VOLUME #4123.

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS
From May 12th,1912, to May 13th,1912.

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
May 12th,	Italia	Naples,Palermo	43
	Montivideo	Barcelona,Valencia	11
" 13th,	Themistocles	Piraeus,Patras, Calamata	38
	Frutera	Port Antonio	1

4123

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4/123

May 12-Bx942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 6 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 6 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

(2)

Italia

[illegible] DECLARE that I have [illegible] 12 years' experience as a Physician

and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass U.S.A.

and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] hereinafter named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 14 MAY 1912, 190

at NEW YORK

4123

May 12/12

Actual + Revised Mg

14 — 14

OR PEOPLES.

k)

Indian.

English. [illegible]).

Finnish. [illegible]wegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Flemish. Scotch.

French. Servian.

German Slovak.

Greek. Slovenian.

Hebrew. Spanish.

Herzegovinian. Spanish-American.

Irish. Syrian.

Italian (North). Turkish.

Italian (South). Welsh.

Japanese. West Indian.

21—1118

...ALIENS ARE TO BE COMPLETED AND MANIFESTED...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPLES, Sept 25th/11, 190

2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—			*Last permanent Residence.			Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
2															
[illegible]	Giovanni	36			[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Giovannina Gurcuto Villa	NY	Brooklyn
[illegible]	Egnazio	45			[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	[illegible]	Turkey in Asia		Father Felice Via Monte Marrone 19	NY	New York
[illegible]	Saverio	18			[illegible]	1-3[illegible]	4-04-3[illegible]	no	Italian	Italian South	[illegible]	Turkey in Asia	Brother Saverio Filogrosso Via Monte Nevoso N 1	Mass	Boston
[illegible]	Rosetta	4			[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aunt Concetta Gurcuto Fondaco di Chiaia 16	NY	New York
[illegible]	Giuseppe	10			[illegible]	15-2-3	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples		Mother Gurcuto Concetta (Name)	NY	New York

1

The intention of remaining in the United States will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1116

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...ving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1913, 190

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1											good	5	6	brown	Black	Red		Italy	Avigliano
2											"	5	8	brown	Black	Red	Scar on left cheek	Italy	Potenza
3											"	5	6	brown	Black	Red		"	Potenza
4											"	5	6	brown	Black	Red		"	Avigliano
5											"							"	Potenza
6											"							"	Avigliano
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			
34																			
35																			
36																			
37																			
38																			
39																			
40																			
41																			
42																			
43																			
44																			
45																			
46																			
47																			
48																			
49																			
50																			
51																			
52																			
53																			
54																			
55																			
56																			
57																			
58																			
59																			
60																			
61																			
62																			
63																			
64																			
65																			
66																			
67																			
68																			
69																			
70																			
71																			
72																			
73																			
74																			
75																			
76																			
77																			
78																			
79																			
80																			
81																			
82																			
83																			
84																			
85																			
86																			
87																			
88																			
89																			
90																			
91																			
92																			
93																			
94																			
95																			
96																			
97																			
98																			
99																			
100																			

1 Uncle | No | Whether in possession of $50 and if not, whether having a ticket to the final destination of [illegible] | Uncle as above | | | | | Dis to husband | 1 | 6 | brown | Black | | | Italy | Avigliano
2 | | | | | | | | | Dis to Uncle | | | | | | | | | Potenza
3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Avigliano
4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Potenza
5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Avigliano
6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Potenza
7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Avigliano
8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Potenza
9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Avigliano
10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Potenza
11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Avigliano
12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Potenza
13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Avigliano
14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Potenza
15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Avigliano
16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Potenza
17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Avigliano
18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Potenza
19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Avigliano
20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Potenza
21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Avigliano
22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Potenza
23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Avigliano
24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Potenza
25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Avigliano
26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Potenza
27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Avigliano
28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Potenza
29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Avigliano
30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Potenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Purser or Second Officer,

I, [illegible] MASTER of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel making the depth, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promises or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY, 1912, 190—,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]CAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to [illegible] of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the African race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Manifest of Surgeon.

3

I, LUIGI MASINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, & Boston Mass U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Luigi Masino

Sworn to before me this ... day of 17 MAY 1912, 190

at NEW YORK

J. D. Peterson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Italia sailing from Palermo, April 16th, 1912

1	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	2	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Salvatore		38		M	M	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Adernò	wife Maria Petrino	N.Y.	New York
2	[illegible]	Vincenzo		36		M	M	[illegible]	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Adernò	[illegible]	Pa	Forest
3	[illegible]	Antonio		25		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mich	Detroit
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		25		M	M	[illegible]	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother-Guiseppa Pandaro	Mich	Detroit
5	[illegible]	Guiseppe		20		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Adernò	father Salvatore Spitaleri	Mich	Detroit
6	[illegible]	Vito		22		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Paceco	father Salvatore Spitaleri	N.Y.	[illegible] Stanley N.
7	[illegible]	Vincenzo		16		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Paceco	Via Palazzo Paceco no kin	Mass	Lawrence
8	[illegible]	Andrea		24		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	mother Laura Bocco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	[illegible]	Nicolo		17		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo	father Vito D'Angelo Alcamo Via Barone N.28	N.Y.	New York

9

2

...of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
...the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of ... be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

[illegible] 4 4 List _____

[illegible] IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

[illegible] Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1912, 190

	15	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental Information required by Instructions not appended June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray		Sicily	Adernò
2					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	black		Sicily	San Catalde
3					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue		Sicily	Palizzolo
4					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue		Sicily	Monte S. Giuliano
5					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	gray		Sicily	Monte S. Giuliano
6					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	chestnut		Sicily	Paceco
7					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	gray		Sicily	Paceco
8					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	gray		Sicily	Campobello
9					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	gray		Sicily	Alcamo
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			
34																			
35																			
36																			
37																			
38																			
39																			
40																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest thereof, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1912 day of [illegible], 190—,

at NEW YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

31—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MASINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Dott Luigi Masino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 12 MAY. 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from 25 APR 1912 **NAPLES**, 25 APR 1912, 19

2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Constantakis	Michail	21	m.	s.	Laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cavo Vathia	brother	Georgios	New York
"	Antonia	20	m.	s.	"	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rethimo	father	Elissaios	Pa. Canton
"	Evangelos	21	m.	s.	do	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	"	father	Marco	Iowa Davenport
"	Georgios	23	m.	s.	do	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apokorona	father	Spiro	Ill. Chicago
"	Athanasia	19	m.	s.	do	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sovala	father	Dimitri	Wash. Blaine
"	Panaiotis	19	m.	s.	do	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sovala	father	Panaioti	New York
"	Eafthemios	25	m.	s.	do	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	father	Ioannis	Wash. Everret
"	Loukas Ioannis	35	m.	m.	do	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sovala	Wife	Athanasia	W. Va. Wheeling
"	Argyrios Demetrios	30	m.	m.	do	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Wife	Urania	" do
"	Argyrios Efthimios	35	m.	m.	do	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Wife	Evanghelia	" do
"	Athanasia	19	m.	s.	do	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Wife	Violetta	Wash. Kenilworth
"	Kartaretas Giorgio	20	m.	m.	do	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Wife	Zorghan	Ohio Clairsville
"	Christos	30	m.	m.	do	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sovala	Wife	Lucia	Wash. Everret
"	Spiridione	34	m.	m.	[illegible]	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	S. Theodori	Wife	Nicoletta	Ill. Chicago
"	Costantino	32	m.	m.	do	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Perivoli Kyrk	father	Nicolo Pe	" do
"	Evrasivoulos	30	m.	m.	do	"	Greek	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife		" do
"	Alexandros	24	m.	m.	do	no	Greek	Greek	[illegible]	Perivoli	Wife	Fortinik	" do
"	Efthimia	30	m.	s.	do	yes	Greek	Greek	[illegible]	do	Mother		" do
do	Georgia	30	m.	m.	do	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Wife	Marietta	" do
"	Alexandros	20	m.	s.	do	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Perivoli	Mother		" do
Ioannis	Aristofanis	20	m.	s.	do	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Perivoli Kerkyra	father	Anastasios	" do
do	Theodorakis	20	m.	s.	do	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	father	Kerkyra	Nebr. South Omaha
do	Prokopios	33	m.	m.	do	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Wife	Fortinik	Ill. Chicago
Ioannis	Nicola	36	m.	m.	do	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	[illegible]	Kerkyra	" do
[illegible]	Nicolaos	24	m.	m.	do	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	father		Mass. Worcester
Ioannis	Andrea	33	m.	m.	do	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Wife	Cristanta	Ill. Chicago
do	Georgios	28	m.	m.	do	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Wife	[illegible]	" do
Ioannis	Ioannis	20	m.	s.	do	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sovia	father	Luca	Ill. West Brook
"	Ioannis	20	m.	s.	do	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Mother	Vassiliki	Me. Portland
"	Athanasios	20	m.	s.	do	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Mother	Stato	Utah Bingham

1-20975 3/11/12

3

* The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

List 6 1

S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. in List.	Last Residence.	By whose assisted passage? (Whether relative or friend, and name and complete address.)	Age.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year. Place. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	26			no	no	no	no	good	no	5				Russia Rodabno
2		self	25			no	no	no	no	good	no	5				Greece Karelisi
3		self	36			no	no	no	no	good	no	5				Greece Kethira
4		self	28			no	no	no	no	good	no	5				Greece Kethira
5		self	20			no	no	no	no	good	no	5				Greece Apokaro
6		self	26			no	no	no	no	good	no	5				Greece Dovala
7		self	28			no	no	no	no	good	no	5				Greece Savvala
8		self	40			no	no	no	no	good	no	5				Greece Savvala
9		self	50			no	no	no	no	good	no	5				Greece Dr
10		self	55			no	no	no	no	good	no	5				Greece Dr
11		self	25			no	no	no	no	good	no	5				Greece Dr
12		self	25			no	no	no	no	good	no	5				Greece Dr
13		self	40			no	no	no	no	good	no	5				Greece Dr
14		self	25			no	no	no	no	good	no	5				Greece Dr
15		self	30			no	no	no	no	good	no	5				Greece Dr
16		self	22			no	no	no	no	good	no	5				Greece Dr
17		self	30			no	no	no	no	good	no	5				Greece Dr
18		self	19			no	no	no	no	good	no	5				Greece Dr
19		self	20			no	no	no	no	good	no	5				Greece Dr
20		self	21			no	no	no	no	good	no	5				Greece Dr
21		self	35			no	no	no	no	good	no	5				Greece Dr
22		self	20			no	no	no	no	good	no	5				Greece Dr
23		self	25			no	no	no	no	good	no	5				Greece Dr
24		self	22			no	no	no	no	good	no	5				Greece Dr
25		self	25			no	no	no	no	good	no	5				Greece Dr
26		self	28			no	no	no	no	good	no	5				Greece Dr
27		self	20			no	no	no	no	good	no	5				Greece Dr
28		self	20			no	no	no	no	good	no	5				Greece Dr

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] MASTER of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 MAY 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Jas K Atterbury
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

7

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 12 MAY 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA sailing from 25 APR 1912 NAPLES, 25 APR 1912, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination* (Intended future permanent residence): State	Final Destination* (Intended future permanent residence): City or Town
1	Costantinos	L. Dorat	30		m	s	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Dadi	father Lucas	Me	Portland
2	Stellaria	Stamati	19		m	s	laborer	"		Greek	Greek	Greece	do	father Joanni	do	do
3	Mperiani	Eustatios	24		m	s	do	"		Greek	Greek	Greece	do	father Lucas	Mich	Whitehall
4	Daras	Kostantino	23		m	s	mason	"		Greek	Greek	Greece	do	father Nicola	Me	Portland
5	Stergopulos	Kyriakos	20		m	s	laborer	"		Greek	Greek	Greece	do	father Joanni	Mass	Lawrence
6	Simanis	Joannis	19		m	s	laborer	"		Greek	Greek	Greece	do	father Costa	Mass	Boston
7	Kritanis	Dimos	22		m	s	do	"		Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Mother Dratto	Utah	Helper
8	Florakos	Lucas	20		m	s	do	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Dadion	father Athanasio	Mich	Whitehall
9	Andritto	D. Athanasio	24		m	s	do	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	do	father Dimitrion	Me	Waterboro
10	Tzountzos	Lucas	20		m	s	do	"		Greek	Greek	Greece	Dadi	father Giorgio	Mass	Danvers Port
11	Gogerinos	Dimitrio	20		m	s	Cattle Man	"		Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Mother Drastos	Mass	Danvers Port
12	Lekas	Lucas	24		m	s	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Mother Parakevo	Me	Gorham
13	Kondos	Kondos Ekonomacos	24		m	m	do	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Wife Frastion	Mich	Whitehall
14	Stivachtis	Dimitrios	33		m	m	do	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Wif Malama	Mich	do
15	Zerdes	Dimitrios	28		m	s	Mason	"		Greek	Greek	Greece	do	father Leonida	Me	Gorham
16	Anghelis	Eustatios	19		m	s	laborer	"		Greek	Greek	Greece	Dadion	father Joanni	Mich	Whitehall
17	Rocas	Joannis	22		m	s	do	"		Greek	Greek	Greece	Dikata	father Dimitrion	New	York
18	Gakras	Panaghiotis	19		m	s	do	"		Greek	Greek	Greece	Grisala	father Georgio	Pa	Portland
19	Papalexion	Giorgios	19		m	s	do	"		Greek	Greek	Greece	Sklitou	father Alexios	N.	Y.
20	Carabilas	Stavros	19		m	s	do	"		Greek	Greek	Greece	Grisani	father Joanni	Pa	Scranton
21	Safunikas	Christos	19		m	s	do	"		Greek	Greek	Greece	Schitira	Mother Garufo	N.	Y.
22	Stabelos	Dimitrios	21		m	s	do	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Berani	father Athanasios	Pa	Scranton
23	Zagaris	Joannis	20		m	s	do	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Dadi	father Eustatios	Me	Brook
24	Papamitalis	Petro	18		m	s	do	"		Greek	Greek	Greece	Berani	father Michail	Pa	Scranton
25	Kostistas	Costantino	27		m	m	do	"		Greek	Greek	Greece	Dadi	Wife Maria	Wash	Hoquiam
26	Paulina	Joannis	24		m	s	do	"		Greek	Greek	Greece	Dadion	father Lucas	Mass	Lowell
27	Kotzanis	Joannis	25		m	s	do	"		Greek	Greek	Greece	Modi	father Costantino	Me	Windham
28	Georgiopoulos	Lucas	24		m	s	do	"		Greek	Greek	Greece	Dadi	Wife Statula	Me	Portland
29	Kanellos	Georgios	50		m	m	do	"		Greek	Greek	Greece	Schitira	Wife Garufo	New	York
30	Kanellos	Stavros	20		m	s	do	"		Greek	Greek	Greece	do	father Dimitrios		

Chas Waldo Knox

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 8

2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity within the past year.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes. No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	25				friend John Karapetsaus Captain St. Nr 10 Portland Me	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnut			Greece	Dadi
2		"	25				brother-in-law Costa Spiros Captain St. Nr 10 Portland Me	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	10	dr	dr			Greece	dr
3		"	25				Cousin Evaunnis Kidis Lock Box 62 Whitehall Mich.	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	10	dr	dr			Greece	dr
4		"	25				friend Tavani Karapetsaus Captain St. 10 Portland Me	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	7	dr	dr			Greece	dr
5		"	25				friend Nicola Scalingos 29 Walter St. Somerville Mass	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	11	dr	dr			Greece	dr
6		"	25				Cousin Margarita Mikos *52 Everett St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	5	dr	dr			Greece	dr
7		"	25				friend Peter Evanflaw P.O. Box 506 Helper Utah	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	9	dr	dr			Greece	dr
8		"	25				friend Dimitri Karapetsaus Lock Box 62 Whitehall Mich.	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	5	dr	dr			Greece	dr
9		"	25				friend Efstathio Kalpiris P.O. Box 1216 So Windham Me	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	10	nat.	dr			Greece	Dotsau
10		"	30				brother Serafim Tzutzas 29 Walter St. Somerville Mass	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	8	brown	dr			Greece	Dadi
11		"	25				Uncle Lucas Sakellaris Nathan St. 29 Danvers Cent Mass	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	7	dr	dr			Greece	dr
12		"	25				Cousin Joannis Kritticos P.O. Box 265 Gorham Me	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	7	dr	dr			Greece	dr
13		"	25				Son Lucas Lock Box 62 Whitehall Mich.	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	11	dr	dr			Greece	dr
14		"	25				friend Lucas Boudos Lock Box 62 Whitehall Mich.	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	8	dr	dr			Greece	dr
15		"	50				friend Joannis Kaiguikos P.O. Box 265 Water St Gorham Me	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	9	dr	dr			Greece	dr
16		"	35				Cousin Dimitri Karapetsaus *62 Lock Box Whitehall Mich	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	6	dr	dr			Greece	dr
17		"	25				Cousin Gust Papasterghios 162 Columbus Ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	6	dr	dr			Greece	Dithaia
18		"	25				brother John Georgs P.O. Box 261 Portland Oreg.	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	6	nat	dr			Greece	Gricala
19		self	25				Cousin Sofia Gabanopoulos 47 Middle St Biddeford Me	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	7½	dr	fair	blue		Greece	Sklithron
20		do	25				Cousin Michail Horagiane *29 Spruce St Lewiston Me	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	8	dr	light	brown		Greece	Grigani
21		do	25				Brother John Skiles 11 Pratt Place Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	4½	brown	black			Greece	Sklithro
22		"	25				Cousin Evangel Evanflaw *29 Spruce St Lewiston Me	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	4	nat.	dr			Greece	Bezanos
23		"	25				Cousin Panaiotis Kagaris Boston St. 212 W Brookfield Mass	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	6	brown	dr			Greece	Dadi
24		"	25				Cousin George Pearl *129 Spruce St Lewiston Me	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	8½	med	dr			Greece	Bezani
25		"	50				brother George Mathiolis P.O. Box 163 Hopkinton Mass	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	6	brown	dr			Greece	Dadi
26		"	25				friend Nicolas Scalingos 29 Walter St. Somerville Mass	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	6	dr	dr			Greece	Danvers
27		"	25				friend John Kagaros P.O. Box 64 Windham Me	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	6	dr	dr			Greece	Modi
28		"	25				friend Constantine Galanopoulos 650 Commercial St Portland Me	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	9	dr	dr			Greece	Dadi
29		"	50				[illegible]	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	6	dr	dr			Greece	Sklithro
30		"	25				friend Costandi Kaimaros 46 Bradford Ave Auburn Me	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	6	black	fair			Greece	Dr

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOUSTON MASTER of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J Jouston
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 MAY 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

R E Stevens
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 12 MAY. 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Latwade

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPLES, 25 APR 1912, 19

No. of Manifest	No. of Line	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	1	Gudzomiris	Athanasios	33		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kleitoria	father Panagiotis		W. New York
	2	Velis	Georgios	22		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Trikorfon	father Ioannis		" "
	3	Dafnis	G. Christos	33		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Stavros	father Leo		4th Chicago
		Dafnis	E. Nicola														
	5	Dafnis	E. Nicola	21		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Predestos		4th Chicago
	6	Christodulaki	Demetrios	26		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Mesopotamos	Wife Diamanto		Dao Porotelli
	7	Chasanas	Theodoros	20		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	do	father Costas		New York
	8	Macarios	Constant	38		M	M	"	"		"	"	U.S.A.	Herakl	Wife Calamira		Dao G. Stefana
	9	Thiorgas	Demetrio	23		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Eirnava	Mother Efthimio		New York
	10	Xenos	Panagis	28		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Mesopotamos	Wife Georgoula		Dao G. Stefana
	11	Belelecos	Dimitrio	28		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	do	Wife Caterina		" do
	12	Scordoulis	Vassilios	22		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	do	brother Anastatios		New York
		Vendunis	Stavros	2					yes					Kleitoria	Wife Stena Verduri		Ohio Cincinnati
		Pitsili	Jakov	2					yes					Sparta	Wife Angela		Utah Bingham
		Manios	Leonard	40					yes					do	Wife Anbela		Ohio do
		Prolato	Cristo	20		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	do	Mother Eudoxia		Ill. Chicago
		Mavros	Jeorgios	20		M	S	"	yes					do	father Costas		do
		Mavros	Demetrios	2		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Christos		do
		Coutsis	Stavros	2		M	S	"	yes					do	father Efthimios		do
		Chiotis	Costandis	40		M	M	"	yes					do	Wife Eleni		do
		Georgulakis	Emmanuel	22		M	S	"	yes		"	"	Greece	Gouva	father Michael		New York
		Stamatiakis	Stiliano	22		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Piraeus	father Michael		New York
		Caravgenakis	Georges	2		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	do	father Manola		do
		Manisbenlaj	Spiro	24		M	M	"	yes		"	"	U.S.A.	Lee-Kansas	father Athanasios	Kan.	Fort Hays
		Georges	Joannis	23		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	do	Mother Eleonora	Kan.	do do
		Glacinos	Joannis	40		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	do	father Vassilios		do do
		Carlakis	Emmanuel	2		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	do	Wife Stella		Ill. Wheeling
		Stalidas	Georgios	20		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	do	brother Costas		Utah Salt Lake
		Vasiliou	Georgios	20		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	do	father Demetrios		Utah Salt Lake
		Karakis	Nicolaos	23		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	do	Mother Eudoxia		Ill. Spaulding

5

A residence for a period of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein

Other questions will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1116

List No. 10

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was paid by himself, or by relative, friend, or other person, and how much.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	Stephen Athanas Agelopoulos 120 East 28 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dk	Brown		Greece	Chlithron
2	yes	self	$25	no	Cousin George Eades 642 Columbus Ave 82 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dk	Brown		"	Farasheri
3	yes	self	$20	no	Friend Spiridion Zaclagi 1167-1169 Madison Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	½	Dk	Brown		"	Melitsea
4																		
5	do	"	$20	no	Friend do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	10	Dk	black		"	do
6	Ticket	"	$25	yes 3 yrs Kendall Colo	Stephen James Granitsas 646 Box Rupert Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	certain		"	Neo Epidavros
7	yes	"	$25	yes	Brother Peter Stelo Georgia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do		"	do
8	Ticket	"	$25	yes 2 yrs 11 mos Gill Nevada	99 Broadway Ave New York Good Father Barbarakis Chr Co Box 660 Mc Gill Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do		"	do
9	yes	"	$25	no	Brother Christo 99 6th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do		"	Ecrusova
10	Ticket	"	$25	no	Brother Anastasios Barbarezos 660 Box Mc Gill Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do		"	Neo Epidavros
11	do	"	$25	no	Brother Apostolos 663 Po Box Mc Gill Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do		"	do
12	yes	"	$25	no	Cousin Peter Efthemios 99 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		"	do
13	no	"	$25	no	Friend Michael Vlismas 319 Central Ave Cincinnati	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	do	do		"	Mantsa
14	no	"	$25	no	Friend Christ Vranikas 662 P O Box Bingham Ut	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	do		"	Stromi
15	no	"	$25	no	Friend Nicolas Mahnas 1027 P O Box Bingham	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		"	do
16																		
17	no	"	$25	no	Friend Nicolas Mahnas 326 Grand Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	do		"	do
18	no	"	$25	no	Friend Nicolas Mahnas 326 W 51th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do		"	do
19	no	"	$25	no	Friend Nicolas Mahnas 326 Grand Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do		"	do
20	no	"	$25	no	Friend Nicolas Mahnas 2313 Grand Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	do		"	do
21	yes	self	$25	no	Friend Nicolas Mahnas 2313 Grand Ave Chicago Ill Cousin Emmanuel Psaridaki 261 6th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	both	do		"	Chania
22	no	"	$25	no	Cousin Emm Psaridakis 261 6th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		"	Vavor
23	"	"	$25	no	Brother Emm Psaridakis 261 6th Ave N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		"	Aedhimes
24	no	self	$25	yes 2 yrs Gill Nevada	Brother Constantine Carapematis 261 6th Ave N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		"	do
25	no	"	$25	no	Brother Costadinos Psaridakis 261 6th Ave N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		"	Magnesia
26	no	"	$25	no	Cousin Lois Leng 99 6th Ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		"	Veria
27	no	"	$25	no	Brother Sotirios 134 Eutaw St Ft Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		"	Carchia
28	no	"	$25	no	Friend Michael Andrulakis 1 Market St Wheeling	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	do	do		"	Scolus
29	no	"	$25	no	Friend Jonas Stefan 1701 Ohio St South Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	do	do		"	Caliakra
30	no	"	$25	no	Cousin Jonas Stefan 1701 Ohio St South Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	do	do		"	Caliakra
31	no	"	$25	no	Friend Spyridon Papamichopoulos P O Box 67 Auburn Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	do		"	Acumani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J Foster
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 MAY 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

J. H. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 99.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith (Here insert "sailing herewith," or "employed by" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 12 MAY. 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

11

12-2
27-2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **NAPLES**, 25 APR 1912, 19

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zenelos	Demetrios	34		M	M	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Wife Eleni	Utah	Ogden.
2	Pilidis	Spiridon	25		M	S	"	"		Greek	Greek	Greece	"	Father Janni	New York	
3	Savinos	Agathangelos	35		M	M	"	"		Greek	Greek	Greece	"	Wife Evitula	"	
4	Kostakis	Mikalis	37		M	M	"	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	"	Mother Teodora	Ind.	Gary
5	Markakis	Nicolaos	22		M	S	"	"		Greek	Greek	Greece	"	Father Nicolo	Ill.	Chicago
6	Rompatis	Anfoni	44		M	M	"	"	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	"	Wife Costantino	New	York
7	Kristicos	Petros	39		M	M	"	"	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	"	Wife Angeliki	"	
8	Gangelarios	Vasilios	28		M	M	"	"	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Wife Dersena	Ind.	Gary
9	Christianakis	Jacovos	24		M	S	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	"	Father Giorgio	Ill.	Chicago
10	Vabritios	Evangelos	37		M	M	"	"	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	"	Wife Maria	Ind.	Gary
11	Pasculos	Gregorios	33		M	M	"	"	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	"	Wife Anastasia	Minn.	St Paul
12	Liberis	Nicolaos	60		M	M	"	"	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	"	Wife Caterina	New	York
13	Kadis	Spiros	38		M	M	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	"	Son Dionisio	"	
14	Spiros	Giorgio	46		M	M	Ironworker	"	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Father Costa	"	
15	Mastakis	Giorgio	25		M	S	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	"	Father Monicles	Ill.	Chicago
16	Sebiracopulos	Vasil	33		M	M	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	"	Wife Vattilia	W. Va.	Chipman
17	Vicentes	Michail	39		M	M	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	"	Father Costa	New	York
18	Zoanatis Cramatos	Giorgios	28		M	M	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	"	Wife Zoto	Mass	Boston
19	Kacurit	Costandinos	19		M	S	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	"	Father Nicola	W. Va.	Cheyenne
20	Dascalos	Costandinos	19		M	M	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	"	Wife Elpui	"	"
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

P. Corsi, Insp.

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence ther
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 MAY. 1912, *19* 12

No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (whether by himself, by relatives, by friends, or by others, and if so, by whom specially)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes—Year or period of return. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin Vasilios Evaggelos 199 Evelina St. Ft. Wayne Ind.	no	no		no	good	no	5 3	brunette	dark		Greece Trachi
2	Yes	"	$25	No	Cousin Georgios Galanis 145 6th ave N York	no	no		no	good	no	5 5	do	do		Greece Lestkas
3	Yes	"	$25	No	friend Georgios Politis 1685 6th Ave New York	no	no		no	good	no	5 8	do	do		Greece do
4	No	OD	25	No	Brother Thomas Evgenios 1432 Washington Blvd Gary	no	no		no	good	no	5 6	do	do		Greece Sefcaka
5	No	SOD	25	No	friend Jos. Georgakares 704 Blue Island ave Chicago	no	no		no	good	no	5 6	do	do		Greece Dveri
6	Yes	"	$25	No	friend Miguley Kosford 2222 46 th St. N. Y.	no	no		no	good	no	-	do	do		Greece Lestkas
7	Yes	"	$25	Yes 9/11	Gary uncle Nicolas Gabrijan 229 E 66 St. New York	no	no		no	good	no	5 7	do	do		Greece Sefcaka
8	No	OD	$25	No	Cousin Georg Katsipis 1432 Washington St. Gary Ind	no	no		no	good	no	5 10	do	do		Greece do
9	No	"	$25	No	friend Georgios Stavrakakis 1861 Wolcott Ave Chicago	no	no		no	good	no	5 8	do	do		Greece Imvrali
10	No	OD	$25	No	Cousin Evgenios Katsipis 1432 Washington Blvd Gary Ind	no	no		no	good	no	5 6	do	Blue		Greece Sev. Kada
11	No	"	$25	No	friend Georgios Lafazanis 391 Robert St. Paul	no	no		no	good	no	5 -	do	do		Greece Breadof
12	Yes	"	$25	No	friend Demetrios Bouras 26 E 59 St. New York	no	no		no	good	no	5 8	do	do		Greece Safcados
13	Yes	"	$25	Yes 9/07	Gary friend Nicolas Galanis 2229 E 66 St. N. Y.	no	no		no	good	no	5 9	do	do		Greece do
14	Yes	"	$25	No	Gus Katsa Nicolas Kyratsa 240 6th ave New York	no	no		no	good	no	5 6	do	do		Greece Kimmis
15	No	OD	$25	No	friend Ioannis Karakatsanis 403 Blue Isln Chicago Ill	no	no		no	good	no	5 5	do	do		Greece Horti
16	No	"	$25	Yes 9/08	Denver Stephen Bell Kallalas 3119 W 15th St Chicago Ill	no	no		no	good	no	5 10	do	do		Greece Velimak
17	Yes	"	$25	No	brother in law Dimitrios unitas 26 E 59 St. New York	no	no		no	good	no	-	do	do		Greece Sefcaka
18	Yes	"	$25	No	friend Lotirios Nikolaou 66 Commercial Boston Mass	no	no		no	good	no	6	do	do		Greece Lakiotis
19	Yes	"	$25	No	uncle Bill Katsipis 319 W 15th St Chicago	no	no		no	good	no	4 6	do	do		Greece Dilimak
20	No	"	$25	No	brother Bill Lafazanis 316 W 15th St Chicago	no	no		no	good	no	5 -	do	do		Greece Dilimak
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J Stutes
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 MAY 1912, 19 ..,
at NEW YORK

J. C. Stutes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, (State whether belonging "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 12 MAY. 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

15—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA sailing from 25 APR 1912 NAPLES, 25 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Bonis	Giovanni	22		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Biana	father Carmine	Penn	Rowing Cty
2	Biana	Giustino	29		M M	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vittorio Chieti	Mother Marietta Francesca	"	Peterborough
3	Mardone	Anna	23		M	"	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do		"	do
4	Biana	Gennaro	17		M S	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Mother Marietta Francesca	"	do
5	De Nobile	Olimpia	21		M	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father Giuseppe	"	do
6	Rodumno	Francesco	63		M M	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Guarzano	Wife Palmisano Teresa	"	Montreal
7	Calogero	Carmo	37		M M	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bauzi	Wife Simone Carmela	"	do
8	Bretcia	Vito	32		M M	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Polidoro Marianna	"	do
9	Capone	Giuseppe	16		M S	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rocca Valfort	father Mardo Benzi		Galenburg
10	[illegible]	Domenico	[illegible]						Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lucca	father Giuseppe		Montreal
11	Zacchino	Vincenzo	21		M M	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Jannicaro	Wife Buonbitto Costantina	"	do
12	Pastucci	Nazzarino	30		M M	"	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Papa Filomena	"	do
13	Papa	Giuseppe	21		M M	"	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Vocino Angela	"	do
14	Adgello	Antonio	18		M S	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Mother Lurro Costanza	"	do
15	Moffa	Pasquale	37		M M	"	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Eleonora Jacchino	"	do
16	Crescino	Michele	17		M S	"	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Sister Luisa	"	do
17	Rosa	Andrea	42		M M	"	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Stefana Maria	"	do
18	Pandano	Raffaele	31		M M	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Florentina Marie	"	do
19	Palmieri	Matteo	26		M M	"	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife De Leo Lucia	"	do
20	Di Maro	Antonio	33		M M	"	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Deluca Incoronata	"	do
21	Moffa Croce	Costantino	26		M M	"	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Di Stefano Luca	"	do
22	Martinelli	Pasquale	32		M M	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bonzi	Wife Ivola Filomena	"	do
23	Sacco	Giovanni	43		M M	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Bleano	Wife Visaforo Rosa	"	do
24	Mastrolorito	Giovanni	19		M S	"	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father Michele	"	do
25	Pastucci	Leonardo	27		M M	"	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Moffa Giuseppa	"	do
26	Romano	Salvatore	26		M M	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora	Wife Carmela Domenichina	"	Coraotoro
27	Panaro	Giacomo	16		M S	"	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Petrosolo	father Antonio	"	do
28	Valentino	Bernardo	20		M M	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife [illegible] Simone	"	do
29	[illegible]	Gennaro	18		M S	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Filadelfia	Mother Antonia	"	Falls Out
30	[illegible]	Giovanni	32		M M	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Pagonessa Barbara	Martin	do

7

...permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence the

11—

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or by whom paid, and if by relative, what relative.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No. If Yes— Year. Month.								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Uncle 30			Uncle Cognato Barbato [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	ruddy	blond blue		Italy	Pietrapaga
2		brother-in-law 30			brother-in-law Pasquale Antonucci	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	ruddy	blond black		"	S. Vito
3		"			212½ [illegible] St. Petersburg Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	mal.	chestnut		"	do
4		self 30			brother-in-law Pasquale Antonucci	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	do	fair blue	scar on forehead	"	S. Vito Chie
5		Husband 25			212½ George St. Petersburg Ont. Can. Husband Nicola Bianco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	mal.	chestnut		"	do
6		brother-in-law 26			212½ George St. Petersburg Ont. brother-in-law Calmine Vito	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown	grey blue		"	Bauzi
7		Son 25			142 St. Montreal Canada Son Vito	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	ruddy	grey blue		do	do
8		self 25			142 St. Urbain St. Montreal Canada Cousin Vito Calogero	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	brown	chestnut	scar on forehead	"	"
9		brother-in-law 25			142 St. Urbain St. Montreal brother-in-law Gaspar Raffaele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	ruddy	do	scar on forehead	"	"
10		self 25			142 St. Urbain St. Montreal Cousin Vito Calogero	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	chestnut		"	Lucca
11		" 25			142 St. Urbain St. Montreal Cousin De Cesare Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	pale	chestnut		"	Sanicandro
12		" 25			142 St. Urbain St. Montreal Cousin Giovanni Pignatelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	ruddy	do	scar on right eyebrow	"	do
13		" 25			142 St. Urbain St. Montreal Stefani Marrocella Cottanio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	brown	do	scar on forhead	"	do
14		" 25			142 St. Urbain St. Montreal Cousin De Maio Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	do	do		"	do
15		" 25			142 St. Urbain St. Montreal Cousin Russo Michele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	do	scar on forehead	"	do
16		" 25			142 St. Urbain St. Montreal brother-in-law De Maio Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	scar on forehead	"	do
17		" 25			142 St. Urbain St. Montreal Cousin Giacomo Riccardo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	mal.	do		"	do
18		" 25			142 St. Urbain St. Montreal Cousin Pergamo Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do		"	do
19		" 25			142 St. Urbain St. Montreal Cousin De Cesare Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	brown	do	scar on nose	"	do
20		" 25			142 St. Urbain St. Montreal Cousin De Maio Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	do	do		"	do
21		" 25			142 St. Urbain St. Montreal Cousin Pelgamo Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	pale	do	scar on pock mark	"	do
22		" 25			142 St. Urbain St. Montreal friend Vito Calogero	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	do		"	Bauzi
23		" 25			142 St. Urbain St. Montreal Cousin Michele Pepe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 12	pale	do	scar on forhead	"	S. Micandro
24		" 25			142 St. Urbain St. Montreal Cousin De Maio Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown	do	scar on eye left	"	do
25		" 40			142 St. Urbain St. Montreal Cousin Pergamino Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brown	black	scar on neck	"	do
26		" 25			142 St. Urbain St. Montreal Cousin Casali Giacomo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	mal.	do		"	Sora
27		" 25			166 Centre St. Toronto Ont. brother-in-law Gaetano Valentino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 12	brown	chestnut		"	Pescosolido
28		" 25			142 St. Urbain St. Montreal Cousin Luciano Valentino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	pale	do		"	Pescosolido
29		" 20			142 St. Urbain St. Montreal Cousin Martino Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	ruddy	do	mole on left cheek	"	Philadelphia
30		" 25			166 Centre St. Toronto Ont. brother-in-law Pasquale Giuseppe Martino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	mal.	do		do	do

Niagara Falls Ont. Can.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 MAY 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

_____ Officer.

11—1113

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, (State whether himself "sailing herewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Dott Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 12 MAY 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—2158

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2158

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPLES, 25 APR 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Vendittis	Giuseppe	6th	m	m		labor			Italia	Italia			Rosaria Sia Rosaria		Via Erie
2	Lenza	Angelo Raffael	46	m	m		"									New York
3	Lenza	Carmela	18	f	m		"									do
4	Barbiglia	Andrea	11	m	s		pil.							"		
5	Giurati	Donato	17	m	s		farm labor									do
6	Lubrano	Antonio	43	m	s		Sailor							Wife Gaetana Angela		Brooklyn
7	Di Cesare	Pasquale	36	m	m		mason labor							Mother Grazia Scotto Sister Vittoria Esposito Wife Marianninna Di Cesare 54 Via del Reclusorio	Mass	Boston

8

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1912, *19*

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, prepaid order, draft, or amount sent.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		yes	Self	100	yes	America	Son	Genoveva Lucie Le Bris 2129 East 120th St. N.Y.					good	no	5	7	wht	ccst		Italy	S. Lucia
2		"	"	40	"	do	God father	Emilio Del Vizio 2129 East 120th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy fair	blue	bear on left	do	Campagna
3		"	"	17	"	do			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	ccstnut		do	
4		"	"	"	"	do		do													
5		yes	brother in law	24	yes	do	Chicago	brother in law Antonio Caro 225 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	do		"	Bella
6		yes	Self	40	"	America		Herbert Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	do		"	S.
7		yes	July 22	1601	do			Bro in law Brother in law Celino Lepori Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1				"	S. Pie
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 MAY 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MABINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Luigi Mabino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 12 MAY 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from 25 APR 1912 **NAPLES**, 25 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Laga	Concetta	56		m	housewife		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Son-in-law Bo Guiseppe Antonio	N.Y.	New York.
2	Petraeuolo	Saverio	11		m	s.		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Brother " Napoli	N.Y.	New York.
3	Petraeuolo	Maria	8		f	s.		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Brother " idem	N.Y.	New York
4	Petraeuolo	Carmine	6		m	s.		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Brother " idem	N.Y.	New York
5	Nubile D'Ettore	Filomena	51		f	housewife		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Letino Campobasso	nobody	N.Y.	New York
6	Vejnola	Michele	28		m	m. farmlaborer		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pietraroja	Wife Pepa Cuccetta	N.Y.	Cohoes
7	Guglielmello	Domenico	37		m	m. farmlaborer		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Chiaromonte	Wife Rosaria Capobianco	N.Y.	New York
8	Ruggiero	Pasquale Alberico	34		m	m. laborer		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Barrajano	Wife Maretta Chiaromonte	N.Y.	New York
9	Marsico	Nicola	23		m	s. farmlaborer		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Chiaromonte	Father Giuseppe Chiaromonte	N.Y.	Watervliet
10	Dura Tuso	Gelsomina	25		f	m. farmlaborer		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerasa	Father Angelo Cerasa	N.Y.	New York
11	Dura	Maria	22		f	m. [illegible]		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerasa	Mother Assunta Giuseppa	N.Y.	New York
12	Manzanella	Grazia	1	6	f	s.		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerasa	Grand Mother Cerasa	N.Y.	New York
13	Gallo	Luchia	42		m	m. farmlaborer		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Biase	Wife Sangano Agostina	N.Y.	Towanda
14	Vozzi	Maria Angela	21		f	s. farmlaborer		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Chiaromonte	Father Vozzi Giovanni S. Biase	N.Y.	Rome
15	Saggese	Antonia	38		f	m. housewife		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Salerno	Father Alfonso Chiaromonte	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Bottiglieri	Marianna	9		f	s. housewife		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Salerno	Grand Father Salerno	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Bottiglieri	Pietro	7		m	s.		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Salerno	Grand Father idem	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Bottiglieri	Donato	5		m	s.		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Salerno	Grand Father idem	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Bottiglieri	Angela Maria	1	10	f	s.		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Salerno	Grand Father idem	Pa	Philadelphia
20	De Maro	Maria	26		f	m. farmlaborer		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Galdo	Brother Gratti Filomena Galdo	N.Y.	Newark
21	Lenza	Vittoria	21		f	s.		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Galdo	Uncle Galdo	N.Y.	Newark
22	Cartazzi	Umberto Nicola	25		m	m. farmlaborer		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Chiaromonte	Wife Di Maggio Francesca	N.J.	Walton
23	Di Raimo	Giovanni	18		m	s. farmlaborer		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelsaraceno	Father Francesco Chiaromonte	N.J.	Brooklyn Cortlandt
24	Gonippi	Giuseppe Gino	21		m	s. farmlaborer		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelsaraceno	Father Carbone Castelsaraceno	N.J.	Cortland
25	Longone	Eugenio	36		m	s. laborer		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rotonda	Father Minichello Castelsaraceno	N.Y.	New York
26	Longone	Filippa	36		f	m. housekeep		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rotonda	(C.I. 205 in Italy) Mother Castelsaraceno	N.Y.	New York
27	Di Lazio	Antonio	39		m	m. farmlaborer		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelsaraceno	Brother Gerardo Lucia Castelsaraceno	N.J.	Brooklyn Cortlandt
28	Di Lazio	Pasquale	25		m	s. farmlaborer		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelsaraceno	Brother " "	N.J.	Brooklyn Cortlandt
29	Di Lazio	Francesco	39		m	m. farmlaborer		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelsaraceno	Wife Di Gregorio Antonia Giuseppe	N.J.	Brooklyn Cortlandt
30	Lanella	Olindo	26		m	m. laborer		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lagobianco	Wife Carletti Giovanna Angela un/forte		

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 MAY 1912, *19* 18

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, or by whom it was paid.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to his own labor, he has the means or capacity to perform labor in support of himself or family.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether under the care of a person or society or board, agent, or institution for the care of feeble-minded persons.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Husband	$150	no no	Husband Petronuela Guiseppe 1147 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	ruddy	Curl.	brown	Italy Napoli
2	yes	Father	"	no no	Father idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 9	ruddy	Curl.		Italy Napoli
3	yes	Father	"	no no	Father idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 3	ruddy	Curl.		Italy Napoli
4	yes	Father	"	no no	Father idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	2 6	ruddy	Curl.		Italy Napoli
5	yes	Husband	15	no no	Husband Antonio Arcangelo 215 Mann Street Port Richmond Staten Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	brown	Curl.		Italy Roccavivi Jonio
6	No	any self	100	yes no	Brother in law Pietro Colorado Pietro Fickory 216 Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	Curl.	scar on forehead	Italy Potenza
7	yes	any self	25	no no	Brother in law Pereoco Tuyenzo 1st 306 E 69 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brown	Curl.	scar on forehead	Italy Chiaromonte
8	yes	cousin	25	no yes	Cousin Di Pasquale Gaspare 1460 Union Street Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brown	Curl.	scar on left cheek	Italy Balvano
9	No	any self	40	no no	Brother Nicolo Salvatore 46 Depot Ave Hudson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	black blue	scar on forehead	Italy Chiaromonte
10	yes	Husband	26	no no	Husband Luigi Loguercio 75 Hope Street Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	Curl.	scar on chin	Italy Corato
11	yes	Husband	24	no no	Husband Vincenzello Giuseppe 81 Steuben Railroad Avenue Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	Curl.		Italy Corato
12	yes	Father	"	no no	Father idem	no	no	no	no	good	no		ruddy	Fair blue		Italy Corato
13	yes	Brother	20	yes No yes	Brother Carlo Gaetano 75 Hope Street Jersey City New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	ruddy	Curl.	scar on forehead	Italy Corato
14	yes	cousin	25	no yes	Cousin Di Carlo Vincenzo Jersey City Street 369 Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	ruddy	Curl.		Italy Chiaromonte
15	yes	Husband	30	yes no	Husband Salah Eighth Street 1st & 8th Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	ruddy	Curl.		Italy Salerno
16	yes	Father	"	no no	Father idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 7	ruddy	Curl.		Italy Salerno
17	yes	Father	"	no no	Father idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	ruddy	Curl.		Italy Salerno
18	yes	Father	"	no no	Father idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	ruddy	Curl.		Italy Salerno
19	yes	Father	"	no no	Father idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	ruddy	Curl.		Italy Salerno
20	yes	Husband	25	no no	Husband Luca Ludovico 180 8th Avenue Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	Curl.	ships responsibility	Italy Gallo
21	yes	Father	"	no no	Father idem	no	no	no	no	good	no		brown	Curl.	do	Italy Gallo
22	No	any self	25	No no	Brother Cortazzi Nicola 62 Depot Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	Curl.		Italy Chiaromonte
23	No	any self	12	yes no	Brother di Gaetano Lupo Bayonne Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	Curl.		Italy Castelmezzano Potenza
24	No	any self	20	no no	Cousin Antonio Bubba Bayonne Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	Curl.		Italy Castelmezzano Potenza
25	yes	Father	30	no no	Father Giuseppe Marchetta No 670 Ave C 11th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	ruddy	Curl.		Italy Avellino
26	yes	Father	30	no no	Father Giuseppe Marchetta No 670 Ave C 11th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	ruddy	black Curl.		Italy Avellino
27	No	any self	20	No no	Nephew di Tullio Livio Bayonne Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	ruddy	Curl.		Italy Castelmezzano Pot.
28	yes	Father	"	no no	Father di Fabio Livio Bayonne Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	ruddy	Curl.		Italy Castelmezzano Pot.
29	No	any self	20	yes No	Brother in law Pietro Lucia 16th Street 715 Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	Curl.	scar on forehead	Italy Castelmezzano Pot.
30	yes	any self	20	no no	Brother Vincenzo Antonio Lucia 16th Street 715 Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	Curl.		Italy S Angelo Lepole

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON (Given and Surname.) MASTER of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 MAY 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

J. C. Utermohle
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain Steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this ..... ddy of 12 MAY. 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

15—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPLES, April 25th, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pietro	Antonio	27		m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gravina di Bari	Michelina Capasa	New York	N.Y. New York
2	Pesarola	Giulia	28		m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gravina di Bari	Father Pesarola	Giuseppe Gravina di Bari	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	Mastrolonardo	Domenico	9		s	at school	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gravina di Bari	Grand Father	Giuseppe Gravina di Bari	N.Y. Brooklyn
4	Mastrolonardo	Giacomo	4		s	at school	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gravina di Bari	Grand Father	idem	N.Y. Brooklyn
5	Pesarola	Antonia	35		m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gravina di Bari	Father Pesarola	idem	N.Y. Brooklyn
6	Pietro	Chiara	16		s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gravina di Bari	Grand Father	Giuseppe Gravina di Bari	N.Y. Brooklyn
7	Pietro	Maria	13		s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gravina di Bari	Grand Father	idem	N.Y. Brooklyn
8	Pietro	Laura	8		s	at school	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gravina di Bari	Grand Father	idem	N.Y. Brooklyn
9	Pietro	Guiseppe Rubino	5		s	at school	no	no	American Italian	American Italian South	Italy	Gravina di Bari	Grand Father	idem	N.Y. Brooklyn
10	Pietro	Vincenzo	4		s	at school	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gravina di Bari	Grand Father	idem	N.Y. Brooklyn
11	Giuliano	Laura	55		w	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gravina di Bari	Nobody		N.Y. Brooklyn
12	Pietro	Anna Maria	26		s	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gravina di Bari	Father Pepe Raffaele		N.Y. Brooklyn
13	Pepe	Giovanni	35		m	miner	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gravina di Bari	Wife Father	Gravina di Bari	N.Y. New York
14	Pestausa	Vincenza	18		s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellaneta Taranto	Father Antonio		N.Y. Providence Rhode Island
15	Lalli	Giovacchino	59		m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Acquaviva delle Fonti Bari	Wife Antonia	Acquaviva delle Fonti Bari	N.Y. Cornwall
16	Mazella	Nicolina	59		m	Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Acquaviva delle Fonti Bari	Husband Vincenzo	Via Cristoforo Colombo Bari	N.Y. Cornwall
17	Leopardi	Luigi	20		s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castel S. Pietro Bologna	Father Ernesto	Castel S. Pietro	N.Y. Brooklyn
	Mattucci	Agnesa	45		m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lucenec Austria	Father Ludwig	Lucenec	N.Y. Brooklyn
	Aulazzi	Maria	11		s	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lucenec Austria	Uncle	idem	N.Y. Brooklyn
	Aulazzi	Ernesta	12		s	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lucenec Austria	Uncle	idem	N.Y. Brooklyn
	Aulazzi	Guiseppina	8		s	at school	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lucenec Austria	Uncle	idem	N.Y. Brooklyn
	Aulazzi	Maria	5		s	at school	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lucenec Austria	Uncle	idem	N.Y. Brooklyn
	Aulazzi	Vito	2		s	at school	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lucenec Austria	Uncle	idem	N.Y. Brooklyn
	Marchionni	Michelina	71		wd	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lucenec Austria	Nobody		N.Y. Brooklyn
	Venettillo	Raffaele	17		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellaneta Taranto	Father Venettillo	Chicago	N.Y. Providence Rhode Island
	Chitano	Lucrezia Antonio	26		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ottavi Potenza	Father Francesco	Tarrant	N.Y. Passaic
	Santoro	Cosimo	29		m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Valva Aquila	Wife Cuojia	Pasquale Valva	N.Y. Coney Island
	Mastro	Luigi	18		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Giovanni Bertino Torino	Father Raffaele	S. Giovanni Bertino	N.Y. Schenectady
	Chiandisano	Donato	18		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Giovanni Bertino Torino	Mother Lucrezia	Clarksville	Mass. Pittsfield
	Lanzicchio	Michele	25		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Giovanni Bertino Torino	Father Domenico	Via Pompeo Magno 1. Giovanni Rotondo	Mass. Pittsfield

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 11-16/28 - 305 - 2/3/37

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 MAY 1912, *19* 20

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or paid by relative, friend, or other person, and how.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid order, or has money to pay for railroad transportation to his final destination, and how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and what for?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$25	no	no		Mingle Calaro Michele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown Brown	Lear on forehead	Italy	Grumo
2	yes	Husband	$50	no	no		Husband Mingle Calaro	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brown Black Brown		Italy	Grumo
3	yes	Father		no	no		Father idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	3	brown Brown		Italy	Grumo
4	yes	Father		no	no		Father idem	no	no	no	no	good	no			brown Brown		Italy	Grumo
5	yes	Husband	50	yes	yes	$60-80	Husband Rocco Crispo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brown Brown		Italy	Grumo
6	yes	Father		no	yes		Father idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	brown Brown		Italy	Grumo
7	yes	Father		yes	yes		Father idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	brown Light Blue		Italy	Grumo
8	yes	Father		no	no		Father idem	no	no	no	no	good	no			brown Light Blue		Italy	Grumo
9	yes	Father		yes	yes		Father idem	no	no	no	no	good	no			brown Brown		Italy	Grumo
10	yes	Father		no	no		Father idem	no	no	no	no	good	no			brown Brown		Italy	Grumo
11	yes	Son	30	yes	yes		Son Vito Enrico	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown Grey Brown		New York	New York
12	yes	myself	20	no	no		Brother Pietro Rocco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Muddy Brown	scar on right temple	Italy	Grumo dep
13	yes	myself	15	no	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown Brown		Italy	Grumo dep
14	No	myself	[illegible]	no	no		177 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y. Cugat: Costanza Giovanni Providence Rhode Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown Brown		Italy	Castelbruno Grumo
15	No	Sons	35	no	no		Sons Brooklyn, Bogumero Guiseppe Box 35 Corinth W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown Grey Black		Italy	Avigliano dell'Alb
16	No	Sons		yes	no		Sons idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown Grey Black		Italy	Avigliano dell'Alb
17	yes	Brother	25	no	no		Brother Leonardo Giuseppe 109 Real ave Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown Brown		Italy	Castel S. Pietro
18	yes	Husband	60	30	no		Husband Antonio Rocco F. 208 Woodland ave Uniontha Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown Brown		Italy	Lucania
19	yes	Father		no	no		Father idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown Brown		Italy	Lucania
20	yes	Father		no	no		Father idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown Brown		Italy	Lucania
21	yes	Father		no	no		Father idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	brown Brown		Italy	Lucania
22	yes	Father		no	no		Father idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	brown Brown		Italy	Lucania
23	yes	Father		no	no		Father idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		brown Brown		Italy	Lucania
24	yes	Son	20	no	no		Brother Pietro Rocco F. 208 Woodland ave Uniontha Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	brown Brown		Italy	Lucania
25	No	myself	28	no	no		Brother Venedetto Giacobazzo Carrideuza Morelos Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown Brown		Italy	Castelbruno Grumo
26	No	myself	25	no	no		Relation & Unica Pietro 120-122 Broadcast Street Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Muddy Brown Black		Italy	Grumo
27	no	myself	28	no	no		Brother Costa Gaspare 762 First Street Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale Brown		Italy	Laurenzana
28	no	myself	29	no	no		Brother Melonzo Giuseppe Westcliff 106-108 St. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown Brown		Italy	S. Lorenzo Maggiore
29	no	myself	25	no	no		Father Sabatino Canal St. 630 Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown Black Brown		Italy	S. Giovanni Rotondo
30	no	myself	21	no	no		Brother in Law Carinchio Leoti 628 Street St. 59 Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown Brown		Italy	S. Giovanni Rotondo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 MAY 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

J. H. Peterson
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1113

8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MABINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith (Name of vessel) (Here insert "sailing herewith" or "employed by Inman Line," or other line as may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 12 MAY. 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ANSWERED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA sailing from 5 APR 1912 NAPLES, 25 APR 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 11	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Chiacchiaretta	Paulo	18		m	s	farmlaborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Giovanni Ical	Father Gaetano S. Giovanni Ical	Mass	Pittsfield
2	Ciraci	Francesco	33		m	s	mason	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Atessa	Father Luigi Atessa	Pa	Easton
3	Di Sabatino	Angelo	19		m	s	farmlaborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pescara	Father Domenico Atessa	Mass	Pittsfield
4	Liberatore	Carmine	20		m	s	farmlaborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Giovanni Ical	Father Nadegda S. Giovanni Ical	N.Y.	Schenectady
5	Di Marco	Carlo	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carunchio Ch.	Guard Father Carlo Raffaele	N.Y.	Trenton
6	Del Greco	Carmine	28		m	m	farmlaborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Giovanni Ical	Wife Costantina Carunchio Ch.	N.Y.	Schenectady
7	Lepore	Giuseppe	32		m	s	farmlaborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Casoli di Paglie	Mother Maria Casoli di Paglie	N.Y.	Orange
8	Di Vincenzo	Teresa	24		f	m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Giovanni Ical	Father Costantino S. Giovanni Ical	N.Y.	Schenectady
9	Brizzese	Carmelo	24		m	m	farmlaborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Buccino	Wife Filomena Rosina	Pa	Norristown
10	Orlandi	Alfredo	21		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Atessa	Father Orlando Giuseppe	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Cardillo	Domenico	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelmauro Campo	Father Pasquale	N.J.	Providence Barber
12	Di Giorgio	Mauro	17		m	s	farmlaborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelmauro Campo	Father Giovanni	N.J.	Providence Barber
13	Di Vito	Concetto	17		m	s	farmlaborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelmauro Campo	Father Antonio	N.J.	Providence Barber
14	Nucino	Alfredo	17		m	s	farmlaborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelmauro Campo	Father Castelli Agostino	N.J.	Providence Barber
15	Castelli	Mariano	21		m	s	farmlaborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelmauro Campo	Father Evalina	N.J.	Providence Barber
16	Castelli	Vincenzo	29		m	m	farmlaborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelmauro Campo	Wife Di Pasquale Chiara Maria	N.J.	Providence Barber
17	Cardillo	Erasmo	18		m	s	farmlaborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelmauro Campo	Father Marco Castelmauro Campo	N.J.	Providence Barber
18	Di Raimo	Nicola	16		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelmauro Campo	Father Domenico Castelmauro Campo	N.J.	Brooklyn
19	Cambaglia	Rosina	[illegible]		f	s	[illegible]	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelmauro Campo	Mother Di Raimo Rosaria Castelmauro Campo	N.J.	Providence Barber
20	Malcari	Pasquale	16	1	m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelmauro Campo	Brother Anna Maria S. Maria	N.J.	Providence Barber
21	Cardillo	Giovanni	17		m	s	farmlaborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelmauro Campo	Father Luca Cardillo Castelmauro Campo	N.J.	Brooklyn
	Petronio	Maria	18		f	s	housework	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelmauro Campo	Grandmother Filomena Castelmauro Campo	N.J.	Brooklyn
	Petronio	Domenico	14		m	s		no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelmauro Campo	Grand Mother	N.J.	Providence
	Petronio	Assunta	9		f	s		no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelmauro Campo	Grand Mother idem	N.J.	Providence
	Vergiano	Michele Antonio	24		m	m	farmlaborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Schiavilla	Wife Maria Rosa Antonetta Schiavilla	N.J.	Paterson
	Schiavone	Giovanni	18		m	s	farmlaborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Atina	Father Innocenzo Atina	N.J.	Orange
	Lodrini	Sabato	21		m	m	farmlaborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Atina	Father Michele Atina	Mass	Orange
	De Luca	Carolina	19		f	s	housework	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Atina	Father in law Atina	Mass	Orange
	Carullo	Lucia	33		f	s	[illegible]	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Legata di fatto	Aunt Pacevillo Maria Legata di fatto	N.J.	Brooklyn
	Margherita	Celestino Margherita	26		m	m	farmlaborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pulsano	Wife Giacchino Pasquale Pulsano	Pa	New Castle

11

John A Lennon Insp in Chg

*The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†This classification will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11½

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent to him, amount, and by whom.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket over a railroad or other line in the United States to destination?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S		23	no	no		Brother Chiacchiarella Chiavero Agostino 41 yrs. 7 Pittsfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	Coal.			Italy	S. Giovanni Ced.
2	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no		Cousin Pietro D'Adorio 122-124 Sassafras Street Pittsfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	Red.	Grey	mark on chin	Italy	Ortona
3	[illegible]		23	no	no		Brother-in-law Calmagno Luigi Bella 41 yrs. 59 Pittsfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	Coal.			Italy	Petrella
4	[illegible]		23	no	no		Uncle Del Greco Raffaele 104-108 Cav. U. Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	Red.	Black		Italy	S. Giovanni Ced.
5	[illegible]	Father	[illegible]	no	no		Father Di Chiaro Raffaele 33 Raymond St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	Coal.			Italy	Civitaluerno di Sot.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	no	no		Brother Del Greco Raffaele 104-108 Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	Black	Coal.	scar on forehead	Italy	Castel di Sangro
7	Ned	Brother	[illegible]	no	no		Brother Louis Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	Black			Italy	Castel di Sangro
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	no	no		Husband Marriage Chiarella 104-108 Lex St. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	Coal.			Italy	S. Giovanni Ced.
9	[illegible]	Uncle	25	no	no		Uncle Evangelo Pagonis Box 81 Alpena Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	Coal.			Italy	Stravignola
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	no	no		Cousin Francesco Pasquale 1127 Clifford St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	Coal.			Italy	Attina
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	no	no		Cousin Candido Sorrentino Pasquale Pantoni R.F.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	Coal.	Grey Blue	Dead of Father at Stigliano Italy	Italy	Castellammare Pescara
12	no	grey	[illegible]	no	no		Brother Stefano Sorrentino Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	Coal.		scar on forehead	Italy	Castellammare Pes.
13	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no		Uncle Giorgio Sorrentino Pasquale Pantoni R.F.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	Coal.			Italy	Castellammare Pes.
14	no	grey	[illegible]	no	no		Cousin Pasquale Sorrentino Pasquale Pantoni R.F.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	Black	Coal.		Italy	Castellammare Pes.
15	No	Grey	[illegible]	yes	no	Providence Cousin	Brother Castelli Silvio Providence Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	Coal.			Italy	Castellammare Pes.
16	no	grey	[illegible]	yes	100-00		Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	Coal.		scar on forehead	Italy	Castellammare Pes.
17	No	grey	[illegible]	no	no		Brother Candido Sorrentino Providence Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	Coal.		scar on forehead	Italy	Castellammare Pes.
18	No	Grey	[illegible]	no	no		Brother Giuseppe Pantoni Providence Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	Black			Italy	Castellammare Pes.
19	no	grey	[illegible]	no	no		Father Antonio Pantoni Providence Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	Coal.			Italy	Castellammare Pes.
20	no	grey	[illegible]	no	no		Brother Angelo Pantoni Providence Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	Black.			Italy	Castellammare Pes.
21	No	grey	[illegible]	no	no		Cousin Rotondo Pantoni Providence Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	Coal.		scar on forehead	Italy	Castellammare Pes.
22	no	grey	[illegible]	no	no		Father Angelo Raffaele Providence Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	ruddy	Coal.	Blue	scar on forehead	Italy	Castellammare Pes.
23	no	Sister	[illegible]	no	no		Sister	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	Coal.			Italy	Castellammare Pes.
24	no	Sister	[illegible]	no	no		Mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	ruddy	Coal.			Italy	Castellammare Pes.
25	No	Brother	25	yes	00-00	Paterson	Brother Gaspare Gaetano 27 Cedar St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	Coal.		scar on chin	Italy	Vicchi Stella
26	No	grey	[illegible]	no	no		Cousin Domenico Antonucci 695 Brady St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	Coal.			Italy	Atina
27	no	grey	[illegible]	yes	00-00	Detroit Mich	Brother Angelo 351 Elliott St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	Black	Coal.		Italy	Atina
28	no	Husband	[illegible]	no	no		Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	Coal.			Italy	Atina
29	No	Father	25	no	no		Father Ezekiello Luigi 2340 Pine St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	Coal.			Italy	S. Agata de Goti
30	No	Grey	[illegible]	yes	00-00	New Castle Pa	Cousin Pellino Giuseppe 1206 Jefferson St. New Castle Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	Coal.			Italy	Pettoranello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 MAY 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1116

9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith
(State whether Steamer, sailing Schooner, &c., employed by
owners thereof, or the name they be.), do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
& Boston Mass U.S.A
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dott Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this day of 12 MAY. 1912, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

15—1138

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1138

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA sailing from 25 APR 1912 NAPLES, 25 APR 1912, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Della Rosa	Maria	27		f	m	labores	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Amalfi	Father Sacrede Via Viano Amalfi	NJ	Racine
2	Mazzini	Michele	29		m	m	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montemurro	Wife Rosa Relat Rosa	NJ	Elyn
3	Loreti Piccolella	Rosa	31		f	m	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montemurro	Father in law Piccolella Angelo Via Fontana Montemurro	NJ	Elizabeth
4	Piccolella	Angelo	6		m	s	nil	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montemurro	Grand Father Montemurro	NJ	Elizabeth
5	Vorizzo	Enrichia	19		f	m	labores	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Villanova del Battista	Father Filomeno idem	NJ	Elyn
6	Melchiorre	Oreste	4		m	s	nil	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Villanova del Battista	Grand Father Villanova del Battista	NJ	Elyn
7	Della Rosa	Rinaldo	25		m	s	labores	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Amalfi	Father Sacrede Via Diano Amalfi	Wis	Racine
8	Taudolo	Guiseppa	20		f	s	housewife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Agerola	Aunt Giovanna Agerola	NJ	New York
9	Russo	Maria Concetta	27		f	m	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cercola	Mother Cleofonte Cercola Via Cimmiglio Cercola	NJ	Rockaway
10	Di Filomeno	Albina	10		f	s	nil	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cercola	Grand Mother Cleofonte Cercola	NJ	Rockaway
11	Di Filomeno	Florinda	5		f	s	nil	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cercola	Grand Mother Cercola	NJ	Rockaway
12	Di Filomeno	Natale	2		m	s	nil	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cercola	Grand Mother Cercola	NJ	Rockaway
13	Di Filomeno	Nicolino	4		m	s	nil	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cercola	Grand Mother Cercola	NJ	Rockaway
14	Spada	Pietro	24		m	m	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Tufo	Wife Concetta Via Tufo	NJ	New York
15	Sammartino	Carlo	18		m	s	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pastene	Father Pietro Pastene	Wis	Rockaster
16	Calabrese	Gaetano	23		m	m	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ottaro	Wife Assunta Via Fontana Vecchia	NJ	Elyn
17	Boccieri	Francesco	23		m	m	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Calvizzano	Wife Anna Via Roma Calvizzano	NJ	Utica
18	Postiglione	Giovanni	17		m	s	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Calvizzano	Mother Concetta Via Roma Calvizzano	NJ	Utica
19	Di Maria	Maria Saverio	21		f	m	housewife	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Calvizzano	Mother in law Di Maria Rosa Via Roma Calvizzano	NJ	Antwerp
20	Giammella	Giovanni	6		m	s	nil	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Calvizzano	Grand Mother Calvizzano	NJ	Antwerp
21	Giammella	Stefanello	3		m	s	nil	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Calvizzano	Grand Mother Calvizzano	NJ	Antwerp
22	Giammella	Eldenzo	6		m	s	nil	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Calvizzano	Grand Mother Calvizzano	NJ	Antwerp
23	Di Biccaro	Maria Rosaria	20		f	s	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ottaro	Father Gaetano Ottaro	NJ	Camden
24	Calabrese	Leonardo	18		m	s	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ottaro	Father Angelo Ottaro	NJ	Lafayette
25	Belfotti	Luigi	33		m	m	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sarnicando	Wife Concetta Via Maggiore Sarnicando	NJ	New York
26	Cuccinio	Raffaele	38		m	m	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sarnicando	Wife Gallo Maria Via Maggiore Sarnicando	NJ	New York
27	Sammartino	Aniello	48		m	m	[illegible]	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Torre del Greco	Wife Angela Via Pietro Torre del Greco	NJ	Bronx New York
28	Orlandini	Reginaldo	25		m	s	labores	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Amalfi	Brother Salvatore Via Pergoli Amalfi	Pa	Brooklyn
29	Sirleio	Vincenzo	22		m	m	labores	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Arcangelo	Wife Teresella Via Roma S. Arcangelo	NJ	New York
30	D'Angelo	Concetta	19		f	s	labores	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ospedaletto	Mother Concetta Via Maggiore Ospedaletto	NJ	New York

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence in the last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY. 1912, *19*

24

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Himself	$30	no	Cousin Giacinto Pasquale 168 Roseman st. Madison Hill	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	brown	Red.			Italy	Sarule
2	yes	Uncle	$18	yes 07-08 Brooklyn	Uncle Guido Pfo 114 Bell Street Bklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	pale	Red.		scar on forehead	Italy	Accettamuro
3	yes	Husband	$15	no	Husband Nicolantonio D'Agosto	no	no	no	good	no		5	.	brown	Red.			Italy	Acerenza
4	yes	Father		no	1 1/2 street Lucania ave Elizabeth Father	no	no	no	good	no				brown	Red.			Italy	Acerenzavecchia
5	yes	Husband	$30	no	Husband Angelantonio Accetto	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	brown	Red.		scar on forehead	Italy	Villanova Abruzzi
6	yes	Father		no	168-170 Thirteenth Street Albany Father	no	no	no	good	no				ruddy	Red.			Italy	Villanova Abruzzi
7	no	himself	$18	yes 07-08	Cousin Giacinto Raffaele 168 Roseman st. Albany Uncle	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	ruddy	Red.			Italy	Acerenza
8	yes	Parent	$5	no	Caudola Antonetta 250 & 168 st. New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	ruddy	Red.			Italy	Apice
9	no	myself	$30	yes 08-09 Bradberry	Husband Filomena Lupi Bradberry	no	no	no	good	no		5	11	brown	Red.		scar on forehead	Italy	Arienzo Caserta
10	no	Mother	do	do	Father	no	no	no	good	no		4	11	brown	Red.			Italy	Arienzo Caserta
11	no	Mother	do	do	Father idem	no	no	no	good	no		4	11	brown	Red.			Italy	Arienzo Caserta
12	no	Mother	do	do	Father idem	no	no	no	good	no		4	11	brown	Red.			Italy	Arienzo Caserta
13	no	Mother	do	do	Father idem	no	no	no	good	no		4	11	brown	Red.			Italy	Arienzo Caserta
14	yes	myself	$30	yes 09-11	Cousin Alexandria Giuseppe 201 Spring st. New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	pale	Red.		scar on chin	Italy	Asperano
15	yes	Brother	$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		4		brown	Red.			Italy	Avellano
16	no	myself	$25	yes 09-10	Cousin Fr Giorgio Giuseppe 96 Chestnut st. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		4	12	ruddy	Red.			Italy	Atripalda
17	no	myself	$25	no	Cousin Fr Giorgio Giuseppe Box 63 Cliffwood N.J.	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	pale	Red.	Black	scar on left cheek	Italy	Calitri
18	yes	Uncle	$25	no	Brother-in-law Luigi Angelo 468 Grand st. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		4	2	brown	Red.			Italy	Calitri
19	yes	Husband	$40	yes 09-10	Uncle Giuseppe Luigi 11 Lodge th. Avenue Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		4	10	brown	Red.			Italy	Andretta
20	yes	Father	$30	do	Husband Giacomella Giuseppe Auburn N.Y. Father	no	no	no	good	no				ruddy	Red.			New York	New York
21	yes	Father		do	Father idem	no	no	no	good	no				ruddy	Red.			New York	New York
22	yes	Father		no	Father idem	no	no	no	good	no				ruddy	Red.			Italy	Calitri
23	yes	Husband	$25	no	Husband Father Mitchell Lequarda St. 1/2 Sandford Douglas	no	no	no	good	no		5	-	ruddy	Fair blue		scar on forehead	Italy	Ortona
24	no	myself	$25	no	Cousin Gi Gigli Giuseppe 168 & 63 Cliffstreet N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	ruddy	Red.			Italy	Ortona
25	yes	myself	$25	no	Brother Vicenzo 1923 Hudson St. New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	brown	Red.			Italy	Sanseverino
26	no	myself	$25	no	Cousin Bellotto Pasquale 129 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	pale	Red.			Italy	Sanseverino
27	yes	Brother-in-law	$25	yes 07-08	Brother-in-law Ofreddo Giovanni Conney Island New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	ruddy	Red.		bald	Italy	Caserta Jesi
28	no	myself	$22	yes 08-09	Cousin Thomas Archibald 1 & 21 Archibald St.	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	ruddy	Red.			Italy	Aurunca
29	yes	myself	$25	no	Brother-in-law Fr Lella Giuseppe 172 Chauncey street Astoria New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	brown	Red.			Italy	Schiavolo
30	yes	Father	$25	no	Father Fr Crapesi Costanzo 64 Healdsburg street New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	ruddy	Red.			Italy	Capodrise

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 MAY. 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 12 MAY 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Keteltas

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA sailing from 25 APR 1912 NAPLES, 25 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Caletta	Giuseppina	32		f m				Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nocera Inferiore	Mother	Italy	Nocera Inferiore
2	Rullo	Caterina	12		f s				Italian	Italian South	Italy	idem	Vicolo Grande Grande Chiesa	Italy	idem
3	Rullo	Michelina	6		f s				Italian	Italian South	Italy	idem	Grand Mother	idem	idem
4	Rullo	Giovannina	4		f s				Italian	Italian South	Italy	idem	Grand Mother	idem	idem
5	Vezzuto	Nazzareno	31		m m	farmlabor	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nocera Inferiore	Father	idem	Pa Connellsville
6	Coraglio	Michele	33		m m	agriculture	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nocera Inferiore	Wife	Italy	Nocera Inferiore
7	Acciardi	Francesco	29		m m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nocera	Wife	Italy	N.Y. New York
8	Acciardi	Giovanni	24		m m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nocera	Father	Italy	N.Y. New York
9	Marchesi	Innocenzo	31		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Chirico Nuovo	Wife	Italy	Calif. Sanzose
10	Lonullo	Domenico	25		m m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nocera	Father	Italy	N.Y. New York
11	Flavia Farina	Teresa	Flavia 20		f s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Valle di Maddaloni	Mother	Italy	Pa Branford
12	Di Donato	Nunzia	55		f wid	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Daughter	N.Y.	New York
13	Giaquinto	Filomena	23		f s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Valle di Maddaloni	Mother	Pa	Branford
14	Merille	Alessandro	23		m s	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nocera Inferiore	Mother	N.J.	Plainfield
15	Magotta	Aurelia	25		f m	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sulla Nocerina	Mother	N.Y.	New York
16	Catalani	Saute	33		m m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nocera Inferiore	Wife	N.Y.	Chicago
17	Scarzano	Michele	26		m m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Alessandro	Wife	N.Y.	New York
18	Del Grosso	Maria	58		f wid	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Croia	Brother	N.Y.	Bklyn
19	Vitale	Michele	20		m m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Alessandro	Father	N.Y.	Boston
20	Cirzanella	Francesco	23		m s	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Alessandro	Father	Mass	Boston
21	Giacomelio	Vincenzo	18		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Alessandro	Father	Mass	Boston
22	Serdugelo	Settimio	17		m s	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aurelia	Mother	Pa	Oswald
23	Cebolis	Valentino	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Porto	Father	Pa	Swedishburg
24	Pasta	Berardino	26		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Porto	Father	Pa	Evan Works
25	Monsilli	Alessandro	16		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Isola Liri	Father	N.J.	Carvindam
26	Infante	Umberto	16		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora	Father	N.Y.	New York
27	Pellunelli	Antonio	17		m s	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Broccostella	Mother	N.Y.	Schenectady
28	Pannacano	Giuseppe	26		m m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Isola Liri	Wife	N.Y.	New York
29	Mancantonio	Gallicano	46		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Isola Liri	Mother	N.J.	Carvindam
30	Pannelli	Biagio	18		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora	Father	N.J.	Rochester

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12th MAY 1912, *19*

26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Husband	$28	yes 905-909 Pa	Husband Russo Saverio 192 Second Street Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	muddy	Brown	Brown Birthmark on left cheek	Italy Nocera
2	yes	Father	no	no	Father idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 7	muddy	Coal	"	Italy Nocera
3	yes	Father	no	yes Ohio	Father idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 7	muddy	Coal	"	New York New York
4	yes	Father	no	yes Ohio	Father idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 7	muddy	Coal	"	New York New York
5	no	any lady	$30	yes 904-907 Ohio	Brother Vecori Archade Box 29 Arcadia Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	muddy	Coal	" Scar on forehead	Italy Nocera
6	no	any lady	25	yes 901-905 Auburn	Raffaella Kennedy Terrace Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	Medium	Coal	"	Italy S. Chirico Raparo
7	yes	Uncle	25	yes 903-904 New York	Aunt Rosa Arcieri 127 Chanlberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	muddy	Coal	"	Italy Nocara
8	yes	any lady	15	no no	Arcieri Rocco Rosa 127 Chanlberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown	Coal	" Scar on left cheek	Italy Nocera
9	yes	cousin	30	yes 902-904	Cousin Schiavone Rocco Via Lagrande 711 Lauria Basil.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	pale	Coal	" Both shoulders	Italy S. Chirico Raparo
10	yes	Brother in law	25	no no	Brother in law Ricci Rocco 230 Second Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	Black Coal	"	Italy Lagonegro
11	yes	Uncle	25	no no	Uncle Vaccaro Pasquale 215 Robert St Broadland P.O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown	Coal	"	Italy Valle di Maddaloni
12	yes	any lady	30	no no	Son in law Della Valle Peter 121 Chase Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	brown	Coal	"	Italy S. Agata Sol.
13	yes	any lady	125	no no	Uncle Pascarella Vincenzo No 15 Robert St Broadland P.O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	Coal	"	Italy Valle di Maddaloni
14	no	any lady	25	no no	Uncle Nicosiano Augusto 126 Second St 320 Chairfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	Coal	"	Italy Arpaia Benevento
15	yes	Husband	30	no no	Husband Carolina Sabrisco 261-45 th 113 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	muddy	Coal	"	Italy Sella
16	yes	Brother	25	no no	Brother Catalano Alexandro 1068 Polk St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	muddy	Coal	Black	Italy Nocera
17	yes	any lady	25	no no	Cousin Tammaccaro Carlo 129 Chanlberry street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	Coal	"	Italy S. Arcangelo
18	yes	Son	66	yes 901-904	Son Anastasio Paolo 463 Rutland Road Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	Medium grey	"	Italy Trivio
19	yes	any lady	30	no no	Cousin Amatteo Pasquale 45 10-63 Park St Boston Small	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	muddy	Coal	"	Italy S. Arcangelo
20	yes	any lady	30	no no	Cousin Gualacco Amatteo 10-63 Park street Boston Small	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	brown	Coal	"	Italy S. Arcangelo
21	yes	any lady	30	no no	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	Coal	"	Italy Sannicandro
22	no	any lady	30	no no	Brother Tinaccelli Settimio Box 44 Oakdale P.O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	Coal	"	Italy Amato
23	no	any lady	40	no no	Brother Carlo Antonio Petrone # 124 3rd St Carnegie P.O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	Coal	"	Italy Amato
24	no	any lady	40	no no	Brother Paola Guido # 124-3 rd St Carnegie P.O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	Coal	"	Italy Amato
25	no	any lady	30	no no	Brother Vaccaro 332 Atwell Ave Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	Coal	"	Italy Della Torre
26	yes	any lady	25	no no	Brother Marchio 230 Marion Ave Bellerose New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown	Coal	"	Italy Lecce
27	no	any lady	18	no no	Brother Guglielmo 56 Henderson Street Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	Coal	"	Italy Bracca
28	yes	any lady	25	yes 904-907	Father Gregorio 317 [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	Coal Black	Scar on forehead	Italy Sala Consilina
29	yes	any lady	30	no no	Brother Mauriello 332 Atwell Ave Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	Coal	"	Italy Sala Cilento
30	yes	any lady	25	no no	Brother Pascale Gay street 3 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	Coal Grey	"	Italy Lauria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnstie
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 MAY 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

J. C. Utterley
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 12 MAY 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

15—2116

27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA sailing from 25.APR.1912 NAPLES, 25 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
11	De Gasperis	Vico	16		m s	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellini	Father Raffaele Castellini	Conn	Ansonia
15	Cristini	Rocco	18		m s	labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora	Father Frosinone Sora	Ill	Chicago
16	Ciccarelli Teodoro	Edoardo	35		m m	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellini	Father Andrea Castellini	Mass	Boston
17	D'Alessio	Enrico	22		m s	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellini	Father Luigi Castellini	Mass	Boston
18	Mozzilli	Alessandro	22		m s	farm labor	do		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Isola Liri	Brother Natalizio Frosinone	Mass	Boston
19	Pneac	Giuseppe	17		m s	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Isola Liri	Father Antonio Isola Liri	Utah	Salt Lake
7	Nardelli	Michele	40		m m	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora	Sister Angela Grassa Via Roma 19 Sora	Pa	Bangall Park New Jersey
8	Mercaldi	Rosa	29		m m	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora	Aunt	N J	New Jersey
9	Nardelli	Paolina			s		no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora	Aunt	N J	New Jersey
10	Orsini	Gennaro	24		m s	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bitritto	Father Luca	Utah	Salt Lake
11	Giusto	Francesco	24		m s	farm labor	do		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bitritto	Father Angela Bitritto	Utah	Salt Lake
12	Mastellis	Biagio	21		m s	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bitritto	Father Vincenzo Bitritto	Utah	Ogden
13	Simonetta	Concetta	53		w w	housework	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lucca	Sister Teresa Lucca	Pa	Allentown
14	Bellino	Giuseppe	19		m s	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bitritto	Father Francesco Bitritto	Utah	Salt Lake
15	De Filippis	Domenico	21		m s	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bitritto	Father Giuseppe Bitritto	Utah	Ogden
16	Bizzarro	Francesco Paolo	38		m m	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lucca	Father Domenico Via S. Domenico 13 Lucca	Pa	Steelton
17	Bizzarro	Giovina Giovanna	15		s	housework	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lucca	Grand Father	Pa	Steelton
18	Seguarelli	Silvia	15		s	housework	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lucca	Grand Father Via Fiumara 50 Lucca	Pa	Steelton
19	Seguarelli	Pietro	14		m s	labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lucca	Grand Brother	Pa	Steelton
20	Mauta	Michele	16		m s	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bitritto	Mother Domenica Bitritto	Utah	Ogden
21	Barone	Vito	23		m s	farm labor	do		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bitritto	Father Liberio Bitritto	Utah	Salt Lake City
22	De Rosa	Sebastiano	18		m s	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bitritto	Brother Pasquale Bitritto	Utah	Ogden
23	De Rosa	Maria Antonia	32		m w		no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lucca	Mother Pasquale Vitelli Via Vittorio Emanuele	Ohio	S. Paul
24	Colonna	Vincenzo	6		m s		no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	idem	Grand Mother	Ohio	S. Paul
25	Colonna	Rocco	2		m s		no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	idem	Grand Mother	Ohio	S. Paul
26	Nuzzo	Maria	21		s s		no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bitritto	Father Domenico Via Mazzini Bitritto	Pa	New York
27	Brunelli	Pasqualina	26		s s		no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Isola Liri	Mother Liri Via Duomo Isola Liri	Pa	Steelton
28	Cardaro	Nicola	16		m s	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bitritto	Father Giuseppe Bitritto	Utah	Ogden
29	Cardaglia	Luigi	19		m s	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lucca	Mother Lucca	Pa	Steelton
30	Rizzo	Carmine	34		m m	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bitritto	Sister Anna Via Vittorio Emanuele Bitritto	Utah	Salt Lake City

14

*The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 MAY. 1912, *19* 28

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	myself	$ 30	no		Uncle Ferrabboli Lourenco St Ley Agnes Street Astoria Queens	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	Coal			Italy	Castellina
2	yes	myself	30	no		Brother Vincenzo 115 E 24 Street Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	ud	no	5	4	ruddy	Coal			Italy	Lucca
3	yes	myself	25	no	no	Husband Teodoro Bucciarelli 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	Coal			Italy	Castellina
4	yes	myself	25	yes	yes 307 Broadway Brooklyn	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	Coal			Italy	Castellina
5	yes	myself	25	no	no	Brother in law Romano Fiorentino 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	Coal			Italy	Isola Liri
6	yes	myself	30	yes	yes Salt Lake City	Cousin Filippi via Giacchetti Box 1251 Salt Lake City	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	brown	black	Coal	Scar on left cheek	Italy	Bolletto
7	yes	myself	25	yes	yes	Brother in law Francesco Scolfaro 335 Garfield Ave Roselle Park New Jersey	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	Coal			Italy	S. Lucca in Piano
8	yes	Husband		no	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	Coal			Italy	S. Lucca
9	yes	Father		no	no	Uncle idem	no	no	no	good	no			brown	Coal			Italy	S. Lucca
10	yes	myself	25	yes	yes Salt Lake City	Brother Giuseppe Giacchetti Box 1251 Salt Lake City.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	Coal			Italy	Bolletto
11	yes	myself	25	no	no	Cousin idem	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	Coal			Italy	Bolletto
12	yes	myself	28	yes	yes Rockaway	Cousin Biagio Mariotti Box 105 Rockaway Beach	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	Coal			Italy	Bolletto
13	yes	daughter	12	no	no	Father Rudolfo Angelo 396 Grand Street Jersey City	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	Coal			Italy	Lucca
14	yes	myself	28	no	no	Brother Bellino Giordano Box 1251 Salt Lake City	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	Coal			Italy	Bolletto
15	yes	myself	25	yes	yes 305-311 Bridge Block	Brother in law Giovanni Vincenzo 200-256-260 25th Street Ogden	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	Coal			Italy	Bolletto
16	no	cousin	25	yes	yes 1907-909 Newark	Cousin Francesco Graziano 165 Arcadia Street Orange	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	Coal		Scar on forehead	Italy	Lucca
17	no	uncle	45	yes	no	Cousin idem	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	Coal			Italy	Lucca
18	yes	mother	25	no	yes	Brother Lucrezia Angelo Bryant Street 226 Newark	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	Coal			Italy	Lucca
19	yes	mother		no	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	Coal			Italy	Lucca
20	yes	myself	30	no	no	Cousin Mariapiacevole Giacomo 200-256-260 25th Ogden Utah	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	Coal			Italy	Bolletto
21	yes	myself	28	yes	yes Salt Lake	Cousin Nicola Petrelli Salt Lake Utah	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	brown	Coal			Italy	Bolletto
22	no	myself	25	yes	yes	Cousin Paolo Giuseppe 200-256-260 25th Ogden Utah	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	ruddy	Coal			Italy	Bolletto
23	yes	Husband	28	no	no	Husband Colorgero Giovanni Upper Level 307 Peach Street	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ruddy	Black			Italy	Bolletto
24	yes	Father		no	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	ruddy	Coal			Italy	Bolletto
25	yes	Father		no	no	Father idem	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	Coal			Italy	Bolletto
26	yes	Cousin	20	no	yes	Cousin Lukera Giuseppe 283 Murray Ave Bayonne City New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	ruddy	Coal			Italy	Bolletto
27	yes	Brother	25	no	no	Brother in law Gaspavino Rafferto 153 Canal St Newark	no	no	no	good	no	6		ruddy	Coal		Mark on left cheek	Italy	Isola Liri
28	yes	myself	25	yes	yes	Cousin Nicola Alberto Box 103 Guttenberg	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	Coal			Italy	Bolletto
29	yes	Uncle	25	no	no	Uncle Luigi Lenza 238 Ridgewood Ave Glen Ridge	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	Coal			Italy	Lucca
30	yes	myself	30	yes	yes	Cousin Angelo Perillo Box 103 Guttenberg	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	black	black		Italy	Bolletto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 MAY 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

J. C. Utermohlen
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith (Strike out words in parentheses if not employed by vessel), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Dr Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 12 MAY. 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. ITALIA sailing from 25 APR 1912 NAPLES, 25 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 15	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Venturino	Sergio	29		m s	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lucca	Nobody	N.J.	
2	Concadoro	Domenico	18		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Catanzaro	Mother Castellano Concetta	N.Y.	New York
3	Francone	Vincenzo	18		m s	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Betutto	Father Domenico	South	Salt Lake
4	Acciaio	Rocco	24		m sp	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Salandra	Wife Vincenza Giuseppe	N.J.	New York
5	Marico	Guglielmo	25		m m	worker	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Stigliano Guiseppe	Father Salandra	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Geale	Carolina	25		f sp	Laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Stigliano Giovanni	Father Vicolo Garibaldi 20	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Ceramano	Linardo Salvatore	18		m s	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Stigliano Giovanni	Father Vicolo Garibaldi	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Di Marco	Carmine	31		m sp	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Accettura	Wife Rispetto Donato	N.J.	Pennsylvania
9	Marcantonio	Filomena	24		f s	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Accettura	Via Fratelli 6 Accettura	N.J.	Orange
10	Tramontano	Francesco	18		m s	farmer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Oliveto	Father Cristoforo Tramontano	N.J.	Bayonne
11	Manna	Rosa	18		f s	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lucca	Mother Via Salvia Oliveto	N.J.	Newark
12	Tuorata	Domenico	42		m m	Laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare	Wife Via Fratelli del Tiergio Lucca	Conn.	Stand
	Di Guisino	Raffaele	17		m s	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lucca	Mother Via Fratelli Castellammare Stabia	N.J.	New York
	Colucci	Antonietta	47		f m	housewife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nucilla	Brother Arcadio	N.J.	New York
	Guanti	Vittoria	18		f s	housework	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nucilla	Nucilla	N.J.	New York
	Guanti	Pietro	12		m s	nil	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nucilla	Uncle	N.J.	New York
	Guanti	Angelina	7		f s	nil	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nucilla	Uncle	N.J.	New York
	Guanti	Antonietta	3		f s	nil	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nucilla	Uncle	N.J.	New York
	Ferrigno	Antonio	32		m sp	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Oriolo	Wife Rosa Via Garibaldi	N.J.	Mount Vernon
	Crea	Giovanni	16		m s	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Oriolo	Father Giuseppe Oriolo	N.J.	Mount Vernon
	Pece	Leopoldo	26		m sp	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lucca	Wife Via Cappuccini Albano	N.J.	Arlington
	Glarizio	Giuseppe	18		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Longobucco	Mother Via Garibaldi 20 Vera	N.Y.	Omaha
	Credidio	Angelina	19		f s	domestic	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Terranova	Father Via Garibaldi 20 Natale	N.J.	New York
	Guilitto	Felice	18		m s	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Betutto	Father Via Vito Giuseppe Betutto	Col.	Salt Lake
	Cerbelli	Vincenzo	24		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Stigliano	Father Biagio	N.J.	New York
	Kaddi Radi	Michele	17		m s	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Isola	Mother Via Cocchia Acciprisi	N.J.	Belmar
	Siciliano	Mattia	60		m sp	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerciano	Brother Via Domenico	Pa	Scranton
	Genovese	Carmine	19		f s	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cafaro	Mother Via Scappa Giovanni	N.J.	Rom Port
	Altieri	Carmine	23		m s	farmer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerenzia	Father Via Carlo Bonaventura	Conn.	New Haven
	Fracasa	Sofia	25		f m	housework	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Lorenzello	Brother-in-law	Conn.	New Haven

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

List No. 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1912, *19* 30

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						Cousin Nicolitta Arpiola 338 Locust Street Bloomington Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	Brn.			Italy	Lucca
2						Brother Clarence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	Brn.			Italy	Colmiate
3						329 R. Ballard st Peoria Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	11	brown	Brn.			Italy	Pescetto
4						Uncle Lorenzo Chiarelli 215 West Seventh South Salt Lake	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	brown	Brn.			Italy	Grottole
5						Brother in law Chiarelli Gaetano 73 Jackson Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	Black	Brn.	scar on chin	Italy	Tufara Valle
6						Father Maurizio Fredianelli 1417 Kater St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	Brn.			Italy	Pozzilli Campobasso
7						Father in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	Brn.			Italy	Pozzilli Campobasso
8						Brother in law Chiarelli Gaetano 1425 Wall Nut Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	Brn.			Italy	Arborea Cagliari
9						Cousin Nicolini Pasquale 228 Apollo Ave Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	Brn.			Italy	Monteleone Cal.
10						Brother in law Tanni Antonio 50 Lee St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	brown	Brn.			Italy	Oliveto
11						Uncle Gaetano Pignatelli 1 Brevoort Court Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	Brn.		scar on left cheek	Italy	Ururi
12						Uncle di Labbio Benedetto 214-222 Grove Court Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	Black			Italy	Lucca
13						Cousin Susanna Catelli 2817 15 Street Queens Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	Brn.			Italy	Castelbaronia Av.
14						Father Domenico Fiorini 2230 1st Ave 114-115 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brown	Brn.			Italy	Lucca
15						Husband Guarato Giovanna Layal ave 831 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	Brn.			Italy	Naples
16						Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	brown	Brn.			Italy	Avella
17						Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	Brn.			Italy	Avella
18						Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	brown	Brn.			Italy	Avella
19						Father	no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	Brn.			Italy	Avella
20						Brother in law Cesa Giovanni 501 Chestnut Street and Chestnut Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	Brn.			Italy	Naples
21						Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	Black	Brn.		Italy	Naples
22						Cousin Vendetti Giovanni 328 Locust Street Allentown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	Brn.			Italy	Lucca
23						Father Marchetti Fabrizio 215 Locust Street Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	Brn.			Italy	Tabbri
24						Cousin Corbelli Marchetti 1173 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	Brn.			Italy	Pozzilli Campobasso
25						Father Cosmo Giovannangeli 153 West 104 Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	brown	Brn.		scar on right cheek	Italy	Petrella
26						Brother in law Cheche 2173 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	brown	Brn.			Italy	Pozzilli Campobasso
27						Brother Nardoli Francesco 1335 General Street Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	Brn.		Back scratched	Italy	Isola Liri
28						Son di Giacomo Nicola 115-121 Sperin Ave Orchard Beach Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Brn.			Italy	Cerreano
29						Father Giovanni Ciliberti 2 Stanton Ave Ocean Park	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	Black	Brn.		Italy	Cadino
30						Brother in law Perillo Angelo Second Street & 1st Ave New Kensington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	Brn.			Italy	S. Lorenzello
31						Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	Brn.			Italy	S. Lorenzello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 MAY 1912, 19 ;

at NEW YORK

J. F. Cotter
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 12 MAY. 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA sailing from 25 APR 1912 NAPLES, 25 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. 16 Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Garofalo	Maria	19		f s	labores			Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Lorenzo	father Pasquale	Conn.	West Haven
	Pedrini	Vittoria	24		f s	Dress Maker	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Mother Di Sabatino Albina	New	York
	Pisano	Angelo	20		m s	laborer			Italian		Italy	Roccarainola	Father Giuseppe	Pa	Scranton
	Cipolla	Antonia	21		m m	barber	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Genova	Husband Cipolla Michele	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	Pedrini	Alberto	21		m s	laborer			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Father Lorenzo	Do	Do
	Savelli	Antonio	19		m s	Do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Segni	Father Angelo	W.Va.	Charlestown
	Pisarelli	Maria	22		f m	Housewife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Verbicaro	Husband	Calif.	S. Francis
	Pandolfi	Elvira	18		f s	Do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Proietti	Giulio	24		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Amelia	Father Benjamino	Pa	Arnold
	Tiburzi	Giuseppe	25		m m	farm lab.	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Pietro	Wife Savino Barberia	Pa	Wilkes Barre
	Mazzella	Gennaro	24		m m	Tailor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Longa	Wife Maria Giuseppe	N.	York
	Nuzzi	Silverio	25		m m	labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nicastro	Wife Migliaro Luisa	W.Va.	Richmond
	Crisquolo Valentino	Crisquolo	36		m m	Tailor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nicastro	Wife Scala Luisa	W.Va.	Richmond
	Romano	Salvatore	25		m s	Laborer Tailor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nicastro	Wife D'Arco Angela	"	"
	Mastrilli	Biagio	29		m m	Laborer Tailor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy New York		Wife Pacini Linda	New	York
	Sposito	Antonio	22		m s	farm lab.	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bisaccia	Father Giuseppe	14 Long	Islandville
	Iannicelli	Angelo	19		m s	Do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Do	N.	Y.
	Spina	Michele	17		m s	tailor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rotondella	Father Luigi	New	York
	D'Alessandro	Giuseppe	20		m m	farm lab.	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Wife Pastore Teresina	Ohio	Youngstown
	Lauresiziano	Vittoria	21		f s	housework	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	brother Nicola	W.Va.	Union Hill
	Cerrone	Vito	28		m m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Campagna	Father Antonio	New	York
	Ceriale	Maria	24		f m	Do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Cerrone	Antonio	30		m s	mil	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Colitano	Angela	21		f m	farm lab	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Pietro	Mother Lofranco Concetta	Pa	Wilkes Barre
	Barberio	Giuseppe	24		m s	mil	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Lariviano	Antonio	18		m s	farm lab.	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Jonadi	Father Giovanni	N.Y.	Boston
	Lubrano	Gaetano	20		m s	farm lab.	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Campagna	Sister Emilia	Mass.	New York
	Barberio	Vicenzo	18		m m	farm lab.	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Serino	Mother Campisano Angela	Pa	Hazleton
	Cristo	Maria Domenica	18		f s	Dress Maker	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Campagna	Mother Giordano Caterina	Pa	Worthington
		Domenico	17		m s	farm lab.	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Filadelfia	father Giuseppe	Spa	Bolleston

16

F B Mirabella

*In the event of the refusal of more than three years' continuous permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†If any person is of mixed race or people write the word "mixed" and state race or people of each parent on back of this sheet.

11—1115

List 1K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 MAY 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, by whom purchased, or by what remittance sent.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or has paid for passage to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported as a pauper or public charge.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
2	no	self	45 cts			Victor Anfanietto 518 Oak St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	ruddy	chestnut		Italy	S. Lorenzello
3	yes	cousin	26 lire			Cousin Pietro Carrino 177 Mulberry St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	brunt.	do		"	Pianabrum
4	yes	Husband	40 lire			Husband De Stefano Luigi 181 Lockwood Ave Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	do		"	Rocca
5	yes	self	45 cts			Andrisani Di Donato Angelina 232 Belmont St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brun	do		"	Torrelgrea
6	yes	self	45 cts			Anino do do N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	do	scar on right cheek	"	do
7	yes S	brother	22 cts			brother Varelle Giuseppe 523 Kanawha St. Charleston	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	do	do		"	Lezze
8	yes S	Husband	30 cts			Husband Pandolfi Francesco 293 Alvarado St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	grey chestnut	scar on left eye	"	Verbicaro
9	"	father	—	no		father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		"	do
10	no	self	25 cts			brother Enrico P.O. Box Arnold Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		"	Amelia
11	yes S	brother in law	25 cts			brother in law Barbera Giuseppe 42 Northampton St. Wilkes Barre	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	do	scar on right eyebrow	"	S. Pietro Maida
12	yes	self	20 cts	yes	4/11 N.Y.	brother Silverio 150 E. 11th St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	do		"	Panza
13	no	self	20 cts	yes	9/11 "	brother Giuseppe Belvedere	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	do		"	do
14	no	self	20 cts	yes	9/11 "	Cousin Raimondo Vitello Riesinato Vicenza	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do		"	do
15	no	self	20 cts	yes	9/11 "	Cousin Marrella Luigi Riesinato Vicenza	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	nat	do		"	do
16	no	self	20 cts	yes	9/11 "	brother Marra Liborio 150 Elm 24th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	do		"	do
17	no	self	20 cts	yes	9/11 "	Uncle Garofalo Antonio 62 Sixth St. Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	do		"	Brescia
								no	no	no	good	no							
18	yes	self	45 cts			brother Giuseppe 62 Elm St. Bridgeport Ct. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestnut	scar on forhead		Rotondella
19	yes	brother in law	25 cts	yes	9/11 Youngstown	brother in law Raffetti Salvatore 707 Albert St. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	black	scar on forhead	"	do
20	yes	Uncle	40 cts			Uncle Cirigliano Rocco 534 Grand Ave. Union Hill N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	10	ruddy	chestnut		"	do
21	yes	self	50 cts	yes	10/10 N.Y.	brother in law Antonino Geriale 103 Long Island New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	do	marks on left eye	"	Campagna
22	"	do	"	"	" "	Uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	do		"	do
23	"	do	"	"	" "	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	do	do		"	do
24	yes	Husband	10 cts			Husband Barbera Giuseppe 42 Northampton St. Wilkes Barre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	nat.	do		"	S. Pietro Maida
25	"	father	—	no		father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	11	ruddy	do		"	do
26	yes	brother	15 cts			brother Francesco 244 Marcheriah St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	do	Mole on face	"	Zomaro
27	yes	self	25 cts			father Lanza Antonio 12 Union St. West Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	do		"	Campagna
28	yes	Uncle	20 cts			Uncle Vincenzo Cinquepalmi 62 Hamilton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	do		"	S. Pietro Mag
29	yes	father	15 cts			father Angelo Raffaele 1 Bank Alley North Adams	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	do		"	Campagna
30	no	self	25 cts			Cousin Martino Antonio 390 Bay St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	do		"	Filadelfia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 12 MAY 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

J. C. Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MANINO, *Surgeon of the* ITALIA, *sailing therewith*, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have had* 15 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] University [illegible] S.A, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

33

Dott Luigi Manino

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* 12 MAY 1912, *19*

at NEW YORK

J. C. Letinder

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPLES, 25 APR 1912, 19

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pennetta	Barbara	52		f	W.	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Filadelfia	Sister Via della Madonna		
2	Sanna	Vittoria	21		f		"	no		"	"			"		" "
3	Gaetano	Celestino	24		m	s	"	yes		"	"		Maiorano	father Via Gaetano		" Montreal
4	Pasquino	Francesco	25		m	s	"	no		"	"		Castel di Sangro	Mother Via Isabella Rosa		" Toronto
5	Cavallo	Rosa	47		f	m	"	"		"	"		do	Via S. Maria Stan Antonio		
6	Maurino	Luigi	11		m	s							do	Brother		
7	"	Angelina	8		f								do			
15 9	Maraviano	Vincenzo	19		m	s	Shoe Maker	yes		"	"		Maiorano	Mother Via Guiseppe Ruggiero		" Montreal
16 9	Mignacco	Raffaele	26		m	m	farm laborer	no		"	"		do	Wife Via Chiesa De Filippis Caterina		" Toronto
17 10	Valente	Antonio	18		m	s	"	yes		"	"		"	Mother Via Arielli Palomba Filomena		" Montreal
18 11	Cerullo	Domenico	18		m	s	"	yes		"	"		"	father Via Arielli Cerullo Carmine		" Toronto
19 12	Valente	Pasquale	53		m	m	"	no		"	"		"	Wife Via Arielli Filomena Palomba		" Montreal
20 13	D'Orsino	Domenico	18		m	s	"	yes		"	"		"	Mother Via Arielli Papa Annamaria		" Guelph
21 14	Fanuone	Antonio	16		m	s	"	yes		"	"		Campochiaro	father Via Pipolla Nicola		" Winnipeg
22 15	Raccio	Raffaele	22		m	m		no		"	"		Gioia Sannitica	Wife Via Lago N° 1 Urbana Pasquale		" Reindeer Mine
23 16	Corvisio	Vincenzo	48		m	s	"	yes		"	"		Sgarzano	Mother Via di Nobili Zampella Grazia		" Cupiro Mine
24 17	Di Giacomo	Gennaro	48		m	m	"	"		"	"		"	Wife Via Tortulli 42 Zampella Grazia		Mine
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																

5-1694

J B Fitzgerald Insp.

14

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Table of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

List

S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1912, *19*

13 No. on List	14	15 By whom passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Remington Lemuel Bennevia Niagara Falls N. York Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	certain			Italy	Philadelphia
2							do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do			"	do
3							Cousin Valente Giuseppe 1243 St Mark ave Montreal Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	mat.	do			"	Galluccio
4							Brother Giuseppe 161 Queen St West Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	do			"	Castel d'Iserno
5								"	"	"	"	"	"								
6																					
7																					
8		self	28				father Marciano Pasquale 660 Seigneurs St Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	mat.	certain			"	Miguano
9		self	40			Canada	brother in law Sammuri Gennaro 91 Bay and Winnipeg Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	do	do	scar on chin		"	do
10		self	38				brother Valente Giuseppe 1243 St Mark ave Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	do	do			"	do
11		self	40				Compare Cornelio Beaupre 97 Farm St Edmonton Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	do	do			"	do
12		self	40			Canada	Son Giuseppe 1243 Bank ave Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	do			"	S. Angelo
13		self	26				father Gabriele Bruno 19 Eyba St Guelph Ont Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med.	do	scar on forehead		"	Miguano
14		self	28				brother Modestino 230 Isabel St Winnipeg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ruddy	do			"	Campochiaro
15		self	25				sister Giuseppina 235 Rupert Ave Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		brown	do	mole on right cheek		"	Gioia d'Sannite
16		Uncle	50	yes	10	Canada	Uncle Cantonio di Girolamo 530 Lagauchetiere St Montreal Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	do	scar on left eye		"	Caserta
17		brother	50	yes	10	do	Brother antonio 6320 Gamm St Sault St Marie Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	grey	mole on left eye		"	Gargano
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON, MASTER of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston.
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 MAY 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—2116

15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, (Here insert "officer in charge" or "employed by owners" if the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 12 MAY 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

J. F. Cotter

Immigration Officer.

35

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...y the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPLES, 25 APR 1912, 19

25.APR.1912

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Giunghiano	Vincenzo	25	m.	m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Filadelfia	wife Barbara Vendinelli Via Zupranga		[illegible]
2	Michiongi	Francesco	17	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Filadelfia	Mother Michiongi Rosanna		[illegible]
3	De Luca	Serafina	52	f.	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Jonadi	[illegible] Vincenzo Nazzaro		N.Y. White Plains
4	Schiavi	Rosina	23	f.	s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Jonadi	[illegible] Orazio Nazzaro		N.Y. White Plains
5	Schiavi	Augustina	19	f.	s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Jonadi	" " " "		N.Y. White Plains
6	Barbuto	Salvatore	41	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Jonadi	" " " "		N.Y. White Plains
7	Barbuto	Pasquale	9	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Genoese Filomena	wife Mazzanna Rocco Via Laurella 3		N.Y. Brooklyn
8	Battaglia	Giulia	17	f.	s.	farmer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Filomena	mother " "		N.Y. Brooklyn
9	Vitulano	Ferdinando	39	m.	m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Francesco	mother Francesca Battaglia		N.Y. New York
10	[illegible]	Domenico	35	m.	m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mottola	wife Domitilla Schiavonelli Via Mazzini Nicola		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Elisabetta	36	f.	wid.	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Filadelfia	father Nicola Schiavone Via S. Francesco		N.Y. Amsterdam
12	Michiongi	Carmela	15	f.	s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Filadelfia	daughter Michiongi Barbara Via Zupranga		[illegible]
13	Sposato	Giovanni	18	m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Filadelfia	mother Michiongi Barbara Via Zupranga		[illegible]
14	Barbieri	Mariano	26	m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Pomelia Superiore	father Paolo Procopio Via S. Agostino		N.Y. Port Chester
15	Vuono	Rosina	34	f.	w.	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Martino di Finita	father Paolo Barbieri Via Maria della Grotta		[illegible]
16	Curto	Angelo Antonio	26	m.	s.	laborer	DISCHARGED HOSPITAL no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aeri	uncle Luigi Curto Via Mezzanotte		N.Y. Brooklyn
17	Alaia	Leonardo	21	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aeri	father Luigi Curto Lavagna		N.Y. Mount Vernon
18	De Matteo	Antonio	18	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Martino Jonica	wife Caterina Alaia		N.Y. Port Chester
19	Cavallaro	Rosario	36	m.	m.	boot maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mammoletto	father Domenico mother Delle S. Andrea		N.Y. Yonkers
20	Perrone	Pasquale	22	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montebruno	wife Francesca Righetti		N.Y. Glen Cove
21	De Meo	Elisabetta	52	f.	wid.	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bolognano	uncle Luigi Cochiara		Jersey City N.J.
22	Ciarlo	Maria	19	f.	s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Segge	daughter Condolina Ciarlo Via S. Maria		N.Y. Hoboken
23	Ciarlo	Adelaide Teresa	16	f.	s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Segge	sister Condolina Ciarlo		N.Y. Hoboken
24	[illegible] Grotta	Emidio	19	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Segge	sister Condolina Ciarlo		N.Y. Hoboken
25	[illegible] Dica	Rosa	28	f.	m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Campagna	father Nicola Grotta		N.Y. Baltimore
26	[illegible] ica	Rocco	9	m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Eboli	mother Rosana De Biase Via Bruzzi		N.Y. New York
27		Vincenzo	7	m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Eboli	grand mother Rosana De Biase		N.Y. New York
28	[illegible] Grotta	Liberato	29	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Eboli	grand mother Rosana De Biase		N.Y. New York
29		Giuseppe	47	m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Campagna	father Nicola Grotta		N.Y. Baltimore
30		Maria Angela	20	f.	s.	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montebruno Bobbio	wife Maddalena Repetto		N.Y. New York
											Italy	Montebruno Bobbio	mother Maddalena Repetto Idem		N.Y. New York

18

Sept 16

*The intended sojourn of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Figures which will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

36

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was sent to him, or ticket, or prepaid, or how)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	myself	28	no	yes	no	cousin Antonina Medney 1808 Belmont	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	dark	dark	moles on neck	Italy	Philadelphia
2	no	myself	18	no	yes	no	My father Salvatore 199 Box Boylston	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	good	dark	dark	nothing	"	Philadelphia
3	yes	sister	38	no	no	no	sister Mrs Anna Galuchi White Plains N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	good	gray	fair	scar on left cheek	Italy	Jonesti
4	yes	the aunt	"	no	no	no	aunt Mrs Anna Galuchi White Plains N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	dark	dark		Italy	Jonesti
5	yes	her aunt	"	no	no	no	aunt Mrs Anna Galuchi White Plains N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	dark	dark		Italy	Jonesti
6	no	brother in law	25	yes	1908/12	Brooklyn	brother in law Antonio Tinnes Brooklyn New York Walnut	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	gray	dark		Italy	Zaphata
7	no	brother in law	30	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Tinnes Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	good	dark	dark		Italy	Zaphata
8	no	by his sister	15	no	no	no	sister Josephine Vecchiano 61 York Cherry Street 15 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5		good	dark	dark	black scar on right ear	Italy	Mungali
9	no	himself	29	yes	1908/1911	Bridgeport	brother in law Domenico Antonelli Columbus Place 30	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	dark	dark		Italy	Roccabascerana
10	yes	Cousin Olaf	25	no	no	no	friend Carnegie Library Amsterdam my son Giovanni Mahoney	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	black	black		Italy	Alife
11	no	herself	26	no	no	no	Benham by box 82 L.I. N.	no	no	no	good	no	5		good	dark	dark		Italy	Philadelphia
12	no	her mother	[illegible]	no	no	no	my brother Tenneco Mission Benham by box 82 L.I. N.	no	no	no	good	no	5		good	dark	dark		Italy	Philadelphia
13	yes	cousin	25	no	no	no	my cousin Dimetrio Greco Greenwich Conn. brother John Box 48 Langhorne Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	dark	dark		Italy	S. Demetrio
14	no	myself	25	no	no	no	brother Angel Vuchio 75 Varick Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	dark	dark		Italy	S. Martino Contra
15	no	myself	40	yes	no	no	brother Domenico Cuello 15 Mt Pleasant Vernon	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	dark	dark		Italy	Aosi
16	no	Brother myself	25	no	no	no	uncle Pietro Di Feliz Box 2 Scotland Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	dark	dark		Italy	Aosi
17	no	myself	25	no	no	no	my brother Angelo Di Matteo Rochester	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	dark	dark		Italy	S. Martino
18	yes	his brother	30	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Bellacha 511-12 Orchard Street Anthon Du Bois	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	dark	dark		Italy	Monteforte
19	no	myself	22	no	no	no	sister Maria Terrone 1st East Street 28 N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	dark	dark		Witham	Montemiletto
20	no	my sister	15	yes	no	no	[illegible] Hugo Lizzola Box 24 Ontaqville N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	dark	dark		Italy	Bolognano
21	yes	my son	40	no	no	no	my brother Luigi Lizzola Box 24 Ontaqville N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	dark	gray		Italy	Lizzo
22	yes	my brother	[illegible]	no	no	no	Box 24 Ontaq ville N. Y. my brother Paolo Lizzola	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	dark	dark		Italy	Lizzo
23	yes	my brother	[illegible]	yes	no	no	Box 24 Ontaq ville N. Y. my uncle Pietro Trella	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	good	dark	dark		Italy	Lizzo
24	yes	my uncle	25	no	no	no	124 1st Street Hoghton Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	dark	dark		Italy	Campagna
25	no	my husband	200	no	no	no	my husband Lic Giovanni 250 E. 145 Street N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	black	fair		Italy	Stole
26	no	my father	[illegible]	no	no	no	my father Lic Francesco 250 E. 145 Street N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	dark	dark		Italy	Stole
27	no	my father	[illegible]	yes	no	no	my father L. 145 Street N. York	no	no	no	good	no			good	dark	dark		Italy	Stole
28	yes	my uncle	25	no	no	no	my uncle Pietro Trella 124 E. 1st Street Hoghton Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	dark	dark		Italy	Campagna
29	no	my son	60	no	no	no	my son Nicola Pagano 250 E. 146 Street N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	gray	black		Italy	Montemiletto
30	no	my brother	[illegible]	no	no	no	my brother Nicola Pagano 250 E. 146 Street N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	dark	dark		Italy	Montemiletto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 MAY 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

J. C. Saturley
Immigration Officer.

21—1118

16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Dott Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 MAY 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Z. Letunder

Immigration Officer.

15—3138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA sailing from 25 APR 1912 NAPLES, 25 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 19	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
12	Masella	Biagio	47		m. m.	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Sister Luigia Via [illegible]		
13	Pagano	Gaetana	15		f. S.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Grandfather Giovanni Pasta	New York	
14	Lepa	Nicola	21		m. m.	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Wife Pasqua		
15	Cervone	Raffaele	24		m. S.	"	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Father Antonio		
16	Pomedianello	Vittoria	32		f. m.	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Sister Maria	New York	
17	Perulli	Rosa	8		f. S.	[illegible]	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy		do do	do	
18	Perulli	Anna Maria	6		f. S.	"	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy		do do	do	
18	Lapolla	Michele	26		m. S.	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Father Giovanni		
19	Stallone	Michele	34		m. m.	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Father Antonio		
20	Farella	Natalizia	31		f. m.	do	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Via Spirito Santo 19		
11	Franchini	Vincenzo	47		m. m.	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	U.S.A.		Wife Michelina		
12	Daraio	Francesco	30		m. m.	"	no	3-13-08 2-27-08	Italian	Italian South	Italy		Wife Maria		
13	Bifolco	Daniele	26		m. m.	laborer	no	7419 (505)	Italian	Italian South	Italy		Mother Teresa		
14	Della Valle	Orsola	23		f. m.	do	no	11-23-10	Italian	Italian South	Italy		Mother Teresa		
15	Gentile	Rocco Giuseppe	49		m. m.	farm lab.	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Wife Perrone		
16	Gentile	Ma Teresa	20		f. S.	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Mother Maria		
17	Santamaria	Pietro	27		m. m.	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Wife Adamo		
18	Maresino	Vincenzo	17		m. S.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Mother Giovanna		
19	Lerose	Pietro	33		m. m.	farm lab.	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Wife Maria		
	Mignacco	Raffaele	26		m. m.	[illegible]	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]		
	Valente	Antonio	18						Italian	Italian South	Italy				
	Carullo	Domenico	18						Italian	Italian South	Italy				
	Valente	Pasquale	53						Italian	Italian South	Italy				
	D'Urso	Domenico	18						Italian	Italian South	Italy				
	Cece	Antonio	48		m. m.	farm lab.	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Wife Vita Maria Rosa		
	Cece	Anna	18		f. S.	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Mother		
	Cece	Guiseppe	23		m. S.	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Father Francesco		
	Nardone	Enrico	17		m. S.	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Father Nardone		
	Graziano	Rachela	23		f. m.	Wife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Sister Assunta		
	Leti	Ferdinando	18		m. S.	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Father Agazio		

William Bork
Inspector

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1912, *19* 38

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	friend	$20	yes 1911 months	friend D. Lepore Commerce 6 Warren St. West H.	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	sal.	grey blue		Italy Calife
2	yes	father	$5	no	father Carlo 318 E. 116 St. New York	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown	cotted	mole on upper lip	" Monteleone
3	no	self	$20	no	brother-in-law Lafatt Bonte Orangeburg P.O. Rockland Co	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 12	ruddy	cotted		" St. Martino
4	no	self	$20	yes 1911	Cousin Carlo Gabriele 319 Spring St. West Hoboken	none	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	sal.	Dr		" Giovinazzo
5	yes	Husband	$5	no	Husband Ercole Domenico 2161 First Ave. New York	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	Dr	pock-marker	" Albano
6	"	father	$	no	father Dr Dr	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	Dr		" Dr
7	"	"	"	no	Dr Dr Dr	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	Dr		" Dr
8	yes	self	$20	yes 1908	Cousin Father Callisto Federico 116 Mulberry St. New York	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	pale	Dr		" Cauri
9	yes	brother-in-law	$50	yes 1911	brother-in-law Gabriele Carlella	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	sal.	Dr		" Giovinazzo
10	"	"	"	"	319 Spring St. West Hoboken	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Dr	Dr		" Dr
11	yes	Cousin	$5	yes 1911	Cousin Francesco Di Jorio	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	ruddy	Dr		" Schorano
12	yes	cousin	$20	yes 1908	681 South St. Orange N.J. Cousin Marshall Vineberg	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	sal.	Dr		" Grottaminarda
13	yes	father-in-law	$20	no	22-67 Pacific St. Brooklyn father-in-law Della Valle Guglielmo	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	Dr		" Montaleone
14	"	"	"	"	232 West St. Quitland Verkuil Dr Dr Dr	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	ruddy	Dr		" Dr
15	yes	Son	$5	yes 1909	Son Vito Gentile	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	sal.	Dr	mark on nose	" Albano
16	"	brother	"	"	127 Langham St. Chicago Ill. brother Dr Dr	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Dr	Dr		" Dr
17	yes	father	$5	no	father Vito 2161 First Ave. New York	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	sal.	Dr	scar on left cheek	" Dr
18						none	no	no	no	good	no					
19	yes	sister	$10	yes 1909	Sister Lucrezia 90 Spring St. Brooklyn	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	ruddy	black		" Petilia Polese
20						none	no	no	no	good	no					
21						none	no	no	no	good	no					
22						none	no	no	no	good	no					
23						none	no	no	no	good	no					
24						none	no	no	no	good	no					
25	no	self	$5	no	Nephew Giovanni Cese Providence Raritan N.J.	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				" Castelnuovo
26	no	"	"	no	Dr Dr	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				" Parano
27	no	"	$20	no	brother Giovanni Providence Raritan N.J.	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	sal.	cotton		" Dr
28	no	"	$5	no	Anna Maria Cottanzo Providence Raritan N.J.	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dr	black		" S. Giorgio
29	yes	Husband	$5	no	Husband Antonio Esposito 2161 East 13th St. N.Y.	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	pale	Dr.		" Ariano
30	yes	self	$5		brother Antonio Esposito 2161 East 13th St. N.Y.	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 12	brown	chestnut		" S. Flora

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 MAY 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1118

17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Dott Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 12 MAY 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11—1136

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPLES 25 APR 1912, 19

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
32	Capicotto	Angelantonio	33		m	m	mason	Yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pentone	Wife Rosina Pacce Via Giovanni Viale Pentone	N.J.	Copelands
33	Fava	Domenico	33		m	m	farm labor	Yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pentone	Wife Rosina Carantino 5 Via Giardino Pentone	N.J.	Bloom
34	Capicotto	Beniamino	22		m	s	mason	Yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pentone	Father Giuseppe Wife Nestina Pentone	N.J.	Copelands
35	Migliaccio	Rosa	22		f	s	weaver	Yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Flora	Father Michele	N.J.	New York
36	Ciccaglione	Giuseppe	19		m	s	farm labor	Yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sessa Aurunca	Father Andrea Via Garibaldi Sessa Aurunca	N.J.	Hartford
37	Saini	Romolo	17		m	s	farm labor	Yes	No	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelnuovo	Father Fiend Via Lungo Antonio Castelnuovo Parano	N.J.	Providence
38	Di Luca	Vito	16		m	s	farm labor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rapone	Father Di Luca Rapone	N.J.	New York
39	Grieco	Ma Teresa	27		f	s	dressmaker	Yes	No	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rapone	Brother Vito Nicola Rapone	N.J.	Buffalo
40	Grieco	Vito Nicola	35		m	m	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rapone	Wife Grieco Rapone	N.J.	Buffalo
41	10 Bagni	Maria	32		f	m	housewife	Yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nono Eredes	Brother Bagni Rapone	Conn	Hartford
	11 Fabri	Nino	12		m	s	nil	No		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nono Eredes	Uncle Nono Eredes	Conn	Hartford
	12 Fabri	Gino	17		m	s	nil	No		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nono Eredes	Uncle idem	Conn	Hartford
	13 Fabri	Norma	14		f	s	nil	No		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nono Eredes	Uncle idem	Conn	Hartford
	14 Fabri	Ulisse	3		m	s	nil	No		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nono Eredes	Uncle idem	Conn	Hartford
	15 Fabri	Edmea	1		f	s	nil	No		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nono Eredes	Uncle idem	Conn	Hartford
42	16 Sergio	Giuseppe	22		m	m	farm laborer	Yes	No	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Chiaromonte	Wife Benedetta S. Maria in Chiaromonte	N.J.	Rome
43	17 Grieco	Francesco	23		m	s	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rapone	Father owner Rapone	N.J.	New York
44	18 Santo	Domenica	31		f	no	farm laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rapone	Uncle Paolo Vito Nicola Rapone	Conn	Southington
	19 Cuozzolo	Barbara	8		f	s	at	nil	No	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rapone	Uncle Vico Santa Rapone	Conn	South Norwalk
	20 Cuozzolo	Carmelinda	4		f	s	at	nil	No	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rapone	Uncle idem	Conn	South Norwalk
45	21 Patussi	Vito Nicola	16		m	s	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rapone	Father Angelantonio idem	N.J.	New York
46	Cristiano	Vito	18		m	s	farm laborer	Yes	No	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelnuovo	Father Gaetano Rapone	N.J.	East Boston
47	Novellino	Nunzio	27		m	m	farm laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sessa Aurunca	Wife Gennaro Castelnuovo Parano	N.J.	Jersey City
	Piatus	Giuseppe	40		m	m	laborer	Yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo d'Alife	Wife Maria Sessa Aurunca	Conn	New Haven
48	Simeone	Gaetano	34		m	m	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sessa Aurunca	Wife Caterina Perrato S. Angelo d'Alife	N.J.	Jersey City
49	Aceto	Giovanni	21		m	s	farm laborer	Yes	No	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Benedetto	Father Domenico Sessa Aurunca	N.J.	New York
50	Monteciuollo	Antonio	38		m	m	farm laborer	Yes	No	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sessa Aurunca	Wife Assunta Agolenese S. Benedetto	N.J.	Jersey City
51	Terracciano	Giovanni	32		m	s	shoemaker	Yes	No	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelnuovo	Father Terracciano Antonio Sessa Aurunca	N.J.	Mount Vernon
52	Monteciuollo	Agostino	19		m	s	farm laborer	Yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sessa Aurunca	Father Caterina S. Angelo	N.J.	Jersey City
53	Procopio	Domenico	22		m	m	farm laborer	Yes	No	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pontelatone	Wife Concetta Sessa Aurunca Castelvetere	N.J.	Johnstown

20

Henry [illegible]

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

List No. 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 MAY 1912, *19* 40

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$ 35	yes	one yr	Verplanck	Brother in law Michael Arfondo	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	ruddy	Brown	scar on forehead	Italy	Pontone
2	yes	myself	36	yes	one yr	Pottsburg	Bro. 115 Verplanck's Parent	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	brown	black	Red.	Italy	Pontone
3	Deb	myself	35	do	no		663 Monroe Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	ruddy	Brown	scar on forehead	Italy	Pontone
4	yes	Brother	25	do	no		Brother in law Parent	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	brown	Brown	mole on left cheek	Italy	S. Elena
5	yes	Brother	35	no	no		Bro. 115 Verplanck Parent	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	ruddy	Black	scar on forehead.	Italy	Villa Rovereto
6	no	myself	18	no	no		Brother Evangelista Gioviale	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	ruddy	Brown		Italy	Castelnuovo Vomano
7	yes	myself	23	no	no		663 Monroe Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		5		ruddy	Black	Red.	Italy	Popone
8	no	myself	25	no	no		Aunt Theresa Verplanck	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	brown	Brown		Italy	Popone
9	No	myself	25	yes	1909	Hartford Conn	Sister Bro Luca Verplanck	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	brown	Brown		Italy	Popone
10	yes	Husband	30	no	no		No. 116 7th Ave bet 16th & 17th New York	no	no	no	good	no		4	10	brown	Black		Italy	S. Maria di Casto
11	yes	Father		no	no		Uncle Lattini Guiseppe									brown	Brown		Italy	S. Maria di Casto
12	yes	Father		no	no		305 Grant Ave Buffalo N.Y.									brown	Brown		Italy	S. Maria di Casto
13	yes	Father		no	no		Husband Brother Evangelista Gioviale									brown	Brown		Italy	S. Maria di Casto
14	yes	Father		no	no		536 New Park Ave Hartford Conn									brown	Brown		Italy	S. Maria di Casto
15	yes	Father		no	no		Father									brown	Brown		Italy	S. Maria di Casto
16	yes	myself	25	no	no		Brother Sergio Verplanck	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	ruddy	Brown		Italy	Civitavecchia
17	no	myself	25	no	no		Husband Brother Evangelista Gioviale	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	brown	Brown		Italy	Popone
18	yes	Husband	24	no	no		548 W. 20th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no		5		brown	Black		Italy	Popone
19	yes	Father		no	no		Husband Brother Evangelista Gioviale									brown	Brown		Italy	Popone
20	yes	Father		no	no		Sept. 1 Norwalk Conn									brown	Brown		Italy	Popone
21	yes	myself	18	no	no		Father									brown	Brown		Italy	Popone
22	yes	Brother	25	no	no		Brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no		5		brown	Black		Italy	Popone
23	yes	Cousin	25	no	no		548 W. 20th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no		5		brown	Black		Italy	Castelgrande
24	yes	Father	25	no	no		Brother Donato	no	no	no	good	no		5		pale	Fair	Cut	Italy	Castelgrande
25	yes	Cousin	25	yes	1909	Jersey City	695 East 146th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	ruddy	Brown		Italy	Villa Rovereto
26	yes	Brother	25	no	no		Cousin Donato Papero	no	no	no	good	no		5	11	ruddy	Brown		Italy	Villa Rovereto
27	yes	Nephew	25	yes	1909	Jersey City	362 First Street Jersey City	no	no	no	good	no		5		ruddy	Brown		Italy	S. Benedetto
28	yes	Cousin	25	no	no		Brother Donato	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	brown	Brown		Italy	Villa Rovereto
29	yes	Father	25	yes	no		34 Weatherly Street New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	brown	Brown		Italy	Pontelatone
30	yes	Cousin	25	no	no		Nephew Alessandro Giovadi	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	ruddy	Brown	scar on forehead	Italy	Villa Rovereto
							362 First Street Jersey City													
							Cousin Pasquale Papero	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	brown	Brown		Italy	Pontelatone
							218 South 4th Street Hoboken N.J.													
							Father Bernardo Gioviale	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Italy	Pontelatone
							362 First Street Jersey City													
							Cousin Salvatore Papero	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	brown	Brown		Italy	Pontelatone
							5 Bleecker Street New York													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON (Name in full) MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 MAY 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

J. K. Atwater
Immigration Officer.

13—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Medical Graduate of Naples University and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Boston Mass U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

L. M. Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 12 MAY. 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Uhlenhuber
Commissioner of Immigration.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPLES, 25 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gatto	Maria	29		M. S.	mo farm hand	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Petilia Polic	Mother Rosa Francesca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	De Rose	Maria	7		F. S.	mil.			Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Gran Mother " Rosa	"	"
3	De Rose	Giuseppe	5		M. S.				Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	" "	"	"
4	Gallo	Giovanni	24		M. M.	farm hab.	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pignola	Wife Teresa Vincenza	"	"
5	Catena	Antonio	36		M. M.	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Romagnano	Wife Carmela Via Principi	N.Y.	Newark.
6	Torio	Nicoletta	22		F. M.	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father Giuseppe Romagnano	"	do
7	Cecere	Antonio	3		M. S.	mil	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	do
8	Di Giacomo	Generosa	29		F. M.	laborer	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montella	father Salvatore Strada Tarantino	N.Y.	Passaic
9	Petriello	Rosina	16		F. S.	mil	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do	do	do
10	Santoro	Francesco	18		M. S.	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Popoli	father Domenico Corso V. E. II	N.J.	Elizabeth
11	Colucci	Mª Giuseppa	23		F. S.	[illegible]	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Romagnano	father Carmine	N.J.	Newark
12	Greco	Rocco	23		M. M.	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccanova	Wife Teresa Davino		Batavia
13	Franchini	Domenico	36		M. M.	Shoe Maker	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lauria	Wife Teresa Franchini Via Principe Umberto 12	N.Y.	Buffalo
14	Ciriani	Guiseppe	16		M. S.	farmer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Mother Liviana Adele Maggio	"	do
15	Macedonia	Mª Assunta	20		F. M.	[illegible]			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lauria	brother Mussoriato Via Calabria 1	N.Y.	Savanal
16	Cofone	Antonietta	4		F. S.	mil.	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Uncle do	"	"
17	Cofone	Angelo	2		M. S.	mil	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	" do	"	"
18	Napolitano	Carmine	22		M. S.	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rionero	Mother Filomena Giuseppa		New York.
19	Picolo	Maria	33		F. M.	[illegible]	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccanove	Mother Erasmea Angela Via Roccanova	N.Y.	Batavia
20	Teofilo	Emmaro	22		M. S.	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Poliguano	father Patrona Strada Nuova	"	Middleton
21	Martini	Antonio	48		M. S.	Tailor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rauneri	father Michele Via Mercato		New York.
22	Labate	Maria	30		F. M.	housework	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Poliguano	father Modesta Strada Nuova	N.J.	Middleton
23	Calcagnito	Isabella	4		F. S.	2-3 mil			Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do	"	do
24	Ciarapica	Guiseppe	21		M. S.	Mason	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Moliano	Mother Teresa	"	Brooklyn
25	Giardi	Sebastiano	19		M. S.	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sanfele	father Antonio Strada Comunale		New York.
26	Angelicchio	Marino	25		M. M.	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Rosa Ricigliano	N.J.	Newark
27	Simonetti	Domenico	22		M. S.	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lucera	father Vincenzo	N.J.	Arlington
28	Zurgolo	Nicola	46		M. M.	blacksmith	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vitojonio	Wife Zurgolo Vita Via Licata		East Orange
29	[illegible]	Vincenzo	20		M. S.	[illegible]	no		Italian	[illegible]	Italy	Rionero	Wife [illegible]		Mount Vernon
30	Gerfeda	Salvatore	31		M. M.	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Palazzo	Wife Leone Immacolata Via Roma		Falls Niagara

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 MAY 1912, *19*

42

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$7	no			Brother in law Lazzerejo DeRosa 90 Sprague St. Brooklyn	no	none	no	no	good	no	4	12	ruddy	ch. brn			Italy	Petrella Tifernina
2	"	"	"	"			do do	no	none	no	no	good	no			brown	do			"	do
3	"	"	no				do do	no	none	no	no	good	no			do	do			"	do
4	yes	Uncle	$25	no			Uncle Langegorio Rocco 101 Prescott St. Brooklyn	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	do			"	Pignola
5	Yes	self	$40	no			brother Giovanni 98 Filbert St. Newark	no	none	no	no	good	no	4	12	pale	do			"	Romagnano
6	yes	Husband	no				Husband Cheere Nicola 194 Malvern St. Newark	no	none	no	no	good	no	4	8	med	do			"	do
7	"	father	$	no			father do do	no	none	no	no	good	no			"	do			"	do
8	"	Husband	$	no			Husband Pizzirillo Salvatore 76 Litchfield St. Newark	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	do			"	Miranella
9	"	father	$	no			father do do	no	none	no	no	good	no			"	do			"	do
10	yes	Uncle	$25	no			Uncle Sautore Gregorio 7 Central Ave. Newark N.J.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	fair blue			"	Popoli
11	Yes	brother in law	$40	no			brother in law Carfagliere Delmuro 164 Malvern St. Newark	no	none	no	no	good	no	4	8	ruddy	ch. brn			"	Romagnano
12	yes	brother in law	$15	no			brother in law Marino Raffaele 211 Elizabeth St. Palmeria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	do			"	Rocquanova
13	Yes	God Father	$	no			friend Ruggero Andrea 268 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	scar on forehead		"	Jane
14	yes	Uncle	$	no			268 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	do			"	
15	yes	Husband	$5	no			Husband Carone Pasquale Room 4 20 Verandale	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	med	do			"	Aceri
16	"	Father	$	no			father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			"	"
17	"	"	$	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			"	"
18	yes	Uncle	$25	no			Uncle Giovanni Franco 29 Myrtle Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	pale	do	scar on nose		"	Pioneredo
19	yes	Husband	$30	no			Husband Razmo Edoardo 71 Liberty St. Batavia N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	pale	black eyes	scar on right cheek		"	Roccanova
20	Yes	self	$20	no			Cousin Pietro Calcagnotto 13 Orange St. Glen Cove N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	chestnut			"	Poliguano
21	yes	brother	$5	no			brother Raffaele 204 East 112 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black	do	scar on forehead		"	Pioneredo
22	yes	Husband	$30	no			Husband Calcagnotto Filippo 13 Orange St. Glen Cove	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do			"	Poliguano
23	yes	father	$	no			father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			"	do
24	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Carmine Romeo 12 Stone St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do			"	Cittadella Friuli
25	yes	cousin	$20	no			Cousin Rocco Lautoro 624 W. 46 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do			"	Napoli
26	yes	Uncle	$50	no			Uncle Gariniello Lattanino 194 10th ave. Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	med	do			"	do
27	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Giovino Vendetti 228 Forbes St. Allentown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	do	scar on face		"	Lucca
28	Yes	brother in law	$50	yes	9/10	Litchfield	brother in law Cinapoli Vito 28 Graham Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	grey eyes			"	S. Vito Jonio
29	Yes	self	$25	yes	9/11	Rochester	Cousin Pellegrino Antonio 11 St. Ave. Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	dark	scar on right cheek		"	Mariano Comense
30	Yes	self	$25	yes	9/11	Rochester	Cousin D'Ettorre Antonio 11 St. Ave. Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brown	do			"	Deca

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 MAY 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

J. D. Peterson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Dll Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 12 MAY 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPLES, 25 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marsico	Angelo	18		m	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castel Store	brother Antonio	Pa	Old Forge
2	Cesarro	Maddalamaria	26		f								Wife Fabella Giovanna		
3	Scaccia	Giovanna	6		f								Mother in law		N. York
4	"	Giovanni	9		m								Dr		"
5	"	Antonio	7		m								Dr		"
6	Sanza	Pietro Paolo	22		m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelsaraceno	Wife Maria Francesca	Col.	Berwin
7	Ezra	Luigi	25		m								Father Gerardo		
8	Sanza	Paolo	20		m								Father Salvatore		
9	Sanseverino	Antonio	31		m								Mother Gisola Maria		
10	Palmieri	Michele	23		m								Wife Cirbani Concetta		
11	Tocco	Felice	16		m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelmezzano	Father Cataldo Caterina	Mass.	St. Paul
12	Cogliarberardino	Andrea	22		m	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monte S. Giov.	Mother in law Cabala Caterina		Whitestone
13	Rizzi	Clementina	51		f	housewife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marsico S. Biagio	Mother Carlotta Francesca		
14	Matteri	Vincenzo	32		m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Sister Rizzi Filomena	N.	Orange
15	Pesi	Luigia	23		f	housewife	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Father Giacinto	N.	Whitestone
16	Caladarci	Antonio	21		m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Guardia	Father Mariano	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Zheri	Gioacchino	24		m		1-48917		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Wife Flora Angelina	New	York
18	Caladarci	Anna	18		f		1-400966	6/3/47	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Father Benedetto	Do	
19	Mizzoni	Vincenzo	48		m				Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Wife Maria Z Cagliaferri	R.I.	Providence
20	Do	Valentina	44		f	housewife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Mother Maria Cagliaferri	"	Do
21	Do	Adalgisa	19		f		1-23170	4/5/38	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Mother Do	"	Do
22	Zheri	Domenico	55		m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Wife Domenica	N.Y.	Flushing
23	Mennina	Agnello	17		m		1-12563	0	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Father Gaetano	Ill.	Chicago
24	Do	Teresa	21		f	housewife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Father Agnello	R.I.	Providence
25	Caggiano	Giuseppe	17		m		395219	4/14/42	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Fele	Mother Caramanda Lucia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Gallicchio	Sebastiano	23		m				Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Father Vito	New	York
27	Malfi	Dino	19		m	farmer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vietri di Potenza	Father Andrea	Do	
28	Addunizio	Agata	19		f	housework	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Agrigento	brother in law De Gea Francesco	Wash.	Tacoma
29	Lagna	Teresina	21		f				Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Do Do	Do	Do
30	Cacchiocchio	Vincenzo	19		m		2-71984		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Avigliano	Father Domenico Maggio Avigliano	N.Y.	Rochester

22

22

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. †Race or people will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S...

44

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1912, 19

13. No. in List.	14. Whether Alien or Citizen of United States.	15. By whom was passage paid?	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether a Polygamist.	20. Whether an Anarchist.	21. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22. Whether coming by reason of the provisions of a prepaid ticket or by the payment of the passage of...	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet. Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1							Father Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	ruddy	auburn	mark on forehead	Italy	Castel Lorey
2							Husband Lazaro Lucia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	wht.	Do	mole on face	"	"
3							Father Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	Do	Do		"	"
4							Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	Do	Do		"	"
5							Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	Do	Do		"	"
6							brother in law Sara Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brown	Do		"	Capregiano
7							151 Bay Berkeley Cal.												
8							brother in law Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	" 10	wht.	Do	scar on left cheek	"	Glorioso
9							Cousin Sama Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	" 12	brown	Do	scar on forehead	"	Capregiano
10							151 Bay Berkeley Cal.												
11							brother in law Morello Carmine	no	no	no	no	good	no	" 10	Do	Do		"	Glorioso
12							151 Bay Berkeley Calar												
13							brother in law Liliane Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brown	Do		"	Castelluccia
14							151 Upper Level S. Paul Minn												
15							father Rosario	no	no	no	no	good	no	" 10	brown	Do		"	Monte S. Giovanni
16							2511 4th St. Whitestone												
17							Uncle Peter Rosario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Do	Do		"	Do
18							2511 4th St. Whitestone City												
19							Husband Colamore Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Italy	Do		"	Do
20							151 Jefferson St. Orange												
21							Father Peter Rosario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	Do		"	Do
22							2511 4th St. Whitestone												
23							brother Ugo	no	no	no	no	good	no	" 10	ruddy	Do		"	Guarcino
24							167 Walker St. Pittsburg Pa												
25							brother in law Aguello Ludovico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brown	Do		"	Do
26							26 Mulberry St. N. Y.												
27							brother in law Aguello Ludoviano	no	no	no	no	good	no	" 10	ruddy	black		"	Do
28							26 Mulberry St. N. Y.												
29							Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Do	castnut		"	Do
30							Do Do Do												
31							brother Alfredo	no	no	no	no	good	no	" 10	ruddy	grey black		"	Do
32							621 Union Ave Providence												
33							Uncle Alfredo Mirapoi	no	no	no	no	good	no	" 10	Do	black cast		"	Do
34							621 Union Ave Providence												
35							Uncle Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	" 10	Do	cast	scar on neck	"	Do
36							Son in Law Carbonaro Guido	no	no	no	no	good	no	" 10	Do	grey cast		"	Do
37							171 Washington St. N. Y.												
38							brother Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	" 10	Do	cast		"	Do
39							1261 Walnut St. Chicago												
40							Cousin Fabio Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	" 10	Do	black		"	Do
41							1161 Union Ave Providence												
42							brother in law Grand Castel	no	no	no	no	good	no	" 8	Do	cast	scar on forehead	"	Sandemetrio
43							111 Bay St. Staten Island												
44							Cousin Cristina Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Do	Do		"	Do
45							126 Mulberry St. New York												
46							brother Michele	no	no	no	no	good	no	" 6	wht.	Do		"	Vietri Potenza
47							1111 Park St. West Yo...												
48							Son Carmine	no	no	no	no	good	no	" 8	ruddy	Do		"	Ospedaletto
49							1121 South 4th St. Indiana Harb.												
50							brother Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	" 8	Do	Do		"	Do
51							Uncle Robertiello Donato	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	wht.	Do	mole on right cheek	"	Do
52							311 Locke Ward Ave West Rochell												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 MAY 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

J. D. Sterling
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 12 MAY 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

15—2116

21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPLES 25 APR 1912 25 APR 1912, 19

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Angelantonio	Michele	26		m	s	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Acerenza	Father Carlucci	N.Y.	Utica
2	Antuzzo	Antonio	24		m	s	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Acerenza	Father Vincenzo	Conn.	Hartford
3	Di Iulio	Lazzaro	24		m	s	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Acerenza	Father Michele	Conn.	Hartford
4	Apolli	Nicola	30		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Avigliano	Brother Pasquale	N.Y.	Elizabeth
5	Buttino	Donata	51		f	m	housewife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Campochiaro	Nicola S. Maria	Avigliano	N.Y. New York
6	Buttino	Giuseppe	11		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Campochiaro	Father Donato	Buttino	N.Y. New York
7	Buttino	Antonio	8		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Campochiaro	Nobody		N.Y. New York
8	Buttino	Maria	18		f	s	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Campochiaro	Nobody		N.Y. New York
9	Fiorella	Luigi	17		m	s	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Campochiaro	Nobody		N.Y. New York
10	Berardinelli	Domenico Giovanni	17		m	s	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Campochiaro	Brother Pasquale	Acerenza	N.Y. New York
11	Lazzarecco	Giuseppe	16		m	s	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Campochiaro	Mother Concetta	Acerenza	N.Y. East St. L.
12	Lazzarecco	Carolina	22		f	s	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Campochiaro	Mother Maria Rosa	Campochiaro	N.Y. East St L.
13	Casino	Assunta	18		f	s	housewife	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Schiavi Calabritto	Mother Rosa	Acerenza	N.Y. Elgin
14	Cannavarelli	Angela	35		f	m	housewife	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castapalla	Father Bartolomeo	Castapalla	N.Y. Elgin
15	Pannendola	Raffaele	4		m	s	none	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castapalla	Grand Father	Castapalla	N.Y. Elgin
16	Pannendola	Lucia	4		f	s	none	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castapalla	Grand Father	Castapalla	N.Y. Elgin
17	Pannendola	Bartolomeo	1	5	m	s	none	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castapalla	Grand Father	Castapalla	N.Y. Elgin
18	Biondi	Biondo Nicola	33		m	m	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Avigliano	Wife Filomena	Acerenza	N.Y. New York
19	Cucchiarelli	Pietro	18		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ruoti	Father Nicola	Ruoti	Pa. Scranton
20	Cenato	Agostino	19		m	s	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Chiaromonte	Uncle Donato	Cenato	Mass. Boston
21	Pianese	Costantino	24		m	m	joiner	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Avigliano	Wife Filomena	Acerenza	N.Y. New York
22	Lufeso Fulvio	Alfredo	18		m	s	tailor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellaneta	Father Domenico	Avigliano	N.Y. Elgin
23	Pallaro	Pasqua	20		f	s	housewife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Spinazzola	Aunt Carolina	Spinazzola	N.Y. Elgin
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italian South	Italy	Spinazzola	[illegible]	Spinazzola	[illegible]
25	Munno	Annunziata	19		f	s	housewife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellaneta Mat.	Aunt Cabello Angela	Castellaneta Mat.	N.Y. Elgin
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italian South	Italy	Castellaneta Mat.	Aunt		N.Y. Elgin
27	Salerno	Catella	29		f	m	housework	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellaneta Mat.	Brother Michele	Castellaneta Mat.	N.Y. Elgin
28	[illegible]	Filomena	7		f	s	none			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellaneta Mat.	Brother	Castellaneta Mat.	N.Y. Elgin
29	[illegible]	Lucia	3		f	s	none	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellaneta Mat.	Brother	Castellaneta Mat.	N.Y. Elgin
30	[illegible]	Pasquale	19		m	s	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arsto	Father Giuseppe	Castellaneta	Minn. Saint Paul

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Racial Stock will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United [redacted].

46

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	my self	$25	yes	1907 Ny	Nephew uncle 92 Maple ave Julio Fortiffo Staten Island N.Y. 92 Port Richmond Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Brown	Italy Arcadelatoi
2	no	my self	25	no	no	Brother Staten Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	Coal.	Italy Arcadelatoi
3	no	my self	25	no	no	Brother Staten Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	Coal.	Italy Arcadelatoi
4	no	Brother in law	25	no	no	Brother in law Staten Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	Black Coal.	Italy Arcadelatoi
5	yes	my self	20	yes	1905 New York	Brother in law Nicolo Pasquale No 529 Manor Avenue Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	Coal.	Italy Campochiaro
6	yes	Brother	28	no	no	Father 529 Morris Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	Coal.	Italy Campochiaro
7	yes	Brother Father		no	no	Father Staten Island	no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	Coal.	Italy Campochiaro
8	yes	my self	10	yes	1905	Father Pasquale Manor Avenue 529 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	Fair Coal.	Italy Campochiaro
9	yes	my self	12	no	no	Brother Nicolo Nicolo 212 E 109 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	Fair Coal.	Italy Campochiaro
10	yes	my self	15	no	no	Brother Michele 56 Englewood St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	Coal.	Italy Campochiaro
11	no	my self	18	no	no	Brother Guido 495 Dudley St Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	Coal.	Italy Campochiaro
12	no	my self	18	no	no	Brother Dudley St 495 N.Y. Staten Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	Coal.	Italy Campochiaro
13	yes	my self	18	no	no	Brother Guidoffino Canarsie Manor Ave 105 Bklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	Coal.	Italy S. Maria Capua Vet.
14	yes	Husband	20	yes	yes 1910 Bklyn	Husband Nicandro Guidoffino 105 Bklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	Coal.	Italy Casapulla
15	yes	Father		no	no	Father 147 Hamilton Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	Coal.	Italy Casapulla
16	yes	Father	10	yes	Staten Island	Father Staten Island	no	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	Coal.	Italy Casapulla
17	yes	Father		no	no	Father Staten Island	no	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	Coal.	Italy Casapulla
18	yes	my self	28	no	no	Cousin Della Vecchia Genuroso 79 Shelby Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	Coal.	Italy Napoli
19	no	my self	40	no	no	Cousin Perrella Filomena 1411 Kearney Ave Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruddy	Fair Grey	Italy Bonea
20	no	my self	15	no	no	Father Antonio St Rainey Ave Bordentown N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	Coal.	Italy Sessano
21	yes	Brother in law	20	no	no	Brother in law Amanzio Fumaro 179 East 116 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	Coal.	Italy Pietrabbondante
22	yes	Brother	21	no	no	Brother Paulina Romanello 96 Adams Street Bklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	Coal.	Italy Salerno
23	yes	Brother	25	no	no	Brother Daniello 75 Myrtle Street Bklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	Coal.	Italy Spagnano
24	yes	Father	15	no	no	Father Staten Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	Coal.	Italy Spagnano
25	yes	my self	25	no	no	El Sullivan St New York Father Gaetano Summit Street N.J. Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	Coal.	Italy Castellammare di St.
26	yes	my self		no	no	Father Staten Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	Coal.	Italy Castellammare di St.
27	yes	my self	25	no	no	Husband Cavalier Vincenzo Summit St N.J. Bklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	brown	Coal.	Italy Castellammare di St.
28	yes	mother		no	no	Father Staten Island	no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	Coal.	Italy Castellammare di St.
29	yes	mother		no	fare	Father Staten Island	no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	Coal.	Italy Castellammare di St.
30	yes	Brother	20	no	no	Brother Lazzaro Pepino St. Joseph Schenfield Saint Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	Coal.	Italy Cortale

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno J Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 MAY 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

J Edwards
Immigration Officer.

11—2118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 12 MAY 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1136

47

22

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPLES 25 APR 1912, 25 APR 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 24	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	De Meglio (Falcone)	Lucia	40		f	married	wife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare di Stabia	Same	N.Y.	New York
2	Falcone	Maria	21		f	single		no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare di Stabia	Husband Salvatore Falcone	N.Y.	New York
3	Milanese	Alessandro	30		m	married	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare di Stabia	Wife Raffaela Milanese	N.Y.	New York
4	D'Aiuto	Nicola	29		m	married	laborer	no	11	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare di Stabia	Wife Raffaela D'Aiuto	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Del Pezzo (wife)	Maria Michela	25		f	married	housewife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare di Stabia	Father Raffaele Del Pezzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Catino	Lucia	22		f	single		no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare di Stabia	Father Angelo Catino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Martucci	Angelo Maria	28		m	married	fruit dealer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare di Stabia	Wife Maria Martucci	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Fiorenzi	Pasquale	16		m	single	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Pio delle Camere	Father Paolo Fiorenzi	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	Alfredo	Giuseppe	17		m	single	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Pio delle Camere	Father Paolo Alfredo	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	Vescardi (Viscardi)	Angelo	39		m	married	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Pio delle Camere	Wife Salvatore Vescardi	N.Y.	Buffalo
11	Bizzarro (Russo)	Rosina	53		f	married	housewife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Benedetto	Wife Pasquale Bizzarro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Montefusco	Maria	34		f	single	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Nicola	Brother Gaetano Montefusco	N.Y.	New York
13	Luzzio (wife)	Luigia	13		f		laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Stella	God Father Saverio Luzzio	N.Y.	Chicago
14	Montuoro (son)	Michele	4	m				no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Stella	God Father Michele Montuoro	N.Y.	Chicago
15	Cerotta	Rosa	47		f	married	housewife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Stella	God Father Michele Cerotta	N.Y.	Chicago
16	Mastrico	Luigi	11		m	single	school	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castel S. Lorenzo	Uncle Salvatore Mastrico	Pa	Old Forge
17	Mastrico	Angelina	18		f	single	work	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castel S. Lorenzo	Brother Salvatore Mastrico	Pa	Old Forge
18	Capalone	Giuseppe	30		m	married	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castel S. Lorenzo	Brother Salvatore Capalone	Pa	Old Forge
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Italy	[illegible]	Mother [illegible]	Conn	Northford
20	Pecoraro	Salvatore	27		m	single	mechanic	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Brother Angelo Pecoraro	N.Y.	New York
21	Nunziatelli	Settimio	31		m	married	shipwright	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Wife Maria Nunziatelli	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Di Costanzo	Maria	29		f	married	housework	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ischia	Husband Giuseppe Di Costanzo	N.Y.	Orange
23	Di Costanzo (son)	Giovanni (Giuseppe)	7	m				no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ischia	Father Giuseppe Di Costanzo	N.Y.	Orange
24	Pagano	Francesca	26		f	married	housework	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ischia	Nobody	N.Y.	Orange
25	Pelusio	Maria Giuseppa	5		f			no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ischia	Father Agnello	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Bruno	Orsola	38		f	married	housework	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ischia	Father Agnello	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Verbitti	Pasquale	7		m			no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ischia	Father Agnello	Pa	Lackawanna
28	Verbitti	Carmine	6		m			no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ischia	Father Agnello	Pa	Lackawanna
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		m			no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ischia	Father Agnello	Pa	Lackawanna
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		f			no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ischia	Father Agnello	Pa	Lackawanna

24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2158

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United ...

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY. 1912, *19*

48

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes—Years or period of time. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Daughter	$25	no	no	Daughter Anna [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Abruzzi
2	yes	Mother	$30	no	no	Sister 38-40 Union Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	brown	Coal.	Italy	Castellamare Abruzzi
3	yes	Husband	$25	no	no	Aunt Isabella di Stefano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	Black	Italy	Sheet Italy
4	yes	Husband	$25	yes	no	2208 Bay Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	brown	Coal.	Italy	Vietri del Piano
5	yes	Husband	$25	yes	no	Uncle Domenico Scarpa 276 4th Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	brown	Coal.	Italy	Vietri del Piano
6	yes	Husband	$25	no	no	Uncle Gaetano idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	Coal.	Italy	Vietri del Piano
7	yes	Husband	$25	no	no	Husband Bellano Antonio 38-40 Union Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	Black Coal.	Italy	Vietri del Piano
8	yes	Husband	$25	yes	no	Brother Gerardo Lighthouse 605 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	Black Coal.	Italy	S. Pietro della Canna
9	yes	Husband	$25	no	no	Brother Francesco Bruno Lighthouse 605 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	Coal.	Italy	S. Pietro della Canna
10	yes	Husband	$25	yes	no	Brother Agostino Giorgio Lighthouse 605 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	Coal.	Italy	S. Pietro della Canna
11	yes	Husband	$25	no	no	Brother in law Pasquale Scarabeni 21 St. Bleecker St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	Coal.	Italy	S. Benedetto
12	yes	Cousin	$25	no	no	Say Nicola Nalle 38-40 Union Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brown	Coal.	Italy	S. Pietro
13	yes	Uncle	—	no	no	Cousin Pasquale Barbella 1852 Sansom Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	Coal.	Italy	Stella
14	yes	Uncle	—	no	no	Uncle idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	brown	Coal.	Italy	Stella
15	yes	Husband	$25	no	no	Uncle idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	brown	Coal.	Italy	Stella
16	yes	Father	—	no	no	Husband Maurizio Giuseppe 276 Beckett St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	Coal.	Italy	Castel S. Giorgio
17	yes	Father	—	no	no	Father idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	brown	Coal.	Italy	Castel S. Giorgio
18	yes	Brother in law	$70	yes	St. Louis Mo	Father do idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	brown	Coal	Italy	Castel S. Giorgio
19	yes	Husband	$25	no	no	Brother in law Nunzio Sanzo 66 Center St. Rutland Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	Black R.	Italy	Bellona
20	yes	Husband	$25	no	no	15 Grant Place Rutland Vt. Carmine Cardieri Lighthouse	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	Coal.	Italy	S. Agnello
21	no	Husband	$25	no	no	221 Pearl Road New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	Coal.	Italy	Napoli
22	yes	Husband	$25	no	no	Father Antonio Cafasso 4 Wm St. 14 Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	Coal.	Italy	Lauro di Nola
23	yes	Father	—	yes	no	Husband Amalia Loffredo 23 Orange St. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	Black Coal.	Italy	Lauro di Nola
24	yes	Husband	$25	no	no	Father do idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	brown	Coal	Italy	Lauro di Nola
25	yes	Father	—	yes	no	Husband Pietro Lighthouse 85 Westland St. Bklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	ruddy	Coal.	Italy	Bonea del Sacco
26	yes	Husband	$25	yes	$25 to Brooklyn	Father do idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	ruddy	Coal.	Italy	Bonea del Sacco
27	yes	Father	—	yes	no America	Husband Michele Cheychetto Box 87 Cabotmeyer Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	brown	Coal.	Italy	Cervino
28	yes	Father	—	yes	no do	Father idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	brown	Coal	Italy	Cervino
29	yes	Father	—	yes	no do	Father idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Brown	Coal	Italy	Cervino
30	yes	Father	—	yes	no do	Father idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Brown	Coal.	Italy	Cervino
31	yes	Father	—	yes	no do	Father idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Brown	Coal	Italy	Cervino

* Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 MAY 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

J. A. Tisdale
Immigration Officer.

22

21—2178

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—4113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, (state whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by contract Company" as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Dr Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 12 MAY 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

2 E

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Prescribed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **NAPLES** 25 APR 1912 25 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 25	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vigliotti	Vincenzo	18			5-43611-11-23-3 farmlabor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	Father Pasquale	Pa	Carbondale
2	Di Stefano	Gaetano	44			farmlabor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arpaise	Wife Giovanna	N J	Passaic
3	Pisanello	Stanislao	33			mdelaborer	Yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Wife Filomena	N J	New York
4	Vigna	Rocco	28			farmlabor	Yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Father Pietro	N J	New York
5	Pistarino	Angela	25			housework	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arpaise	Uncle Francesco	Pa	Scranton
6	Di Stefano	Anna	1			nil	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccamonfina	Father Vincenzo	Pa	Scranton
7	Di Nunzio	Maria	21			domestic	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pontecorvo	Grand Father Pietro Pontieri	N J	New York
8	Di Nunzio	Daniele	1			nil	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pontecorvo	Father Pietro Pontieri	N J	New York
9	Di Nunzio	Pietro	1			nil	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pontecorvo	Grand Mother Pietro Pontieri	N J	New York
10	Di Nunzio	Alberto	21			laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sabbaro	Father Raffaele Sabarro	N J	New York
11	Cacci	Giuseppe	21			farmlabor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Terracina	Mother Maria Terracina	N J	Elyn
12	Cacci	Angelo	17			farmlabor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Terracina	Mother Carmenella Terracina	N J	Elyn
13	Jacopino	Vincenzo	36			DISCHARGED	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Palizzi	Wife Apolonia Terracina	N J	New York
14	Stelari	Teodora	38			farmlabor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pellaro	Father Stefano Palizzi	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Cirisano	Salvatore	18			laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pellaro	Grand Father Pellaro	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Cirisano	Giuseppe	11			laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pellaro	Grand Father	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Cirisano	Angela	5			laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pellaro	Grand Father	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Cirisano	Maria Francesca	3			nil	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pellaro	Grand Father	Pa	Philadelphia
19	De Lucia	Alfonso	31			farmlabor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Stazzano Vico	Wife Elisabetta Capece	N J	New York
20	De Lucia	Vincenzo	39			mason 2-525936	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Stazzano Vico	Wife Sabastia Giuseppe	N J	New York
21	Cirillo	Federico	39			laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Terre annun	Wife Celentano Luca	N Y	Brooklyn
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Use of words will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1912, *19* 50

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? (Yes or No.)	17 If Yes—Years prior	17 If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	no		Brother Michele Abruzzese 1[illegible] Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	[illegible]	Brn.	Scar on left cheek	Italy	Conversano
2	Yes	Son	$30	Yes	no		Son Pasquale Abruzzese 1[illegible] Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	Brn.		Italy	Acquaviva
3	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	no		Brother-in-law Giuseppe Abruzzese [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	brown	Brn.		Italy	Locorotondo
4	Yes	Brother	$10	No	no		[illegible] Vincenzo Abruzzese [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	Brn.	Scar on forehead	Italy	Alberobello
5	Yes	Husband	$50	No	no		Husband Antonio Lacarbonara 1[illegible] Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	Brn.		Italy	Locorotondo
6	Yes	Father	$10	No	no		Father Pietro Lacarbonara 1[illegible] Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	Brn.		Italy	Locorotondo
7	Yes	Husband	$30	No	no		Husband Vincenzo Lacarbonara 1[illegible] Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	Brn.		Italy	Locorotondo
8	Yes	Husband	$30	No	no		Husband Vincenzo Lacarbonara 1[illegible] Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	Brn.		Italy	Locorotondo
11	Yes	Self	$30	No	no		Brother-in-law Nicola Lacarbonara [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	Brn.		Italy	Locorotondo
12	Yes	Husband	$30	No	no		Husband Vincenzo Lacarbonara [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	Brn.		Italy	Locorotondo
13	Yes	[illegible]	$30	No	no		Brother-in-law Nicola Lacarbonara [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	Brn.		Italy	Polignano
14	Yes	Husband	$5	No	no		Husband Cristino Liberatore [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	Brn.		Italy	Pellaro
15	Yes	Father	$10	No	no		Father Pietro Lacarbonara [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	brown	Brn.		Italy	Pellaro
16	Yes	Father	$10	No	no		Father Pietro Lacarbonara [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	brown	Brn.		Italy	Pellaro
17	Yes	Father	$10	No	no		Father Pietro Lacarbonara [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	Brn.		Italy	Pellaro
18	Yes	Father	$10	No	no		Father Pietro Lacarbonara [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	Brn.		Italy	Pellaro
19	No	Self	$25	No	no		Cousin Pietro Francesco 346 Chrystie Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	Brn.		Italy	Monopoli
20	No	Self	$25	No	no		Brother Carlo 346 Chrystie Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	Brn.		Italy	Monopoli
21	Yes	Brother-in-law	$30	No	no		Brother-in-law Raffaele Lacarbonara 2[illegible] 46th St Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	Brn.	Scar on chin	Italy	Terranova
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J Master
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 MAY 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

J R Lee Fowler
Immigration Officer.

11—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 12 MAY 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

J. C. Letterler

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hohe" sailing from Palermo 26, April, 1912

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.): State	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.): City or Town
1	Cylcasi															
2	Abruzzo	Anna	25		f	m	none	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Caropani	brother in law Vulcano Filippi		Brooklyn
3	Vulcano	Rosa	13		f	s		yes		do	do	do	do	per Lecapane-Via Palermo 175 uncle Vulcano Filippo		do
4	Vulcano	Maria	15		f	s		yes		do	do	do	do	casalore		do
5	Vulcano	Carlo	6		m	s	none	no		do	do	do	do	casalore		do
6	Lumia	Luigi	40		m					Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	nobody		Brooklyn
7	Bua	Antonina	27		f	m	none	yes		do	do	do	do	nobody		do
8	Lumia	Giuseppa	6		f	s	none	no		do	do	do	do	nobody		do
9	Lumia	Francesca	4		f	s	none	no		do	do	do	do	nobody		do
10	Lumia	Maria	2		f	s	none	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	do	nobody		do
11	Lumia	Antonia	1		f	s	none	no		do	do	do	do	nobody		do
12	Bua	Carolina	21		f	m	none	yes		do	do	do	Lipari	father Bua Antonino Lipari		Brooklyn
13	Vitale	Giuseppe	11		m	s	none	yes		do	do	do	do	grand father Bua Antonino casalore		do
14	Vitale	Geralina	6		f	s	none	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	do	casalore		do
15	Vitale	Giovanni	15		m	s	none	yes		do	do	do	do	casalore		do
16	Vitale	Eugenio	23		m	s	none	yes		do	do	do	do	casalore		do
16	Casamento	Giuseppe	16	10	m	s	labourer	no		do	do	do	Lipari	father Casamento Angelo Lipari		Brooklyn
17	Barini	Benedetta	53		f	m	housewife	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Partanna	sister Barrone Rosa Partanna		Mo Kansas
18	Marrone	Rosa	16		f	s	housework	yes		do	do	do	do	aunt Marrone Anna Partanna		do
19	Marrone	Salvatore	14		m	s	none	yes		do	do	do	do	casalore		do
20	Patti	Giacomo	25		m	m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	do	brother Marrone Giuseppa Partanna		do
21	Machi	Giuseppe	33		m	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	Mirto	wife La Gatta Rosalia Mirto		N. Brunswick
22	Costa	Rosa	30		f	m		yes		do	do	do	do	husband Milano Salvatore		North York
23	Milano	Angela	6		f	s	none	no		do	do	do	do	grand father Costa Salvatore		do
24	Milano	Maria	3		f	s	none	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	do	casalore		do
25	Ballerà	Maria	2		f					Italy		Italy		father Ballerà Vincenzo		Baltimore
26	Lupo	Mariano	28		m	m	labourer	no		do	do	do	do	wife Lupo Rosalia		do
27	Inglisano	Antonio	42		m	m	labourer	no		do	do	do	do	wife Inglisano Angela		do
28	Rao	Giuseppe	35		m	m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Licata	wife Rao Rosalia		Ohio Cleveland
29	Matteri	Angelo	27		m	m	labourer	no		do	do	do	do	wife Matteri Antonia		do
30	Perugia	Calogero	30		m	m	labourer	no		do	do	do	do	wife Perugia Francesca		Ohio Cleveland

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash or by whom sent, or if a prepaid ticket.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Time or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	no	husband Calogero Marino Monroe Ave 116th Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blonde	chest	Italy Misilmeri Palermo
2	yes	mother	no		father Calogero Marino asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	do Cinisi
3	yes	mother	no		asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	do do
4	yes	mother	no		asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blonde	chest	do do
5	no	self	100	yes 1904 1909	Brooklyn sister Carmina Bonsignore 325 Columbia Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest scar eyebrow	Italy Palermo
6	no	husband	no		sister in law Carmina Bonsignore asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	do do
7	no	father	no		uncle asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blonde	chest	do do
8	no	father	no		asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest	do do
9	no	father	no		asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blonde hair	Italy do
10	no	father	no		asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest	do do
11	no	self	100	yes 1904 1909	Brooklyn brother Vario Giuseppe 1888 Pine Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	blk chest	do Lipari
12	no	mother	no		uncle Vario Giuseppe asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest	do do
13	no	mother	no		asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chest	Italy do
14	no	mother	no		asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	do do
15	no	mother	no		asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	do do
16	no	self	19	no	uncle Casamento Giacomo 1888 Hudson Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chest	do Lipari
17	yes	self	200	no	husband Marone Vincenzo Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	Italy Partanna
18	no	mother	no		father asabove 509 Harrison St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	do do
19	no	mother	no		asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	do do
20	yes	self	65	no	father in law Marione Vincenzo Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	mole do Gibellina
21	yes	self	200	yes 1905	Jersey City N.J. brother Macchi Salvatore New Brunswick 418 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	mole Italy Mirto
22	yes	self	25	no	husband Milano Giovanni 1885 North 10th Street Virginia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chest	mole forehead do Carbognano
23	yes	mother	no		father Milano Giovanni asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	do do
24	yes	mother	no		asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chest	do do
25	yes	self	21	no	husband Calogero Marino 8 Shafter Ave Staten Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest scar forehead	Italy Carbognano
26	no	self	25	yes 1907	N.J. cousin Luigi Pietro Hills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest scar eyebrow	do Lipari
27	yes	self	20	yes 1907	2 Hills mother Lauria Concetta Francesca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest scar lip	do do
28	yes	self	15	no 1907	Hills brother Lauria Pietro Salvatore Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest bald scar forehead	Italy Lipari
29	yes	self	20	no	brother Lauria Giuseppe Hills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	do do
30	yes	self	20	no	brother Lauria Salvatore Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	do Lipari

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Coniston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 12 MAY 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

J. K. Cleveland
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Dr Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 12 MAY. 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "Italia" sailing from Palermo 26, April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1 1	Bandazzo	Pietro	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Cipirrello	brother Domenico		Ill Milwaukee
2	Campisi	Giovanna	37		f	m	housewife	no	do	do	do	do	do	brother S. Cipirrello		
3	Bandazzo	Caterina	14		f	s	sister	no	do	do	do	do	do	brother Salv do		do
4	Bandazzo	Cosimo	11		m	s	none	no	do	do	do	do	do	uncle do		do
5	Bandazzo	Giuseppa	7		f	s	none	no	do	do	do	Sicily	S. Cipirrello	uncle do		Ill Milwaukee
6	Bandazzo	Domenico	6		m	s	none	no	do	do	do	do	do	uncle do		do
7	Bandazzo	Salvatore	4		m	s	none	no	do	do	do	do	do	uncle do		do
8	Bandazzo	Providenza	2		f	s	none	no	do	do	do	do	do	uncle do		do
ADMITTED 2	Cruisi	Angela	44		f	m	housework	no	do	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	mother Burgio Maria		Rochester
ADMITTED 3 10	Jaraci	Carmelo	16		m	s	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	do	grandmother Licata Italy Vincenza		do
ADMITTED 3 11	Jaraci	Carmela	13		f	s	none	no	do	do	do	do	do	as above		do
ADMITTED 3 12	Jaraci	Maria	9		f	s	none	yes	do	do	do	do	do	as above		do
13	Jaraci	Filippo	4		m	s		no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	as above			do
3 14	Cammarata	Michele	26		m	m	laborer	no	do	do	do	Caltanissetta	father Carmelo			Newark
15	Nicosia	Maria	22		f	m	housework	no	do	do	do	do	Caltanissetta Via Redentore father in law do			do
16	Cammarata	Carmelo	2		m	s	none	no	do	Ottoman	American	do	do	father		do
17	Cammarata	Salvatrice	4		f	s	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	grandfather do			do
4 18	Ingrassia	Giacomo	31		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	do	do	do	Palermo	as above			do
ADMITTED 4 19	Jeneck	Salvatore	58		m	wd	shoemaker	yes	do	do	do	Palermo	mother Rosa Rosalia Villabate			Newark
ADMITTED 4 20	Jeneck	Antonina	30		f	m	housework	no	do	do	do	do	nobody			do
ADMITTED 4 21	Jeneck	Giuseppa	23		f	s	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	nobody			do
ADMITTED 4 22	Franchina	Teresa	14		f	s	none	no	do	do	do	do	nobody			Ill Newark
ADMITTED 4 23	Franchina	Lorenzo	10		m	s	none	no	do	do	do	do	nobody			do
ADMITTED 4 24	Franchina	Paolo	7		m	s	none	no	do	do	do	do	nobody			do
9 25	Di Micali	Giuseppe	38		m	m	Baker	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	wife Giovanna Lancetta			Jamaica
10 26	Letizia	Carmelo	29		m	m	shoemaker	yes	do	do	do	Campobello	wife Rosaria Todaro Via Vittorio 151 Palermo			Rochester
11 27	Mineo	Giuseppa	17		f	s	none	no	do	do	do	Gratteri	mother Giuseppa Mineo 27 Via Campo Santo Campobello Co			Albion
12 28	Lo Giudice	Antonino	23		m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Roccamena	wife Saladino Antonia Roccamena			Newark
13 29	Mauriciano	Angelo	38		m	s	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Troja Giuseppa Roccamena			Rochester
14 30	Rotolo	Giovanni	22		m	m	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	wife Augello Vincenza Roccamena	do		do

27 Lorenzo Feltner M.D.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1/25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1912, *19* 54

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30 yes	1900 11 Oct.	Son Nardazzo Vito 301 Jackson Street Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	black	black	Sicily	Sanc Fiorello
2	yes	husband	yes	1907 9 Nov Texas	sister-in-law Lucia Sgro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	black	do	do
3	yes	father	yes	1907 9	brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chest	scar eye brow	do	do
4	yes	father	yes	1907 9	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chest		Sicily	Sanc Fiorello
5	yes	do	yes	1907 9	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chest		do	do
6	yes	do	yes	1906 9	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chest		do	do
7	yes	do	yes	1907 11	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chest		Sicily	do
8	yes	do	no		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chest		do	do
9	yes	self	45	no	husband Jasci Nicola 453 North 4th Rochester NY	Mex Cit	Yes	Yes	Yes	good	Yes	5 3	dark	dark	scar forehead	do	Licata
10	yes	mother	Wife		father of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chest		Sicily	do
11	yes	mother	no		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chest		do	do
12	yes	mother	"		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chest		do	do
13	yes	mother	"		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chest		Sicily	Licata
14	yes	self	60	yes 1906 NY	father in law Lucia Sgro 133 Canal St Newark NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chest	scar forehead	do	Castrogiovanni
15	yes	husband	yes	1910	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest		do	Villarosa
16	yes	father	"		grandfather do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chest		Sicily	do
17	yes	father	"	1906	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chest		do	Castrogiovanni
18	yes	self	28	yes 1911 NY	aunt Calogero Maria 14 St 611 Ave New York	Mex Cit	Yes	Yes	Yes	good	Yes	5 3	dark	chest	scar nose	do	Palermo
19	yes	self	80	no 1911	Jim Geneck 1 Bway Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	blue gray		Sicily	Palermo
20	yes	father	no		brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chest		do	do
21	yes	father	no		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest		do	do
22	yes	father	no		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chest		Sicily	Palermo
23	yes	do	no		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest		do	do
24	yes	do	no		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest		do	do
25	yes	self	10	yes 1909 NY	brother Di Vincenzo Gaetano Water Garfield NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chest		Sicily	do
26	yes	self	30	no	brother-in-law Francesco Sgro 133 Canal St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chest		do	Campobello
27	yes	self	25	no	brother Arena Pasquale Washington St Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chest	on the face	do	Palermo
28	yes	self	20	no	brother Andrea Rosetta 11 Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chest		Sicily	Caccamo
29	yes	self	25	no	Cousin Anna Cecchio Andrea [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chest	scar under eye	do	Castellammare
30	yes	self	25	no	brother Eleuterio Rotolo 319-2-10 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chest		do	Campobello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON (Give Surname, Name, First or Second Name.) MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 12 MAY 1912, 19 ..

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dll Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 12 MAY 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

GENDER, CHARM, AND OCCUPATION ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Italia" sailing from Palermo 26, April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
15	Di Cristina	Anna Maria	25		f m		yes	yes	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Sicily	Riesi	father Di Cristina Peppe	N.J.	Jersey City
	Maria	Maria	3		f s	—	no	do	do	do	do	do	grand father Nicolosi Anna	N.J.	do
	Maria	Rosalia	6		f s	—	no	do	do	do	do	do	do above	N.J.	do
16	Giuliana	Vincenzo	24		m m	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	Riesi	father Giuliana Salvatore	N.J.	do
	Maria	Maria	18		f m		no	do	Italian (Sicily)	Sicily	do	Riesi	father in law Giuliana Salvatore	N.J.	do
17	Garifo	Giuseppe	37		m m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	Palermo	wife Savarino Francesco	N.Y.	Buffalo
18	Mobaccia	Rosario	22		m m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	Palermo	wife Priolo Rosalia	N.Y.	N. York
ADMITTED 19	Mirabile	Pasquale	16		m s	tailor	yes	do	do	do	do	Palermo	grand father Lo Cascio Domenico	N.Y.	N. York
20	Sudano	Caterina	21		f s		yes	do	Italian (Sicily)	Sicily	Lascipirello	mother Sudano Filippa	N.Y.	N. York
	Sudano	Provvidenza	16		f s		yes	do	do	do	do	do	do above	N.J.	do
21	Di Gregorio	Maria Provvidenza	20		f m		yes	do	do	do	do	S. Giuseppe Jato	father Di Gregorio Gaetano	Pa.	Marbirile
	Cangemi	Giovanni	5		m s	—	—	—	do	do	do	do	grand father above	Pa.	do
22	Cicero	Francesco	19		m s	bricklayer	yes	do	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Sicily	Lucca Sicula	father Cicero Francesco	N.J.	Bayonne
23	Buccellato	Felice	33		m m	mariner	no	do	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	wife Lucca Nicola	N.Y.	New York
24	Oliva	Rosa	19		f s		yes	do	do	do	do	Castellammare	wife Lanza Mariano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Di Stefano	Leonardo	11		m s		no	do	do	do	do	do	father Oliva Giacomo	N.Y.	New York
26	Di Bona	Pasquale	39		m m	mariner	no	do	do	do	do	do	wife Di Stefano Rosalia	N.Y.	New York
27	Di Bona	Paolino	21		m s	mariner	yes	do	do	do	do	do	wife Maria Luisi	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED 28	Greco	Leonardo	34		m m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Sicily	Calapanina	do	mother Di Bona Maria	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 29	Greco	Rosalia	20		f s		no	do	do	do	do	do	do above	do	do
ADMITTED 30	Greco	Filippina	16		f s	none	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do above	do	do
29	Messina	Antonio	33		m m	barber	yes	do	Italian	Italian (Sicily)	Bagnara Calabra	do	brother in law Vasile Pietro	do	do
30	Messina	Giacomo	16		m s	barber	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Calapanina Via Gullo	do	do
31	D'Alessio	Caterina	46		f m	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	Calapanina	do above	do	do
32	Pace	Crocifissa	17		f s		yes	do	Italian	Italian (Sicily)	Sicily	do	mother Fiumara Antonia	do	do
	Pace	Lucia	15		f s	none	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Calapanina mother above	Mich.	Kalamazoo
27	Pace	Filippo	7		m s	none	no	do	do	do	do	do	do above	do	do
28	Pace	Mariano	20		m s	laborer	yes	do	Italian	Italian (Sicily)	Sicily	do	do above	do	do
	Digiovia	Calogero	24		m m	laborer	no	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	wife Di Carlo Francesca	Pa.	Pittsburg
	Argento	Grazia	18		f m		yes	do	do	do	do	do	father Di Carlo Nicolo	do	do

28

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 26

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY. 1912, *19*

56

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket and prepaid steerage passage through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	- -	husband Maria Calogero N 27 Wright chemne N Jersey City dia fat	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chestnut	mole nose	Sicily	Reese
2	yes	mother		no	- -	father asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat chestnut		do	do
3	yes	mother		no	- -	asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	11	nat chestnut		do	Ste
4	yes	self	25	no	- -	uncle Pakena Antonino N 27 27 Wright Avenue N Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat chestnut	scar forehead	Sic	Reese
5	yes	mother		no	- -	Uncle asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat do	- -	do	do
6	yes	self	25	no	- -	brother in law Maricarara Pancrazio 434 W Eagle st Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chestnut	- -	do	Paterno
7	yes	self	25	yes 1903 1911	N York	sister Maricia Greco Lodge st 220 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chestnut	scar neck	Sic	do
8	yes	self	30	no	- -	brother Murabito Santo 2234 first Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat blonde gray	- -	do	Le Terrecale
9	-	self	20	no	- -	father Sudano Domenico 76 Hudson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest	- -	do	Sanceputello
10	-	self	15	no	- -	father asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	- -	Sic	do
11	yes	self	60	no	- -	husband Gangemi Salvatore 225 State St Meadville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	scar neck	do	Montelepre
12	-	-	-	-	- -	father asabove											do	do
13	yes	uncle	25	no	- -	uncle Incalcaterra Simone 226 Jersey St Buffalo N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chest	- -	Sicily	Burgio
14	Yes	self	15	yes 1901 1911	N York	brother Bucellato Fabio 224 Christy St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest	scar forehead	do	Castellammare G
15	yes	self	15	no	- -	uncle Cardella Salvatore 258 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gray chest	scar eye	do	Castellammare G
16	Yes	father	20	-	- -	father De Stefano Leonardo 69 Thursday St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat chest blue	freckled face	Sicily	do
17	yes	self	25	yes 1906 1911	Detroit	brother in law Antonino Rizzo Macomb St cor 12th Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest	scar face	do	do
18	yes	self	25	yes 1906 1911	Detroit	uncle asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray chest		do	do
19	yes	self	30	yes 1902 1910	New Orleans	cousin Greco Leonardo N 250 Dove St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark gray chest	scar forehead	Sicily	Salaparuta
20	yes	father				father asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat chest	mole nose	do	Salaparuta
21	yes	father		/		asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat chest	moles face	do	do
22	yes	self	26	yes 1904 1912	Brooklyn	wife Lascio Francesca N 159 Hamburg St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest	scar lip	Sicily	do
23	yes	self	20	/		sister in law Lascio Francesca asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	scar face	do	do
24	yes	self	60	no	- -	husband Pace Salvatore N 334-37 St & 10 Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat dark chest	- -	do	do
25	yes	mother				father asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat dark chest	scar forehead	Sicily	Sabellina
26	yes	mother				asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat chest		do	do
27	yes	mother		1909	Bu	asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat blonde blue		do	Trecastagna
28	yes	mother	N	1911	ary	asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	scar forehead	Sicily	do
29	yes	self	35	yes 1907 1911	Salisbury	cousin Cirlano Francesco 152 E 111 Salisbury Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ray blonde blue	- -	do	Sabellina
30		husband				cousin asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	- -	do	Terrasquilleo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON (Name in full) MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 MAY 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA; sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 12 MAY 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Examining Medical Officer.

57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Italia," sailing from Palermo 26, April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
34	Colomba	Antonia	41		f s		yes		Italy	Italian-Gulf	Italy	Castellammare G.	nobody		Ny Brooklyn
+2	Scuderi	Rosalia Giga	13		f s		yes		do	do	do	do	nobody		do
+3	Scuderi	Pasquale	10		m s		yes		do	do	do	do	nobody		do
+4	Scuderi	Nunzia	7		f s		2-50878		1-28-37				nobody		do
+5	Scuderi	Vincenzo	4		m s		2-398874		1/24/36		Italy	Italian-Gulf	do		Ny Brooklyn
+6	Scuderi	Maria	1		f s		2-914995		9-4-41				nobody		do
35	Zanca	Anna	18		f s		2-420337		1-28-36	yes	do	do	Castellammare G.	father Zanca Angelo	Ny Brooklyn
36	Di Francesco	Paolo	28		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Castellammare G.	Castellammare G.		do
37	Ajello	Giovanni	27		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian-Gulf	Sicily	Caltanisetta	Ajello Tropea Maria		do
38	Amico	Carmela	28		f m	wife	no		do	do	do	do	Caltanisetta Via Nunziatella father Francesco Caltanisetta		Ny Rochester
11	Ajello	Michele	2		m s	son	no		do	do	do	do	nobody		do
12	Ajello	Francesco	4		m s	son	no		do	do	do	do	nobody		do
39 ADMITTED	Falzone	Biagio	59		f wd	Housewife	no		Italy	Italian-Gulf	Sicily	Caltanisetta	nobody		do
40 ADMITTED	Di Luna	Santo	30		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	nobody		Ny Silver Creek
41	~~Di Vecchi~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~41~~		~~m m~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Via Di Vecchi~~		~~Ny Rochester~~
42	Speranza	Liberia	25		f s	domestic servant	yes		do	do	do	do	Caltanisetta mother Lisciani Liberia		Ny Ernest
43 ADMITTED	Moscarello	Francesco	17		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian-Gulf	Sicily	Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta father Jacinto Moscarello		Ny Rochester
44 ADMITTED	Amico	Angelo	22		m wd	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	Caltanisetta Via Nunziatella		do
45 ADMITTED	Lembo	Concetta	19		f m	housewife	no		do	do	do	Caltanisetta	nobody		do
46 ADMITTED	Goldano	Giuseppe	15		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian-Gulf	Sicily	do	daughter Vincenza Caltanisetta Via Nunziatella		Ny Rochester
47 ADMITTED	Goldano	Michele	12		m s	none	no		do	do	do	do	aunt do		do
46 22	Rubbino	Giovanni	42		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	mother Lucia Giuseppa		Ny Jersey
23	~~Rubbino~~	~~Antonia~~	~~18~~		~~f s~~	~~none~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian-Gulf~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	Caltanisetta Via Nunziatella		do
47 24	Lunetta	Salvatore	48		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Caltanisetta	nobody		Ny Rochester
25	Tardella	Santa	48		f m	housewife	no		do	do	do	do	nobody		do
48 26	Sanfilippo	Giuseppe	25		m m	saltpetre	no		Italy	Italian-Gulf	Sicily	do	Sanfilippo Gaetano Caltanisetta		do
49 27	Schifano	Pietro	45		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Caltanisetta	Schifano Domenico Caltanisetta		do
28	Terranova	Teresa	48		f m	housewife	no		do	do	do	do	nobody		Ny Jersey City
29	D'Alba	Diego	35		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian-Gulf	Sicily	do	nobody		do
30	Russo	Giuseppe	36		m m	shoemaker	yes		do	do	do	do	Russo Vincenza Caltanisetta Via Nunziatella Dagnotta Virginia Caltanisetta Via Nunziatella 57		Ny Rochester

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 MAY. 1912, *19*

58

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of time. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid by others, or in possession of $50, or has been assisted from any foreign country or by any society or person, or going to join a relative or friend, or has any money, and how much.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	no	no	Salvatore Scuderi 388 Metropolitan Av Brook.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	blonde	Man notes face	Sicily Calatafimi
2	yes	mother	/	no	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	med	dark		do Castellammare
3	yes	do	/	no	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med	dark		do do
4	yes	do	/	no	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med	dark		do do
5	yes	do	/	no	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med	dark		do do
6	yes	do	/	no	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med	dark		do do
7	yes	self	25	no	uncle Scuderi Salvatore 388 Metropolitan Av Brook.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	med	black	chest	do Castellammare
8	yes	self	25	no	uncle Scuderi Salvatore Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	med	black	chest near face	do Delia Sicily
9	yes	self	26	yes 1911 1910	brother Cavarelli Leonardo 85 Hebard St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	chest near forehead	do Calatafimi
10	yes	self	25	no	brother Carbarelli Lorenzo 85 Hebard St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med	dark	chest on the face	Sicily do
11	yes	mother			uncle do —	no	no	no	no	good	no		med	dark	chest	do do
12	yes	mother			uncle do —	no	no	no	no	good	no		med	dark	chest	do do
13	yes	self	48	no	Alfonso Passafiume Reed Street 128 Rochester NY	Med Cert	Scuderi	no	no	good	no	5 2	med	dark	chest	Sicily Calatafimi
14	yes	self	25	no	brother Passafiume Gennaro Giuseppe 21 Fairbury St Black Creek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	chest	do Petralia Sotta
15	yes	self	30	no	brother Polizzi Giuseppe 194 Hubbard St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	dark	chest	do Villalba
16	yes	self	29	no	brother Michele Speranza Box 6 Ernest Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	chest	Sicily Caltanissetta
17	yes	self	28	no	brother Marocco Salvatore 381 Main St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	med	dark	chest near forehead	do do
18	yes	self	60	up	Lorenzo Anselmo 85 Hebard St Rochester	Med Cert	Scuderi	no	no	good	no	5 4	med	dark	chest	do do
19	yes	self	20	no	husband Goliano 85 Hebard St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med	dark	chest	do Resuttano
20	yes	mother			father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med	dark	chest	do Caltanissetta
21	yes	mother			father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med	dark	chest	do do
22	yes	self	30	no	brother Calogero 311 Newark St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	med	turning grey	chest near forehead	Sicily Favara
23	yes	father	/		as above —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	med	dark	chest	do do
24	yes	self	37	no	brother Lo Verde Salvatore 403 Clinton Ave Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	med	dark	chest near forehead	do Caltanissetta
25	yes	husband	/		as above —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	med	dark	chest	Sicily Barrafranca
26	yes	self	28	no	Cocuzza Filippo Michele 9 Jay Street Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	pale	dark	chest blue	do Caltanissetta
27	yes	self	27	yes 1910 Jersey 1911	brother Calogero Catanzaro 311 Newark St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	chest	do Favara
28	yes	husband			brother do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med	dark	chest	Sicily do
29		self	20	yes 1910 Boston 1911	brother Alaimo Antonio 5 Monroe St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	med	dark	chest near eye	do Terrapelosa
30	yes	self	25	yes 1906 NJ 1908	uncle Lo Verde Calogero 60 Jones Street Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	chest blue	do Caltanissetta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON (Name in full) MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 MAY 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

J. R. Saturley
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Dr Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 12 MAY. 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Italia" sailing from Palermo 26 April, 1912

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Lo Monaco Cuseo	Angela	56		f	m		no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltanisetta	daughter Lo Monaco Alfonsa Caltanissetta Tiba Mazzara	N.Y.	Rochester	✓
2	Garzia	Giuseppa	19		f	s		do		do	Italian South	do	do	mother Bottigliero Carmela Caltanissetta	do	New York	✓
3	Gallo	Vincenza	22		f	m		no		do	do	do	do	father Gallo Giuseppe Caltanissetta Villaggio	Mass	Boston	✓
4	Di Bella	Salvatore	7		m	s	none	no		do	do	do	do	grandfather as above		do	✓
5	Di Bella	Gaetana	6		f	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltanisetta	as above		do	✓
6	Costa	Michele	33		m	m	bricklayer	yes		do	do	do	do	wife Lanceloso Mattia Trabia Palermo	N.Y.	New York	✓
7	Macaro	Salvatore	31		m	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	wife Vallagro Calogero Caltanissetta	N.Y.	Rochester	✓
8	Di Martino	Michele	24		m	m	labourer	no		do	do	do	Palermo	Father nobody Via Spinuzza 48		do	✓
9	DI MARTINO Vitale	Liboria	20		f	m		no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	nobody		do	✓
10	Corso	Gaspare	45		m	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	Palermo	wife Gesso Felicia Via Bandiera 48 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	✓
11	Sammia	Angela	25		f	m		yes		Italy	Italian South	do	do	mother Spagnuolo Giuseppa Palermo Via Montevergine 58	do	do	✓
12	Falletta	Luciano	2		m	s	none	no		do	do	do	Brooklyn	grand mother as above	N.Y.	do	✓
13	Ruggieri	Paolino	68		m	w	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Serradifalco	nobody	Pa.	Pittsburg	✓
14	[illegible]	Pietro	39		m	m	labourer	no		do	do	do	Ucaro	nobody	N.Y.	New York	
15	[illegible]	Calogero	46		m	m	labourer	no		do	do	do	do	nobody		do	
16	[illegible]	Giuseppe	45		f			no		do	do	do	do	nobody		do	
17	[illegible]	Giuseppe	4		m	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody		do	
18	Milo	Luigi	40		m	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	wife Bruno Carmela Caro Via Matteo		do	✓
19	Comparetto	Carmela	19		f	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Comparetto Mauro Sclafani Bagni Via Nazionale		do	✓
20	Cammarata	Michele	46		m	m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palermo	sister Cammarata Rosaria Via Deodato Filiaree	Pa.	Pittsburg	✓
21	Smiriglia	Calogero	18		m	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	Sciacca Girgenti	wife Cortavia Grazia Sciacca Girgenti Via [illegible]	N.Y.	New York	✓
22	Pellegriano	Antonina	22		f	s		yes		do	do	do	do	mother Virgilio Rosa Sciacca Girgenti Via [illegible]	do	do	✓
23	Pizzolanti	Antonino	48		m	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	wife Carcione Giuseppa Sciacca Girgenti Via [illegible]	N.Y.	Utica	✓
24	Caggiano	Biagio	18		m	s	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Caggiano Giuseppe Sciacca Girgenti Via [illegible]	do	do	✓
25	Caldaro	Rosario	22		m	s	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Caldaro Giuseppe Sciacca Girgenti Via [illegible]	do	do	✓
26	Soglio	Eduardo	25		m	s	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	nobody	N.Y.	Rochester	✓
27	Di Lauro	Giuseppe	45		m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Lauro	nobody		do	✓
28	Loretta	Vincenzo	21		m	m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Naro	nobody		do	✓
29	[illegible]	Anna	28		f	m		yes		do	do	do	do	nobody		do	✓
30	[illegible]	Angelo	4		m	s	Nil	no		do	do	do	do	nobody		do	✓

30

Henry White
Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Each of which will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2130

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1912, 19 60

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent him by relatives or friends, or how otherwise.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether suffering from tuberculosis or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	2 Dol			husband Le Monaco Calogero Cypress street 1150 Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	chest	mole face	Sicily	Cattanisetta
2	yes	self	26 no			brother in law Bonano Giuseppe 22-32 Hanover Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest			do	do
3	yes	self	240 no			husband Di Bella Giovanni north Street 116 Croton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest		scar forehead	do	do
4	yes	mother				father asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				- -	Sicily	do
5	yes	mother				asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11					do	do
6	yes	self	25 no			brother in law Bonano Giuseppe 22-32 Hanover Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chest		scar forehead	do	Cattanisetta
7	yes	self	28 no			brother in law Cattani Mario 44-52 Gay Street Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		scar eyebrow	Sicily	Bardueza
8	yes	brother	30	yes	1911 1912 Rochester	brother Di Martino Giovanni Cliff Street 1123 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest		pock marked face	do	Cattanisetta
9	yes	brother in law	25 no			mother in law asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest			do	do
10	yes	self	40 no			brother in law Sciarrino Salvatore 231 North St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest			Sicily	Monreale
11	yes	self	30	yes	1908 1912 Brooklyn	husband Galletta Giuseppe 231 North St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chest			do	Partinico
12	yes	mother	40 no			father asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	rosy	chest			do	do
13	yes	self	60 no			son Buggeri Francesco 96-98-100 South Main Street Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	Turned grey chest		mole scar	Sicily	Villalba
14	yes	self	80 no			brother in law Bruno Saverio 414 E13 Th Street N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest		scar face	do	Naro
15	yes	father				uncle Bruno Saverio asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest			do	do
16	yes	father				asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest			do	do
17	yes	father				asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chest			Sicily	do
18	yes	self	60	yes	1907 1912 New York	brother in law Barone Calogero 202 East 45th Street N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	blue	scar forehead	do	Naro
19	yes	self	28 no			aunt Cardille Giuseppa 444 East 35 Street N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chest			do	Naro
20	yes	self	240	yes	1910 1911 Camden	wife Di Simone Francesca N2911 Graham Ave Camden Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	chest	scar neck	Sicily	Villarosa
21	yes	self	26	yes	1908 1910 Youngstown	brother in law Catalano Antonino Shell Mott St U.S.A. Youngstown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest			do	Galati
22	yes	self	25 no			cousin Carciano Salvatore 244 East 116 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest			do	S Salvatore Fitalia
23	yes	self	31	yes	1907 1910 New York	son in law Truglio Antonino 1185 Lalbella New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chest	blue		Sicily	S Salvatore Fitalia
24	yes	self	20 no			cousin Corriere Giuseppe 1 3169 Villa Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	chest		do	S Salvatore Fitalia
25	yes	self	25 no			cousin Carciano Calogero 257 Keene St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	chest		do	S Salvatore Fitalia
26	yes	self	25 no			brother in law Siracusa Saverio 1185 Lalbella St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	chest		Sicily	Naro
27	yes	self	25	yes	1906 1911 New York	wife La Martina Salvatrice 244 East Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest		Mole face	do	Cattanisetta
28	yes	self	240	yes	1907 1912 New York	brother Lanuetta Calogero 202 East 45th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	blue	scar chin	do	Naro
29	yes	Husband	40 no			brother in law asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest			Sicily	do
30	yes	father	40 no			uncle asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11					do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, etc. ...ficer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J Smith
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 12 MAY 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

J C Stanley
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Marino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 12 MAY. 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Scletunder

Immigration Officer.

n–m

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n–mm

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

UNLESS CLEAR, AND LEGIBLE, ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY REWRITTEN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M S. S. "Italia" sailing from Palermo 26, April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vacanella	Carmela	16		f s		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nave	father Vacanella Calogero Via Nicolo Cais	N Y	Long Island
2	Rinaldi	Anna	19		f				do	do	do	do	father Pasquale Calogero Via Nicolo Cais	Pa	Bridgeville
3	Vaccaro	Giuseppina	36		f m				do	do	do	do	nobody	do	
4	Rinaldi	Francesco	13		f s		no		do	do	do	do	nobody	do	
5	Rinaldi	Francesco	6		m s		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nave	nobody	do	
6	Rinaldi	Angelo	4		m s		no		do	do	do	do	nobody	Pa	Bridgeville
7	Rinaldi	Giuseppe	2		m s		no		do	do	do	do	nobody	do	
8	Rinaldi	Rachele	16		f s		yes		do	do	do	do	nobody	do	
9	Corretta	Diego	16		f s		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	nobody	do	
10	Buscemi	Francesco	34		m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Castrogiovanni	mother Russo Corretta	do	
11	Alaimo	Felice	62		m m		no		do	do	do	Cerda Palermo	son Alaimo Ignazio Via Orlando 14	Pa	Bridgeville
12	Casanova	Giovanna	55		f m		no		do	do	do	do	son above	do	
13	Alaimo	Pietro	16		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	brother above	do	
14	Alaimo	Assunta	10		f s		no		do	do	do	do	brother above	do	
15	Giambalvo	Maria Anna	21		f m		no		do	do	do	Mondrago	mother Barbagenna Domenico Mondrago	Pa	Peoria
16	D'Antoni	Antonina	6		f s		no		do	do	do	do	grandmother above	do	
17	D'Antoni	Domenico	2		m s		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	above	do	
20	18	Capizzi	Francesco	22	m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Busto Palizzolo	father Capizzi Giuseppe Busto Palizzolo	Mich	Detroit
21	19	Capizzi	Vito	17	m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	Palazzolo di Busto	mother Cacciatore Giuseppa Cacciatore di Palazzolo	do	do
22	20	Oddo	Pietro	19	m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Busto Palizzolo	mother Curatolo Giuseppa Busto Palizzolo	Pa	New York
23	21	Cacciato	Maria	35	f m	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cancatti	mother Intagliata Martina Maria Cancatti Via Candelo 1	do	do
22		Pagliarello	Carmelo	14	m s	none	yes		do	do	do	do	grandmother above	do	do
23		Pagliarello	Diego	8	m s	none	no		do	do	do	do	grandmother above	do	do
24		Di Rocco	Luigi	27	m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chicago Ill	mother Lucia Maria Cancatti Via Cordi 16	do	Glenville
25		Geraci	Calogero	26	f m	none	no		do	do	do	Cancatti	mother de Prati Giuseppa Cancatti Via Fragapane 14	do	New York
26		Averna	Gaetano	2	f s	none	no		do	do	do	do	grandmother above	do	do
27		Averna	Gaetano	10	m s	none	no		do	do	do	do	above	do	do
		Cusa	Diego	24	m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	wife Galisano Angela Cancatti Via Principe	Ill	Belmont
		Vinci	Domenica	62	f m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	daughter Giannetto Anna Cancatti	do	New York
		Mercina Maria	Diego	21	f m	none	no		do	do	do		father Maria Diego Cancatti Via Nazionale 45	Mass	Boston

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Race or people will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

...VERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

29

62

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$8	no	sister Pasquella Giuseppa 302 E 115 th Street N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	mole face	Italy	Naro
2	yes	self	$3	no	uncle Rinaldo Ignazio Box 312 Compsonville Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	mole onthechest	do	do
3	no	self	$8	no	husband Rinaldo Ignazio 312 Box Compsonville Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	dark	scar onthechest	do	Naro
4	no	mother		no	father above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest		Italy	do
5	no	mother		no	above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	chest		do	do
6	no	mother		no	above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	chest		do	do
7	no	mother		no	above	no	no	no	no	good	no			not	chest		do	do
8	no	mother		no	uncle above	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chest		do	do
9	no	self		no	Uncle Calogero above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest		do	do
10	yes	self	$5	no	cousin Le Guidice Salvatore 622 Box Thompsonville Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest		do	do
11	yes	son	$30	no	son Mauro Francesco 224 Barnabee St	Left Box	No	Accnt	Serious	Sick	Left	off	not	fair	chest	scar forehead	Italy	Castelpoveromo
12	yes	son		no	son above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	Turning	grey chest	pockmarked face	do	Terradefalco
13	yes	brother		no	brother above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest		Italy	do
14	yes	brother		no	brother above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chest		do	do
15	yes	island	$20	no	island D'Ustoni Salvatore 213 Livingston Street Peoria Illy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	chest		do	Montemago
16	yes	father		no	father above	no	no	no	no	good	no			not	chest		Italy	do
17	yes	father		no	above	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chest		do	do
18	no	self	$3	no	cousin Capizzi Vincenzo Detroit Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest		do	Monte S. Giuliano
19	no	self	$2	no	brother Capizzi Vincenzo Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	scar eyebrow	Italy	do
20	yes	self	$4	no	cousin Falcone Francesco Giovanni 225 Prospect Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	chest	gone face	do	do
21	yes	self	$20	yes	husband Pagliarello Sebastiano 907-45th Street New York	1906	New York	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	mole face	do	Francavilla
22	no	mother		No	father above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest		Italy	do
23	no	mother		No	above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	not	chest		do	do
24	yes	self	$20	yes	sister in law Pappa Ernesta 46 School St 16th Gloucester	1907	Gloucester	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	scar forehead	do	do
25	yes	self	$40	no	husband Merra Giuseppe 618-E 16 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	gray	chest		Italy	Jroth
26	yes	mother			father above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		gray	chest		do	do
27	yes	mother			above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest		do	do
28	yes	self	$4	1907 1910	Mount Rico brother Cuva Giuseppe Box 21 Mount Rico	no	Mount	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest		Italy	Canicatti
29	no	self	$5	no	cousin Cartagirone Giuseppe 73 Stanton Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	chest	mole face	do	Caltanisetta
30	yes	self	$2	no	husband Macaluso Vito 133 North Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	gray	chest	scar eye	do	Canicatti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, [illegible]

I, JOHN JOHNSTON (Given Name, Surname) MASTER of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Jo[redacted]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 MAY 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lett Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 12 MAY 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

J. C. Letwinder

Immigration Officer.

63

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Italia" sailing from Palermo 26, April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
89 1	Casto	Leopoldo	24		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caccicatti	wife Casto Rosa Fitzo Caccicatti Via Margotti	Pa	Williamsport
90 2	Mulone	Vincenzo	23		M S	Laborer	no		do	do	do	do	wife Di Cenero Caccicatti Via Margotti	Pa	Norristown
91 3	Rinallo	Giovanna	18		F S	none	no		do	do	do	do	father Calogero Caccicatti Via Gibilrossa	Pa	Norristown
92 4	Gallo	Vincenzo	7		M	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caccicatti	grand father do Caccicatti Via Gibilrossa	Pa	do
93 5	Pansarella	Domenica	28		F M	Laborer	no		do	do	do	Sommatino	wife Di Stefano Santa Sommatino Via Quartara 23	Pa	Easton
94 6	Gialante	Calogero	16		M S	Apprentice	yes		do	do	do	do	father Salvatore Sommatino Via Quartara 23	Pa	Norristown
95 7	Guardino	Gioacchino	16		M S	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sciacca	brother Vincenzo Sciacca Via Lombardo 27	Pa	Norristown
96 8	Cipuco	Vittorio	18		M S	Laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Domenico Sciacca	Pa	do
97 9	Marsino	Calogero	18		M S	Seamstress	no		do	do	do	do	father Gaetano Sciacca	do	
98 10	Castrogiovanni	Vincenzo	42		M M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	U.S.A.	Boston	wife Fulco Giuseppa Sciacca	Mass	Boston
99 11	Corrao	Maria	16		F S	Housework	no		do	do	do	Sciacca	father Corrao Giuseppe Sciacca	Pa	Norristown
100 12	Caruso	Vito	20		M S	Laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Caruso Calogero Sciacca	do	
101 13	Fazio	Rosalia	41		F M	Housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	no body	do	
102 14	Abbecio	Accursio	19		M S	Laborer	no		do	do	do	do	no body	Pa	Norristown
103 15	Maggio	Giulino	16		M S	Laborer	no		do	do	do	Sciacca	no body		do
104 16	Marsino	Vincenza	20		F M	Housework	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Gaetano		do
105 17	Fudelicato	Girolamo	39		M M	Merchant	yes		do	do	do	do	wife Amalia Fudelicato Sciacca via Cannella 24	Ny	Brooklyn
106 18	Sutera	Ignazio	23	3	M S	Laborer	no	3/8/12	do	do	do	Sciacca	father Sutera Roberto Sciacca Via Gibilrossa 24	Pa	Norristown
107 19	Corrao	Calogero			M M	Barber	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Corrao Giuseppe Sciacca Via Gibilrossa 24	do	do
108 20	Bono	Giuseppe	16		M S	none	no		do	do	do	Sciacca	uncle Bono Francesco Sciacca		do
108 21	Ferrara	Giuseppe	28		M M	Laborer	yes		do	do	do	Belmonte	wife Cristina Balsamo Belmonte M.	Ny	Newyork
109 22	Ferrara	Eleonora	22		M M	Housework	yes		do	do	do	do	father Ferrara Giacomo Belmonte M.	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Cirrino	Domenica	13		F S	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grand father do Belmonte M.		do
110 24	Scaletta	Antonino	18		M S	Laborer	no		do	do	do	Trabia	father Scaletta Giuseppe Trabia Via Calvario	Pa	Canonsburg
111 25	Perrocchio	Maria	2		F S	none	no		do	do	do	Roccamena	uncle Di Luca Giuseppe Roccamena	Ny	Yonkers
26	Perrocchio	Salvatore	4		M S	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	a baby	do	do
27	Perrocchio	Natale	22		M S	Laborer	no		do	do	do	do	no body	Ny	Brooklyn
	Giudice	Antonino	33		M M	Laborer	no		do	do	do	Monreale	wife Di Lisi Salvatore Monreale M.	Pa	Philadelphia
	Cibbi	Giuseppe	18		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Stefano Quisquina	mother Cibbi Maria S. Stefano Quisquina M.	Ny	Frankford
		Giuseppe	30		M M	Laborer	no		do	do	do	Castronovo	wife Abbanca Giuseppa Castronovo Sicula Via XX Settembre	do	

32

* The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last residence in the United States retained with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Full words will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

[redacted]

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30/64

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	23	no	Lutheran Carlo Gabriele 6 Main St Clifton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	freckled face	Italy Caricatti
2	yes	self	23	yes 1908	NJ relative Meyerson Pietro 133 Nashville St Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	scar on lip	do do
3	yes	self	28	no	husband Gallo Calogero 6921-21st Ave Bayonne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	scar on the lip	Italy Caricatti
4	yes	father	54	no	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	. .	do do
5	yes	self	22	no	Cousin Salvato Calogero 45 South 3rd Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	. .	Sicily Sommatino
6	yes	self	24	no	Uncle Salvatore Calogero 459 Easton Pa. South St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest	scar upon face	do do
7	yes	self	23	no	brother Guadruccio Giuseppe 436 Main St Norristown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	mole face	do Ribera
8	yes	self	65	no	uncle Gaetano Lo Verio 463 Main St Norristown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest blue	scar eye	Italy Sciacca
9	yes	self	32	no	brother Marino Pietro 467 Main St Norristown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	. .	do do
10	yes	self	41	yes 1901 Boston 1912	brother Pietro Calogero 48 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chest	. .	do Sciacca
11	yes	self	29	no	brother Lorenzo Calogero 467 Main St Norristown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	. .	Italy Contessa Entel
12	yes	self	29	no	brother Lanuccappa Salvatore Norristown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	. .	do Sciacca
13	yes	self	25	no	husband Scandino Antonio 611 Main St Norristown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	blonde blue	. .	do do
14	yes	self	25	no	step father Scandino Antonio 611 Main St Norristown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chest	. .	Sicily do
15	yes	self	23	no	step father and husband 433 Sandy St Norristown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	scar forehead	do Caltabellotta
16	yes	self	27	no	cousin Lauro Giovanni Norristown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chest	. .	do Sciacca
17	yes	self	29	yes 1906 Brook	sister Rosina Fedelicato 3837 Bryan St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chest	. .	Sicily Sciacca
18	yes	self	28	no	brother Gaetano Giuseppe 636 Sandy St Norristown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	. .	do do
19	yes	self	25	yes 1907 Norris	cousin Lauro Giovanni Norristown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	scar face	do do
20	yes	self	25	no	brother Bono Vincenzo 624 Sandy St Norristown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	chest	. .	Sicily Sciacca
21	yes	self	28	no	brother Terrata Giacomo 210 Poplar Street Olyphant	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest	scar eye	do Belmonte
22	yes	self	21	no	husband Ciasino Antonino Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	freckled face	Italy do
23	yes	mother	50	no	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	. .	do do
24	yes	self	22	do	brother Scarbotti Carmelo Bangs Camopolis Pa	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5 3	nat	chest	scar on nose	do Cabia
25	yes	self	20	no	father Bonaventura Benedetto 1111 Rockford Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	. .	Italy Peccarenna
26	yes	father	35	no	ag above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	. .	do do
27	yes	self	28	no	brother Benedetto Bonaventura 1111 Rock Rockford Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chest	. .	do do
28	yes	self	29	yes 1906 Pa	brother Giovanni Lo Sundro 717 South 7th St Allentown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	. .	Italy Monreale
29	yes	self	19	no	father Nicolella Salvatore 1251 Frankfort St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chest	scar on eye	do S. Stefano di
30	yes	self	25	no	brother Alberto Ciccarello Box 69 Frankfort N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	. .	do Centorbi Sicily

Affidavit of [illegible]

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 MAY 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

J. C. Latimer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 12 MAY 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Examining Surgeon

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4135

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Italia" sailing from Palermo 26, April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
116 1	Madonia	Francesco	41		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian-south	Sicily	S. Stefano	wife Libera Rosaria S. Stefano 2 via Ludovico 5		N. Yorkfurt
117 2	Spina	Angelo	55		m m				do	do	do	do	wife Fiscella Domenica S. Stefano 2		do
3	Spina	Giovanna	22		f				do	do	do	do	mother do		do
118 4	Silvaggio	Santo	18		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Silvaggio Giuseppe S. Stefano 2 via Nuova		N. Rochester
119 5	Filocco	Vincenzo	26		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian-south	Sicily	S. Stefano	wife Greco Teresa S. Stefano 2 via Nuova		N. Yorkfurt
6	Reina	Angela	18		f m		no		do	do	do	do	mother do do		do
120 7	Bizzo	Filippo	18		m s	shoemaker	yes		do	do	do	S. Stefano	father Bizzo Giovanni S. Stefano 2 via Nuova		N. Rochester
121 8	Cannova	Gaetano	25		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian-south	Sicily	do	father Cannova Pietro S. Stefano 2 via Nuova		N. Yorkfurt
122 9	DeVeri	Guglielmo	22		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Mazzara	father DeVeri Pietro Mazzara via Palermo		N. Yorkfurt
123 10	Calderone	Rosa	23		f m	housewife	yes		do	do	do	do	father Scopria Mazzara via Palermo		N. Yorkfurt
124 11	Santantonio	Filippo	21		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	mother Masi Angela Mazzara via Principe 24	do	do
125 12	Guzzolino	Ciro	23		m m	barber	yes		Italy	Italian-south	Sicily	do	wife Lo Prato Teresina Mazzara via Principe 24		do
126 13	Di Pelazzi	Filippa	30		f s	dressmaker	yes		do	do	do	do	mother Anna Bernardo Mazzara via Duca della Verdura 5		N. Passaic
127 14	Cariboni	Alberto	11		m s		yes		do	do	do	Mazzara	father Vincenzo Mazzara via Principe 24		N. Yorkfurt
128 15	Antinella	Pina	4		f s		no		Italy	Italian-south	Sicily	do	father Vincenzo Mazzara via Principe 24		do
129 16	Di Francesco	Diego	17		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Sciacca	wife Cipolla Salvatrice Sciacca via Palermo 25		do
130 17	Scavone	Leonardo	29		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	father Scavone Michele Sciacca via Palermo 25		Brooklyn
131 18	Sferrazza	Maria Concetta	31		f m	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian-south	Sicily	Montedoro	father Panepinto Vincenzo Montedoro via Ventimiglia 11		Boston
19	Sferrazza	Giuseppe	12		m s		yes		do	do	do	do	grandfather do		do
20	Sferrazza	Angela	10		f s	sister	yes		do	do	do	do	as above		do
21	Sferrazza	Carmela	8		f s	sister	no		do	do	do	do	as above		do
132	Labruna	Mariano	32		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian-south	Sicily	S. Stefano	wife Graciatua Maria S. Stefano 2 via Nuova		N. Yorkfurt
133	Micalizzi	Domenica	25		f m	housewife	no		do	do	do	do	mother Micalizzi Maria S. Stefano 2 via Nuova		N. Yorkfurt
134	Veni	Giovanni	7		m s	child	no		do	do	do	do	mother do		do
135	Lemmino	Pasquale	41		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian-south	Sicily	Piacalunga	father Lemmino Nicolo Piacalunga		do
136 26	Gisletta	Giuseppe	21		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Montedoro	brother Gisletta Vincenzo Montedoro via Ventimiglia 11		N. Yorkfurt
137 27	Gisletta	Filippo	23		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	wife do do		do
138 28	Manno	Vita	42		f m	housework	yes		Italy	Italian-south	Sicily	do	mother Manno Angela Montedoro via Ventimiglia 11		do
139	Salerno	Giuseppe	28		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Piacalunga	father Salerno Vincenzo Piacalunga		N. Yorkfurt
140	Giacchini	Giovanni	20		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Montedoro	father Giacchini Michele Montedoro via Ventimiglia 11		Brooklyn

33

*If the intended future residence of alien was in the United States, the last permanent residence shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Entries must be made in every blank column of this sheet.

11—1116

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 MAY 1912, *19*

66

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	29	no	brotherlaw Libreno Michele Box 69 Frankfort nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	scar forehead	Sicily	Cammarata
2	yes	self	60	no	son law Nicoletta Ignazio Box 234 Frankfort ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	short	black	pock marked face	Do	S. Stefano
3	yes	father		no	brotherlaw Do	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	short			Do	Do
4	yes	self	26	no	Cousin Lazzara Ignazio Rochester Frankfort ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	short		scar forehead	Sicily	Do
5	Yes	self	30	no	brotherlaw Nicoletta Salvatore Box 52 Frankfort ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	short			Do	Do
6	yes	husband		no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	short			Do	Do
7	yes	self	85	yes 1910	Cousin Locati Gaetano 863-10 Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	short	blue	on the face	Sicily	S. Stefano
8	yes	self	25	no	brotherlaw Mangiacke Gius Box 60 Frankfort ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	short			Do	Do
9	yes	self	25	no	brother Di Bella Pietro 771 Houston St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	short		scar on eye	Do	Marineo
10	yes	husband	30	yes 1906	uncle Lo Piccolo Giro 263 Mulberry St New York Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	short		scar on chin	Sicily	Do
11	yes	self	25	no	uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	short		scar forehead	Do	Do
12	yes	self	25	Jan 1907	NY brotherlaw Di Noto Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	short		scar face	Do	Marineo
13	yes	self	60	no 1908	Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	short			Sicily	Marineo
14	yes	self	25	no	father Balsamo and brother 266 Mulberry ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	short			Do	Do
15	yes	self	30	no	brother Antonetta Barber shop New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	short			Sicily	Marineo
16	yes	self	39	yes 1906	brothers Matteo Antonio 261 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	short		scar forehead	Do	Cammarata
17	yes	self	27	no	brotherlaw Allegra Antonio 19 Market St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	short		scar on face	Do	Lercara Friddi
18	yes	husband	25	no	vizzini Agnello Salvatore husband Raffaele Spera 186 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	short			Do	Do
19	yes	brother	14	no	R.R. father Do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	short		pock marked face	Sicily	Do
20	yes	do		no	father Do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	short			Do	Montelepre
21	yes	do		no	father Do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	short		scar forehead	Do	Do
22	yes	self	30	no	brother Di Vesca Michele Box 69 Frankfort ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	short		scar on the chin	Sicily	Do
23	yes	self	27	no	brotherlaw Bonifacio Di Maria Mount Morris NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	short		scar on the lip	Do	Castronuovo
24	yes	mother		no	father Do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	short			Do	Do
25	yes	self	30	no	brother Seminara Filippo 5 Monroe St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	short			Sicily	Do
26	yes	self	25	no	brother Antonio Gilletto 226 E 13th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	short		on the chin	Do	Piacamonte
27	yes	self	16	no	as above —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	short			Do	Montelepre
28	yes	self	24	no	Cousin Maria Gilletto 226 E 13th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	short		scar forehead	Do	Do
29	yes	self	30	yes 1906	NY cousin Anna Carmela Lambert P. O. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	short			Do	Cinisi
30	yes	self	50	yes 1906 1911	NY Cousin Humphinetta Basile Box 17 Madison Hts — 345 Madison St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	short		scar forehead	Sicily	Villarosa

Affidavit of the Master or Com[illegible]

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Foster
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 MAY 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

J. C. Latimer
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Dott Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 12 MAY 1912, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Italia" sailing from Palermo 26 April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Vilara	Margherita	8		F			no		Italy	Sicily	Castellammare		mother	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Balda	Diego	16		M			yes		do	do	do	Sciotto	father Balda Diego	N.Y.	Rochester
3	Caratolo	Anna	27		F			yes		do	do	do	Castellammare	Sciotto Via Nuova	N.Y.	Newyork
4	Ancona	Angela	12		F			yes		do	do	do	do	mother	do	do
5	Ancona	Vittoria	9		F			no		do	do	do	do	mother	do	do
6	Ancona	Maria Soccorso	6		F			no		do	do	do	do	mother	do	do
7	Alicato	Antonia	18		F			no		do	do	do	Falcone	father Rosario Alicato	N.Y.	Newyork
8	Sfregaro	Corrado	33		M		laborer	no		Italy	Italian	do	Noto	father Sfregaro Luigi	Italy	Noto
9	Rosano	Michele	40		M		laborer	no		do	do	do	do	son Rosano Corrado	do	do
10	Listo	Giovanni	32		M		[illegible]	yes		do	do	do	do	wife Montebello Concetta	do	do
11	Sfregaro	Franco	31		M		laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Sicily	do	wife Noto Via [illegible]	do	do
12	Listo	Mariano	25		M		laborer	no		do	do	do	[illegible]	father Listo Corrado	N.Y.	Newyork
13	Siracusa	Francesco	26		M		laborer	no		do	do	do	do	wife Noto Via Garibaldi	do	do
14	Giambino	Giuseppe	34		M		laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Sicily	Palermo	[illegible]	do	do
15	Rivoli	Gaetano	32		M		bricklayer	yes		do	do	do	Agira	wife Siracusa Carmela	N.Y.	Newyork
16	D'Antoni	Salvatore	18		M		laborer	yes		do	do	do	Villarosa	Agira Via [illegible]	N.Y.	Newyork
17	Guglietta	Lorenzo	26		M		[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian	Sicily	Valguarnera	father Giuseppe Di Stefano	N.Y.	Newyork
18	D'Asola	Andrea	30		M		laborer	no		do	do	do	Barrafranca	Villarosa wife Enna Rosa	Italy	Enna
19	Giammona	Salvatore	19		M		[illegible]	no		do	do	do	Valguarnera	wife Fagliano Giuseppa	do	do
20	Castagna	Santi Carmelo	22		M		barber	yes		Italy	Italian	Sicily	Aidone	Valguarnera Via Tola father Giacomo Via Tola	N.Y.	Rochester
21	Milano	Giuseppa	18		M		laborer	no		do	do	do	Caltavuturo	father Gaetano Aidone	N.Y.	Newyork
22	Schiavo	Rosalia	28		F		[illegible]	no		do	do	do	Palermo	Via [illegible] Caltavuturo father Milano Domenico	N.Y.	Chicago
23	Schiavo	Agostina	17		F		[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian	Sicily	do	Via [illegible] Palermo father Schiavo Pippa	Ill.	Chicago
24	Orlando	Salvatore	16		M		laborer	yes		do	do	do	Piacalmato	Palermo Via [illegible] father Orlando Liberto	N.Y.	Newyork
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Piacalmato Via Orsini mother [illegible]	do	do
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	sister [illegible]	N.Y.	Newyork
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother Maggiacate Grazia Address [illegible]	do	do
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	grandmother do	do	do
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Newyork
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	as above	do	do
[illegible]	Calogero	37			M	M	laborer	no		do	do	do	Piacalmato	wife Augusto Carmela	N.Y.	Newyork

[illegible] 34 20 [illegible] Naldo [illegible]

[illegible] DISCHARGED [illegible] HOSPITAL

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1139

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY. 1912, *190*

68

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien has in his possession $50, and if less, how much?)		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		mother					Mother Sallo Vincenza 267 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest			Italy	Castellammare
2	yes	self	60	no			brother Salvatore Vicenza 261 Santa St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest			Do	Grotte
3	yes	husband	60	no			husband Adolfo Stefano 214 Elizabeth St New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest			Do	Castellammare
4	yes	father		no			father Do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest			Italy	Do
5	yes	mother		no			father Do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest			Do	Do
6	yes	mother	60				father Do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest			Do	Do
7	yes	self	26	no			husband Salvatore Carnelo 411 Rockaway Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	moley neck		Italy	Falcone
8	yes	self	29	no			relative Ryndero Eppe 49 Prince St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest			Do	Noto
9	yes	self	27	no			relative Lymia Sapatine 49 Prince St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest			Do	Noto
10	yes	self	26	no	Italy	1911	relative Mario Caroli 49 Baxter St New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very dark	chest			Italy	Noto
11	yes	self	29	no			relative Francesco Cusden 49 Prince St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	scar face		Do	Noto
12	yes	self	26	no	Italy	1912	relative Bardi Giuseppe 49-51 Prince St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest			Do	Noto
13	yes	self	22	no			relative Antonio Sidenghi 49-51 Prince St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest			Italy	Noto
14	yes	self	60	no			husband Fermadin Antonio brother Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	full	chest	pock marked face		Do	Piazza
15	yes	self	25	no			brother Nicola Giuseppe 5 Bedford St Newyork NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest			Do	Aquira
16	yes	self	19	no			brother Michele Di Stefano 29 Gunther St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest			Italy	Villaroja
17	yes	self	23	no			brother Cenco Giuseppe 292 3rd ave NY Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	scar on nose		Do	Falguarnera
18	yes	self	25	no	Italy	1911	brotherlaw Vincenzo Biagi 463 Grand St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black chest			do	Falguarnera
19	yes	self	20	no			brother Giacomo Antonio 383 Hewitt St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	on the forehead		Italy	Grotte
20	yes	self	18	no			nephew Zangi Giuseppe 9 Smith St Brooklyn Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chest blen			do	Aidone
21	yes	self	20	no			brother Luigi Natale 89 2nd St Niagara NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest blen	scar eye brow		do	Casalicchio
22	yes	self	30				Brotherlaw Agro Pietro 55 Oak St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest			Italy	Piana Greci
23	yes	self	20	no			Asabene —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest			do	do
24	yes	self	22	no			brother Orlando Fiorancci 2 Central Ave Newyork NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	on the forehead		Italy	Pacalmuto
25	yes	self	20	no			father Lorenzo Angelo Steamfitter St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	scar eye brow		do	Aidone
26	yes	self	30	no			uncle Profeto Angelo Brooklyn Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	scar eye brow		do	Aidone
27	yes	father		no			Asabene —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest			Italy	Aidone
28	yes	father		no			father Messina Gaetano Brooklyn Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest			do	do
29	yes	father		no			Asabene —	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest			do	do
30	yes	self	25	no			brotherlaw Pietro Augelo 169 Cherry St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	scar on the lips		Italy	Pacalmuto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Vinsta
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 MAY 1912, 190__,

at NEW YORK

L. F. Watson
Immigrant Inspector Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 89.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Dott Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 12 MAY. 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

93 S.S. "Italia" sailing from Palermo 20, April, 1912

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
63	Marchese	Michele	21		m	m	Mole Tender	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Grammichele	Father Francesco Marchese	N.Y.	New York
64	Spinello	Sebastiano	13		m		Dressmaker	No		Do	Do	Do	Do	Father Spinello Salvatore	N.Y.	Do
65	Campanello	Salvatore	44		m		Laborer	yes		Do	Do	Do	Do	Father Grammichele	N.Y.	Do
66	Cirillo	Noe'	22		m		Laborer	yes		Do	Do	Do	Lentini	Father Cirillo Pietro	N.Y.	Do
67	Calamia	Rocco	31		m	m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carini	Father Calamia Salvatore	Ill.	Chicago
68	Mannino	Grazia	25		f	m	Laborer	yes		Do	Do	Do	Do	Father Carini		Do
69	Mandaglio	Mariana	19		f	s	Laborer	yes		Do	Do	Do	Carini	Father Salvatore		Do
70	Calamia	Giuseppe	21		m	s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Do	Father Salvatore		Do
71	Naiti	Salvatore	25		m	m	Laborer	yes		Do	Do	Do	Messina	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
72	Arceri	Giuseppa	21		f	m	Housewife	no		Do	Do	Do	Do	Father Vincenzo		Do
73	Arteri	Rocco	22		m	s	Barber	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mistretta	Father Alfonso Arteri		Do
74	Valenti	Natale Salvatore	17		m	s	Laborer	No		Do	Do	Do	Lentini	Father Salvatore	N.Y.	Brooklyn
75	Pagana	Ernesto	16		m	s	Laborer	yes		Do	Do	Do	Militello	Father Nicolo'		N. London
76	Belardo	Nicoletta	29		f	s	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Noccella	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Albany
77	Paladino	Giuseppe	33		m	m	Laborer	no		Do	Do	Do	Ragusa	Wife Rosalia	Mo.	Kansas
78	Leto	Rosalia	35		f	m	Housewife	no		American	American	U.S.	Stefano	Father Candelerico	Fla.	Tampa
79	Pannone	Carmela	4		f	s	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Do	Grandfather Stefano		Do
80	Pannone	Rosalia	3		f	s	None	yes		Do	Do	Do	Do	— Do —		Do
81	Russo	Carmelo	44		m		Laborer	no		Do	Do	Do	Agrigento	Wife Rosalia	N.Y.	New York
82	Argento	Rosa	12		f	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castrofilippo	Father Salvatore	N.Y.	Do
83	Sachelli	Diego	23		m	s	Laborer	yes		Do	Do	Do	Canicatti	Father Vincenzo	Conn.	Thompsonville
84	Garuffa	Federico	47		m	m	Cook	no		Do	Do	Do	Modica	Wife Rosalia	N.Y.	New York
85	Garuffa	Grazia	14		f	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Do	— nobody —		Do
86	Garuffa	Grazio	17		m	s	Waiter	no		DISCHARGED			Do	Do	— nobody —	Do
87	Mendola	Vincenza Antonia	5		f			no						Mother Rosaria Vicari		
88	Ferrone	Giuseppe	23		m		Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Do	Father and Mother Vicari	N.Y.	Chicago
89	Ferrone	Maria	27		f	m	Housewife	yes		Do	Do	Do	Do	Father Carl Do		Do
90	Garuffa	Angelo	31		m	m	Barber	yes		Do	Do	Do	Modica	Father Garuffa Saverio	N.Y.	New York

35

*Residence for a period of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Explanation of symbols will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS [illegible] IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 70

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY. 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No.	Whether able to read or write	Whether the immigrant has been in the United States before; if so, when and where last landed?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination, or has same been paid for by others, or has he any money, and how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	no	Cousin Pignoli Salvatore 446 E 13th St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark chest	Sicily Caccamiche
2	yes	self	$25	no	cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	do do
3	yes	self	60	no	brother-in-law Benigati Gaetano 34 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	do Terranova
4	yes	father	—	no	uncle do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	not	chest	Sicily do
5	yes	self	50	no	Cousin Lapica Angelo 209 1/2 Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	chest	do Leonforte
6	yes	self	25	no	do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	not	chest	scar nose do do
7	yes	self	60	no	brother Salvatore Calamia Chicago Ills —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	not	chest	do do
8	yes	self	50	no	brother-in-law do — Grand Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	Sicily Carini
9	yes	self	30	no	brother Pandazzo Francesco Grand Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	chest	do do
10	yes	self	25	no	brother Calamia Salvatore Grand Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest	do do
11	yes	self	40	no	brother-in-law Vigo Francesco 229 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	chest grey	Sicily Carini
12	yes	self	60	no	do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest grey	do Francoforte
13	yes	self	45	no 2/1909	cousin Aiten Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	not	chest	do do
14	yes	self	20	no	146 Lenox St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	scar on the face Sicily Misilmi
15	yes	self	25	no	mother Valenti Philadelphia 179 Columbia St N.Y. Block	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	not	chest	do Lentini
16	yes	self	24	no	brother Pagano Michele Rumford Glen London Conn —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chest	scar forehead do Mistretta
17	yes	self	30	no 1900	brother Belardo Luigi 119 Madison Ave Cherry N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest	scar eye brow Sicily Roccella V.
18	yes	self	30	no 1910 Tampa	brothers Pietro Francesco 11-13 E. 5th St Tampa Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest	scar under chin do Marsala
19	yes	mother	.	yes	husband Guarino Calogero last Tampa Fla	no	no	no	no	Virgin Porte		Algerian	Reboarre	Hillsborough County Fla	27/1906	do S. Stefano Q.
20	yes	mother	.	yes	father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	not	chest	Sicily do
21	yes	self	35	no	father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	not	chest	do do
22	yes	father	25	no	brother Puzzo Alfonso 58 Central St Gloucester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	do Pacalmuto
23	yes	self	45	yes 1907 1910 Ny	father agent Stefano 467 Canal St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	Sicily Castro filippo
24	yes	self	28	no	uncle Graci Graciano 207 & 209 Schuyler Ave Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest grey	do Caccatti
25	yes	father	—	no	son Giuseppe Garofalo Brooklyn 2411 Myrtle Ave	no	no	no	no	Weight 31						do Modica
26	yes	self	26	no	brother do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	Sicily do
27	yes	self	25	no	brother do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	do do
28	yes	self	35	no	husband Mesmia Michele 385 Grand St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Weak girl		Scoliosis		Weak	chest	do Alicosia
29	yes	husband	—	no	father Faulisa and Lucia 2023 Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	Sicily do
30	yes	self	30	no	brothers do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	not	chest	do do
					Cosa Petruso Ignazio 112 th St & 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest	do Modica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 MAY 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

J K Cattoden
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

71

1

1.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 12 MAY 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

J. A. Saturday

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

[redacted]r people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Italia" sailing from Palermo 26, April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ferara	Maria	23		f	Seamstress	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Catalde	father Ferara Salvatore S. Catalde Via Cavour	Pa	E Boston
2	Di Salvo	Anna	11		f	none	no		do	do	do	do	grand father Asabone	Pa	do
3	Di Salvo	Antonino	8		m	none	no		do	do	do	do	asabone	Pa	do
4	Piedigagi	Giuseppe	25		m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Francofonte	wife Cupra Maria Francofonte	NJ	New York
5	Pancpinto	Carmelo	34		m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	father Pancpinto Giulio Francofonte	NJ	Rochester
6	Dioguardi	Giuseppe	26		m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	brother Dioguardi Gaetano Giuseppe Cato Via Mazzini 15		Rochester
7	La Mendola	Rocco	22		m	Farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	brother in law asabone		do
8	Dioguardi	Giuseppe	6		m	none	no		do	do	do	do	asabone		do
9	Puma	Simone	23		m	Laborer	yes		do	do	do	S. Catalde	father Puma Calogero S Catalde Via Roma 122	Pa	Dunmore
10	Sarnubino	Catalde	5		m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	do	do	grand father Puma Calogero S Catalde		do
11	Zito	Libreio	14		m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	S Giuseppe	Zito mother Di Liberto Susanna S Giuseppe Cato Via Mazzini	NJ	Jamboford
12	Polizzi	Calogero	19		m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Polizzi Giovanni S Giuseppe Cato Via Mazzini	NJ	Madison
13	Fontanetta	Giuseppa	38		f	Housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Burgio	mother Fontanetta Caterina Burgio	NJ	Chicago
14	Giorgio	Francesco	18		m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	grand mother asabone		do
15	Miali	Francesco	35		m	laborer	no		do	do	Sicily	Aragona	wife Sciabica Concetta Aragona Via Trinacria 2	Ills	Chicago
16	Cignitaro	Luigi	23		m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Catalde	mother Cignitaro Concetta S Catalde Via Trinacria 2	NJ	Rochester
17	Cala	Grazia	26		f	none	yes		do	do	do	do	mother asabone	NJ	do
18	Buttiglieri	Pietro	62		m										
19	Buttiglieri	Anna	21		f		no						nobody		do
20															
21	Buttiglieri	Vincenzo	13		m								nobody		do
22	Buttiglieri	Francesco	12		m								nobody		do
23	Giuliana	Catalde	26		m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	S. Catalde	father Giuliana Salvatore Via L Garibaldi 23	Pa	Pittston
24	Pattone	Mario	27		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Gemella Teresa S Catalde Via Cavour	Pa	Indiana
25	Leggina	Antonino	19		m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Castel di Lucio	father Leggina Antonino Castel di Lucio Via Cavour	Pa	Easton
26	Zito	Placido Filippo	21		m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	wife Caggio Agostina Castel di Lucio Piazza Duomo	NJ	Jersey City
27	[illegible]	Francesco	23		f	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Furnari	father Intaglieta Salvatore Furnari Via Mille 1860		do
28	Intaglieta	Domenico	19		m	Bricklayer	yes		do	do	do	do	father asabone		New York
29	Furnari	Vincenza	23		f	none	no		do	do	do	Mussumeli	nobody		do
30	[illegible]	Maria	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody		do

Rhode Island. June 30, 1906

56

*The intended residence of any alien who shall not possess permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Name of alien will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

34

72

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 MAY 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the immigrant has paid his own passage, or by whom purchased.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid certificate.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	25	no			husband Di Salvo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut			Italy	S. Catalda
2	yes	father		no			father asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mak	chestnut			do	do
3	yes	father		no			asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mak	chestnut			do	do
4	yes	self	22	no			brother in law Pellegno Paolo 529 Morris Ave Neil York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	scar on chin forehead		Sicily	Provincia de
5	yes	cousin	30	yes	1911	Rochester	cousin Pergento Salvatore 180 Lay Street Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest			do	S. Giuseppe Jato
6	yes	brother	23	no			brother Pergento Erasmo 180 Mark Street Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest			do	S. Giuseppe Jato
7	yes		25	no			brother in law asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mak	chest			do	S. Giuseppe Jato
8	yes		3	no			asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mak	blonde blue			Sicily	do
9	yes	self	42	no			husband Lagrutta Stefano Elizabeth st 252 Lumber Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mak	chest	scar on chin		do	S. Catalda
10	yes	mother	3	no			father asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mak	blonde blue			do	do
11	yes	self	20	no			father Sch Domenico Bergen 168 Frankfort st N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mak	chest			Sicily	S Giuseppe Jato
12	yes	self	30	no			uncle Bastone Francesco 220 Bryant Street Madison Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mak	chest			do	do
13	yes	self	20	no			daughter Caterina 1st Grange 25 Cox Johnston City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mak	chest blue	scar on forehead		do	Burgeo
14	yes	mother	3	no			sisters asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	scar on chin		Sicily	do
15	yes	self	15	yes	1907 1911	Chicago	brother Uncle Salvatore 516 Oak Street Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut			do	do
16	yes	self	20	no			brother in law Colosi Paolo 451 Hark Street Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mak	chestnut			do	S Catalda
17	yes	husband	3	no			brother in law asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chest			Sicily	do
18	yes	self	26	yes			wife Battaglia Anna Bristol Pa 470 Park Ave Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mak	chest			do	Barcellona
19	yes	father		do		105 Bristol	brother asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest			do	Jalisco
20	yes	father		do			asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest			Sicily	do
21	yes	father					asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mak	chest			do	do
22	yes	father					asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mak	chest			do	do
23	yes	cousin	24	no			cousin Scalino Michele 1121 N Main Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	scar forehead		do	S Catalda
24	yes	self	125	no			brother in law Lunetta Vincenzo Tyler Pa Box 42 Indiana Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ivy	chest			Sicily	do
25	yes	self	15	no			brother Pergino Giuseppe 720 E Main St Easton Pa	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chest			do	Castel. d'Arce
26	yes	self	22	no			brother in law Maggio Calcedo 220 E 28 St Bayonne N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest			do	do
27	yes	self	16	no			husband Bonanno Giuseppe 120 124 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chest			do	Licata
28	yes	self	11				brother in law asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	chest			do	Favara
29	yes	self	20	no		welleper	Son Scandaglia Gaetano 922 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		mak	chest			do	Mussomeli
		mother		no			Brother is above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest			do	do

Affidavit of the M...

I, [redacted] MASTER, of the ITALIA

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing th... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the ... foreign... foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from m... investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane per... a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, ... afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous ... contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or ... anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, o... woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Jeffries
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 12 MAY 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

J. F. Utermehle
Immigration Officer.

11-2118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

Dott Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 12 MAY 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Z. Tumbo

Immigration Officer.

11—1136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Italia" sailing from Palermo 26, April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
203	Carini	Gaetano	24		m	y mariner	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	S. Flavia	father Carini Antonino		Pa	Scranton
204	Cirafici	Angela	23		f	Housework	yes	do	do	do	Bagheria	father Cirafici Giuseppe	Via Palermo	Pa	Scranton
	Vicari	Giuseppa	1	4	f	none	no	do	do	do	do	grandfather Vicari Giuseppe		Pa	Scranton
	Spano	Giuseppe	18		m	laborer	no	do	do	do	S. Cataldo	father Spano Calogero		Pa	Scranton
206	Cammarata	Vincenzo	26		m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Sicily	wife Cammarata Vincenza	S. Cataldo Via Roma 19	Pa	Scranton
207	Gelose	Salvatore	16		m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	father Gelose Giuseppe	S. Cataldo Via Capitello 5	NY	New York
208	Cerasi	Agostino	22		m	laborer	no	do	do	do	S. Giuseppe Jato	father Cerasi Ignazio	Via Garibaldi	NY	Middletown
209	Mascone	Giuseppe	22		m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	South	do	father Mascone Vincenzo	Via Cappello	NY	Jamaica
210	D'Avola Ricciuto	Pietro	35		m	industrious	no	do	do	do	Salaparuta	wife D'Avola Vincenza	Via Cappello	NY	Middletown
211	Cipriano	Antonino	31		m	Cook industrious	yes	do	do	do	Palermo	wife Cipriano Rosalia	Palermo Via Cinisella	NY	Brooklyn
212	Moretta	Crocifisa	24		f	Housework none	yes	do	do	do	Prizzi	father Moretta Pietro	Palermo Via Divisi 52	NY	New York
213	Guardino	Leonardo	34		m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Sicily	wife Guardino Rosa	Prizzi Via Cantavia	NY	Brooklyn
214	Guardino	Anna	11		f	none	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Guardino Rosa	Prizzi	do	do
215	Di Carlo Guardino	Rosa	35		f	Housework	no	do	do	do	do	mother Guardino Rosa	Prizzi	do	do
216	Abate	Anna	17		f	Seamstress	no	do	do	do	do	mother Lanfranco Rosa	Salaparuta	do	do
217	Greco	Giuseppa	52		f	Housework	no	Italy	Italian	South	Sicily	do	father G. Greco	NY	Utica
	Provenzano	Santa	9		f	none	no	do	do	do	do	do			do
	Provenzano	Giuseppe	8		m	none	no	do	do	do	do	do			do
	Provenzano	Salvatore	6		m	none	no	do	do	do	do	do			do
220	Scandizzo	Leonardo	50		m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Sicily	Salaparuta		NY	Rochester
221	Sortino	Giuseppe	4		m	none	no	do	do	do	do	do			do
222	Cortese	Maria	34		f	Housework	no	do	do	do	do	do			do
	Parisi	Rosaria	14		f	none	yes	do	do	do	Jaci	father Parisi Giuseppe	Jaci	Okl.	Hastie
	Parisi	Giuseppe	10		m	none	no	do	do	do	do	grandfather Parisi		Okl.	Hastie
	Parisi	Concetta	8		f	none	no	do	do	do	do	do		Okl.	Hastie
226	Nicolosi	Carmela	11		f	none	yes	do	do	do	do	Prizzi	Via Cantavia	NY	New York
227	Maccherone	Concetta	20		f	Housework	no	do	do	do	do	do			do
	Imbroscianno	Biagio	6		m	none	no	do	do	do	do	do			do
	[illegible]	Giuseppe	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Sicily	Licata	father Cabarello Gaetano	NY	Brooklyn
	[illegible]	Luigi	42		m	mariner	no	do	do	do	do	P. Empedocle	wife Cavaretta Concetta	NY	New York
													Via Roma P. Empedocle		

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races or peoples found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

List 11

STATE[illegible] AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United[illegible]

Arriving [illegible] by t[illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK, 11 MAY. 1912, 19

74

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	If in the country and if so, whether and where?	If Yes— Whether	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	yes	self			uncle Luca Giacomo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	chest			Italy	S. Flavia
	2	yes	self			1058 Lane Ave S. Francisco														
	3	yes	mother			husband Vicari Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	chest		scar forehead	Italy	Vitticuso
	4	yes	self			Box 138 Ribungs Pa Milton Canada														
	5		self		4 years	father abt to me	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	mat	chest			do	do
	6	yes	self		no	cousin Rinaldo Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	chest			do	S. Catalolo
	7	yes	self		1909 4 years	Daniel Julio B Indiana Canada														
	8	yes	self		1909 4 years	uncle Jacobina Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest		scar face	Italy	do
	9	yes	self		no	222 Elizabeth Street New York														
	10	yes	self		no	brother Gebso Giuseppe					good	no	5	3	dark	chest		scar face	do	S. Giuseppe Vat
	11	yes	self		no	1116 Madison Ave New York														
	12	yes	self		no	brother in law Lewis Gaetano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chest			do	do
	13	yes	self		no	Passaic N.J.														
	14	yes	self		no	uncle Mannino Lunardo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest			do	do
	15	yes	self		no	1116 Prospect St Madison Ave														
	16	yes	self		no	cousin Lucca Giuseppe 292 2nd	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	chest	gray		Italy	Valguarnera
	17	yes	mother		no	ave Lucca Land St Brooklyn														
	18	yes	self		no	brother Bagnato Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest			do	Palermo
	19	yes	self		no	21 Mauro Ave New York														
	20	yes	self		no	sister Marietta Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chest		mole on left cheek	do	Prizzi
	21	yes	mother		no	1413 8th St Brooklyn												and face		
	22	yes	self		no	sister Guarrasso Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	fair chest			Italy	Marsi
	23	yes	self		no	1145 Centre Ave Brooklyn														
	24	yes	self		no	brother Asabore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mat	black black			do	do
	25	yes	self		no	son Asabore														
	26	yes	self		no	1145 Centre Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		mat	[illegible] chest			do	do
	27	yes	self		no	do														
	28	yes	self		no	brother Abate Paolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	chest			Italy	Valguarnera
	29	yes	self		no	1167 Carroll Place Brooklyn														
	30	yes	self		no	husband Bonanno Christofano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	chest	fair	scar upper lip	do	do
	31	yes	self		no	1721 Catharine St Phila														
	32	yes	mother		no	father asabore	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	mat	chest			do	do
	33	yes	mother		no	asabore	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	mat	chest			do	do
	34	yes	mother		no	asabore	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	chest			do	do
	35	yes	self		no	son in law Sortino Luigi														
	36	yes	self		no	613 11th Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest			Italy	Alcara
	37	yes	mother		no	father Sortino Luigi														
	38	yes	mother		no	asabore	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	mat	chest			do	do
	39	yes	self		no	husband Parisi Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chest			do	Francofonte
	40	yes	mother	13	no	Alcatraz Oklahoma														
	41	yes	mother		no	father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	chest			do	do
	42	yes	mother		no	father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat	chest			Italy	do
	43	yes	mother		no	father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mat	chest			do	do
	44	yes	self	none	no	father Nicolopi Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	ruddy	chest			do	Brucato
	45	yes	self	none	no	23 - 11th Street Newark N.J.														
	46	yes	mother		no	husband Ambrogio Gaetano also	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest		scar forehead	Italy	Castronipo
	47	yes	mother		no	23 - 11th Street Newark N.J.														
	48	yes	mother		no	father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mat	chest			do	do
	49	yes	self	30	no	uncle Faraci Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	chest			do	Licata
	50	yes	self	20	yes	459 Marshall Rochester N.Y.														
					1907 1911	brother-in-law Orlando Sebastiano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest			do	Bryant
						81-80th Street Newyork														

Affidavit of the Master

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of sa
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of ea
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the rep
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis o
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having com
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the Un
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any ob
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Ma
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J

ER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 MAY 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

J Watsole

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

75

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MABINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 12 MAY. 1912, 190

at NEW YORK

J. C. Clinton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO, April 26th, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lombardo	Mª Giuseppa	18		f.	S	2-674632 Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mussomeli	Brother Lombardo Vincenzo Villaggio Mussomeli	N.Y.	Passaic
	Tarranto	Maria Anna	17		f.	S	2-188723 do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Recalmuto	Father Girolamo Villaggio	N.Y.	New York
	Lanicella	Salvatore	28		m.	S	Laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father Alfonso Via Anina N: 14 Recalmuto	do	do
4	Vullo	Maria Giuseppa	21		f.	S	Housewife	no	no	do	do	do	Mussomeli	Father Vullo Salvatore Mussomeli	do	Passaic
5	Casaceli	Umberto	18		m.	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lipari	Father and mother Via S. Nicola N: 63 Lipari	do	do
6	Pagano	Domenico	19		f.	m.	Housewife	no	no	do	do	do	Ciminna	Father Pagano Filippo Via Foletto Ciminna	do	New York
7	Cacti	Agata	4		f.	S	None	no	no	do	do	do	do	Grand father do	do	do
8	Provenzano	Giacomo	23		m.	S	Fisherman	no	no	do	do	do	Bagheria	Mother Casimino Santa Via Chiesa 24 Bagheria	do	do
9	Meccia	Vita	37		f.	m.	Housewife	no	no	do	do	do	Ciminna	Father Francesco Via Madre Ciminna	do	do
10	Scimica	Francesco	4		m.	S	None	no	no	American	American	do	do	Grand father do	do	do
11	do	Vito	2		S.		none	no	no	American	American	do	do	do do	do	do
12	Sradafora	Ninfa	38		f.	m.	Housewife	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED No	No	Italy	Italian South	do	do	Nobody	do	do
13	Orlando	Vito	13		m.	S	Carter	2-34184 5-18-14 no	no	do	do	do	do	Nobody	do	do
	do	Rosalia	11		f.	S	None	2-164488 5/24/42 no	no	do	do	do	do	Nobody	do	do
	do	Mariano	7		m.	S	None	2-78143 no	no	do	Rech. 6-7-40	do	Ciminna	Nobody	do	do
	do	Francesca	3		f.	S	None	2-977709-5/19/42 no	no	do	do	do	do	Nobody	do	do
	do	Rosina	1		f.	S	None	2-978223 5/19/42 no	No	do	do	do	do	Nobody	do	do
18	Meccia	Giuseppa	44		f.	m.	Dressmaker	No	No	do	do	do	do	Husband Filippo Pagano Via Foletto Ciminna	do	do
19	Pagano	Vito	16		m.	S	Shoemaker	No	No	do	do	do	do	Father do	do	do
20	Tuttumello	Giuseppa	49		f.	m.	Housewife	No	no	do	do	do	Mondedoro	Father Angelo Via Flamenio Mondedoro	do	do
21	Sferrazza	Paolina	15		f.	S.	Housewife	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grand father do	do	do
22	do	Filomena	12		f.	S.	none	No	No	do	do	do	do	as above	do	do
23	do	Giuseppa	11		f.	S.	none	7-168699-4-2-41 No	No	do	do	do	do	as above	do	do
24	Mastasi	Cristofaro	25		m.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Scoglitti	Father and mother Scoglitti	do	do
25	Sapienti	Giovanni	21		m.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vittoria	Father Fermanto Via Marsala 97 Vittoria	Mass	Boston
26	Scifori	Giovanni	19		m.	S.	Mariner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Scoglitti	Mother Bellon Giuseppa Scoglitti	N.Y.	Auburn
27	Interlandi	Giovanni	18		m.	S.	Barber	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bisacquino	Father Giuseppe Via Porta Pia Bisacquino	Ills	Chicago
	do	Salvatore	16		m.	S.	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father as above	do	do
	Lolo	Salvatore	16		m.	S.	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Cechipinto Carmela Via Collegio Bisacquino	do	do
	Mauro	Silvestre	26		m.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Riesi	Wife Vecera Giovanna Via Sebastiano Riesi	N.J.	Newark

38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1912, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other party, and if so, whether by relative, friend, or employer; if by some society, state which.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (If not, what language?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	30	No		Brother Vincenzo Lombardo 118 E. 13th St. Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	no	chest			Sicily	Mussomeli
2	yes	Self	23	No		Brother Calogero Ferrante 229 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	No	Chest			do	Racalmuto
3	yes	Self	20	No		Brother in Law Ferrante Luigi 229 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	No	Chest			do	do
4	yes	Self	25	No		Brother Vullo Salvatore 115 1st St. Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	No	Chest	Scar	forehead	do	Mussomeli
5	yes	Self	26	No	1902	Brother Giovanni 229 Pacific St. N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	No	Chest	scar	forehead	do	Lipari
6	yes	Self	23	Nop		Husband Cucki Domenico 16 Houston St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	No	Chest	gray		do	Cinisina
7	yes	Mother	—	No		Father do	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	No	Chest			do	do
8	yes	Self	25	No		Father Scorenzano Agnio 132 Avon St. Mildsuhu N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	No	Chest	scar	on chin	do	Bagheria
9	yes	Self	30	No	1904 1911 New York	Husband Saimeca Vito 228 Elridge St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	No	Chest	scar	face	do	Cinisina
10	yes	Mother	40	No		Father do	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	No	Chest			do	do
11	yes	Mother	40	No		do do	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	No	Chest			do	do
12	yes	Self	30	No		Husband Orlando Giuseppe 118 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	No	Chest			do	do
13	yes	father	—	No		Father do	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	No	Chest	gray		do	do
14	yes	father	—	No		do do	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	No	Chest			do	do
15	yes	father	—	No		do do	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	No	Chest			do	do
16	yes	father	—	No		do do	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	No	Chest			do	do
17	yes	father	—	No		do do	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	No	Chest			do	do
18	yes	Self	40	No	1902 1912 Ny	Father Lor. Pagano Vito 20 Eldridge St. N.Y. Grand father do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	No	Chest	scar	forehead	do	do
19	yes	Mother	—	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	No	Chest			do	do
20	yes	Self	45	No		Husband Henarazza Angelo 29 W. St. Buffalo N.Y. Father do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	No	Chest			do	Montedoro
21	yes	Mother	—	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	No	Chest			do	do
22	yes	Mother	—	No		do do	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	No	Chest			do	do
23	yes	Mother	—	No		do do	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	No	Chest			do	do
24	yes	Self	25	No		Cousin Malfa Rocco Auburn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	No	Chest	scar	chin	do	Longitti
25	yes	Self	65	No		Uncle Fiore Orazio 5 North Square Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	No	Chest			do	Vittoria
26	yes	Self	20	No		Uncle Zeke Giuseppi 32 Division St. Auburn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	No	Chest	scar	on chin	do	do
27	yes	Self	25	No		Uncle Mangarello Filippo 71 Morgan St. Chicago Ills.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	No	Chest	scar	forehead	do	Biscari
28	yes	Self	25	No		Uncle as above	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	No	Chest	scar	eye	do	do
29	yes	Self	60	No		Brother Matteo Salvo 118 Grand Av. Chicago Ills.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	No	Chest	scar	eye brow	do	do
30	yes	Self	60	No		Father Nocera Giuseppe 45 37th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	No	Chest			do	Bolcone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON (Given Christian Name, Prin. or Second Initial) MASTER of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 12 MAY 1912, 190__,

at NEW YORK

J. F. Utley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

Dott Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 12 MAY 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Schlesinger

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Italia" sailing from Palermo 26, April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
242 1	Disciandrello	Domenico	22		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marineo	father Disciandrello Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
243 2	Caramanna	Natalia	8		s								uncle Caramanna Gaetano		June 23 1893
244 3	Caramanna	Linda	11		s	none	Yes						uncle as above	Mass	June 1, 1906
245 4	Bua	Giuseppe	46		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	do	Castelvetrano	father Gaspare Bua	N.Y.	Brooklyn
246 5	Vajana	Silvestre	24		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Prizzi	wife Collura Francesca	N.Y.	New York
247 6	Spatafora	Angelo	36		m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Castelvetrano	wife Gattuso Vincenza	do	do
248 7	Sirchia	Nicolo	31		m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Castelvetrano Via Garibaldi	N.Y.	Trenton
249 8	Francamore	Giuseppe	28		s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	wife Macaluso Vincenza Castelvetrano Via Garibaldi		
250 9	Caruboello	Giuseppe	35		m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelvetrano	mother Caruso Vincenza Castelvetrano Via Garibaldi	do	
251 10	Calderone	Gaetano	24		m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	wife Calderone Paola Castelvetrano Via Garibaldi	N.Y.	Bayonne
252 11	Mazzocchio	Vincenzo	18		s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	wife Vesco Francesca Castelvetrano Via Garibaldi	do	do
253 12	Crisciona	Vincenzo	30		m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Marineo	father Mazzocchio Alfio Castelvetrano Via Garibaldi	Mass.	Louis
254 13	D'Arrigo	Giuseppa	25		m								father Salvatore Negozio Via Annad	N.Y.	New York
255 14	Crisciona	Rosa	2		f	none	no		do	do	do	do	father do do	do	do
256 15	Scalfano	Bernardo											grandfather do —	do	
257 16	Pizzo	Salvatore	28		m	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	Giuseppe Lentini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
258 17	Lito	Pietro	29		m		no		do	do	do	do	sister Elisabetta Giuseppe Lato		do
259 18	Cigna	Serafina	4		f								mother Adolfo Laura S. Giuseppe Lato		do
260 19	Cigna	Joseph	1		m								S. Giuseppe Lato		do
261	Bianchi	Carmelo	23		m	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palermo	brother	N.Y.	Newark
262 21	Mazzara	Giuseppe	50		m	laborer	no		do	do	do	[illegible]	wife Polizzi Maddalena	N.Y.	Utica
263 22	Maisano	Antonino	15		s	farmer	yes		do	do	do	do	Bergetto Via Lago Inglisi father Antonino —		do
264 23	Sola	Giuseppe	23		m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Castelvetrano	father Pietro Sola Castelvetrano Via Garibaldi	N.Y.	Trenton
265 24	Sain	Calogero	18		s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villalba	father Giuseppe Villalba Via Calvario	N.Y.	New York
266 25	Chiaffarelli	Gandolfo	18		s	laborer	no		do	do	do	Bergetto	mother Maria Antonina Nin Lo Cascio	N.Y.	Newark
267 26	Caltezzi	Raffaele	16		m	farmer	yes		do	do	do	Villalba	mother Collerchio Anna	N.Y.	Trenton
268 27	Filippone	Salvatore	27		m	carpenter	yes		Italy	American	U.S.	Catania	father Filippone Vincenza Villalba Via Garibaldi	N.Y.	Newark
269 28	Filippone	Domenica	19		f		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	father Stefano Petralia Sottana	N.Y.	do
270 29		Filippo	30		m		yes		do	do	do	do	father Luciano Puccio Petralia Sottana	N.Y.	New York
271		Giuseppa	22		f		yes		do	do	do	do	father do —		Newark

Surname amended. Central Office Circular letter of 1/23/35. No. 53875/116.

P-538205-5/5-10/1/37

William Bott

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Further explanation should be made on back of this sheet.

11—1114

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAY 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$7	no	uncle Antonio Giovanni 776 E 170th St Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest		Sicily Marineo
2	yes	self	28	yes	father Carmelo Giuseppe Enterprise Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	scar on the nose	Do Do
3	yes	self	20	yes	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest		Do Marineo
4	yes	self	18	no	brother Diego Bua 2340 Pacific St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest		Sicily Castelvetrano
5	yes	self	30	yes 1906 29	cousin Vitorio Caramuzza 327 291 Newtown Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	chest		Do Prizzi
6	yes	self	28	no	brother Pietro Polizzano 26 Marchett St Newtown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chest		Do Castelvetrano
7	yes	self	27	no	brother Filippo Schiavo 21 Steuben St Trenton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest		Sicily Do
8	yes	self	20	no	brother Salvatore 29 St Trenton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	chest		Do Agrigento
9	yes	self	22	no	brother Lucia Crapisi Catalfo Bayonne New York Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest		Sicily Castelvetrano
10	yes	self	20	no	cousin Calderone Stefano Bayonne NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest		Do Do
11	yes	self	30	no	brother Vincenzo Calogero 514 Chestnut St St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest		Sicily Castelvetrano
12	yes	self	100	no	brother Nunzio Criscione 200 E 116th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	scar ear	Do Mezzojuso
13	yes	husband		no	brother Ciro do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat	chest		Do Do
14	yes	father		no	uncle do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat	chest		Do Do
15	yes	father	10	no	father Calogero Scaparra 249 Box St Frankfort NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat	chest		Sicily S. Giuseppe J.
16	yes	self	25	no	brother Luca as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest		Do Montelepre
17	yes	father	25	no	brother Ciro Scaparra Calogero Box 249 Frankfort NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	scar forehead	Sicily S. Giuseppe J.
18	yes	father		no	uncle do —	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat	chest		Do Do
19	yes	father		no	uncle do —	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat	chest		Do Do
20		self	25	yes 1906 NJ	brother Bianchi Stefano 178 x 49 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	chest		Sicily Calatafimi
21	yes	self	20	yes 1906 NJ	cousin Salvatore Antonio no Bruce St 216 - Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	Tenney gray chest		Do Borgetto
22	yes	self	25	no	brother Salvatore Mariano 222 Bruce St Newfield - 44	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	scar on the chin	Do Do
23	yes	self	20	no	brother Salvatore Di Lippo Ballard St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	chest		Sicily Castelvetrano
24	yes	self	22	no	177 Trenton NJ brother-in-law Giuseppina Anzalone 229 Elizabeth St NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	chest	weak face	Do Villalba
25	yes	self	22	no	brother-in-law Marco Salvaggio 513 26 Shell Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest		Do Borgetto
26	yes	self	25	no yes	brother Sebastiano Cusimano Trenton New York	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest		Do Villalba
27	yes	self	25	yes	uncle Giuseppe Lucciano 56 [illegible] Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	April 11, 1911	Sicily Petralia Sot.
28	yes	self	25	no	uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	chest		Do Do
29	yes	self	100	yes 1906 NJ	uncle Giuseppe Luciano Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	chest		Do Do
30	yes	husband			as above 56 Bruce St Newark New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest		Do Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding [illegible], or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 MAY 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

J. C. Utermohlen
Immigration Officer.

75—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," or in the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dtt Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 12 MAY. 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

J. K. Latimer

Immigration Officer.

11—1136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Italia" sailing from Palermo 26, April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 40	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Ruisignuolo	Francesco	28		m	m	Bricklayer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Petralia Sott	wife Pepe Faustina	N J	Newark
2	Lupidgiato	Paola	49		f	m	[illegible]	no		do	do	U.S.A.	Newark	father Calogero —		do
3	Giacomarra	Giuseppa	26		f	s	[illegible]	no		do	do	do	do	[illegible]		do
4	Lobizzi	Santo	31		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	wife Lobizzi Maria	N J	Newark
5	Bongiorno	Giuseppe	17		m	s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	father Bongiorno Francesco	Pa	Harrisburg
6	Pepe	Giuseppe	41		m	m	[illegible]			do	U.S.	U.S.A.	Petralia Sott	mother Castello Agata		do
7	Maggio	Concetta	36		f	m	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Petralia Sott	mother Lan do —		do
8	Pepe	Luciano	9		m	s	none	no		do	do	do	do	grandmother do —	Pa	Harrisburg
9	Pepe	Domenica	5		f	s	none	no		do	American	do	do	as above —		do
10	Pepe	Stephen	3		m	s	none	no		do	American	Italian South	Italy	as above —		do
11	Lazzara	Antonio	30		m	m	bricklayer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Petralia Sott	mother Allegra Maria	N J	New York
12	Misericordia	Giuseppa	30		f	m	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	New York	Petralia Sott Via Carlotta 12		do
13	Lazzara	Giuseppe	4		m	s	none	no		do	American	Italy	do	mother Lan do —		do
14	Lazzara	Maria	1	8	f	s	none	no		do	American	Italy	do	grandmother do —		do
15	Piscitello	Antonina	29		f	m	[illegible]	no	3-230353 5/9/[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	do	Casoria	as above		do
16	Curcia	Piccione Vincenzo	7		m	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	mother —	Pa	Altoona
17	Curcia	Piccione Gioacchino	4		m	s	none	no	3-210247-505	do	do	do	do	mother —		do
18	Curcia	Piccione Angela	2		f	s	none	no		do	do	do	do	mother —		do
19	Giarrusso	Rosaria	39		f	m	Dressmaker none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelvetrano	mother —		do
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Infranca Benedetta	NJ	Hoboken
21	Catanzaro	Giuseppe	23		m	s	barber	yes		do	do	do	do	Castelvetrano	NY	Brooklyn
[illegible]	Maggio	Vito	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelvetrano	Mother Lucia Gaetana Lecture	Pa	Bristol
[illegible]	Pitari	Giuseppe	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do	do	do	— nobody —		do
[illegible]	Pitari	Vincenzo	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do	do	do	— nobody —		do
[illegible]	Pitari	Domenico	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do	do	do	— nobody —		do
[illegible]	Pitari	Cristina	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do	do	do	— nobody —		do
[illegible]	Pitari	Gioacchino	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do	do	do	— nobody —		do
[illegible]	Pitari	Antonio	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do	do	do	— nobody —		do
[illegible]	Antonio	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelvetrano	brother-in-law Gabriella Salvo	Pa	Bristol
[illegible]	Antonio	[illegible]	27		m	m	Laborer	no	2-136939-1-9-42	do	do	do	Castelvetrano	wife Agnita Poza	NJ	Brooklyn
Passiglia	Vita		13		f	s	None	no		do	do	do	do	Castelvetrano — nobody —		do

40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Table of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 80

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to his own labor he has sufficient means to support himself if permitted to land.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no	Uncle Di Lauzo Luciano 56 Lorraine Ave Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	scar on the nose	Italy Petralia Sott
2	yes	self	25	no 1906	husband Di Lillo Salvatore 69 Hope St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	pale	chest		do do
3	yes	self	25	no	Uncle Ingalaggiato Francesco Elisabeth St 251	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	mole face	do do
4	yes	self	20	no	brother Di Piazza Giuseppe 24 Madison St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	scar face	Sicily do
5	yes	self	20	no	grandmother Gendusa Rosa 131 - 2 Ave Pavonia Bay	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	freckled face	do Petralia Sott
6	yes	self	50	no 1906 1912	motherlaw Grandapietro Rosaria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest		do do
7	yes	husband	28	no 1906 1910	mother do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest		Sicily Cianci
8	yes	father	50	no	grand mother do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chest		do do
9	yes	father	50	no American	grand mother do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	chest		do do
10	yes	father	50	no	as above —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	chest		Sicily do
11	yes	self	18	yes 1903	brother Lazzara Rodolfo 280 Downing St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	black chest	scar forehead	do Petralia Sott
12	yes	husband	25	yes 1907 1911	motherlaw D. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	dark face	do do
13	yes	father	50	no	uncle do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	chest		Sicily do
14	yes	father	50	no	uncle do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	chest		do do
15	yes	self	26	no	husband Piccino Salvatore Altona Pa — Bom 1907	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest blue	scar forehead	do Calabria
16	yes	mother	50	no	father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	chest		Sicily do
17	yes	mother	50	no	father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	chest		do do
18	yes	mother	50	no	father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	chest		do do
19	yes	self	24	no	husband Caparo Joseph 161 - 14th St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chest		Sicily Castelvetrano
20	yes	self	31	no	brotherlaw Infranco Diego 295 Hoyt St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest		do do
21	yes	self	30	no	brother Catanzaro Vito 200 Johnson St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chest blue		do do
22	yes	self	38	no	son Aldo di Girolamo Buffalo Pa —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chest		Sicily Castelvetrano
23	yes	mother	50	no	brother do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	chest		do do
24	yes	mother	50	no	brother do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	chest		do do
25	yes	mother	50	no	brother do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	chest		Sicily do
26	yes	mother	15	no	brother do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest		do do
27	yes	mother	15	no	brother do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	black chest		do Castelvetrano
28	yes	self	20	yes 1908 Brook	son Aldo Girolamo Buffalo Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest		Sicily do
29	yes	self	35	no 1909	brotherlaw Mule Giovanni 137 Johnson St Brook.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chest		do Castelvetrano
30	yes	self	45	no	brother Girolamo, Giuseppe 170 Hudson Ave Brook.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	chest		do do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 MAY 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

J. R. Latouche
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Napres University & Boston Mass U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Surg Major Marino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 12 MAY 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Italia" sailing from Palermo 26, April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
285 1	Passiglia	Nicolo'	18		m s	27953375- laborer	no	yes	Italy 2-77 2057	Italian South	Italy	Castelvetrano	Nobody	Ny	Brooklyn
286 2	Scudaliato	Speranza	23		f m	housewife	yes	yes	do 2-77 5480	do 8-5-40 (505)	do 9/13/43	do 505 20 Cia	do	do	do
3	Marino	Nicolina dr	2		f s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody	do	do
287 4	Tribaudo	Maria wife	42		f m	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody	Ny	Brooklyn
5	Passiglia	Bartolomeo ss	11		m s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody	do	do
6	Passiglia	Angela "	9		f s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody	do	do
7	Passiglia	Salvatore "	6		m s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	nobody	do	do
288 8	Passiglia	Giovanni ss	48		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	Daughter Nicolina Marino	Ny	Brooklyn
289 9	Passiglia	Maria	13		f s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody	do	do
290 10	Palermo	Gaspare	22		m s	barber 12-31846	yes	yes	do	do	do	Castelvetrano	father Giovanni	Ny	Brooklyn
291 11	Stallone	Vincenza	20		f s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Camporotondo	nobody Brother Vincenzo	Mo	St. Louis
292 12	Agola	Speranza	14		m s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	sister Vincenza	Al	Alabama
293 13	Bertanna	Lucia	51		f m	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	Camporotondo nobody		do
294 14	Accardi	Pietro	16		m s	Brickmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Stallone Vincenza	Pa	Bristol
295	Bosco	Giacomo	26		m m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Camporotondo	Wife Agata Bruno Camporotondo	Al	Auburn
296 15	Signorino	Maria	18		f s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Marsala	father Salvatore Camporotondo	Mo	St. Louis
297 17	Catalano	Rosa	29		f m	housewife	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Antonino Marsala	Ny	Brooklyn
18	Forera	Giacomo	6		m s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	grandfather do	do	do
19	Forera	Brigida	2		f s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	grandfather do	do	do
298 20	Salerno	Antonio	18		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marsala	Mother Marino Giuseppa 2 Marsala	Ny	Brooklyn
299 21	Boccia	Michele	35		m m	carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Maria Salvaggio Marsala	do	do
300 22	Daidone	Pietro	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Giuseppe Marsala Via Lamuta	Conn	New Haven
301 23	Barbera	Antonino	25		m m	shoemaker 8-6-36 1-193490	no	no	do	do	do	Pacco	wife Roberto Giuseppa Marsala Villaggio	Ny	Newyork
302 24	Valenti	Maria	29		f m	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother Adriana Occhipinti Via Dell'Ospizio 38 Pacco	Ny	Brooklyn
25	Scalisi	Francesca dr	7		f s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	grand mother do — Pacco Via Cannone 3	do	do
26	Scalisi	Giuseppe "	2		m s	none 2-50-47 4576	no	no	do	do	do	do	do — do —	do	do
303 27	Barbera	Francesco	17		m s	shoemaker	no	no	do	do	do	Pacco	father Barbera Giuseppe Via Dell'Ospizio 38 with Pacco	Ny	Newyork
	Barbera	Angela sis	21		f s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	at above	do	do
	Miceli	Giovanni	29		m m	shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ballata	nobody	Conn	New Haven
	Miceli	Maria	4		f s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody	do	do

41

*Last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1912, *19*

82

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said has been in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. / If Yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no	brothers Giovanni and Joseph 170 Johnson ave Brooklyn	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	chest	scar on the eye	Sicily	Castelvetrano
2	yes	self		do	husband Marino Diego 242 W 104 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	chest	mole forehead	do	do
3	yes	Mother		no	father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chest		do	do
4	yes	self	50	no	bros Giovanni Giuseppe 170 Johnson ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest		Sicily	do
5	yes	mother		no	brothers do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			med	chest		do	Castelvetrano
6	yes	mother	20	no	arabine —	no	no	no	no	good	no			med	chest		do	do
7	yes	mother		no	arabine —	no	no	no	no	good	no			med	chest		do	do
8	yes	self	60	yes 1910	5 years Brook bros Giovanni Giuseppe 170 Johnson ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	chest		do	do
9	yes	self	40	no	brothers ag abency	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest gray	freckled face	do	Castelvetrano
10	yes	self	30	no	cousin Catanzaro Vito 200 Johnson ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chest		do	do
11	yes	self	100	no	uncle Di Maio Francesco 717 E 1 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	chest		do	Campobello
12	yes	self	15	no	brother agola Giuseppe auburn N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	chest		Sicily	do
13	yes	self	40	no	bro Aula Giuseppe 28 Division st Auburn Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	chest	on the eye	do	do
14	yes	self	25	do	Cooper Antonio Accard 113 Franklyn st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest		do	Campobello
15	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	no	brother Aula Giuseppe Auburn N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	chest	scar on nose	do	do
16	yes	self	25	no	~~Cooper Antonio Accard~~ St Louis Mo Wife and husband Federici Salvatore 227 Johnson st Brook.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	freckled face	Sicily	Marsala
17	yes	self	50	no	father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest		do	do
18	yes	mother	27	no	father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			med	chest		do	do
19	yes	mother		no	brother Giuseppe Salerno	no	no	no	no	good	no			med	chest		do	do
20	yes	self	25	no	[illegible] Johnson st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest		Sicily	Marsala
21	yes	self	25	no	mother Vicenza Pecora 48 Carroll st Brook ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	chest	scar on the face	do	do
22	~~yes~~	self	25	no	cousin Majorana Filippo 108 Liberty st N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chest		do	Trapani
23	yes	self	20	no	cousin Antonino Badalucco 1191 44 st Brook ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest		Sicily	Pacceo
24	yes	self	25	no	husband Presefici Carmelo 23 Johnson st Brook	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chest		do	do
25	yes	mother		no	father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			med	chest		do	do
26	yes	mother		ny	father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			med	chest		do	do
27	yes	self	20	ny	brother Badalucco Antonio 1191 44 st Brook ny as abuse	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chest		Sicily	Trapani
28	yes	self	20	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	chest		do	do
29	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	ny	4 sons Majorana Filippo friend 108 Liberty st N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	chest		do	Pacceo
30	yes	father	80	no	brother do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			med	chest		do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding [illegible] Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 MAY 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MABINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Luigi Mabino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 12 MAY 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

15—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Italia" sailing from Palermo 26, April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bongiorno														
2	Bongiorno	Salvatore	18		m s	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cornitini	Mother Angelo Concetta Calentini via Maimandola	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Bongiorno	Assunta	12		f s	none	no		do	do	do	do	mother do	do	do
4	dellAlonaco	Giuseppe	22		m s	Baker	no		do	do	do	Misilmeri (Pal)	wife Maria Caterina Misilmeri via De Lampedusa	N.Y.	Memphis
5	Cracchiolo	Francesco	18		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alcamo	father Santo Alcamo via Camicia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Bosco	Francesco	36		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	wife Bonanno Giuseppa Alcamo via Cabano	do	do
7	Mazzarese	Maria	16		f s	none	no		do	do	do	do	mother do	Mo	St. Louis
8	Impellizzeri	Benedetto	36		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	father Antonio Alcamo via Bosco		do
9	Mazzarese	Ignazio	18		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	sister Antonia Alcamo via Garibaldi		do
10	Impellizzeri	Giuseppa	34		f m	Housekeeper	yes		do	do	do	Alcamo	father Antonio Alcamo via Bosco		do
11	Bambina	Eligio	16		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	father Vincenzo Alcamo via Calatafimi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Mazzarese	Salvatore	30		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	brother Mazzarese Luigi Alcamo via Garibaldi	N.Y.	do
13	Bernardi	Antonio	16		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Alcamo	father Bernardi Pietro Alcamo via Bosco	Mo	St. Louis
14	Ferrante	Salvatore	16		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	father Gaetano Alcamo via Bosco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Lombardo	Sebastiano	35		m m	bricklayer	no		do	do	do	Alcamo	father Gaspare Alcamo via Bosco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Coraci	Angelo	16		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Coraci Leonardo Alcamo via Bosco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Librandi	Francesca	17		f s	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	father [illegible] Alcamo via Argo Bosco		do
18	Pitti	[illegible]	40		f m	[illegible]	no		do	do	do	Mercato	[illegible]	N.Y.	Memphis
19	Mezzapelli	Giovanni	18		m s	none	no		do	do	do	di	[illegible]		do
20	Mezzapelli	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		do
21	Mezzapelli	Concetta [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]		do
22	Mezzapelli	Vincenza	6		f s	none	no		do	do	do	di	[illegible]		do
23	† Corso	Agata	41		f m	dressmaker	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campobello	mother [illegible]	N.Y.	Auburn
24	Conti	Pietro	26		m s	shoemaker	no		do	do	do	Vicari	brother Giuseppe Conti Via Bagliano Nuovo	N.Y.	Chicago
25	Bagliano	Alessandro	16		m s	[illegible]	yes		do	do	do	Misilmeri	father Bagliano Nunzio Misilmeri via Regionale	N.Y.	Newyork
26	Bulgarello	Ninfa	45		f m	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Trapani	father [illegible] Trapani via Argenteria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Salamone	Paolo	35		m m	shipwright	no		do	do	do	Castrogiovanni	wife Allegri Angela Castrogiovanni via Porta Palermo	Penn	Greensburg
28	Mangione	Salvatore	51		m s	[illegible]	yes		do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		f s	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Urano Restituto	Maria	22		m m	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	father Urano Vincenzo Via Cassia	Mass	Westfield
31	Urano	Filippa	19		f m	none	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	mother do	Mass	Boston

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

...IN STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

84

40

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1912, *19*

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	28 City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no			brother Giuseppe 87 Buffalo 88 Tyro St. Camille as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest		Italy	Contrisi
2	yes	father	17	no				no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chest		Do	Do
3	yes	self	25	no			brother Antonio Bonura 263 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chest		Do	Stoiliale
4	yes	self	20	no			brother salvatore 176 6th Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chest		Italy	Alcamo
5	yes	self	18	yes 1909	Detroit		cousin Mariano Gioseffe 202 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	near forehead	Do	do
6	yes	self	18	no 1910			brother Vito Mazzanese 2145 7th ave St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	near eye brow	Italy	do
7	yes	self	20	no			cousin as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest		do	Alcamo
8	yes	self	25	no			brother Vito Mazzanese as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chest		do	do
9	yes	self	20	no			husband Mazzanese Salvatore 915 N. 7th St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest		Italy	Alcamo
10	yes	self	25	no			uncle Cosmo Vivona 46 7th Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chest	scar forehead	Do	do
11	yes	self	25	yes 1906	St. Louis		brother Mariano NY 915 7th St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest		do	Calatafimi
12	yes	self	25	no 1911			cousin as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chest blue		Italy	Alcamo
13	yes	self	25	no			brother Antonio no fare. 46 7th St 5th Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest		do	do
14	yes	self	20	yes 1906	Brook.		brother Gabriele fare 45 Street Ny Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	pierced ear	Italy	Alcamo
15	yes	self	25	yes 1911			brother Gerardo Dietro 236 Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chest	scar on the eyes	do	do
16	yes	self	25	no			father Gerardo Guarino 535 Hamilton Ave Brook lyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest		do	do
17	yes	self	40	no			son Agostino Stefano 60 Henry St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	Tummy grey cloth		Italy	Monreale
18	yes	mother	no				brother do	no	no	no	good	no		nat	chest		do	do
19	yes	do	no				do - do -	no	no	no	good	no		nat	chest		do	do
20	yes	do	no				do - do -	no	no	no	good	no		nat	chest		do	do
21	yes	do	no				do - do -	no	no	no	good	no		nat	chest		do	do
22	yes	self	30	no			husband Stella Giuseppe 1435 Bushwick Ave NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest	scar face	Italy	Mezzerale
23	yes	self	120	yes			brother Gaetano Corallo 23 Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	scar on face	do	Camporbello
24	yes	self	50	no			Attilio Fabiano Perino 446 Union St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	pale	chest	scar eye brow	Italy	Misilmeri
25	yes	self	35	no			husband Antonio Barbera 18 Jefferson St Brook.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest		do	Salaparuta
26	yes	self	25	yes 1909	Brook		cousin Vito Mario 926 Union St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	scar forehead	do	Castrogiovanni
27	yes	self	25	no 1911			son Gaetano Augeri 109 E 108 St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chest	scar eye brow	Italy	do
28	yes	husband		no				no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest		do	do
29	yes	self	120	no			husband Pietro Salvo 20 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chest		Italy	Castrogiovanni
30	yes	self	25	no			husband Gaetano Catalfo 20 Three Houston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dry	chest		do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 12 MAY 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

J. Z. Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Ablg to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

85

S.S. Italia

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this ... day of 12 MAY. 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

J. K. Atterbury

Immigration Officer.

4

May 12 - 1912

Actual figures
10 29
27 Col
10 56 Tot

125 St
55 Th
23 Col

Revised per stat 4/.
1007
27 Col
1033 T

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Italia" sailing from Palermo 26, April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
347 1	Angelo Licata	Licata Angelo	21		M S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Licata	[illegible]	[illegible]	
348 2	Licata Rosario	Calogero	25		M M	laborer	yes		Do	Do	Do	Butera	[illegible]	Ohio Cleveland	
349 3	Carmana Carfarra	Giuseppe	33		M M	laborer	yes		Do	Do	Do	Butera	wife Rosaria Licata Via Vittorio Emanuele 26	NY New York	
350 4	[illegible]	Antonino	26		M S	[illegible]	yes		Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	wife [illegible] [illegible] Via Cattolica		
351 5	Colitti	Vincenzo	17		M S	bricklayer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palermo	mother Felicia Ammirata 52 Empedocle		
352 6	Accardi	Rosario	16		M S	shoemaker	yes		Do	Do	Do	Vita	mother Rosalia Cangelosi 52 Empedocle	NY New York	
353 7	Bartolillo	Salvatore	22		M S	laborer	no		Do	Do	Do	Castellamare	father Antonino Accardi [illegible]	Ohio Akron	
354 8	Cocollutrinci	—											Caterina Mariano		
9	Furnò	Concetta	32		M M	bricklayer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Adernò	father Giovanbattista Cartellone [illegible]	Pa Barre	
355 10	Miano	Carmelo	25		M M	[illegible]	no		Do	Do	Do	Adernò	Cocuzza Concetta [illegible]	NY New York	
356 11	Gascarino	Francesco	20		M S	laborer	no		Do	Do	Do	Adernò	Adernò [illegible]	Do	
357 12	Impellizzeri	Francesco	19		M S	laborer	no		Do	Do	Do	Casa Vecchia	father Miano Gaetano Via Regina Margherita Casalvecchia	NY Bronx	
358	Licata	Rosalia	20		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazzara	mother Carolina Cusatta Mazzara	Pa Bristol	
359	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	laborer	no		Do	Do	Do	Favara	mother Gaetano Cusumano Via Favara	NY Detroit	
360 14	Fabrica	Francesco	17		M S	laborer	no	no	Do	Do	Do	Favara	father Vincenzo Fabrica Favara	NY New York	
361 15	Lentini	Benedetto	22		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Naro	father Vincenzo Lentini Via Roberto Odierna 4	NY New York	
362 16	Sipilone	Gaetano	26		M S	laborer (sailor)	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	wife Michelina Lentini Via Francesco Re Rolsi 52 mother Rosalia [illegible]	Pa Pocheter	
17									Do	Do	Do				
18									Do	Do	Do				
19									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
20									Do	Do	Do				
21									Do	Do	Do				
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8-19607 1-5-10

43

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	26	no			12109 Mansfield Ave to the Salvatore Negro Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest		Italy	Lucata
2	Yes	self	28	no			cousin Valentino Concetta 133 Pearl St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	scar forehead	Italy	Butera
3	Yes	self	30	yes	1907	NY	brother Gaetano Salamido 63 Waterside St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	chest	scar on the nose	Italy	P. Empedocle
4	Yes	self	30	yes	1910	NY	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	chest		Italy	do
5	Yes	self	25	no			cousin Guiseppe Salvatore 31 Strada Catania	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	scar on the lip	Italy	Aderno
6	Yes	self	21	no			brother Accardi Gaetano 229 Elizabeth St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chest		Italy	Vita
7	Yes	self	28	yes	1907	NY	brother Bardolillo Giuseppe Barre Vt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chest		Italy	Castiglione
8	Yes	self	30	yes	1909	NY	sister Coco Giacomo 343 E 115 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	scar forehead	Italy	Aderno
9	Yes	husband	30	yes	1907	NY	sister in law do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest		Italy	do
10	Yes	self	32	yes	1911	NY	brother Milano Natale 20 Street Bergen NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chest	scar eye brow	Italy	Casalvecchio
11	Yes	self	25	no			uncle Franchitta Vito 208 E 10 Street Bayonne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	scar forehead and back	Italy	Mazzara
12	Yes	self	25	no			cousin Pasquale Pietro 368 Michigan Ave Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest		Italy	Alcamo
13	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~40~~	~~no~~			~~brother in law Licata~~ 302 E 39 St	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~dark~~	~~chest~~		~~Italy~~	~~Favara~~
14	Yes	self	32	no			uncle Guiseppe Contreno 502 E 14 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest		Italy	Naro
15	Yes	self	32	no			uncle Paolo Campisi 405 State St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest		Italy	Acesi
16		Havana					uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"			
17								no	no	no	no	good	no							
18								no	no	no	no	good	no							
19								no	no	no	no	good	no							
20								no	no	no	no	good	no							
21								no	no	no	no	good	no							
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 MAY 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ITALIA (Anchor Line) arrived May 12, 1912, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							9:40						
1	D'Angelo, Rosa (II Cab.)	1	9		1	To sister	Sister Lucia 302 Bleecker Ave Brooklyn	J	14	10	—	—	—
2	Giliberti, Vita do	1	6		1	" husband	Cous. Vago. Valenti 34 Gratham Ave N.Y.	D	14	10 45	—	—	—
3	Pagano, Gaetana	17	2		1	" father	Father Carlo 281-2 24th St Brooklyn	D	14	11 40	—	—	—
4	Pittignano, Ant'a	28	22		1	cousin	Cous. Salvatore Carantino 1440-1439 wife	D	13	10 30	/	/	/
5	Comperetto, Carmela	28	19		1	" aunt	Aunt Lepka Orantibani Thompkinsville	A	14	10	—	—	—
6	Rinaldi, Anna	29	2		1	" uncle	Uncle Ignazio Rinaldi 36-14-128 wife	D	14	10 45	>	>	>
7	Iandiola, Giuditta	10	9		1	" sister	Sister Antonetta De Natale 35 Bradley St wife	A	14	10 50	—	—	—
8	D'Angelo, Concetta	10	30		1	" sister	Sister Botanga Sannadore wife	D	13	11 50	/	/	/
9	Grasiano, Rachela	17	29		1	" mhusband	Bro. Antonino 3rd D 117 wife	A	14	11 50	—	—	—
10	Migliaccio, Rosa	28	21		1	" brother	Bro. Salvatore 3rd 3-D 117 wife	B	14	11 50	—	—	—
11	Laurensana, Vittoria	14	20		1	" uncle	Uncle Crisigliano Rocco 56-58 New Lanham St wife	A	14	11 45	—	—	—
12	Marretta, Crocifissa	35	11		1	" sister	Sister Angela Lanzi 24th & 2nd Ave wife	D	13	11 45	/	/	/
13	Macherone, Concetta & son	35	27/8		2	" husband	Sig. Alfio Condesciano wife	D	14	11 45	—	—	—
14	Nicolosi, Carmela	35	26		1	" parents	Father Lapke. 36 Monroe St wife	D	14	11 45	—	—	—
15	Curatolo, Anna & 3 ch	32	3/6		4	" husband	Sig. Stefano 21 Ludlow St wife	A	14	11 40	—	—	—
16	Rizzutto, Ant'o	35	10		1	" brother	Bro. Lapke. 39 Monroe St 2nd Springfield	D	14	3 40	—	/	—
17	Lenza, Gaetana	14	27		1	" tel #	R.R. father Antonino 399 1/2 Bruynwick mar St	A	13	11	/	2	/
18	Di Cristina, Anna & 2 ch	26	1/3	1	2	" husband	Sig. Calogero Raimondo wife	B	14	10 45	—	—	—
19	Caragenakis, Geo	3	23		1	" brother	Bro. Costantino 381-6 Ave 785 Bergen St	J	14	10 20	>	>	>
20	Cicalese, Andrea &						Cous Del Grande Antonio	J	13	9 45	>	>	>
21	Betro, Alberto	14	5/6		2	" aunt		—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Argento, Rosa	33	22		1	" friend	Father Rosario 338 2nd 40 wife	D	13	10	/	/	/
23	Credidio Angelina	13	23		1	" cousin	Cous Michele Carbella 35-2 1 Ave wife	B	13	10 45	/	/	/
24	Muto, Anna	35	15		1	" brother	Bro. Paolo 6 & 1 Union St Bleecker	J	14	1	—	/	—
25	Catino, Lucia	22	6		1	" int. hus	St. Raphael Italian Sety Bleecker	A	14	10 45	—	—	—
26	Paciello, Lucia	9	29		1	" father	Father Luigi 9 Orean St 381-6 Ave	B	14	11	—	/	—
27	Georgulakis, Emmanuel	3	21		1	" cousin	Cous. Edward Praunthakis 214 W. 11 St Omaha Nebr.	J	14	10 40	>	>	>
28	Clarisio G'ppe	13	22		1	" tel #	R.R. father Michele 381-6 Ave wife	J	14	12	>	>	>
29	Stamatakis, Steliemos	3	22		1	" cousin	Cous. Edward Praundakis wife	J	14	10 40	>	>	>
30	Vlieros, Dimetris					brother	Bro. Christos 214 W 35	J	14	11 45	>	3	>

ITALIA MAY 12

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ITALIA arrived ....., 19...., ..., M., ..., from 88

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
					36								
31	De Rosa, Maria & 2 ch	12	23/5	3		To tel $	10:15 301-Upper Penn St St Paul, Minn P.R. Insp. Manuel Colonna 316-2113	A	15	9	12	9	
32	Sansbianco, Vittoria & 2 ch	17	5/7	3		" husband	Insp. Dco. Pensilo mpc 1 to 5 Hemlock St Bklyn	D	12	10	12		
33	Librenti, Francisca	40	16	1		" father	mother Anna Antone Bklyn	D	12	10	45		
34	Simonetti, Concetta	12	13	1		" daughter	made S. C. 506-213 mpc	D	12	10	45		
35	Manno, Vita	31	28	1		" cousin	Bro. Maria Alberti mpc	D	12	12	10		
36	Veinella, Carmela	29	1	1		" sster	Sister Sapka. 311-2145	D	12	11	35		
37	Polsinelli, Ant'o	11	27	1		" tel $	501-Monroe St P.R. Father Sapka, Schenectady Bklyn	A	13	1	2	1	
38	Tutera, Maria	12	26	1		" cousin	Bro. Salvatore 383 Marcy Ave Bklyn Cheyenne Wyo.	A	12	1	20	1	
39	Dascolos, Costantinos	4	2	1		" tel $	P.P. 6 Bro. Biagio 912 W 15th 19 2-7 8 7 Bklyn						
40	Vuono, Rosaria	16	15	1		" brother	Bro. Angelo 76 Union St	D	13	11	15	1	1
41	Anelli, Nicola	21	4	1		" 1 d. add.	Bl-L. Dco. Amedeo 30 Elizabeth Pl 303-2148 mpc	D	12	11	15	3	3
42	Buttino, Donata & 3 ch	21	5/8	4		" husba d	Insp. Pasquale Minichelli Passaic Nj	D	12	11	40		
43	Di Solafani, Filippa	31	13	1		" brother	Father Salvatore 266 Passaic St Newark	D	12	11	40		
44	Rivoli, Gaetano	32	15	1		" brother	Bro. Sapka. 5 Bedford Sta Rochester	D	12	11	40		
45	Giannone, Salvatore	32	19	1		" tel $	P.R. Bro Antonio 381-Nord St Bklyn	D	14	12	2	2	2
	[illegible]	43	1/2	[illegible]		" [illegible]							
	Sugliotto, Lorenzo	32	17	1		" b-i-l	B-l-l Sapka. 615 Union St Bklyn	D	13	10	15	1	1
46	[illegible]	58	20	[illegible]		" [illegible]							
47	Vaccaro, G'ppa ,5 ch and [illegible]	61	16	[illegible]		" [illegible]	Thompsonville Ct Insp. Ignazio Rinaldi mpc	D	14	10	15	1	1
48	Torretta, Diega	29	3/9	7		" tel $	Father Calogero 311-2145 1-Summit St	D	12	1	20	2	3
49	Falcone, Cotella & 2 ch	21	27/9	3		" husband	Insp. Vago. Favoliere Bklyn	D	12	1	40		
50	Di Donato, Nunzia	11	12	1		" children	Son Alfredo Dellavalle 50 Macdonough St mpc	D	12	2	40	1	
51	Cirofici, Angela & dau	35	2/3	2	2	tel $	P.P. Insp. Angelo Vunasco Patton, Pa mpc	A	15	5	6	8	6
	Marsini, Vittoria	14	2	1		" cousin	Cous. Rita Petti 161 Willoughby Ave 142 Hampton Ave Bklyn	A	13	11	30	1	1
53	Tomaselli, Angela & 3 ch	21	14	[illegible]		" husband	Insp. Sapka. Amendola 321-2112	D	12	2	40	4	
54	Marotta, Amelia	11	15	1		" husband	Insp. Frank Palmigiano 3 to 82 to mpc	D	13	11	45	1	1
55	Rinallo, Giov'a & ch	30	3/4	2		" husband	Insp. Calogero Falco 65 [illegible] mpc	D	12	2	40	2	
56	Giardina, Rosaria	38	19	1		" husband	Insp. Fsco. Crafaro 1482 Broadway Bklyn	D	12	3	15		
57	Pacne, Assunta	21	13	1		" sister	Sister Sapka. Fronzello Bklyn.	D	13	10	1	1	11
58	Amore, Annunziata	21	25	1		" father	Father Gaetano 1 Summit St 196 Lafayette St Bklyn	D	12	3	25		
59	Bongarello, Ninfa	40	25	1		" husband	Insp. Sapka. Barone 618-216 mpc	D	12	3	25		
60	Cereci, Calogera 7th	29	25/7	3		" husband	Insp. Dco. Guerra	D	12	3	40		

11—1326

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ITALIA arrived ....., 19...., ... M.; ....., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
					87								
51	Cerreto, Agostino	21	20		1	To tel $ 2:32	88-Prince St Boston Rel. father Antonio				A	1+	1 2 1 2
52	Perisano, Vin'a & sister	34	29/30		2	" son	8-Prince St Son Gaetano Randazzo				D	1	2 30 — — —
53	Perisano, Ersilia & son	10	5/6		2	" husband	50 Bender Pl Bleyn Friend Angelino Melachianna				D	1	2 30 — — —
54	Pernante, Ma	36	2		1	" brother	nyc Bro. Calogero				D	1	2 5 — — —
55	Passaro, Pasqua	21	23		1	" sister	126 E Houston Aunt, Mrs. Nicolo Anello				D	18	9 30 6 5 6
56	Lega, Concetta & 3 ch	8	1/4		4	" hus	12 E. Houston nyc Friend Ralphe Patrangelo				D	1	2 30 — — —
57	Colomba, Ant'a & 5ch &						55 W. Houston nyc Friends Uncle Salv. Senderi				D	1	2 35 — — —
58	Lanca, Anna	27	1/6		7	" husband							— — — — —
59	Bagni, Maria & 5 ch	18	10/15		6	" husband	159-New Park Ave Stamford Friend Amelindo Falbini				B	13	1 35 6 6 6
60	Minardo, Anna & 3 ch	24	1/4		4	" husband	61-Central Ave Bleyn Friend mario Bulgaro				B	1	2 30 — — —
61	Dura, Ma & daughter	7	11/2		2	" husband	1-Elm St Port Chester Friend mangonelli Alphe				B	1	2 15 — — —
62	Valenti, Má & 2 ch	39	24/6		3	" husband	175 Eldridge St Bleyn Friend Carmelo Presella				B	1	2 30 — — —
63	Catalano, Rosa & 2 ch	39	17/9		3	" husband	64 Morrell St Bleyn Friend Salv. Todaro				D	1	2 35 — — —
64	Dura, Gelsomina	7	10		1	" husband	75-Morris Jerome Ave Friend Rico. Russo				By	1	4 45 — — —
65	Signorelli, Silvia & son	12	18/9		2	" mother	111 Bayard St Bleyn mother Erma Quaranta				D	1	4 — — —
66	Scandaliato, Giov'a & dau	39	2/3		2	" husband	111 Stagg St Bleyn Friend marino Drago.				D	1	4 — — —
67	Bonito, Rosa & 2 ch	16	25/7		3	" husband	116-E 114th St nyc Friend Fisco. Fisca				D	1	2 30 — — —
68	Colucci, Ant'a & 4 ch	13	14/8		5	" husband	51-Lawrence Ave Stamford Conn Friend Louis. Guanti				B	1	2 30 — — —
69	Cedrone, Babato & wife	9	27/8		2	" tel $	Detroit E.D. Rel. Bro. Angelo				A	1+	1 2 1 2
70	Scarola, Ant'a & 5 ch	8	5/10		6	" husband	357-Chrystie St 188-E. 104th St Bleyn Friend Rocco Petro				B	1	2 30 — — —
71	Scarola, Giulia & 2ch & Tetro						158-E. 104th St Bleyn Friend Jos-Luis Mastrocino				A	1	2 30 — — —
	Tetro, Anna	8	8 12 2/4		4	" husband &c							— — — — —
73	Genovese, Carmina	13	28		1	" sister	Ozone Park L.I. Sister Felice d'Ambrosio				B	1	2 35 — — —
74	Manna, Rosa	13	11		1	" uncle	66 Prospect Pl Brooklyn Uncle Martino Di Salvo				B	1	2 35 — — —
75	Orlando, Vito & 3 ch	36	12/7		4	" mother & sis in Hosp.	2nd C. Friend Jose 12 Elizabeth				D	19	10 35 2 8 2 2 8
76	Suisano, Sabrina & sister Undersecretary	26 2	9/10 22/10		2 2	" father uncle	Bro. Salv. 108 Prince St Bro. Pietro 108 Christie St				D	1	2 5 10 — — —
77	Buccellato, Felice,						189 Christie St mother Brigida Di Salvo				D	1	2 5 30 — — —
78	D'Stefano, Leonardo and						7 Spring St mother Vega. Salvatore wife				D	1	2 5 30 — — —
79	Pilgra, Marchetta	26	14/15		3	" brother &c	89 Prince St Friend Salpke. Palmo.				D	1	2 5 35 — — —
80	Barra, Fesancesca & dau	22	24/5		2	" husband							
					161								

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Italia #4 arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ... from .....

90

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
					161								
91	Darpino Erico				1	To Late to proceed	Destination	D	13	9th	1	—	1
92	Gallo Vcza. & 2ch				3	" " " "	Destination	D	13	9th	3	—	3
93	Oliva Rosa	46	15		1	" uncle	Uncle Salvatore Sanderi	D	14	3rd	—	1	—
94	Di Carlo Rosa	35	14		1	" son.	Made S. P.	R	N	4th	—	1	—
95	Spalafora Mrs. Ch. Nenfa	3	15		2	Adults 72 hrs. Held	No 85	D	19	8th	2	2	2
96													77
97											6	6	6
98													
99													
100													
101													
102													
103													
104													
105													
106													
107													
108													
109													
110													

Arrived May 14 1913 ... 191 ... M. ... from ... (19) ... No. 91

	Manifest Order No.	Manifest Sheet No.	Manifest Line No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Time	Inspector	ACTION OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Landed — Rejected — Remarks	TRANSFERRED AND DISCHARGED BY BOARD	DEPORTED	MALE
					PM					
	4	18	1	LPC	9:55	Cowen	57/17.12 Jos X			565
	4	19	1	LPC	10:00	Cowen	57/17 12 Jos 410			565
	16	21/2	2	LPC	10:00	Bauer	57/13 187 Mon. 945-			333
	37	5	1	LPC	9:55	Bock				
	1	26	1	CC	9:55	Mann	57/13 12 Lor 105			111
Cabin	2	2	1	LPC	9:00	Detwiler	57/17 49 Mon	245 6/1/12 Calabria		26274
	56	26	1	LPC	10:00	Bauer	57/15 181 Jos 345			343
	51	22	1	LPC CC	10:00	Schwartz	57/17 50 Jos 3			-1-
	27	14	1	LPC	10:00	Bock	57/28 126 M 57/15 150 Jos.	245 6/1/12 Calabria		26274
	56	26	1	LPC	10:00	Bauer	57/17 892 410			565
	19	1/2	2	LPC	10:11	Connor	57/15 152 Mag 133			343
							57/12 139 Jos 210			-3-
	9	18	1	LPC	10:30	Connor	57/16 36 C 255			
	13	20	1	LPC	10:25	O'Neill	57/1396 Mag. 341			454
	4	6	1	LPC	10:30	Cowen	57/6 31 Mag 330			121
	21	10	1	LPC	10:35	Mann	57/12 48 Jos 255			454
	16	11/2	2	LPC	11:00	Bauer	57/17 92 M 57/26 2x Mon 338			-1-
										28302
	54	4	1	LPC	10:55	Cowen	57/12 145 Jos 220			
	21	22	1	LPC	11:00	Mann	57/12 41 Jos. 230			-1-
	12	15	1	LPC	10:20	DiMicelli	57/12 174 cl 240			-1-
	41	12	1	LPC	10:56	Mann	57/13 284 Jos			-1-
	41	15	1	LPC	10:50	Mann	57/12 149 Jos 335			343
	10	28	1	LPC	11:00	Warren	57/15 134 Mag 140			343
	56	8	1	LPC Pd CERT	11:00	Bauer	57/13 117 Lor 110			111
	41	14	1	LPC	11:06	Mann	57/12 53 Jos.	110 5/8/12 Italia		666
	41	14	1	LPC Gyneday	11:15	Mann	57/13 5 cl 145			121
							57/12 178 cl	From Fiume Italia		565

20

Transferred to Garrison May 18th 1918 .191 . M. from From

Name	Number Given	No.	Cause of Detention	Time	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Det.—Short. Exclusion. Admitted.	Superintendent and Executive Officer. Date. Report No. Owner.	Deported. Date. Dest.	Head.
[redacted] Angelo	25 9/12	4	LPC PD Cert	11:00	Kellner		3/18 103 M 9.50	34 34 34
[redacted] Carmelo								
[redacted] Corrado								
[redacted] Maria								
[redacted] Angelo	20 10/12	2	LPC	11:10	Warren		3/17 90 M 10.00	10 10 10
[redacted] Giuseppe								
[redacted] Anna	20 25	1	LPC Cert	11:20	Warren		Landed	
[redacted] Francesco	24 28	2x	LPC Pd Cert	11:20	Cowen	3/5-25 K	3/21 — 3.45 pm	9 10 9
[redacted] Domenico							3/13 129 Lor 11	222
[redacted] Diego	21 16	1	LPC Pd Cert	11:20	Schwartz	3/13 84 Mag 3/14 26 Alk		
[redacted] Giovanni	29 29/30	2	LPC Cert	11:20	Fitzgerald		3/14 113 OPS 105	464
[redacted] Maria								
[redacted] Alessandro	11 25	1	LPC Pd Cert	11:20	Schwarts	3/14 170 Gold		
[redacted] Francesco	19 16	1	LPC Cert	11:30	Connor	3/14 147 Gold		
[redacted] Catalde	34 25	1	LPC	11:40	Cowen		3/17 45 Dan 135	
[redacted] Sebastiano	19 25	1	LPC Cert	11:30	Connor	3/13 118 OPS		
[redacted] Clemelina	8 16	1	LPC Pd Cert	11:35	Moler		3/10 14 Mag 202	
[redacted] Nicolina								
[redacted] Matteo	13 27	1	LPC Cert	11:30	O'Neill		3/14 128 JAS 355	
[redacted] Giuseppe	35 4	1	LPC Cert	11:30	Fitzgerald	3/4 125 JAS		23 2
[redacted] Monro	9 12	1	LPC Cert	11:40	Connor	3/15 70 OPS 3/13 Gold		
[redacted] Rosalino	28 15	1	LPC PD Medl Cert		Moler		3/18 134 Mon 10.50	
[redacted] Maria	11 18	1	LPC Pd Medl Cert	11:00 PM	Schwarts		3/3 152 Mon 10	666
[redacted] Calogero	30 6	1	LPC Pd do	do 1:00	Warren	3/3 44 JAS		111
[redacted] Pippo	32 2	1	LPC	12:30	Waldo		3/15-136 JAS 2.30	666
[redacted] Domenico	20 27	1	LPC Cert	12:40	Warren		3/8 122 Lor 10.30	343
[redacted] Stanislaw	25 5	1	LPC	2:10	Flannery	3/	3/13 6 Alk 155	111
[redacted] Salvatore	16 1/2	2	LPC	1:18	Warren	3/15-137 JAS		111
[redacted] Antonio								10 12 10
[redacted] Rocco	25 4	1	LPC	2:10	Flannery		3/17 90 M 10.00	545

Manifest Sheet #6 — arrived May 18 1912 — .191 — M. — from — No. 89

Name.	Manifest. Cabin.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Det.—Rem.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Remanded.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Admitted.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Record No.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Meals.
				EM										
Fabiano	8	11	1	LPC PD Cert	2:30 Moler			57/13 23-HQS 12US-						1 1 1
Rosario	41	6	1	LPC	2:35 Mann			57/13 130 Mon 933-						1-1
Fabi	54	16/17	2	LPC	2:40 Cowen			57/14 186 K 340						444
Ernesto														
Filomena	37	13/14	2	LPC	2:40 Book			57/13 140K 340						333
Giuseppe														
Rosa														
Fasci, Domenica	29	29	1	LPC	2:45 O'Neill	57/13 331495								
Montano, Maria	22	12/14	3	LPC	3:00 Waldo	57/15 17 K			3rd PM	57/12	Ellis Island			555
Quinto, Luigia									3rd PM	57/12	"			15 15 15
Montana, Michele									"	57/12	"			
Mandisani, Domenica	31	13/24	2	LPC	3:00 Schwartz				"	57/12	"			
Soni, Giovanni								57/18 114 M 1055						12 10 12
Pasquatta, Giuseppa	54	13/14	2	LPC	2:50 Cowen	57/17 93 M		57/19 101 gold 1043						14 12 14
Sergio, Francesca														
Mattenoci, [illegible]	8	18/23	4	LPC	2:40 Moler # 82	57/22 78 Lor		7/12. 14th 9 a.m. 245						118 116 116
Giuseppina	8	21		To Hosp 5/22/12 4 pm Ret 6/6/12 - 2 pm To Hosp 6/18/12 10 am										
Albina	8	22												
Vito	8	23		To Hosp 5/8/12 - 10 am Ret 6/6/12 - 1 pm										1-1
Mirabile, Pasquale	26	8	1	LPC	3:00 Bauer			57/13 167 Mon 1050						
Indelicato, Girolamo	30	17	1	LPC Cert	3:40 Warren	57/13 124 Lor			3rd PM	57/12	Ellis Island			555
Salvo, Salvatore	36	29	1	LPC	4:00 Bauer			57/8 117 M 1112						656
Buonaroto, Michele	28	20	1	LPC Cert PD	5:10 Moler			57/13 115 Lor 10						1-1
De Maio, Lucia	22	1	2	LPC Cert	4:00 Waldo			57/13 162 Mon 1035-						2-2
Palermo, Maria														
Greco, Leonardo	26	19/21	5	LPC PD Cert	4:00 Bauer			57/13 22 HQS 1150						3-3
Rosalia														
Filippo														
[illegible] Antonia	17	25/26	2	LPC	3:50 Book			57/15 162 Mon 2 20						666
[illegible] Anna														186 18

Sheet 14 — Arrived May 12 1914 — Ex. — Ms — from — 99 — No.

	Manifest Class.	No.	C.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Boards of Special Inquiry: Det.–Excl.	Remanded.	Admitted.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date, Record No.	Orders.	Deported: Date,	Ship.	Meals: Officers	Steerage
Abbate, Maria														
Abbate, Pasquale	9	22/24	S	Und 16	4:00 Connor			57/15 162 Mtg 2nd						999
Abbatiello, Filomena														
Abbatemarco, Raffaele	25	19/24	S	PD LPC Cert	4:00 Hellner			57/13 110 Lor 9.45						6-6
Abbatiello, Antonio														
Abbatiello, Tomaso, Rosa														
Abbatiello, Lorenzo														
F Abela														
66 Abignola, Rosina	22	9	1	LPC Cert	4:15 Waldo			57/13 153 Mon 6.10						1-1
67 Abrahimsen, Magdalina	8	24	1	LPC Pd Cery	4:00 Moler		57/17 81 Tu	6/8 133 C. 210						2727 27
68 Abrahmsen, Biagio	27	13	1	LPC Pd Cert	4:20 Beck			57/14 123 JAS 320						222
69 Acciaio, Angelo	27	18	1	LPC Pd Cert	4:30 Beck			57/14 130 JAS 410						222
70 Acciaio, Concetta	27	19/21	S	LPC Pd Cert	4:30 Beck			57/17 195 JAS 245						15 15 15
Acciaio, Giuseppe Michele														
71 Acrgene, Aurelia	25	7	1	LPC Cert	4:40 Connor		57/13 142 K	57/20 23 Mon 11.50						878
72 Acciarese, Leonardo Abni	35	12/3	2	LPC Pd Cert	4:00 Bauer		57/13 158 Mon	57/15 191 Mtg. 345						666
73 Acciffo, Federico Grazia	35	24/15	2	LPC Pd Cert	O'Neill	# 78	57/13 47 495	Landed — 5/23 — 220						26 26 26
74 Acenato / Maria Antonia	33	27		LPC	4 20 Dr Cert	O'Neill		57/13 120 JAS 11 45	Dis U.S. citizen					1-1
75 Acendazzi / Leonarda	35	20/21		"	4 30 Dr Cert	Fitz		57/18 108 Mon 10.35						12 10 12
Acertino / Giuseppe						"								
76 Acerno / Nicola	9	18		"	4 40 Dr Cert	Connor		57/15 171 Mtg. 245						333
77 Acerno / Calogero	32	30		"	Dr Cert									
78 Acerno / Angelo	33	26		"										111
79 Acerrardino Andrea	20	12		LCN										11 12 11
80 Acerno / Rocco	35	14		LPC										-1-
81 Acerno / Anna	34	19		PCN										

No. 99

Quebec arrived 5/12/12 ex. SS. M. from

NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Exch.	Remanded.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MISC.
Maria	1	14	LPC from Boy Phila 1/20	Waddell			7/12 1M J 2.45						
Bruta	8	20	1 " 7/12 12.00				7/12 1M " "						
Filippa	7	26	1 " " 7/12 12.00	Apelas			7/12 12 Bd L 2.45						

96

515

9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfonso Gonzalez Arias, Surgeon of the Montevideo, _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Nueve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz (Spain) _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Montevideo Alfonso Gonzalez Arias.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 12

at Cons. Gral

Jos. A. Branham

Immigration Officer.

11—1136

Arr. May 12 1912

May 13-1912

| | | |

...COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered...

S. S. MONTEVIDEO sailing from 3-14 Cádiz 30 April, 1912

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Betancourt	Julio	55		M	M	Minister plenipotentiary	yes	yes	Cuba	Spanish	Spain	Colombia Cartagena			
2	Valenzuela	Alejandro	30		M	S	merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Santander	Father	Spain	Washington
3																Cuba Habana
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

44

*As to last permanent residence.
†List of names of all persons not going to their permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1218

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

97

Arriving at Port of New York, May 11, 1912

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has been in the United States, and if so, how long.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?							25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	myself	$50	no		Hotel Smith-Madison Square	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	gd Black Chestnut	no	Spain La Coruña
2	"	"	$50	no		Hotel America	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" Chestnut	"	" Santander
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felipe Lema, of the Montevideo, from Cadiz 30/4/912, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Lema
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19 12, at New York

Jas A Scrutchin
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

98

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfonso Gonzalez Brioso, Surgeon of the Montevideo, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Once años years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cádiz (España), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfonso Gonzalez Brioso

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19 12

at New York

Josa B Brown

Immigration Officer.

11—11B

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEVIDEO sailing from 3-14 Barcelona 25, April, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Scott	Charles Edward	36		M	M	Captain	S.C.	yes	yes	American	American	Philippine Island	mother Manila		
2	Boston Merit	Horace	32		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lucy	"	"
3	Bailey	James E.	42		M	W	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"			California
4	Lamar	Francis	33		M	S	religious	"	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Bro. nephew in New York 216 W 93rd St	N.Y.	New York
5	Cortés	Ignacio	45		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spanish Barcelona	Brother Luis Cortes in Barcelona Rambla 192	C.R.	San Juan
6	Los Justos	Maria	32		M	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Angelita Cortés	Maria Ignacia	19		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Charles Whitney	Harding	21		M	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	American	American	Philippine Islands Manila	Mr Grace Whitney		
9	Lyons Vernon	Leona	35		M	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	D. of Vernon	Manila P.I.	Orange Mass U.S. Permanent
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																

9/6/3 1 3

45

* As to permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Race of whom [illegible]

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 99

Arriving at Port of New York, *May* 11, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Years or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deported.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	my self	$900	no	62 New York Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	no	Eng N.Y. U.S.A.
2	"	"	88	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Black	"	N.Z. New York
3	no	self	160	"	Petaluma California	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Dark Blue	"	Glasgow Scotland
4	yes	"	Wife	20	24th W. 83rd Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Chestnut Brown	"	Manchester Spain
5	no	self	Love	20	Ste-Ris in transit Pte-Pitre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Black gray	"	Salamanca Palma
6	"	the husband	"	20	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	Baleares Soller
7	"	the father	"	11	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Chestnut	"	Baleares Manacor
8	"	my self	20		22 Broadway Orange Mass U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Chestnut	"	Ste-Ris La Juana P.R.
9	"	Husband	"		Chattanooga Penn Steamfitt	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	White Blue	"	Warwick Franklin County Penn
10												—	—	Brunette Brown	"	Ohio U.S.A.
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabian Haas, (Name in full—Given Name, First or Second Name), of the Montevideo, from Veracruz 25/4/912, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Haas
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19 12, at New York

Jos A Branch
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

1

100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfonso Gonzalez Arias, Surgeon of the **Montevideo.**, (State whether Steamship "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Onces years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cádiz (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfonso Gonzalez Arias

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19 12

at New York

Jas. A. Brockhurst

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...the requirements of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] Montevideo. sailing from Barcelona 25 April 1912

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Julio	32		M	m	merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	[illegible]	Delfina	35		F	m	Wife	"	"	Mexican	Mexican	"			Mt. Vernon	
3	[illegible]	Estela	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	Spanish	"			"	
4	[illegible]	Francisco	28		M	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	"			"	
5	[illegible]	Juan J.	26		M	S	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"			"	
6	[illegible]	Maria Luisa	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	
7	[illegible]	Baltasar	35		M	M	merchant	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	"	Puebla			
8	[illegible]	Rafael	24		M	S	school	"	"	Mexican	Mexican	Spain	Burgos			
9	[illegible]	Jose Maria	33		M	S	solicitor	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	[illegible]	Ricardo	29		M	S	proprietor	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico			
11	[illegible]	Fortunato	26		M	S	merchant	"	"	Mexican	Italian	"	"			
12	[illegible] Romero	Maria	32		F	S	solicitor	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Barcelona			
13	[illegible] Romano	Roman	60		M	M	merchant	"	"	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Habana			
14	[illegible]	Dolores	35		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	[illegible] Romans	Amelia	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	[illegible] Romano	Jose	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	[illegible] Romano	Bernardo	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	[illegible]	Ramona	28		M	M	cook	yes	no	Russian	Russian	"	"			
19	[illegible]	Maria	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	[illegible]	Mercedes	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	[illegible]	Francisca	25		F	S	"	"	"	Mexican	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																

Store keeps surrendered May 13 1912 12 m

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

46

...permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—111b

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *11* May, 1912

101

	13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and by whom furnished, if less.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket to a foreign country.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
	1		going with Husband		8 days	To Reunit for Vacation	no	no	no	no	good	no					Spain	Mallorca Palma
	2		Husband															
	3		father															
	4		myself	$150		Reunit									white	grey	Mexican	Mexico
	5		husband												dark			
	6		father															
	7		myself												blue		Spain	Canaries Lanzarote
	8		"		3d										black	grey		Bayamo Oriente
	9		"		3d										dark	blue	Mexican	Mexico
	10		"		5 months	to Reunit									black	grey	Spain	Seville
	11		"		15d	2 nd.											Mexican	Mexico
	12		"		he has	no									black		Spain	Pontevedra Lagoino
	13		"		1 month	to Reunit									grey		Mexican	Fabrero
	14		husband												dark	blue		
	15		father															
	16		"															
	17		"															
	18		husband												grey		Russian	Russia
	19		father														Mexican	Mexico
	20		"															
	21		myself												black	black		
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felipe Haras, of the Montevideo., from Barcelona 29/4/912, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Haras
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1912
at Ellis Island
Jas A Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfonso Gonzalez Prieto, Surgeon of the Montevideo, _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Onze years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz (Spain) _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfonso Gonzalez Prieto

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19 12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3136

102

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Ahora desea

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Montevideo. sailing from 3-14 Barcelona 25, April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Alvarez	Caiento	35		M	Married Single / religious	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Mexico	Veracruz
2	Gde	Amisto	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Madrid		Cuba	Habana
3	Alcalde	Jaime	35		M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Madrid		Mexico	Veracruz
4	Borres	Agustin	23		S	ednel	"	"	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico		"	"
5	Borres	Catalina	24		M	Whouse	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Soberon	Josefa	37		M	"	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona		Cuba	Habana
7	Lopez	Barbara	26		W	"	"	"	Cuban	"	"	Baleares		"	"
8	Suarez	Marcelina	41		W	"	"	"	Mexican	"	Mexico	Mexico		Mexico	Veracruz
9	Ferrer	Jose	5		S	"	—	—	Cuban	"	Spain	Baleares		Cuba	Habana
10	Fito	Jose	68		M	religious	yes	yes	Spanish	"	Mexico	Mexico		Mexico	Veracruz
11	[illegible]	Isabel	61		W	Whouse	"	"	"	"	Spain	Barcelona		"	"
12	[illegible]	Isabel	27		S	"	"	"	Cuban	"	"	Mexico		Cuba	Habana
13	Velasco	Felix	17		S	merchant	"	"	Spanish	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Mexico	Veracruz
14	Alvarez	Victoria	29		M	Whouse	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
15	Coma	Cristina	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
16	Coma	Marcelino	6		S	"	—	—	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
17	daughter Coma	Cristina	4		S	"	—	—	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															

Stove horses surrendered May 13 1912.
8 Montefiore = 2 beds

Except 11-12

47

*An intended future home of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 103

Arriving at Port of New York, May 11, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$	no		no	The Bronx Venezuela	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	good	black	grey	no	Spain	Sto Domingo Laguna Palacios
2	"	"	he	$		"	" Habana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burgos
3	"	"	he	"		"	" Venezuela	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	"	"	"	Barcelona
4	"	"	50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	50	X		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	México	Mexico
6	"	husband	40	"		"	" Habana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	myself	40	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuba
8	"	Jose Pita	40	"		"	" Venezuela	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Habana
9	"	mother	—	"		"	" Habana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	México	Michoacan
10	"	myself	100	X		"	" Venezuela	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Habana
11	"	"	40	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Palencia Lerida
12	"	mother	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	La Jonca
13	"	father	40	"		"	" Habana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona
14	"	husband	—	"		"	" Venezuela	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sta Cruz del Re
15	"	"	24	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sto Domingo Laguna
16	"	father					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona Tabadell
17	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Montevideo, from Montevideo 25/4/12, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hansen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1912
at New York
Josa Boorhaus
Immigration Officer.

21—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfonso Gonzalez Arias, Surgeon of the Montevideo, ____, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or if employed by certain Steamer, or in the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Office years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cádiz (Spain) ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfonso Gonzalez Arias.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19 12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3136

104

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEVIDEO sailing from 3-14 Barcelona 25, April, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Flores	Francisco	32		M	M	Waiter	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	wife Carmen Goya 26-2° Ward	NY	New York
2	Dalman	Rita	39		F	M	Woman	"	"	Cuba	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Perez Mercader Bernaza	Cuba	Santiago
3	Facio	Elena	21		F	S	Religious	"	"	"	"	"	"	no body	NY	New York
4	Jordana	Emilia	26		F	S	Woman	"	"	Spain	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			NY	New York
5	Pinias	Aurora	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Pa	Philadelphia
6	Mercadé	Pablo	32		M	S	merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Tarragona	Brother Buenaventura Roig 60 Ramos	Cuba	Habana
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

6 1/5 7 K

48

* As intended at time of last entry into United States, shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or people to which he belongs, as Irish, German, Italian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Polish, Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Negro, Indian, etc.

11—1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

105

Arriving at Port of New-York, May, 1912

	13 No. on List	14 Last Permanent Residence	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								Hotel Cisneros					good		5	2		Chestnut	Black		Spain	Barcelona
2								in transit for Hy. Cuba							5	—		Black			Cuba	Hy. de Cuba
3								Grand Central Terminal Albany & 2							5			Dark	Blue			Habana
4								Royalton Hotel							4	—		Gray			Spain	Barcelona
5								Armenia Hotel							4	—		Black	Black		Philippine	Manila
6								In transit							4	3					Spain	Bermudez Barcelona
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Montevideo.

I, Felipe Heras, of the ____, from Montevideo 25/4/12, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Heras
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19 12

at New York

Josiah B. Grahame
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 99.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

(3)

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfonso Gonzalez Brioso, Surgeon of the Montevideo, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Oaille years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfonso Gonzalez Brioso

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19 12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

15—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MONTEVIDEO" sailing from 3-14 Cádiz 30, April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Garcia	Antonio	33		M	merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	New York	New York	friend 343 Division Post Road Mamaroneck	N.Y.	New York
2	Crespillo	Eduardo	23		S	Retired	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	[illegible]	Solares Spain	father Vicente Crespillo in Solares Santander Spain	Calif.	Vacaville
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															

49

* As to whether intention of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 11, May, 1912

107

	13 No. on List.	14 Nationality of Alien, and Country to which he belongs.	15 By whose own passage paid? (Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Time or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1		yes	my self	$50	no	343 Boston Post Road Larchmont	yes	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	good	black	black	no	Spain	Puebla de Rivera Orense
2		no	father	$50	no	no friend for Vacaville Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Solares Malaga
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Montevideo.

I, Felipe Heras, of the _____, from Cádiz 3/5/912, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Heras
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19 12, at New York

Jusa C. Graham
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfonso Gonzalez Driosa, Surgeon of the Montevideo., ..., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Onze years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cádiz (Spain) ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon is "acting Assistant" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Alfonso Gonzalez Driosa.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19 12

at New York

Jas. L. Brooks
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

108

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Montevideo. sailing from Barcelona 25, April, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Barcinas	Feliciano	18		S		servant	yes	yes	Philippine Islands	Filipino			father Barcinas Regino in Camarines Philippine		
2	Ribas	José	18		"		laborer	no	no	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Balearic	father Ribas Jose in Ibiza Balearic	N.Y.	New York
3	Ribas	Jaime	33		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Mercier Gil	Ernesto	19		S		servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Barcelona	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
5	Ferrer Plá	José	26		M		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tarragona	father Plá Francisco in Lerida Spain		
6	Fuer y	Vicente	38		"		"	no	no	"	"	"	Baleares	wife Fuer Maria in Ibiza Baleares	N.Y.	New York
7	Fuer y Serra	José	18		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Fuer Vicente in Ibiza		
8	Fuer y Torres	José	19		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Fuer Francisco in Ibiza		
9	Fuer y Mari	Vicente	18		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Fuer Jose in Ibiza		
10	Salas	Antonio	27		M		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Santander	father Salas Marcelino in Puente Arce Santander	"	Saratoga
11	Cuesta	Adelfonso	30		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Cuesta Antonio in Cabezon de la Sal Santander	"	New York
12	Fernandez	Federico	33		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Fernandez Eduarda in Santander	"	"
13	Burgos	Eufrasia	27		"		Whouse	"	"	"	"	"	Leyrino	father Burgos Felipe in Olesones Leyrino	N.Y.	Albany
14	daughter Tobias Burgo	Escolástica	4		S		—	—	—	"	"	"	"			
15	Porras	Dionisio	40		M		laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Palencia	wife Cañedo María in Hospital de las Huertas	N.Y.	New York
16	Del Rio	Angel	43		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
17	Aberasturi	Serafin	29		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Vizcaya	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Porras Concepcion in Hospital de las Huertas	"	"
18	Llabrés	Sebastian	42		"		mason	"	"	"	"	"	Baleares	wife Casal Antonia in Formes wife Vich Catalina wife Sta Eugenia Baleares	N.Y.	New York
19	Cañellas	Gabriel	32		"		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Cañellas Maria in Sta Eugenia	"	"
20	Alcover	Antonio	34		"		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Pastor Margarita in Sta Eugenia	"	"
21	Bibiloni	Bartolomé	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Cañellas Catalina in Sta Eugenia	"	"
22	Jemuraza	Anastasio	22		"	M	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Santander	father Jemuraza Martin in Santander	N.Y.	Albany
23	wife Arguinarena	Agripina	24		"	"	Whouse	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	daughter Jemuraza	Justa	1		"	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"			
25	nephew Nieto	Juan	8		"	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"			
26	Vives	Luis	17		"	S	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother Madden Josefa in New York 229 West 29 St New York	"	New York
27																
28																
29																
30																

59

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., *May*, 1912

109

No. as List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien owned the money, and whether it was sent by relatives or friends, and how.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	$50	no				servant # 1-3-											Philippine	Camarines Manila
2	yes	father					in house Natan Cipriano 41 Cherry Ste N.Y.											Spain	Vera
3	"	myself																"	"
4	no	"					122 W. Williams Montreal Canada											"	"
5	None	"					~~Lorenzo Cefalo Anthony Cefalo Antil Nunzio~~											Puerto Rico	Guadalupe Fajardo
6	yes	"					in house Natan Cipriano 41 Cherry Ste N.Y.											"	Vera
7	"	father																"	"
8	"	"																"	"
9	"	"																"	"
10	None	myself					in Lonaloza Spring 67 Ark Ste Angelo Ficuela											Spain	Santander
11	yes	"					in house Natan Cipriano 41 Cherry Ste N.Y.											Cuba	Cabezas Santander
12	"	brother Manuel					722 3rd ave Brooklyn in house Fernando Manuel											"	Santander
13	wife	husband					in Albany 227 Broadway											"	"
14	"	father					husband Bruno Peters											"	Lugo
15	yes	myself					father Bruno Peters in Albani 227 Broadway											Spain	Lugo
16	"	"					in house Natan Cipriano 41 Cherry Ste N.Y.											"	Villanueva Palencia
17	"	"																"	"
18	no	"					in house Sole Domingo in Pembroke Virginia											"	Bermeo Vizcaya
19	"	"																"	Baleares Sta Eugenia
20	"	"																"	Baleares
21	"	"																"	"
22	yes	"					4 years in Spanish hotel at 227											"	"
23	"	husband	no															"	Santander Campizas
24	"	father	"															"	Santander
25	"	"	"															"	Villaabbé
26	"	mother	Norge				140 Pk 16 yrs old 229 West 25 St N.Y.											"	Santander Torrecilla
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felipe Nares, (Name. Initial Name, Port or Vessel Office), of the Montevideo., from Barcelona 25/4/912., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Nares
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1912,
at New York
Jas A Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfonso Gonzalez Arias, Surgeon of the **Montevideo.**, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Once. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cádiz (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfonso Gonzalez Arias.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 19 12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Montevideo.** sailing from 3-14 Valencia 26, April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	†Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	†Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lopez	Jose	23		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Valencia	wife Lopez Francisca	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	wife Serrad	Rosa	19		F	W	House work	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ballester	Joaquin	52		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Cervera Concepcion in Benisa Alicante	"	"
4	son Ballester	Vicente	16		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
5	Pons Pons	Jose	44		M	M	mason	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Lapenia Carmen in Benisa Alicante	"	"
6	son Pons	Vicente	16		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Lapenia Carmen	"	"
7	Mas	Joaquin	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mas Geronimo Benisa	"	"
8	Pastor	Jose	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Morkon Josefa in Benisa	"	"
9	Mas	Carlos	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ferrer Ana in Benisa	"	"
10	Casellas	Pedro	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Casellas Pedro in Benisa	"	"
11	Mas	Roque	17		M	S	~~2-614~~ 2-52446-505-8/3/31-N.CA			"	"	"	"	father Mas Francisco in Benisa	"	"
12	Mingol	Juan	29		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Mas Maria Rosa in Benisa	"	"
13	Per Ceres	Joaquin	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ripoll Ma Antonia in Benisa	"	"
14	Per Ceres Mora	Joaquin	34		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Ripoll Josefa in Barrent Alicante	"	"
15	Ballester	Francisco	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Pico Maria Rosa in Benisa	"	"
16	Alemany	Abalos	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Tover Gabriela in Benisa	"	"
17	Sanchez	Jose	36		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Silamera Concepcion Cami Alicante	"	"
18	Gregorio Mas	Vicente Angel	18		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Mas Joaquin in Benisa	"	"
19	Pastor	Miguel	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Tover Remedios in Benisa	"	"
20	Per Pastor	Vicente	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Tover Encarnacion in Benisa	"	"
21	Ballester	Marcelino	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Prats Teresa in Benisa	"	"
22	Perez	Jose	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Perez Joaquin in Benisa	"	"
23	Torres Sendra	Jose	48		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mas Maria Rosa in Benisa	"	"
24	son Ferrer Mas	Jose	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mas Josefa in Benisa	"	"
25	Mas	Salvador	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Chirino Mas in Benisa	"	"
26	Mas	Francisco Vicente	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Sader	Luis	28		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Sader Rosa in Onda	"	"
28	Martinez	Rafael	29		M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Garcia Ysabel in Villarreal	"	"
29	Pons	Alberto	29		M	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lopez Pascua in Benisa	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	Company	Francisco	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Company Jose in Benisa	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		myself	50		Bro. Orio [illegible] 2120 Glenfield No.							Has Bank book on Phila Bank $100				
2		husband			[illegible] if no good											
3		myself	50		Louis Lemaire 37 [illegible] Ave							5		gray		Spain Valencia
4		"	"		"							5		"		Benisalé alicante
5		"	50		"							5	1	white blue		Cairuh alicante, Benisalé alicante
6		the father	50		"							5	1	black gray		
7		"	50		"							5	2	chestnut "		"
8		myself	50		"							5	2	" "		"
9		"	50		"							5	2	black "		"
10		the father	50		"							5	3	chestnut "		"
11		"	50		"							5	2	" blue		"
12		myself	50		"							5	4	black gray		Barcent alicante
13		"	50		"							5	5	" "		"
14		"	50		"							5	1	" "		"
15		"	50		"							5	5	white "		Benisalé alicante
16		"	50		"							5	3	black "		"
17		"	50		"							5	5	chestnut "		Benisalé alicante, Benisalé alicante
18		the father	50		"							5	3	" "		
19		myself	50		"							5	2	" "		"
20		"	50		"							4	6	" "		"
21		"	50		"							5	1	" "		"
22		the father	60		"							5	2	" "		Orba alicante
23		myself	60		"							4	—	" "		"
24		the father	60		"							5	7	" "		Beniolé alicante
25		"	50		"							5	—	" "		"
26		"	50		"							5	1	" "		"
27		myself	50	1903 8 years	in charge Victor Cipriano 41 Cherry St N.Y.							5	2	black "		Orba alicante
28		"	16 yrs 4 Mos		Columbia [illegible] N.Y.							5	1	" "		Benisalé alicante
29		"	50		in charge Victor Cipriano 41 Cherry St N.Y.							5	2	" "		Benisalé alicante
30		the father	50		"							5	3	chestnut "		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Montevideo.

I, Felipe Heras (Give Whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..., from Valencia 26/4/912, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Heras,
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 19 12
at New York

Josiah Brockholst
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfonso Gonzalez Rivas, Surgeon of the **Montevideo.** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Onze. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfonso Gonzalez Rivas.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May 19 12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Montevideo. sailing from 3-14 Valencia 26, April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Siner	Francisco	22		M. S.	labrd	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Vicente in Gdera Alicante		Montreal
2	Barber	Julio	18		"	bootmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Miguel in Gdera Alicante		
3	Moncho	Vicente	46		"	labrd	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Manuel Salvador in Denia Alicante	NY	New York
4	Moncho	Salvador	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
5	Noguera	Bartolomé	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Rafaella Joaquina in Alta Alicante	Can	Montreal
6	Revello	Diego	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Compagny Trinidad in Alta Alicante		
7	Castor Castor	Juan	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother Martin Isabel in Benisa		
8	Mengual	Juan	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Mengual Juan in Senet Alicante		
9	Camarasa	Jose	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Camarasa Vicente in Benisa		
10	Ceren Ceren	Jose Maria	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Ceren Jose in Benisa Alicante		
11	Marco	Jose	48		M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Abram Gutonia in Gdera Alicante		
12	Peris	Francisco	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Peris Domingo in Gdera Alicante		
13	Peris	Pablo	52		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Abram Maria in Gdera Alicante	NY	Montreal
14	Jorques	Francisco	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Peris Virginia in Gdera Alicante	"	"
15	Gil	Antonio	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Peris Margarita in Gdera	"	"
16	Guester	Vicente	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Peris Francisca in Gdera	"	"
17	Gil	Jose	17		S	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Gil Mariano in Gdera	"	"
18	Peris Peris	Jose	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Peris Manuel in Benisa Alicante	NY	Montreal
19	Prats Prats	Jose	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Prats Fernando in Benisa	Can	Canada
20	Garcia	Antonio	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Garcia Vicente in Senet Alicante	NY	Montreal
21	Estela	Emilio	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Estela Vicente in Alicante	Can	"
22	Mut Mut	Juan	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Mut Miguel in Senet	"	"
23	Pons	Bartolomé	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Pons Jose in Benisa Alicante	NY	Canada
24	Jorro	Salvador	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Jorge Rosario in Benisa		
25	Castello	Jose	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Perez Isabel Juan in Benisa	"	"
26	Jorro	Antonio	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Jorge Adela in Benisa	"	"
27	Jorro	Antonio	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Ballester Amparo in Benisa	"	"
28	Castello	Joaquin	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Paz Margarita in Benisa	"	"
29	Diaz Ordinos	Pedro	62		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Antonio Bayes in Benisa	"	"
30		Jaime	50		"	"	"	"	"	"			wife Espana Antonia in Benisa Alicante	NY	Montreal

52 except #

Last permanent residence means home of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1116

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 11 May, 1912

113

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						in known Steerage					good	no	5 1		dk brown gray	no	Spain	Ogdaro Alicante
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 1	"	black "	"	"	" Alicante
3	"	"	50	"	"	Sr " R 7 D, 4 Norburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 —	"	chestnut "	"	"	Segura Alicante
4	"	"	50	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black "	"	"	"
5	"	any self	50	"	"	Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 2	"	chestnut "	"	"	Jalon Alicante
6	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black "	"	"	Alga Alicante
7	"	the mother	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 —	"	chestnut "	"	"	Benisa Alicante
8	"	the father	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black "	"	"	Benisa Alicante
9	"	any self	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	chestnut blue	"	"	Benisa Alicante
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 5	"	" gray	"	"	"
11	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	black "	"	"	Ondara Alicante
12	"	the father	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 2	"	chestnut "	"	"	"
13	"	any self	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	"	" "	"	"	"
14	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 5	"	" "	"	"	"
15	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 2	"	white "	"	"	"
16	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 1	"	chestnut "	"	"	"
17	"	the father	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	" "	"	"	"
18	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	" "	"	"	"
19	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 3	"	" "	"	"	"
20	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "	"	"	"
21	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 1	"	" "	"	"	"
22	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 —	"	blue "	"	"	Benisa Alicante
23	"	any self	50	"	"	in known Mass Jos M. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 2	"	black gray	"	"	"
24	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	" "	"	"	"
25	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	chestnut "	"	"	"
26	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	"	Cadrezum Alicante
27	"	the father	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 1	"	" "	"	"	Beniarda Alicante
28	"	any self	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 3	"	black "	"	"	"
29	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 5	"	chestnut "	"	"	Benisa Alicante
30	yes	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 1	"	" "	"	"	Jalon Alicante

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felipe Heras, of the Montevideo., from Valencia 26/4/912, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3d in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Heras
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1912
at New York
Josh Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfonso Gonzalez Arias, Surgeon of the Montevideo., ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Once. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cádiz (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfonso Gonzalez Arias.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19 12

at New York

Jos. A. Gibson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Montevideo. sailing from 3rd Valencia 26, April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Eluch	Helani	19		S	laborer	no	no	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Alicante	mother, Mar Benavente	San Montana	
	Canila	José	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cadara		
	Mai	Bonai	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Batista Luis in Cadara	"	"
	Gadea	Bautista	29		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Mar Vicenta in Cadara	"	"
	Giner	José	21		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gadea Bautista in Cadara	"	"
	Gil	Antonio	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giner Antonio in Cadara	"	"
	Perez	José	18		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Gil Bautista in Cadara	"	"
	Sala	Carlos	30		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Perez Bautista in Cadara	"	"
	Martin	José	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Secret Perez in Cadara	"	"
													wife Pascal Rosa in Cadara	"	"
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

9 91

53

F B Mercantile Co

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *11*, *May*, 1912 115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has the amount of money in her possession required by law, and by whom the same was furnished.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses or institutions for the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Herself	50				in charge Dini Francisco Steerage		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	yellowish brown			Spain	Spain Alicante
2	"	the father	50	"	"	"	Hotel in charge Patrick Cipriano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	"	"	"	Alicante
3	"	myself	50	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	"	Benejakin Alicante
4	"	the father	50	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Orihuela Alicante
5	"	"	50	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	50	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut blue	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	50	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	myself	50	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black light	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	chestnut grey	"	"	"	Valencia
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Montevideo.

I, Felipe Hana, of the _____, from Montevideo 26/4/912, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Hana
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19 12

at New York

Jas A Brown
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfonso Gonzalez Risso, Surgeon of the Montevideo, ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Onze years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cádiz (Spain) ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfonso Gonzalez Risso.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 19 12

at New York

Josiah Bonaker

Immigration Officer.

53-1116

116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Montevideo. sailing from Malaga 28, April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Garcia Crespillo	Antonio	40		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Malaga	wife Josefina Fuhmena Garcia	Pennsylvania	Verona
2	Crespillo	Antonio	32		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Fernandez Maria	"	"
3	Fernandez	Francisco	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Fernandez Francisco	"	"
4	Garcia Jimenez	Antonio	11		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Jimenez Filomena	"	"
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

64

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 11, May, 1912

117

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether in the employment, and by whom advanced, of the immigrant, or by himself, or by friends, and what friends.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of time. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		my self	$30	no	in Vacaville, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	good	black	gray	no	Spain	Lebanz Malaga
2	"	"	$30	"	Friend Jose Alexandra of Vacaville, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$30	"	Daug Emilio Garcia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4					with father #2														
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felipe Haraz, of the Montevideo., from Montevideo 28/4/912, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Haraz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1912,
at New York
Jas A Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfonso Gonzalez Arias, Surgeon of the **Montevideo.**, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Oneen. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfonso Gonzalez Arias.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 19 12

Montevideo

Josiah Stoskopf

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

5 118

actual received
105 1 Cert
106 Tot
55
69

Ass May 12th 1912

May 13. 1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Montevideo. sailing from 3-14 Cadiz 30, April, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Abalos	Francisco	45		M	M	labrer	no	no	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Malaga	wife Concepcion Abalos Maria in Velez Malaga	Cal	Vacaville
2	Buenaga	Vicente	32		M	S	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	[redacted]		bro. Don Emilio 25 Plaza [redacted]	"	"
3	Carpillo	[redacted]	65		M	W	house	no	no	"	"	Spain	Malaga	Guadalupe Crespillo Maria in Velez Malaga	Cal	Vacaville
4	Caballero	Jesus	24		M	S	labrer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Leon	father Caballero Manuel in Villa Nueva del Campo	Cal	Vacaville
5	Alonso	Pura	18		F	S	home	"	"	"	"	"	Lugo	father Alonso Manuel in Rivadeo (Lugo)	"	"
6	Alonso	Alvaro	16		M	S	labrer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Frogans	Rafael	31		M	S	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Malaga	father Frogans Antonio in Teba Malaga	"	New York
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *11*, *May*, 1912 119

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Year & period of prev. visit; Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
					in Vacaville, San Joaquin Co. California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gold black	grey	no	Spain	Solano Mataza Pozuelos Santander
				1908 2 years	wife Amicela Diez											
				1909	501 W. 25 St NYC											
					same as #1	do	do	do								
					in California in home of Uncle Manuel 208 Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	" white	grey	"	"	" Santander Hazaltama
					in California in home of Uncle Francisco Ruiz 371 4th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	" dark	blue	"	"	" Leon Figaredo Lugo
					Bro. Joaquin 417 " St NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	gray	"	"	" Estrada Mataza
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felipe Mora, of the **Montevideo.**, from Cadiz 7/4/1912, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Mora
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived May 12, 1912, 19—, —— M., —— from ——

	NAME		Age		Number of Aliens		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
					One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	[illegible]		1	25		1	To mother 1:30	mother for [illegible]	J	12	1:30	—	/	—
	[illegible]		3	1		1	" ind. add	Fred Corrie Immigrant	Ry	13	10	/	/	/
	[illegible]		3	2		1	" " "	" " " "	Ry	13	10	/	/	/
	[illegible]		3	29		1	" " "	" " " "	Ry	13	10	/	/	/
	[illegible]		3	26		1	" " "	" " " "	Ry	13	10	/	/	/
	[illegible]		3	21		1	" " "	" " " "	Ry	13	10	/	/	/
	[illegible]		3	19		1	" " "	" " " "	Ry	13	10	/	/	/
7	Reyes	Jose	3			1	" " "	" " " "	Ry	13	10	/	/	/
8	Mares	John	3	11		1	" " "	" " " "	Ry	13	10	/	/	/
10	Gil	Antonio & sons	3	15/7		2	" " "	" " " "	Ry	13	10	2	2	2
11	Commarde	Jose	3	9		1	" " "	" " " "	Ry	13	10	/	/	/
12	Fermin	Antonio	3	3		1	" " "	" " " "	Ry	13	10	/	/	/
13	Pons	Bartolomeo	3	23		1	" " "	" " " "	Ry	13	10	/	/	/
14	Casellas	Jose	3	25		1	" " "	" " " "	Ry	13	10	/	/	/
15	Jorques	Pace.	3	14		1	" " "	" " " "	Ry	13	10	/	/	/
16	Giuester	Vincente	3	16		1	" " "	" " " "	Ry	13	10	/	/	/
17	Noguera	Bartolomeo	3	5		1	" " "	" " " "	Ry	13	10	/	/	/
18	Camaro	Josemi one	3	8/9		2	" " "	" " " "	Ry	13	10	2	2	2
19	Cadea	Louis & 5 others				6	" " "	" " " "	Ry	13	10	6	6	6
20	Martin	Jose & 8 others				9	" " "	" " " "	Ry	13	10	9	9	9
21	Pates	Joaquin & 5 others				6	" " "	" " " "	Ry	13	10	6	6	6
22	Rosello	Diego & 3 others				4	" " "	" " " "	Ry	13	10	4	4	4
23	Mag.	Carlos & 5 others	2	9/17		6	" decidr as to Dest.	" " " "	Ry	13	10	6	6	6
24	Company.	Frua & 6 others	2	3/16		7	" do	" " " "	Ry	13	10	7	7	7
25	Mercer	Ernesto	4	1		1		Spanish Consul & Chauffeur	Ry	13	10	1	1	1

Total 58 19 58

122

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Christos Fessas, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles of Piraeus, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Themistocles sailing from Piraeus, 22 April, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stini	Arsiminar	28		M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Household	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Her mother Eleni Stini Piraeus Greece	Colo	Denver
2	Kazanlisti	Eleni	22		M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Household	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Soliana	Her brother Elias Casamitsos Soliana Greece	N. Y	New-York
3	Kasamitsos	Petros	18		S	workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kymouria	His mother Sappina Casamitsos Kymouria Greece	N. Y	New-York
4	Siavelis	George	16		S	scholar	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kymouria	His mother Panagiota Siavli Kymouria Greece	Ill	Chicago
5	Alifantis	Paraskevas	35		M	Household	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	Her mother Heidia Iaroyanni Megara Greece	Colo	Denver
6	Alifantis	Ch Constantinos	10		S	scholar	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	Accompanied by his mother	Colo	Denver
7	Alifantis	" Spyridon	8		S	scholar	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	Accompanied by his mother	Colo	Denver
8	Ballon	John	38		M	publicist	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Patras	Nobody		N. Y	New-York
9	Ballon	Aglaia	28		M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Patras	Nobody		N. Y	New-York
10	Lavlopoulou	Panagiota	8		S		No	No	Greek	Greece	Temeni	Her father Constantino Lavlopoulos Temeni Greece		N. Y	New-York
11	Rodopoulos	nephew Nicolaos	19		S	scholar	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Patras	His father Dimitrios Rodopoulos Patras Greece		N. Y	New-York
12	Kapsali	Kapsali John	30		M	merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Castri	His mother Anastasia Kazani Castri Greece		Ohio	Cleveland
13	Kapsali	" wife Areti	22		M	Household	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Castri	Accompanied by her husband		Ohio	Cleveland
14	Omirou	Maria	25		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Smyrna	Her cousin Andreas Skiadis Smyrna Turkey	N. Y	New-York
15	Soufas	Christos	30		S	Restaurant Keeper	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caritsa	His sister Ecaterini Saracu Caritsa Greece	N. C.	Wilson
16	Panagiotou	Thomas	21		S	farmer labor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caritsa	His mother Longrafo Panagiotou Caritsa Greece	N. C.	Wilson
17	Markoulis	Markos	30		M	workman	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Velucada	His wife Ecaterini Marcouli Velucada Turkey	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Meintanis	Dimitrios	20		S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	His father Petros Meintanis Piraeus Greece	Fla	Tarpon
19	Ikas	Christos	22		S	workman	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Macedonia	Chetsova	Nobody	N. Y	New-York
20	Frangoulis	Stamatios	30		M	workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skyros	His wife Ifrosini Frangouli Skyros Greece	N. Y	New-York
21	Lambrakaki	Ourania	30		Wid	Household	No	No	Cretan	Greek	Creta	Manies	Nobody	N. Y	New-York
22	Costopoulos	Apostolos	20		S	workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His father Theodhor Costopoulos Tripolis Greece	Con.	New-Haven
23	Costopoulos	sister Angeliki	21		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His father Theodhoros Costopoulos Tripolis Greece	Con	New-Haven
24	Papadogeorgos	George	19		S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lamia	His father Nicolaos Papadogeorgos Lamia Greece	Wash	East Sound Seattle
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

Pearsall

56

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 123

Arriving at Port of New York, 13 May, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	her husband	No			Her husband George Stimis 1812 Market Street Denver Colo	No	No	No	No	Good		5 5	white	brown brown	Nothing	Greece	Piraeus
2	yes	herself	25			Her husband Israelli Caparelioti N. 2 Cor 11th St Lexington Ave N. York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good		5 3	white	black black	Nothing	Greece	Doliana
3	Yes	himself	25	No		His friend James Capsis N. 2 Cor 11th St Lexington Ave N. York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good		5 3	white	brown brown	Nothing	Greece	Doliana
4	No	himself	25	No		His father Constant Diavelis 345 So Halsted St Chicago Ills.	No	No	No	No	Good		5 11	white	brown brown	Nothing	Greece	Kynouria
5	No	her husband		No		Her friend Athanasios Alifantis 1819 Market Street Denver Colo 1820	No	No	No	No	Good		5 2	white	black black	Nothing	Greece	Doliana
6	No	his father	17	No		Accompanied by his mother	No	No	No	No	Good		5 3	white	black black	Nothing	Greece	Thegara
7	No	his father		No		Accompanied by his mother	No	No	No	No	Good		—	white	black black	Nothing	Greece	Thegara
8	yes	himself		yes 1st-1911 Montreal Can		His friend Andrea Kontarinis Roosevelt Street NY City New York	No	No	No	No	Good		6	white	black black	Nothing	Canada	Montreal
9	Yes	her husband	150	No		—do—	No	No	No	No	Good		5 1	white	black black	Nothing	Greece	Athens
10	yes	her child		No		—do—	No	No	No	No	Good		—	white	fair fair	Nothing	Greece	Semeni
11	yes	himself	50	No		His brother Caprel Bros 1718 west 65th St. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good		5 5	white	fair fair	Nothing	Greece	Patras
12	No	himself		yes 1st-1911 Cleveland		Accompanied by her husband 1st w 28 st- nyc	No	No	No	No	Good		5 6	white	black black	Nothing	Greece	Castri
13	No	her husband	50	No		His brother 113 Goldsboro St. Wilson N.C.	No	No	No	No	Good		5 3	white	black brown	Nothing	Greece	Castri
14	yes	herself	48	No		His related Dimitrios Jas 113 Goldsboro St. Wilson N.C.	No	No	No	No	Good		5 6	white	brown brown	Nothing	Turkey	Smyrna
15	No	himself	35	yes 1st-1912 Wilson		His cousin George Emmanouil 5703 Detroit Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good		6 2	white	brown brown	Nothing	Greece	Casbitsa
16	No	himself	35	No		His brother George Theintenis Jefferson Pike	No	No	No	No	Good		5 6	white	brown brown	Nothing	Greece	Casbitsa
17	No	himself	30	yes 1st-1910 Cleveland		His friend Nicholas Brunis 109 W 10th St New York City N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good		5 3	white	brown brown	Nothing	Macedonia	Velvendo
18	No	himself	35	No		His friend Nick Andrews Olives Street N. York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	✓	5 8	white	black black	Nothing	Greece	Piraeus
19	Yes	himself	350	No	—	Her brother Leonidas Lambrakakis Washington St 17 N. York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good		5 7	white	brown black	Nothing	Macedonia	Metsovon
20	yes	himself	25	No		His brother Costopoulos Bros 113 Church Street New Haven Con	No	No	No	No	Good		5 4	white	brown brown	Nothing	Greece	Stipos
21	yes	herself	100	No	—	His brother Costopoulos Bros 113 Church Street New Haven Con	No	No	No	No	Good		5	white	black black	Nothing	Creta	Hania
22	Yes	himself	100	yes 1st-1912 New Haven		His uncle Constantinos Papadopoulos 21 Yesler Wy East Second South Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good		5 4½	white	black black	Nothing	Greece	Tripolis
23	yes	her father	50	No	—		No	No	No	No	Good		5 4	white	black black	Nothing	Greece	Tripolis
24	yes	himself	250	No	—		No	No	No	No	Good		5 5	white	brown brown	Nothing	Greece	Larnica
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cambitzis Nicolaos master, of the S/S Themistocles, from Peraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Cambitzis
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Christos Fessas, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles of Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Themistocles

Sworn before me this day of , 190

at Hellevoetsluis

Immigration Officer.

S/S Themistocles

(2) 124

May 13-1912

3 39 42 4

5 148 153 21 5

3

5

Actual: Discarding finishers

39 3 42

148 5 153

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

...ENTERED AT PORT OF ... ARRIVAL MUST BE ... MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/s Themistocles sailing from Patras, 24 April 1912, 190

No. in List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country.	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.): State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.): City or Town.
1	Panagiotis	Panagiotis	21		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calyvia	His father John Anastasakis Calyvia - Greece	Ill	Chicago
2	Nikitas	Nikitas	20		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	His father Emanuil Stratigakis Levetsova - Greece	Pa	Pittsburgh
3	Dimitrios	Dimitrios	19		F	S	Household	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Her father is now in Stratigakis Levetsova - Greece	Pa	Pittsburgh
4	Vasilikis	Vasilikis	18		F	S	Household	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Her father Liuta. Geranitis Leontsena - Greece	Pa	Pittsburgh
5	Panagiotis	Panagiotis	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Stavroula	Stavroula	24		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Greek	American			Citizen		
7	Georgopoulos	Anna	23		F	S	Milliner	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nission	Citizen		
8	Yannacopoulos	John	19		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Camari	Nobody His father Athanasi Yannacopoulos Camari Tegea - Greece	Ill	Aurora
9	Coliviras	Marinos	19		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	His father Costas Coliviras Tripoli - Greece	Tenn	Nashville
10	Lambrianos	Filippos	57		M	W	Widower	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	Nobody	N.Y.	Rochelle
11	Constantis	John	18		M	S	Cultivator	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cassimi	Nobody	N.H.	Penacook
12	Grigoriou	Miltiadis	30		M	S	Butcher	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cassimi	Nobody	N.H.	Penacook
13	Costaios	Costaios	40		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andritsena	His father Pandg Grigoriu Andritsena - Greece	Mich	Lansing
14	Xanthopoulos	Thiagtafilos	26		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nisia Mantinia	His wife Paraskevula Costaiva Nisia Mantinia - Greece	Pa	Pittsburgh
15	Papageorgiou	Eleni	23		F	M	Household	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Monastiraki	His cousin Pascon Monastiraki - Elefsis Greece	N.Y	New-York
16	Xanthopoulos	George	1	8	M		Baby accompanied by his mother					Greece	Monastiraki	Her grand mother Theodora Monastiraki - Elefsis Greece	N.Y	New-York
17	Dimitriou	William	36		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Amalias	His father [illegible] Amalias Greece		
	Dimitriou	Safia	25		F	M	Household	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Amalias	His mother Nicolatta Amalias Greece	Mass	Worcester
	Andreopoulos	Nicolas	18		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Her uncle Dionysios Pyrgos - Greece	Mass	Worcester
20														His father George Amalias - Greece	Mass	Worcester
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																

1917

57

...intends to permanently reside, that is, his permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. ...by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...ving at Port of New-York, Mai 1912, 190

125

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.							25	26	27	28	29	
Nos. in List.	Age.	By whom was passage paid? Whether in possession of $50 and how?	Sex.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?		Can read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
						Harry S. Mallris												
						952 Belmont ave Chicago Ill	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Calyria
						His brother in law John Lekas Ithaca												
						1 Federal st Allegheny Pa	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Levatsova
						Nor Brothers John Chris Stavros												
						1 Federal st Allegheny Pa	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Levatsova
						Nor Brothers John Chris Stavros												
						1 Federal st Allegheny Pa	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Levatsova
	63	Self				American Citizen												
						Court of Ill.												
						American Citizen												
						His friend George Stylianopoulos												
						63 S Broadway Barbara Ill.	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	3	White brown	Brown	None	Greece	Nission
						His friend Demetrios Lambrakis												
						110 4th ave. Nashville Tenn.	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	1	White brown	Brown	None	Greece	Camari
						His brother Dimitrios Coliviras												
						139 gen St Tom Rickell N.Y.	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	8	White brown	brown	None	Greece	Tzziva
						His son Theodoros Lambrakos												
						33 Main st Penacook N.H.	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	5	White brown	brown	None	Greece	Cassimi
						His brother Theodoros Lambrakos												
						32 Main st Penacook N.H.	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	8	White brown	brown	None	Greece	Cassimi
						His brother Angeli Prigouris												
						705 Mich ave Lansing Mich	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	7	White brown	brown	None	Greece	Ay dritsena
						His nephew Peter Louikas												
						Island on Motley Beatty Pa	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	11	White brown	brown	None	Greece	Micre-Mantinia
						His brother Theodoros Stathopoulos												
						850 E 5th st. New-York	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	8	Dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Monastiraki
						as above	No	no	no	no	good	No	5		Dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Monastiraki
						Daughter of Patterson												
						No 106 Front st Worcester Mass.	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	4	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Amalias
						as above	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	2	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Pyrgos
						as above	Dr Cert-Undersigned											
							No	no	no	no	good	No	5	1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Amalias

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
_____ Master _____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__,

at _____.

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1175

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1175

126

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Christos Fessas, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles, of Pireaus, (Or if other than Surgeon, "Physician" or "Licentiate" or "Graduate of Medicine," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

13—2716

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—2716

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Themistocles sailing from Piraeus, 22 April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Antevakis	George	19		M S	farmer-laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kimolos	His father Dimitrios Antevakis Kimolos Greece	N Y	Rochester
2	Travassaros	Petros	23		M S	workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kythira	His father John Travassaros Kythira Greece	N.Y	New-York
3	Travassaros sister	Katina	18		F S	household	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kythira	Her father John Travassaros Kythira Greece	N Y	New-York
4	Ketsiroumpas	Panagiotis	21		M S	book-binder	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	His father Constantinos Ketsiroumpas Argos Greece	N Y	New-York
5	Vretos Vretos	George	18		M S	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gortinia	His uncle George Papaelias Gortinia Greece	N.Y	New-York
6	Frangoudakis	Markos	32		M M	merchant	Yes	Yes	Cretan	Greek	Creta	Hania	His mother Despina Frangoudaki Hania Creta	N.Y	New-York
7	Frangoudaki wife	Maria	35		F M	household	Yes	Yes	Cretan	Greek	Creta	Hania		Ohio	Steubenville
8	Ramfos	Mihail	19		M S	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kimolos	Accompanied by her husband	Ohio	Steubenville
9	Hazzan	Solomon	22		M S	baker	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodhos	His father Jeronymos Ramfos Kimolos Greece	N.Y	Rochester
10	Karlis	Moisis	38		M M	farmer-laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His father Mourkani Hazzan Rodhos Turkey	N.Y	New-York
11	Karlis son	Nicolaos	11		M S	scholar	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His wife Irini Karli Tripolis Greece	Mich	Detroit
12	Tsaltas	Constantinos	18		M S	farmer-laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His mother Irini Karli Tripolis Greece	Mich	Detroit
13	Saldaris	Theofanis	18		M S	workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His father John Tsaltas Tripolis Greece	N.Y	Buffalo
14	Agasyallos father	Dimitrios	68		M Wid	chandler	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Spetse	His father Christos Saldaris Tripolis Greece	Neb	Omaha
15	Agasyallos	Agamemnon	31		M M	barber	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Spetse	Nobody	N.Y	New-York
16	Giosleri sister-in-law	Petroula	20		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Spetse	Nobody	N.Y	New-York
17	Kontis	George	45		M M	cook	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Her father George Giosleris Spetse Greece	N.Y	New-York
18	Kotsu wife	Sofier	41		F M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Samos	His brother John Kontis Samos Turkey	Mass	Boston
19	Kontou ch	Maria	14		F S	scholar	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Samos	accompanied by her husband	Mass	Boston
20	Kontou "	Kalliroi	9		F S	scholar	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Samos	accompanied by those parents.	Mass	Boston
21	Kontos "	Zaharias	7		M S	scholar	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Samos		Mass	Boston
22	Kontos "	Stamatios	5		M -	scholar	-	-	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Samos		Mass	Boston
23	Soukessian	Arent	20		M S	scholar	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Smyrna	His father Baltazar Soukessian	Ill	Chicago
24	Moliviatis	John	21		M S	confectioner	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His father Antonios Moliviatis	Mass	Lynn
25	Kara	Vassilia	20		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Nobody	N.H.	Dover
26	Kasapoglu	Anastasia	50		F Wid	housekeeper	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Macedonia	Castoria	Nobody	N.Y	New-York
27	Kasapoglu dau	Antiomahi	17		F S	Domestic	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Macedonia	Castoria	Nobody	N.Y	New-York
	Alexandris	John	18		M S	farmer-laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ag. Vasilios	His mother Diamanto Alexandri Ag. Vasilios Kynouria Greece	Utah	Thistle
	[illegible]	John	32		M M	farmer-laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His wife Georgia Psimouli Tripolis Greece	Ill	Chicago
	[illegible]	Panagiotis	21		M S	smith	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kosmas	His mother Maria Staros Kosmas Kynouria Greece	Mich	Detroit

58

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1912

127

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.				
1	Yes	himself	$25	No		His brother Philipos Antzakis 204 East Main St. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	1	White	brown	Nothing	Greece
2	Yes	himself	$30	No		His brother George Davass 73 Israelman St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	1	White	black	Nothing	Greece
3	Yes	her brother	$5	No		Is above	No	No	No	No	Good	—	4	11	white	brown	Nothing	Greece
4	Yes	himself	$25	No		His cousin P.A. Catsicompas 239 East 116th Street N. York N.Y. His cousin P.A. Catsicompas 239 East 116th Street N. York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	6	White	black	Nothing	Greece
5	Yes	himself	$25	No		His brother in law John Tamaras P.O. box 196 Steubenville Ohio via weston	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	1	White	black	Nothing	Greece
6	Yes	himself	$30	No			No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	9	White	black	Nothing	Greece
7	Yes	her husband	$800	No		Accompanied by her husband	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	1	White	black	Nothing	Greece
8	Yes	himself	$25	No		His brother Evangelos Ramios 204 East Main St. Rochester N.Y. His friend Antoni Kotsakis 482 Broome St New-York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	6	White	black	Nothing	Greece
9	Yes	himself	$25	No		His friend Nakos Spiliopoulos 1456 Woodard St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	8½	white	brown	Nothing	Turkey
10	Yes	himself	$40	Yes	1900-1909 Detroit		No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	7	White	brown	Nothing	Greece
11	Yes	his father	—			Accompanied by his father	No	No	No	No	Good	—	4	8	White	brown	Nothing	Greece
12	Yes	himself	$30	No		His cousin George Fiddler 1 Niagara Street Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	2	white	brown	Nothing	Greece
13	Yes	himself	$25	No		His brother Bill Salbaris 221 So 16 St Omaha Nebas	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	3	White	brown	Nothing	Greece
14	Yes	himself	$50	No		His 2 sons John Garifallos 102 East 29 Street N. York N.Y. His brother John Garifallos 102 West 29 St. N. York. N.Y. Her sister husband Agam Garifalos No. 239 East 29 St. New-York N.Y. His son Panagiotis Contes 39 River Street Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	7	White	white	Nothing	Greece
15	Yes	himself	$25	Yes	1910-1912 N. York		No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	7	White	brown	Nothing	Greece
16	Yes	herself	$25	No			No	No	No	No	Good	—	5		White	brown	Nothing	Greece
17	No	himself	$500	No			No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	3	White	black	Nothing	Turkey
18	No	her husband		No		Accompanied by her husband	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5		White	black	Nothing	Turkey
19	No	her father	$5	No		Accompanied by those parents	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	3	White	black	Nothing	Turkey
20	No	her father		No			No	No	No	No	Good	—	4	7	White	black	Nothing	Turkey
21	No	his father		No			No	No	No	No	Good	—	4	4	White	black	Nothing	Turkey
22	No	his father					No	No	No	No	Good	—			White	black	Nothing	Turkey
23	No	himself	$100	No		Course Math Trade Schools Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	8	White	black	Nothing	Turkey
24	No	himself	$25	Yes	1909 Lynn	His brother Nicolas Molivicatis Oxford St. 118 Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	5	White	black	Nothing	Turkey
25	No	herself	$30	No		Has intended Nicks G. Coulongin 928 Central Ave Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	—	4	11	white	black	Nothing	Turkey
26	Yes	herself	$30	No		His brother Dimitrios Caspouris 204 E. 116 St. N. York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	3	White	brown	Nothing	Macedonia
27	Yes	her mother	$5	No		Her brother Dimitrios Caspouris 204 E. 116 St. N. York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	3	white	brown	Nothing	Macedonia
28	Yes	himself	$25	No		His uncle John Douglas P.O. Box 304 Whitvale Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	2	white	brown	Nothing	Greece
29	Yes	himself	$30	No		His brother Stamatios Psimoulis 912-914 W. grand St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	5	white	brown	Nothing	Greece
30	Yes	himself	$30	No		His brother John Armenis 164 Quelch Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	3	white	brown	Nothing	Greece

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cambitzi Nicolaos master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S. Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Cambitzis
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

128

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferray Christos, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocly, of Piraeus, (Here write whether Surgeon "acting Commercial" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Ferrais

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Themistocles sailing from Piraeus, 22 April, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kliamenakis	Nicolas	32		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His father Pandeli Kliamenakis Asia Turkey	Pa	New Orleans
2	Kliamenakis	wife Despina	30		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His father is Pandeli Kliamenakis Chios Turkey	Pa	New Orleans
3	Kliamenakis	Marianga	5		M	S.		Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His grandpapa Pandeli Chios Turkey	Pa	New Orleans
X 4	Franci	Virginia	39		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Laos	Athens	Her brother in law Stefo Ephetiads Athens Greece	U.S.	N. York
X 5	Franci	Amelia	8		F	S.		Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Athens	Her uncle Stefo Ephetiadi Athens Greece	U.S.	N. York
X 6	Franci	Ira	9		M	S.		Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her uncle Stefo Ephetiades Athens Greece	U.S.	N. York
X 7	Franci	Olga	6		F	S.		Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her uncle Stefo Ephetiades Athens Greece	U.S.	N. York
X 8	Franci	Merry	5		F	S.		Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her uncle Stefo Ephetiades Athens Greece	U.S.	N. York
9	Kosmopoulos	Vassilios	36		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kardista	His wife Evangellia Kosmopoulos Kardista Greece	Mass	Boston
10	Angellopoulos	Haralambos	27		M	M	Farm Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greece	Greece	Kardista	His wife Xanthia Angellopoulos Kardista Greece	Mass	Boston
11	Glendje	Antiopi	38		F	M	Housework	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sykeastron	Her brother Papacosti Trikala Greece	N.H	Nashua
12	Glendje	Dimitrios	10		M	S.	Houseboy	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sykeastron	His uncle Papacosti Trikala Greece	N.H	Nashua
13	Glendje	Angelliki	7		F	S.	Houseboy	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sykeastron	Her uncle Papacosti Trikala Greece	N.H	Nashua
14	Botopoulos	Marigo	18		F	S.	Domestic	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Panarito	Her mother Marian Panaritis Korinthos Greece	N.H	Nashua
15	Pandeleon	Panagiotis	33		M	S.	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sykeastron	His brother Pandeli Sykeastron	N.H	Nashua
16	Roussakis	Polyzois	20		M		Clerk	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His father Paris Roussakis Athens Greece	U.S.	N York
17	Parlandakis	wife Evangellia	41		F	M	Housework	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His brother Nicolaos Katsaros Athens Greece	Con	Danbury
18	Pasa	Martha	20		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His uncle Nicolaos Katsaros Athens Greece	Con	Danbury
19	Pasas	Georgios	3		M	S.		Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His uncle Nicolaos Katsaros Athens Greece	Con	Danbury
20	Mantzouranis	Xenofon	34		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sifnos	His father John Mantzouranis Sifnos - Greece	Can	Montreal
21	Caravokyris	Panagiotis	19		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Ottomen	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	His father Theodoros Caravokyris Metelin - Turkey	Can	Winnipeg
22	Selavenas	Apostolos	38		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sifnos	His wife Ecaterini Selavenas Sifnos - Greece	Can	Montreal
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

Penasace

69

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1912.

129

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contrary to the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	100	Yes	1906/11	N Orleans	His brother Georges Kleamenaky The S. Rampart St. N. Orleans	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Chios
2	Yes	husband	No	No	No		Her brother in law George Kleamenaky The S. Rampart St. N. Orleans	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Chios
3	Yes	her father	No	No	No		Her uncle Georges Kleamenaky The S. Rampart St. N. Orleans	No	No	No	Good	No			White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Chios
4	Yes	herself	$100	Yes	No		Her husband Jean Francis 1225 Avenue A. N. York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Black	Black	None	Greece	Corfou
5	Yes	her mother	No	No	No		Her father Jean Francis 1225 Avenue A. N. York	No	No	No	Good	No			White	Black	Black	None	Greece	Corfou
6	Yes	her mother	No	No	No		Her father Jean Francis 1225 Avenue A. N. York	No	No	No	Good	No			White	Black	Black	None	Greece	Corfou
7	Yes	her mother	No	No	No		Her father Jean Francis 1225 Avenue A. N. York	No	No	No	Good	No			White	Black	Black	None	Greece	Corfou
8	Yes	her mother	No	No	No		Her father Jean Francis 1225 Avenue A. N. York	No	No	No	Good	No			White	Black	Black	None	Greece	Corfou
9	Yes	himself	40	Yes	1911	Lowell Mass	His friend Jean Kovonan 76 Beach St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Brown	Black	None	Greece	Kastelorizo
10	Yes	himself	25	No	Yes	No	His friend Christos Kontofyiannis 24 Kneeland St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	6		White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Karditsa
11	Yes	herself	40	No	No	No	Her husband Kosta Glentzis No 142 W Rare St. Steubenville O.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brown	Black	None	Greece	Trikala
12	No	her mother	No	No	No		Her father Kosta Glentzis No 142. W Rare St. Steubenville O.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	White	Brown	Black	None	Greece	Trikala
13	No	her mother	No	No	No		Her father Kosta Glentzis No 142. W Rare St. Steubenville O.	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	White	Brown	Black	None	Greece	Trikala
14	Yes	herself	25	No	No	No	Her father John Botopoulos No 48. 4th St. Steubenville O.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	White	Brown	Black	None	Greece	Trikala
15	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1910/11	Steubenville O.	His friend Georges Stamatopoulos No 54. Webster St. Steubenville O.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	White	Brown	Black	None	Greece	Peraeiti
16	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1910/11	ny	His friend Dimitrios Tsaras No 120. West 42 Street N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5		White	Brown	Black	None	Greece	Kythnos
17	No	her husband	70	No	No	No	Her husband George Pavlowski 24. Birch St. Danbury Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	White	Black	Black	None	Greece	Athens
18	No	her father	70	No	No	No	Her father Georges Papadakis 24. Birch St. Danbury Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	White	Black	Black	None	Greece	Piraeus
19	No	his grandfather	—	No	No	No	His grandfather Georges Papadakis 24. Birch St. Danbury Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	White	Fair	Black	None	Greece	Athens
20	yes	himself	50	no	—	—	His friend A. Panagakos 67 St. Charles Borromee Montreal Can.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Athens
21	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	His brother George Caravokyris 481 Main st. Winnipeg Can.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sifnos
22	yes	himself	30	no	—	—	His cousin Angelos Grafios 481 St. Laurence Paul Montreal Can.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sifnos
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cambitzi Nikolaos, master of the S/S Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Cambitzis
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,
at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

130

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Christos Fessas, Surgeon of the S/S. Themistocles, of Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Themistocles sailing from Gythion, 23 April 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
-1	Fortouna	Eleni	2 ✓	F	-	-	-	-	US Born						
-2	Fortouna	Christos	3 ✓	M	-	-	-	-	US Born						
-3	Fortouna	Maria	28 ✓	F	M	household	yes	yes	- US Citizen by American citizen						
-4	Fortouna	Elias	4 ✓	M	-	-	-	-	US Born						
-5	Fortouna	Panagiotis	- 6 ✓	M	-	-	-	-	US Citizen						
-6	Romeon	Eleni	25 ✓	F	S	household	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nafplion	Her father Dimitrios Pomeon Nafplion - Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyne
-7	Bairaktari	Timoleon	19 ✓	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nafplion	his mother Eleni Bairaktari Athenes Greece	Can.	Ottawa
-8	Meraitou	Chrisoula	22 ✓	F	M	household	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
-9	Meraitis	Vasilios	2 ✓	M	-	-	-	-	accompanied by his mother						
	Vasilion	Alexandros	18 ✓	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Saranda Ecclisia	His		
	Vojari	Anestis	38 ✓	M	M	Blacksmith	yes		Greek	Greek	do	do	his sister Sofnio Vojari a Sinaite Saranda Ecclisia Turkey		
	Vojari	Eulavo	34 ✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	— do —		
	Caloudis	Constantinos	18 ✓	M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Saranda Ecclisia	His father Caloudis Bazoglou Saranda Ecclisia Turkey		
-14	Gelantzoglou	Constantinos	25 ✓	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Saranda Ecclisia	His mother Evanthia Gelantzolou Saranda Ecclisia, Turkey	U.S.	New York.
-15	Bouloukou	Andriani	14 ✓	F	S	household	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Athens	Athens	Her brother Sp. Boulouka Athens - Greece	N.Y	Brooklyn
-16	Mentzicoff	Simeon	22 ✓	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	His father Ioannis Mentzicoff Pavlichi Couple Turkey.	U.S.	New York.
-17	Mountzouridis	Dimitrios	16 ✓	M	S	Pupil	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nafplion	Her father George Nafplion Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn
-18	Meggos	Charalambos	24 ✓	M	M	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Selassia	Agios Ioannis	His wife Georgitsa Meggou Agios Ioannis Theologos Greece	Pa.	Allentown
-19	Sarantopoulos	Antonios	18 ✓	M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece St. John	Greece	His father Nicolas Sarantopoulos St. John Greece	Pa.	Elkhart
-20	Menoutis	Antonios	18 ✓	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Farida	Anogia	His mother Asparsia Menoutis Anogia Farida Greece	Mich	Detroit
-21	Menoutis	Christos	16 ✓	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	— do —	do	do
-22	Menoutis	Panagiotis	10 ✓	M	S	—	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	— do —	do	do
-23	Theofilopoulos	John	19 ✓	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Selassia	Agios Ioannis	His father Grigorios Theofilopoulos Agios Ioannis Theologos - Greece	Mass	Peabody.
-24	Alexopoulos	Cyriacos	30 ✓	M	M	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Sparta	Mayoula	His wife Zafiro Alexopoulou Mayoula (Sparta) Greece	U.S.	New York.
-25	Voltis	Vasilios	33 ✓	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Sparta	Xirokambeon	His mother Magdalini Voltis Xerokambeon Greece	U.S.	New York
-26	Montoulas	Lycourgos	29 ✓	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Xirokambeon	His wife Panagiotitsa Montoula Xirokambeon of Sparta Greece	U.S	New York
-27	Hantzaus	George	44 ✓	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Sparta	Xirokambion	His wife Eleni Hantzakou Xirokambeon (Sparta) Greece	U.S	New York
28															

IN HOSPITAL — CHARGED

8-117516 4/14/36 - 505 5.75

8-150152 - 4/26/38

8-138382-508-2 5/4/38

C.O. 10/13/13

Pearsall

2 75 ✓ ✓ 1 1

60

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, Mai 1912, 190 131

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					70 Liberty St- B'klyn										
2															
3															
4					American citizen										
5															
6	yes	herself	10	no		To her brother-in-law James Furton 70 Liberty st. Brooklyne N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Dark	Dark	None	Greece	Nafplion
7	yes	himself	45	no	no	his cousin Socratis Adamis 97 Bank Street Ottawa Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chesnut		none	greece	Tripolis
8	yes	herself		no	no	her husband Elias Moreitis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Greece	athens
9	"	mother				112 W. 28th st. New york city														
10	yes	his father		yes		Accompanied by his mother. His uncle. John Christy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6.	White	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Saranda Ecclisia
11	yes	himself		yes	1905	627 4th Ave. Dayton Ken.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	do	do	none	do	do
12	yes	his husband	2000	yes	1911	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	White	do	do.	none	do	do
13	yes	his uncle		no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3.	White	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Saranda Ecclisia
14	yes	himself	75	no	no	no														
15	yes	her father	20	no	no	no	his cousin Aperstal Tjelleboglou 213 W. 27 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6.	White	fair	fair	none	Turkey	Saranda Ecclisia
16	yes	himself	56	no	no	no	her brother's law James Furton 70 Liberty st. Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	With Sister # 3 no	4	3	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Greece	Athens
17	yes	his father	20	yes	no	no	His cousin Georges Seder 318 W. 57 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5.	White	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Constantinople
18	yes	himself	45	yes	1906	Louisiana	His uncle James Furton 70 Liberty st. Brooklyne N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	With Aunt # 3 no	5	4	White	Dark	Dark	none	Greece	Nafplion
19	yes	himself	21	no	—	—	His brother in law Peter Theofilopulos N° 164 Hamilton St. Allentown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Dark	Black	none	Greece	Agios Ioannis
20	yes	his mother		no	no	no	His uncle Panag. Sprentzopoulos 521 S Main st. Elkhart Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown		none	Greece	St. Johns
21	yes	do	44	no	no	no	His father Georgios Menoutis 174 & 82 Woodward Ave. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4.	White	Chesnut	fair	none	Greece	Anogia
22	yes	do		yes	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1.	White	do	Chesnut	none	Greece	do
23	yes	himself	40	yes	no	no	His cousin Prokopios Kutroubis N° 65 walnut St. Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6.	White	do.	do.	none.	Greece	do.
24	yes	himself	28	yes	1904	New York	his friend George Vranas Greenwich St N° 4 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	White	Black	Black	none	Greece	Agios Ioannis
25	yes	himself	60	yes	1908 1910	Virginia	his friend James Sakaris N° 29 Madison Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	White	Chesnut		none	Greece	Mayoula
26	yes	himself	30	no	yes	no	His cousin Christos Stavrakos N° 13 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	fair	fair	none	Greece	Sparta
27	yes	himself	52	no	no	no	His cousin Christos Stavrakos N° 13 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7.	White	White	Chesnut	none	Greece	Sparta
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambitzi Nicolas master (Master, Purser, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Pericleitos
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

21—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money she own, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

132

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Christos Fessas, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles, of Piraeus, (State "neither Surgeon nor sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chr. Fessas

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/s Themistocles sailing from Patras, 24 April 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carousou	Diamantoula	30		F m	Household	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stavri	Her father Dionysios Staveri - Greece		
2	Contopoulos	Dimitrios	22		M s	Clerk	ye	ye	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His father John Contopoulos Tripoli - Greece	Ga Augusta	
3	Tzotzos	George	45		M m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	N. Tripolis	His wife Dimitra Tzotzou Barbitza - Tripoli Greece	Pa Pittsburgh	
4	Tzotzou	Athina	20		F s	Household	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Her mother Dimitra Tzotzou Barbitza - Tripoli Greece	Pa Pittsburgh	
5	Mammeki	Nicolaos	19		M s	Baker	ye	ye	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	His father Vasilios Mavaki Patras - Greece	Texas Tyler	
6	Mavrogiani	Sotirios	38		M m	Workman	ye	ye	Greek	Greek	Greece	Frangista	His wife Aglaia Mavrogiani Frangista Valtou Greece	N.y New-York	
7	Alestas	Arist.	20		M m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Valtos	His wife Gianoula Alesta Valtos - Greece	N.Y. New-York	
8	Cassviki	George	33		M s	Workman	ye	ye	Greek	Greek	Greece	Valtos	His mother Maria Cassviki Valtos - Greece	S.C. Columbia	
9	Tzouma	George	30		M m	Hotelkeep	ye	ye	Greek	Greek	Greece	Frangista	His mother Fotini Tzouma Frangista - Greece	N.Y. New-York	
10	Tzouma	Mary	20		F m	Wife	✓	✓	✓						
11	Tzouma	Sofia	21		F s	Household	ye	ye	Greek	Greek	Greece	Frangista	Her mother Fotini Tzouma Frangista - Greece	N.Y. New-York	
12	Coumatou	Alexandra	12		F s	Scholar	ye	ye	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cefalonia	Her mother Evridiki Coumatou Petrineta Cefalonia - Greece	N.Y. New-York	
13	Gerasimopoulos	Constantinos	35		M m	Workman	ye	ye	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	His father Antonios Gerasimopoulos Patras - Greece	Ky New-York	
14	Gerasimopoulou	Tereza	24		F m	Household	ye	ye	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Her mother Maria Patras - Greece	N.y New-York	
15	Spanos	George	40		M m	Workman	ye	ye	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	His wife Georgitza Spanos Leptini Megalopoli - Greece	Mass. Lowell	
16	Argyraki	Maria	18		F s	Modist	ye	ye	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Her father Dionysios Pyrgos - Greece	N.Y. New-York	
17	Cribouras	Christos	23		M s	Workman	ye	ye	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Epiro	His father Dimitrios Cribouras mani - Epiro Turkey	Mass Worcester	
18	Cribouras	Thomas	35		M m	Workman	ye	ye	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Epiro	His wife Despina Cribouras mani - Epiro Turkey	Mass Worcester	
19	Vlemas	Spyros	23		M s	Workman	ye	ye	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calavrita	His father Ioanni Vlemas Calavrita - Greece	Mo St. Louis	
20	Chrysanthopoulou	Catina	30		F m	Household	ye	ye	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Her father Patras - Greece	N.Y. New-York	
21	Chrysanthopoulos	Charalambos	2		M				accompanied by his mother						
22	Harbila	Eugenia	39		F m	Household	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Amalias	Nobody	N.Y. New-York	
23	Psichalinos	Ioannis	23		M s	Workman	ye	ye	Greek	Greek	Greece	Amalias	His parents Amalias - Greece	Ga Atlanta	
24	Psichalinos	Nicolaos	19		M s	Workman	ye	ye	Greek	Greek	Greece	Amalias	His parents Amalias - Greece	Mass. Worcester	
25	Tatzi	Dimitrios	20		M s	Workman	ye	ye	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scourohori	His parents Scourohori - Letzinos Greece	Ala Birmingham	
26	Spilioti	Eleni	25		F s	Household	ye	ye	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aslanaga	Her mother Vasilo Spiliobi Aslanaga - Greece	Mass. Peabody	
27	Spilioti	Christos	38		M s	Workman	ye	ye	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aslanaga	His mother Chrysoula Spilioti Aslanaga - Greece	Mass Peabody	
28	Mariopoulos	Paulos	37		M m	Confectioner	ye	ye	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Nobody	N.Y New-York	
29	Karapatsa Zilos	Vasilios	50		M s	Workman	ye	ye	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	His father-in-law George Pyrgos - Greece	N.Y. New-York	
30															

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

133

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, mai ~~April~~ 1912, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, money, amount, and by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an idiot, or insane person, or person supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	ye	herself 50	no	no			Her husband Carousos Panagiotis 726 Broad st. Augusta Ga	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Staveri
2	ye	himself 25	no	no			His brother Vasilios Costopoulos 6729 State st. New-York	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
3	ye	himself 50	no	no			Nikos Nicolaos Vlotzos 220 5th aven. Pittsburgh Pa	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Barbitza
4	ye	herfather 25	no	no			Her brother Nicolaos Vlotzos 220 5th aven. Pittsburgh Pa	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Barbitza
5	ye	himself 40	no	no	no		His cousin Andreas Vagenas Tyler Texas	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Mimitilogli Petros
6	ye	himself 25	ye	1906	New-York		His nephew George Yeros 251 Huguenot av. New Rochelle N.Y.	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Frangista
7	ye	herself 25	no	no	no		His cousin Ath. Chimlokoulos 112 W 29 st. New-York city	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Priantza
8	ye	himself 20	no	no	no		His brother in law N. Haiaoulis 1210 Main st. Columbia S. C.	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Priantza
9	ye	himself 40	ye	1908-11	N. York		His brother in law Peter Riley 231 W 16 st. New-York	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Frangista
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Wife~~ Brother American citizen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Kerry
11	ye	himself 30	no	no	no		His brother in law Peter Ruley 231 W. 16 st. New-York	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Frangista
12	ye	himself 25	no	no	no		His uncle L. Mulinos 301 Columbus aven. N. York	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Petrinata
13	no	himself 50	no	no	no		His cousin S. Michalos 614 S. Walnut st. Canton Ohio	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
14	no	herself 50	no	no	no		Her cousin S. Michalos as above	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
15	ye	himself 20	ye	1910-12	—		His cousin Constantinos Spanos 490 Market st. Lowell-Mass.	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Leptini
16	ye	herself 25	no	no	no		Her uncle Panag. Mariopoulos 46 Lenox av. 112 st. New-York	No	no	no	no	good	No	4	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Greece	Pyrgos
17	ye	himself 25	no	no	no		His friend Sp. Paparetiriou 761 Mechanic st. Rochester Mass.	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Greece	Massi
18	ye	himself 25	no	no	no		His friend Sp. Paparetiriou 761 mechanic st. Worchester Mass.	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Greece	Massi
19	ye	himself 25	no	no	no		His brother George Vlemas 823 Walnut st. St. Louis Mo	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Calavrita
20	ye	herself 20	no	no	no		Her husband St. Chrysanthopoulos 656-6th aven. New-York	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
21	✓	mother Self 70.					Accompanied by his mother														
22	ye	herself 25	no	no	no		Her son Gerasi Harbila 475 Way st. New-York	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Amalias
23	ye	himself 100	no	no	no		His brother St. Prichabinos 10-12 Central P. Atlanta Ga	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Amalias
24	ye	himself 25	no	no	no		His cousin Dimitr. Catsianos 124 Front st. Worchester Mass.	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Amalias
25	ye	himself 25	no	no	no		His brother Andrea Vyakis 1800 Ave ~~4~~ —	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	7	Dark	fair	blue	None	Greece	Scourohori
26	ye	herbrother 25	no	no	no		The L.B. Birmingham & Co. Her brother Costas Spiliotis	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	7	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Asiaraga
27	ye	himself 500	ye	1903-10	Peabody Mass.		44 Walnut st. Peabody Mass. His cousin Andreas Spiliotis	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	7	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Asiaraga
28	ye	himself 600	ye	1909-11	N. York		44 Walnut st. Peabody Mass. His brother Pan. Mariopoulos	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Pyrgos
29	ye	himself 200	ye	1907-12	Livingston Mass.		46 - 112 Lenox av. N. York His cousin George Papadopoulos 49 W. 19 st. New-York	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	4	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Greece	Pyrgos
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cambitzi Nicolas master, of the S/S Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Cambitzis
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to *the basin of the River Po* in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

134

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Christos Fessas, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles, of Piraeus (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 29 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1185

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Themistocles*, sailing from *Palermo*, *26 April*, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Cicero	Santa	54		F. M.	Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian	Sicily	Cefalo.	Her Sister Anna Cicero Cefalo Italy	Mass.	Kansas City.
	Glorioza	Angela	16		F. S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	Sicily	Cefalo	Her Sister Gloriosa Guseppa Cefalo Italy	Mass.	Kansas City.
	Glorioza	Rosa	14		F. S.	do	no	no	do	do	Sicily	Cefalo	— do —	do	do
	Glorioza	Santo	15		M. S.	— do —	no	no	do	do	Sicily	Cefalo	— do —	do	do
	Glorioza	Giovane	10		M. S.	— do —	no	no	do	do	Sicily	Cefalo	— do —	do	do
6	Paccuglia	Barbania	20		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	Sicily	Palermo	Her mother Carmela Sancesi Palermo Italy	U.S.	New York
7	~~Tocco~~	~~Francesco~~	~~3~~	~~4~~	~~M. S.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		~~U.S.~~	~~New York~~
8	Buonadona	Tereza.	30		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	none	U.S.	Brooklyn.
9	Lipari	Antonino.	9		M. S.	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do.
10	Lipari	Grazia.	4		F. S.	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do.
11	Lipari	Sebastiano	5		M. S.	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
12	Gantolfo	Contesta	46		F. M.	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	Palermo	Her father Giovane Gandolfo Palermo Italy	do	do
13	Gandolfo	Iniagio	18		M. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	His father Giovane Gandolfo Palermo Sicily	U.S.	New York
14	Martino	Michaela	60		M. M.	Sailor	no	no	do	do	do	Palermo	none	U.S.	New York
15	Cali	Antonina	25		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	Sicily	Palermo	Her father Michaele Cali Palermo Italy	do	do
16	Cali	Vitta	1		F. S.	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
17	Viola	Vitta	59		F. M.	Housewife	yes		do	do	do	Capitosi	none	U.S.	New York
18	Saputo	Grazia	31		F. M.	— do —	yes		do	do	do	Terrasini	Her father Salvatore Saputo Terrasini Italy	Mic.	Detroit
19	Tocco	Vicenzina	11		F. S.	none	no	no	do	do	do	— do —	Her grand father — do —	do	do
20	Tocco	Rosalia	2		F. S.	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
21	Giaconia	Giuseppe	24		M. M.	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Palermo	His mother Catalana Maria Palermo Italy	Ill.	Chicago
22	Merkiora	Marina	34		F. M.	Housewife	no	no	do	do	do	Siciliano	Her mother Giuseppa Santina Siciliano Italy	U.S.	New York
23	Locastro	Giovani	10		M. S.	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	His grand mother Giuseppa Santina	do	do
24	Sortina	Antonina	8		F. S.	none	yes	yes	do	do	Sicily	Grecia	Her grand mother Francesca Bloana Sicily	do	do
25	Siracusa	Rosa	24		F. M.	Housewife	no	no	do	do	Sicily	Siciliana	Her father Antonio Siracusa Siciliana Italy	Tenn.	Memphis
26	Siana	Luziata	4		F. S.	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	Her Grand father — do —	do	do
27	Siana	Francesca	2		F. S.	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
28	Spagnola	Paola	26		F. S.	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Marsalla	none	U.S.	Brooklyn
29	[illegible]	Brigita	24		F. S.	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	— none —	do	do
30	[illegible]	Gesparc.	28		M. M.	Workman	no	no	do	do	do	Arkamo.	His wife Maria Loria Arkamo Sicily	U.S.	do

62

*An intended residence of two year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5 a.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1912.

135

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
5355	yes	Herself.	40	yes	no	no.	Her son Francesco Glorioso 548 Harrison St. Kansas City Miss	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	—	White.	Brown.	Brown.	none.	Sicily	Cefalo.
1	yes	Her mother	—	no	no	no.	Her brother Francesco Glorioso 548 Harrison St. Kansas City Miss.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	White.	Dark	Brown.	none	do	do.
2	yes	-do-	—	no	no	no	-do-	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	1	White.	Dark	Black	none	do	do
3	yes	-do-	—	no	no	no	-do-	no	no	no	no	good	no.	4	4	White.	fair	Chesnut	none	do	do
4	yes	do	—	no	no	no	-do-							3	11	White.	fair	do	none	do	do
5	yes	Her husband	30.	yes	1910 1914	New York.	Her husband Giuseppe Tocco 213 Ave. A. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	2.	White.	Brown.	Chesnut	none	do	Palermo
6	yes	his father	—	no	no	no.	his father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	do	do
7	yes	-do-	100.	yes	no	no.	Her husband Liperi gaetano 107 Attorney St. Brooklyn. — Hasserstein St	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	—	White.	fair	Chesnut.	none	do.	do.
8	yes	his father	—	no	no	no.	his father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1.	White.	Brown.	do-	none	do	do
9	yes	do	—	no	no	no	- do - 18 Delancey St.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	3	8.	White.	fair	Brown	none	do	do.
10	yes	Her brother	30	yes	no	no	Her brother Saverio Gandolfo 22 Delancey Street N.Y. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no.	3	—	White.	fair	Chesnut	none	do	do.
11	yes	himself	60	yes	no	no	his brother Saverio Gandolfo Delancey St. N.Y. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	1/2	White.	Chesnut		none	Sicily	Palermo
12	yes	himself	60	yes	1908 1911	New York.	his wife and his daughter — 705 St. 345 St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	8.	White.	-do-		none	do	do —
13	yes	Her husband	40	no	no	no.	Her husband Giovane Cali 237 E. 106 St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	7	White.	White.	fair	none	do	Partelo
14	yes	—	—	no	no	no	Her father Giovane Cali -do-	no	no	no	no	good	no.	4	9.	White.	Brown.	Brown.	none	do.	Palermo
15	yes	Her son.	100.	yes	1898 1904	New York.	Her son. Michael Cali 237 E. 106 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	—	—	—	none	do	do.
16	yes	Herself	40	yes	no	no	Her husband Tocco Gejose 2211 St. No. 102 Detroit Mic.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	4	9	White.	White.	Chesnut	none	do	Capistri
17	yes	—	—	no	no	no.	Her father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	3.	White.	Chesnut		none	do.	Terrasini
18	yes	—	—	no	no	no	— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no.			White.	— do		none	do	do.
19	yes	himself	40	no	no	no.	this brother Giacomo Vincenzo Larrabee St. N. 1107 Chicago. ill	do	do	do	do	good	no	5	4.	Brown	Dark		none	do	do-
20	yes	her husband	50	yes	no	no	her husband Gaetano Loncarstro 170 Worth St. New York.	No	No	No	No.	good.	no.	5	—	Black	Dark		none	do	do
21	yes	—	—	no	no	no.	this father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	White.	Chesnut		none	do.	Sicilians —
22	yes	—	—	no	no	no	Her mother and father Lionardo Sortino 170 Worth St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	3	8	White.	fair	fair	none	do	do.
23	yes	Her husband	25	yes	no	no.	Her husband Giovanni Siana 229 Bayburn ave. Memphis Tennessee	no	no	no	no	good	no.	4	11	White.	Black	Brown.	none	do.	Greece
24	yes	—	—	no	no	no	Her father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no.			White.	Chesnut		none	do	Siciliana
25	yes	—	—	no	no	no	— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			White.	Black		none	do	do.
26	yes	Her father	32	no	no	no	Her father Francesco Lupargiolo 231 Ellery St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	4	10.	White.	Black	Chesnut	none	Marsala	Italy
27	yes	do	—	no	no	no.	— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no.	4	1	White.	Chesnut		none	Sicily	Marsala
28	yes	himself	25	no	no	no.	his brother Francesco Loria 237 Johnson Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	5½	White.	Brown.	Brown	none	do	Arkano.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cambitzi Nissley master of the S/S Themistocly, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Cambitzis
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

(6)

136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Christos Fessas, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles, of Pireus (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 504 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Themistocles, sailing from Palermo, 26 April 1912, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lo Piccolo	Calogero	44		M.	M.	Workman	yes	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Torretta	His brother Lo Piccolo Giuseppe Torretta Italy	U.S.	New York
2	Lavi	Rosaria Wife	40		F.	M.	Housewife	yes	no	Italy	do	Italy	Torretta	Her brother in law Lo Piccolo Giuseppe Torretta Italy	do	do
3	Lo Piccolo	Rosario Son	16		M.	S.	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	His uncle — do —	do	do
4	Lo Piccola	Giuseppa Dau	1	5	F.	S.	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
5	Giarmona	Caterina Wife	42		F.	S.	none	no	no	do	do	do	Gardenello	Her sister Giarmona Rosa Gardenello Italy	Mich.	Grand Rapids
6	Giarmona	Giovanni Husband	44		M.	M.	Workman	no	no	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	— do —
7	Jannoni	Vito	25		M.	S.	Workman	no	no	do	do	do	Castelvetrano	His sister Angelina Jannoni Castelvetrano Italy	U.S.	Brooklyn
8	Curti	Giovanna Wife	39		F.	M.	Housewife	no	no	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
9	Pantellaro	Giuseppe	21		M.	S.	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Monreale	His mother Rosalia Carmino Monreale Italy	Ill.	Chicago
10	Scardina	Ignazio	16		M.	S.	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bagheria	His father Rosario Scardina Bagheria, Italy	Ill.	Chicago
11	Sciortina	Marica Wife	30		F.	M.	Housewife	no	no	do	do	do	Siciliana	Her sister Maria Martina Siciliana Italy	U.S.	New York
12	Tavernina	Alfonso Son	10		M.	S.	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	His uncle — do —	do	do
13	Lagara	Salvatore	18		M.	S.	Workman	no	no	do	do	do	Gardenello	His father Lagarra Vincenzo Gardenello Italy	Mich.	Detroit
14	Russo	Salvatore	39		M.	M.	Workman	no	no	do	do	do	Balistrata	His wife Corbaumo Vicenza Balistrata Italy	Wis.	Milwaukee
15	Militelo	Salvatore	21		M.	S.	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Balistrata	His father Santo Militello Balistrata Italy	U.S.	New York
16	Viglardi	Carmelo	24		M.	S.	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Marineo	His mother Morella Giovanita Marineo Italy	U.S.	New York
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

14

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, Mai 1912, 190

137

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year (or period of years). Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	20	yes 1908 1912 New York.	His son La Piccola Giovanni 114 East 42d New York — U21-E117th —	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5 2.	Brun	Brown	none	Sicily Toretta
2	yes	her husband		no no no.	—do—	no	no	no	no	good	no.	4 11.	White	—do—	none	do do —
3	yes	his father		yes no no.	—do—	no	no	no	no	good	no.	4 9	do	Brown	none	do do.
4	yes	do.		no yes no.	—do—	no	no	no	no	good	no.	3 9	do	do.	none	do do —
5	yes	her brother	20	yes no no.	Her brother Graziosa Antonino Tritta Street N 30 Grand Rapids	no	no	no	no	good	no.	4 9	White	Black Chesnut	none	do. gardonelle
6	yes	do.	25	yes no no.	—do—	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5 1.	do	Chesnut	none	do do
7	yes	himself	40	yes no no.	His son Giacomo Jannoni + 105 Graham Av. Brooklyn.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5 7.	White	Chesnut.		do Castelvdrano.
8	yes	her husband		no no no	—do—	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10.	do.	do	none	do do.
9	yes	himself	32	no yes no.	His brother in law Graconia Vincenzo Larrabe Street 1107 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5.	do.	do.	none	do. Montealto.
10	yes	himself	20	yes no no.	His brother Antonino Scarbina 516 W. Oak Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	none	do Bagheria
11	yes	do	30	yes no no.	Her husband Giuseppe Taormina 170 Worth St. New York U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	Brun	Dark Black	none	do. Sicilviana
12	yes			no yes no.	His father —do—	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	do.	" "	none	do. — do —
13	yes	himself	40	no no no.	His uncle Di Pierre Salvatore Concress Street 256 St Trout Isle	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5 2.	do	Black Black	none	do. Gardenello.
14	yes	himself	20	yes 1903 Milwaukee.	His brother Russo Pietro Jefferson St. N: 271 Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do do	none	do. Balistrata.
15	yes	himself	30	yes yes no	His brother Vito Militello 342 E. 76th St. New York U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	White	Chesnut	none	do do —
16	yes	himself	12	yes 1905 1909 New York.	His brother Ciro Vilardi Lisabet St. N: 279 New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3.	do	do	none	do Mariner.
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Constantin Nicolaou master, of the S/S Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Constantinou
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Christos Fessas, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles, of Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

15—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Themistocles sailing from Piraeus April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Anagnostopoulos	John	25		M.	M.	Workman	No	No	Turkish /	Greek	Hepirus	Joannina	His mother Foteini Anagnostopoulou Joannina Hepirus	Ill	Chicago
2	Ventouris	George	30		M.	M.	carpenter	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Himaion	His wife Irini Ventouri Himaion Greece	N.Y.	Rochester
3	Karas	Tessaros	34		M.	M.	farmer-labor	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kimolos	His wife Eliz Karas Kimolos Greece	N.Y.	Rochester
4	Kalinicas	George	24		M.	S	workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kimolos	His mother Garifalia Kalinicas Kimolos Greece	N.Y.	Rochester
5	Athanasopoulos	John	18		M.	S	farmer-laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aetolia	His father Dimitrios Athanasopoulos Aetolia Greece	Ill	Chicago
6	Angelidakis	Emmanouil	21		M.	S	farmer-labor	No	No	Creta /	Greek	Creta	Hiraclion	His mother Theofili Angelidakis Hiraclion Creta	Pa	Vandergrift
X 7	Karamalis	Nicolaos	21		M.	S	grocer	Yes	Yes	Turkish /	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	His father Panagiotis Karamalis Limnos Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
8	Kapas	Dimosthenis	22		M.	S	cafe keeper	Yes	Yes	Turkish /	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	His father Christofis Kapas Limnos Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
9	Karagiorgakis	Christos	46		M.	M.	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Turkish /	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	His wife Despina Karagiorgakis Limnos Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
10	Karagiorgakis	Haralambos	19		M.	S	tobacconist	Yes	Yes	Turkish /	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	His mother Despina Karagiorgakis Limnos Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
11	Bocolos	Stefanos	25		M.	M.	workmen	Yes	Yes	Turkish /	Greek	Hepiros	Vahtista	His wife Vasiliki Bocolo Vahtista [illegible]	Ill	Chicago
12	Gazicas	Grigorios	27		M.	M.	workman	Yes	Yes	Turkish /	Greek	Hepiros	Argyrocastron	His wife Gianoula Gazica Argyrocastron Hepiros	Mass	Fitchburg
13	Kentakis	Georgios	24		M.	S	farmer-labor	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kimolos	His mother Eleni Kentaki Kimolos Greece	N.Y.	Rochester
14	Vordonis	Emmanouil	20		M.	S	workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kimolos	His father Antonios Vordonis Kimolos Greece	N.Y.	Rochester
15	Economou	John	28		M.	M.	workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His wife Kyriakki Economou Naxos Greece	Cal.	San Francisco
16	Tzanetis	George	24		M.	S	workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kimolos	His father John Tzanetis Kimolos Greece	N.Y.	Rochester
17	Tsefos	Vasilios	22		M.	S	workman	Yes	Yes	Turkish /	Greek	Hepiros	Joannina	His father Nikolaos Tsefos Joannina Hepiros	Ill	Chicago
18	Coutsogiannakis	George	26		M.	S	farmer-labor	No	No	Creta /	Greek	Creta	Croussona	His father Nicolas Coutsogiannakis Croussona Creta	Pa	Vandergrift
19	Macridakis	Mihail	22		M.	S	farmer-labor	Yes	Yes	Creta /	Greek	Creta	Croussona	His father John Macridakis Croussona Creta	Pa	Vandergrift
20	Tsougrakis	Iossif	40		M.	M.	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Turkey /	Greek	Creta	Rethymnon	Christianaki Nobody	Ill	Chicago
21	Tsougrakis	Eleni	35		F.	M.	household	Yes	Yes	Creta /	Greek	Creta	Rethymnon	Nobody	Ill	Chicago
22	Tsougrakis	George	11		M.	S.	scholar	Yes	Yes	Creta /	Greek	Creta	Rethymnon	Nobody	Ill	Chicago
23	Tsougrakis	Emmanouil	9		M.	S	scholar	Yes	Yes	Creta /	Greek	Creta	Rethymnon	Nobody	Ill	Chicago
24	Tsougraki	Despina	2		F.	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Creta /	Greek	Creta	Rethymnon	Nobody	Ill	Chicago
25	Tsougraki	Irini	5		F.	S	scholar	Yes	Yes	Creta /	Greek	Creta	Rethymnon	Nobody	Ill	Chicago
26	Tsougrakis	Mihail	33		M.	M.	farmer-labor	No	No	Creta /	Greek	Creta	Rethymnon	His wife Irini Tsougrakis Rethymnon Creta	Ill	Chicago
27	Geronimakis	Helias	24		M.	M.	farmer-labor	No	No	Creta /	Greek	Creta	Hiraclion	His wife Irini Geronimaki Hiraclion Creta	Pa	Vandegrift
28	Stefanakis	Stylianos	20		M.	S	farmer-labor	Yes	Yes	Creta /	Greek	Creta	Hiraclion	His father Stefanos Stefanakis Hiraclion	Pa	Vandegrift
		Vasilios	18		M.	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kythira	His mother Stamatina Latsea Kythira Greece	Pa	Vandegrift
		Constantinos	19		M.	S	smith	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lamia	His mother Evaglilli Lamia Greece	Ill	Moline

64

*The term "permanent residence" as used in this list means a residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Race or people will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1136

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *Mai 1912*, 1912 139

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid transportation for entire journey.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	No	His friend Spiros Tsefopoulos No 510 N. peoria St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	White	Black	brown	Nothing	Hepiros	Joannineo
2	yes	himself		No	His friend Angel Karagiorgis No 510 N. peoria St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	White	brown	brown	Nothing	Greece	Kimolos
3	yes	himself		No	His friend Angel Karagiorgis No 510 N. peoria St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	White	brown	brown	Nothing	Greece	Kimolos
4	yes	himself	25	No	His friend Angel Karagiorgis 207 East Main St Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	White	brown	brown	Nothing	Greece	Kimolos
5	yes	himself	26	No	His brother Athan Athanopoulos 207 East Main St Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good		5		White	brown	brown	Nothing	Greece	Gastunia
6	yes	himself	25	No	His friend John Veneris 118½ Columbia Ave Vandergrift Pa	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	White	brown	brown	Nothing	Creta	Hiraclion
7	yes	himself	25	No	His friend Christos Lavas No 310 west 47 St. N.York City N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	White	black	black	Nothing	Turkey	Limnos
8	yes	himself	25	No	His compatriote C. Kosremis 55½ Madison St. 32 Oliver St. N.York City	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	White	black	black	Nothing	Turkey	Limnos
9	yes	himself	30	yes 1902-1911 N.York	His brother Nicolas Karagiorgallis 55½ Madison St. 32 Oliver St. N.York City	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	White	black	black	Nothing	Turkey	Limnos
10	yes	himself	25	No	His uncle Nicolas Karagiorgallis 55½ Madison St. 32 Oliver St. N.York City	No	No	No	No	Good		5	2	White	brown	brown	Nothing	Turkey	Limnos
11	yes	himself	25	No	His brother in law Evangelos J. Gounenos 911 Ewing St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	White	brown	brown	Nothing	Hepirous	Vahtista
12	yes	himself	200	No	His cousin John Massilos 19 Pitcral St. Fittsburg Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	white	brown	brown	Nothing	Hepirous	Largyrokastron
13	yes	himself	25	No	His cousin Markos Sotiriou 207 East Main Str Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	white	brown	brown	Nothing	Greece	Kimolos
14	yes	himself	30	No	His cousin Th. Sardis 122 Christon Ave North. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	—	White	brown	brown	Nothing	Greece	Kimolos
15	yes	himself	25	No	His brother Nicolas Economore 303 4th Street San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	white	brown	brown	Nothing	Greece	Nexos
16	yes	himself	30	No	His cousin John Perios 124 State Str Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	White	black	black	Nothing	Greece	Kimolos
17	yes	himself	30	No	His brother Spiros Tsefos 510 Peoria Street Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good		5	2	white	brown	brown	Nothing	Hepirous	Joannina
18	yes	himself	25	No	His friend Thalis Pabiotis P.O. Box 299 Vandergrift Pa	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	White	brown	brown	Nothing	Creta	Crossona
19	yes	himself	25	No	His cousin John Tsicandilatis P.O. Box No 294 Vandergrift Pa	No	No	No	No	Good		5	3	White	brown	brown	Nothing	Creta	Crossona
20	yes	himself		No	His cousin James Valentzas 707 Blackland Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good		5	9	White	brown	brown	Nothing	Turk Creta	Rethymno
21	yes	the husband		No	Her cousin James Valentzas 707 Blackland ave. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good		5	2	White	black	black	Nothing	Creta	Rethymno
22	yes	his father	80	No	Accompanied by his parents	No	No	No	No	Good		H	11	White	black	black	Nothing	Creta	Rethymno
23	yes	his father		No	Accompanied by his parents	No	No	No	No	Good		H	7	White	black	black	Nothing	Creta	Rethymno
24	yes	her father		No	Accompanied by her parents	No	No	No	No	Good		—		White	brown	brown	Nothing	Creta	Rethymno
25	yes	her father		No	Accompanied by her parents	No	No	No	No	Good		—		White	brown	brown	Nothing	Creta	Rethymno
26	yes	himself	25	No	His cousin James Valentzas 707 Blueland Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	White	brown	brown	Nothing	Creta	Rethymno
27	yes	himself	25	No	His friend Chas Veneris 118½ Columbia Ave Vandergrift Pa	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	White	brown	brown	Nothing	Creta	Hiraclion
28	yes	himself	25	No	His friend Chas Veneris 118½ Columbia Ave Vandergrift Pa	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	White	brown	brown	Nothing	Creta	Hiraclion
29	yes	himself	25	No	His father Nick G Patsos 143 Grant Ave Vandergrift Pa	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	White	brown	brown	Nothing	Greece	Kythira
30	yes	himself	25	No	His brother Peter Vassilas [illegible] Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	White	black	black	Nothing	Greece	Samia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Constantin Nicolaou master of the S/S Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Constantinou
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Christos Fessas, Surgeon of the S/S. Themistocles, of Pireaus (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1914

at NY

Immigration Officer.

71—2116

140

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuánian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Themistocles sailing from Piraeus, April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anastasopoulos	Vassilios	19		M S	farmer-labor	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kastoria	His mother Kyriaki Anastassopoulou Kastoria Turkey	N.H.	Nashua
2	Angelakis	Spiridon	30		M M	workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lamia	His father Nicolas Angelakis Lamia Greece	Iowa	Davenport
3	Angelaki	Stavroula	20		M M	[illegible]	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lamia	Accompanied by her husband	Iowa	Davenport
4	Angelakis	Angelakis	4/12		M S	C[illegible]	—	—	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lamia	Accompanied by his parents	Iowa	Davenport
5	Angelaki	Afendo	16		F S	housework	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lamia	His father Nicolas Angelakis Lamia Greece	Iowa	Davenport
6	Angelakis	George	11		M S	scholar	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lamia	His father Nicolas Angelakis Lamia Greece	Iowa	Davenport
7	Angelakis	Hellas	8		M S	scholar	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lamia	His father Nicolas Angelakis Lamia Greece	Iowa	Davenport
8	Kasvikis	John	19		M S	workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His father Spiridon Kasvikis Athens Greece	Iowa	Davenport
9	Elafopatis	Miltiadis	25		M S	workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lamia	His father Nicolas Elafopatis Lamia Greece	N.Y.	New-York
10	Govelis	Constantinos	20		M S	farmer-labor	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	His father Dimitrios Govelis Megara Greece	Iowa	Davenport
11	Sklavounos	Nicolas	20		M S	workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	His mother Aspasia Sklavounou Megara Greece	Ut	Saltlake
12	Xeroutis	Antonios	20		M S	workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	His father George Xeroutis Megara Greece	Ut	Saltlake
13	Saltas	Panagis	19		M S	workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	His father Eleftherios Saltas Megara Greece	Ill	Moline
14	Marijannis	Jerotheos	20		M S	workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	His mother Canella Marijanni Megara Greece	Mo	St. Louis
15	Lagonicos	Dionyssios	20		M S	workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carystos	His father George Lagonicos Carystos Greece	Ut	Salt Lake
16	Triantafillou	Emmanouil	31		M M	workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skyros	His wife Kelli Triantafillou Skyros Greece	Ill	Chicago
17	Kyanguelis	Stamatios	30		M M	workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skyros	His wife Hieronymia Kyanguli Skyros Greece	Ill	Chicago
18	Vorojannakis	Athanassios	22		M S	farmer-labor	No	No	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Aq. Skyron	His mother Ypossini Vorojannakis Aq. Skyron Creta	Ore	Portland
19	Strevatzakis	Michail	21		M S	workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Creta	Kissamos	His mother Irini Strevatzakis Kissamos Creta	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
20	Fortsakis	Spyridon	22		M S	workman	Yes	Yes	Creta	Greek	Creta	Kissamos	His father John Fortsakis Kissamos Creta	Mass	Southbridge
21	Jeronymakis	Evangelos	22		M S	workman	Yes	Yes	Creta	Greek	Creta	Kissamos	His mother Irini Jeronymakis Kissamos Creta	Mass	Southbridge
22	Istcalondis	Joannis	23		M S	farmer-labor	Yes	Yes	Creta	Greek	Creta	Kroussonas	His father Andros Istcalondis Scalani Creta	Pa	Vandegrift
23	Loulakakis	Eleftherios	20		M S	farmer-labor	Yes	Yes	Creta	Greek	Creta	Scalani	His father Panagiotis Loulakakis Scalani Creta	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
24	Cotaras	Vassilios	29		M S	officer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Egypt	Alexandria	His brother Aristotelis Cotaras Alexandria Egypt	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
25	Fassoulakis	John	22		M S	workman	Yes	Yes	Creta	Greek	Creta	Croussonas	His mother Eva Fassoulaki Croussonas Creta	Iowa	Albion
26	Tharselis	Emmanouil	24		M S	pastor	No	No	Creta	Greek	Creta	Aq. Georgios	His father John Tharselis Aq. Georgios Creta	Pa	Vandegrift
27	Lambersis	Dimitrios	18		M S	farmer-labor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Palaeohori	His father Paralamby Lambersis Palaeohori Greece	Wash	Spokane
28	Xenousis	Vassilios	35		M M	farmer-labor	No	No	Greek	Greek	Creta	Cavadiotissa	His wife Maria Xenousou Cavadiotissa Creta	Ill	Chicago
29	Evangelis	George	25		M S	farmer-labor	No	No	Creta	Greek	Creta	Croussona	His father Zakarias Macatoumakis Croussona Creta	Wash	Spokane
30	[illegible]	Dimitrios	27		M M	farmer-labor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carpenission	His wife Eleni Caiava Carpenission Greece	Pa	Vandegrift
														Idaho	Spokane

Except 16

Race Macedonian Greek

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New - York, May 17 Mar 1912, 1912

141

13 No. of List.	14 Whether having a ticket from final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—How long at or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to own passage has paid for transportation of any other person or persons, and what person or persons?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any manner assisted by any corporation, company, or other person in foreign country to come to the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$8	No	His father Dimitrios Anagnostopoulos Pedrk St. 128 11th Prochua N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	4 11	White	brown	brown	nothing	Turkey Kastoria
2	Yes	himself	$40	No	His father Angelo Polos 110 East 2nd Street Davenport Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 5	White	Brown	brown	nothing	Greece Lamia
3	Yes	his husband	$50	No	Accompanied by her husband	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 2	White	Brown	brown	Nothing	Greece Lamia
4	Yes	his father	$	No	Accompanied by his parents	No	No	No	No	Good	—	— —	White	Brown	brown	Nothing	Greece Lamia
5	Yes	Himself	$	No		No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 6	White	Brown	brown	Nothing	Greece Lamia
6	Yes	his brother	$15	No	Shore mother Ignia Angelatki 110 East 2nd Street Davenport, Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	—	4 9	White	Brown	brown	Nothing	Greece Lamia
7	Yes	his brother	$	No		No	No	No	No	Good	—	— —	White	Brown	brown	Nothing	Greece Lamia
8	Yes	himself	$20	Yes	His cousin John Caravitis 420 Broadway 12th Street N. York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 9	White	brown	brown	Nothing	Greece Athens
9	Yes	himself	$25	No	His friend Angelo Polos 110 East 2nd Street Davenport Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 10	White	Brown	brown	Nothing	Greece Lamia
10	Yes	himself	$25	No	His friend Dick Govenis P.O. Box N. 174 Bingham Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 6	White	brown	brown	Nothing	Greece Megara
11	No	himself	$25	No	His brother in law George Peis P.O. Box 65 Bingham Canyon Ut	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 5	White	brown	brown	Nothing	Greece Megara
12	Yes	himself	$	No	His cousin Bill Apostolis P.O. Box 109 East Moline Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 3	White	fair	fair	Nothing	Greece Megara
13	Yes	himself	$25	No	His brother in Law James Stavrounos 2411 Lowell St. St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 4	White	brown	brown	Nothing	Greece Megara
14	Yes	himself	$25	No	His friend Louis Mastrogiannis 523 2nd St. Salt Lake city Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 3	White	Brown	brown	Nothing	Greece Megara
15	Yes	himself	$25	No	His brother John Lagonikas 2816 So State St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 6	White	Black	Black	Nothing	Greece Carystos
16	Yes	himself	$25	No	His cousin Nicolas Collegoulos 909 Center Street Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 7	White	Black	Black	Nothing	Greece Stilpos
17	Yes	himself	$25	No	His related Ionmen Vissili [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 4	White	brown	brown	Nothing	Greece Stilpos
18	Yes	himself	$30	No	His friend Ionmen Rethymniotakis P.O. Box No 492 Cedar Rapids Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 3	White	Black	Black	Nothing	Greece Stilpos
19	Yes	himself	$25	No	His cousin George Fortsakis Last Maid St. 42 Southbridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 2	White	brown	brown	Nothing	Greece Stilpos
20	Yes	himself	$25	No	His brother George Fortsakis Last Main St. 43 Southbridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 7	White	brown	brown	Nothing	Greece Stilpos
21	Yes	himself	$50	No	His friend Jean Astrinakis P.O. Box 332 Vandegrift Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 6	White	brown	brown	Nothing	Greece Stilpos
22	Yes	himself	$25	No	His friend Sorakis Rethymniotakis P.O. Box 92 Cedar Rapids Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 9	White	brown	brown	Nothing	Greece Stilpos
23	Yes	himself	$30	No	His friend Sorakis Rethymniotakis P.O. Box 92 Cedar Rapids Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 6	White	brown	brown	Nothing	Greece Stilpos
24	Yes	himself	$25	No	His brother Nick Catar 13 Main street Olbia Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 6	White	Black	Black	Nothing	Greece Lygoudites
25	Yes	himself	$25	No	His friend George Bambouskakis P.O. Box 332 Vandegrift Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 4	White	brown	brown	Nothing	Greece Stilpos
26	Yes	himself	$25	No	His brother Denis Thardalis N. 419 Front Ave Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 8	White	brown	fair	Nothing	Greece Stilpos
27	Yes	himself	$25	No	His cousin Nicolas Lamberris 2956 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 4	White	fair	fair	Nothing	Greece Stilpos
28	Yes	himself	$25	No	His friend Denis Margelis N. 419 Front Ave Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 6	White	brown	brown	Nothing	Greece Stilpos
29	Yes	himself	$25	No	His cousin George Loukodimanakis P.O. Box 332 Vandegrift Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 5	White	brown	brown	Nothing	Greece Stilpos
30	Yes	himself	$25	No	His brother Nick Karlagis P.O. Box 5 Spokane Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 4	White	brown	brown	Nothing	Greece Stilpos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Constantinos Mitalas master, of the S/S Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Constantinos
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

142

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Christos Fessas, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles, of Piraeus (Ship/Railway Company, "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

X 31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Themistocl is sailing from Pireaus, April, 1907

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State	Final Destination. City or Town
1	Drakoulakis	John	23		M	S	farmer labr	yes	yes	Cretan	Greek	Cretan	Croussona	His father Dimitrio Drakoulakis Croussona Cretan	Pa	Vandegrift
2	Coinakis	Nicolaos	12/1/3	96	M	M	farmer labr	yes	yes	Cretan	Greek	Cretan	Ag. Myron	His father Constantinos Coinakis Agion Myron Cretan	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
3	Magoussakis	Emanuel	28		M	S	farmer labr	yes	yes	Cretan	Greek	Cretan	Ag. Myron	His mother Maria Magoussaki Agion Myron Cretan	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
4	Vaitsanakis	Michael	27		M	S	farmer labr	yes	yes	Cretan	Greek	Cretan	Cytheroid	His wife Katherine Vaitsanaki Cytheroid Cretan	N.Y.	New-York
5	Lefteres	Aristidis	22		M	S	farmer labr	yes	yes	Cretan	Greek	Cretan	Cytheroid	His father Dimitrio Lefteres Cytheroid Cretan	N.Y.	New-York
6	Magoussakis	Emanuel	23		M	S	farmer labr	yes	yes	Cretan	Greek	Cretan	Ag. Myron	His mother Maria Magoussaki Agion Myron Cretan	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
7	Pavlorianakis	Emanuel	23		M	S	Workman	No	No	Cretan	Greek	Cretan	Croussona	His mother Maria Pavlorianakis Croussona Cretan	Pa	Vandegrift
8	Macantsanakis	Nicolaos	21		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Cretan	Greek	Cretan	Croussona	His father Zacharias Macantsanakis Croussona Cretan	Pa	Vandegrift
9	Menegakis	Michael	22		M	S	farmer labr	yes	yes	Cretan	Greek	Cretan	Vagonia	His father John Menegakis Vagonia Cretan	Ill	Chicago Ill
10	Caiparos	George	28		M	M	farmer labr	yes	yes	Cretan	Greek	Cretan	Rethymno	His wife Anna Caiparou Rethymno Cretan	N.Y.	New-York
11	Trichakis	George	23		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Cretan	Greek	Cretan	Rethymno	His father Jacobes Trichakis Rethymno Cretan	N.Y.	New-York
12	Agiomyrianakis	George	23	6-15 3722	M	S	Workman	No	No	Cretan	Greek	Cretan	Croussona	His father Nicolaos Agiomyrianakis Croussona Cretan	Pa	Vandegrift
13	Chiotis	Nicolaos	22		M	S	fisherman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitylini	His father Petrios Chiotis Mitylini Turkey	Cal	Vallego Cal
14	Grigorion	Gabriel	20		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitylini	His father John Grigorion Mitylini Turkey	Mass	Seabody
15	Vaxevais	Giacoumis	30		M	S	cafe baker	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitylini	His father Theodore Vaxevis Mitylini Turkey	Cal	Vallego
16	Grigorion	Dimitrios	24		M	S	Workman	Yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitylini	His father John Grigorion Mitylini Turkey	Mass	Seabody
17	Contoleon	Pavlagiotis	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Cythira	His father Marios Contoleon Cythira Greek	N.Y.	New-York
18	Pitsicakis	Zacharias	21		M	S	Workmen	yes	yes	Cretan	Greek	Cretan	Croussona	His father John Pitsicakis Croussona Cretan	Pa	Vandegrift
19	Famouzakis	Emmanouel	25		M	S	grocer	yes	yes	Cretan	Greek	Cretan	Croussona	His mother Zafiria Famouzaki Croussona Cretan	Pa	Vandegrift
20	Andreadakis	John	23		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Cretan	Greek	Cretan	Croussona	His mother Ecaterini Andreadaki Croussona Cretan	Pa	Vandegrift
21	Agorastou	Argyria	22		F	S	Housekole	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	His mother Fotini Agorastou Limnos Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
22	Anagianargis	Nicolaos	25		M	S	farmer labr	yes	yes	Cretan	Greek	Cretan	Ag Varvara	His father Michael Anagianakis Agia Varvara Cretan	Iowa	Perry
23	Lambatsi	Maria	23		F	S	Housekole	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	His mother Stylicani Lambatsi Limnos Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
24	Coretakis	Grammatiki	50		F	W	Housekole	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Nobody Limnos Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
25	Fokianou	Calliopi	22	3-24 22-8	F	S	Housekole	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	His mother Pinelopi Fokianou Limnos Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
26	Dacti	Anthi	24	9-6/57	F	S	Housekole	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	His mother Fotini Dalti Limnos Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
27	Ioannou	Nicolaos	19	43-8	M	S	farmer labr	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	His mother Maria Ioannou Limnos Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
28	[illegible]	Emmanouel	19		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Chios	His father Nicolaos Rijos Chios Greek	N.Y.	New-York
29		Constantinos	20		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED farmer labr	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	His father Dimitrios Athanis Limnos Turkey	Mass	Haverhill
30		Nicolis	20		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	His brother George Deligiorgis Limnos Turkey	N.J.	N. Brunswick

66

25

* Intended future permanent residence will not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1912

143

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	26	No	His friend Constantinos Epanomeritakis P.O Box 201 Vandegrift Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 4	White	Brown	Brown	nothing	Cretan Crousson
2	Yes	himself	25	No	His friend Michael Vatsakakis P.O Box 212 Cedar Rapids Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 1	White	Gray	Brown	nothing	Cretan Mg. Myrsi
3	Yes	himself	26	No	His compatriote Michael Catsakis P.O Box 102 Cedar Rapids Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 7	White	Gray	Brown	nothing	Cretan Mg. Myrsi
4	Yes	himself	25	No	His friend Manlis Mandalakakis R.F.D 10 Box 16 Traverse Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 6	White	Black	Black	nothing	Cretan Cythraniote
5	Yes	himself	24	No	His uncle Evangelos Mandalakis R.F.D 10 Box 16 Traverse Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 8	White	Black	Black	nothing	Cretan Cythraniote
6	Yes	himself	22	No	His friend Michael Mandalakis P.O Box 332 Vandegrift Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 3	White	Black	Black	nothing	Cretan Cythraniote
7	Yes	himself	28	No	His cousin Joann Strinakis P.O Box 332 Vandegrift Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 9	White	Brown	Brown	nothing	Cretan Mg. Myrsi
8	Yes	himself	25	No	His cousin George Pantzoglanakis P.O Box 332 Vandegrift Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 3	White	Brown	Brown	nothing	Cretan Crousson
9	Yes	himself	25	No	His uncle George Alexakis P.O Box 492 Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 1	White	Brown	Brown	nothing	Cretan Crousson
10	Yes	himself	25	No	His cousin Adam Saumpasakis 249 W. 35 th St. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 7	White	Black	Black	nothing	Cretan Vagonia
11	Yes	himself	25	No	His cousin Adam Saumpasakis 249 W. 35 th St. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 7	White	Black	Black	nothing	Cretan Rethymno
12	Yes	himself	25	No	His friend Constantinos Epanomeritakis P.O Box 201 Vandegrift Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 5	White	Brown	Brown	nothing	Cretan Rethymno
13	Yes	himself	24	No	His friend Apostolo Charkiois 102 Virginia St. Vallejo Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 6	White	Brown	Brown	nothing	Cretan Crousson
14	Yes	himself	24	No	His friend Nicolas Theofanelli 22 Wall Street Scarsdale N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 6	White	Brown	Brown	nothing	Turkey Mitylini
15	No	himself	24	No	His brother Apostolo Theofanelli 22 Wall Street Scarsdale N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 9	White	Black	Black	nothing	Turkey Mitylini
16	No	himself	24	No	His cousin Nicolas Theofanelli 22 Wall Street Scarsdale N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 3	White	Brown	Brown	nothing	Turkey Mitylini
17	Yes	himself	25	No	His friend Stefanos Fatsilas 631-633 Third Aven N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 3	White	Brown	Brown	nothing	Turkey Mitylini
18	Yes	himself	25	No	His cousin George S. Bambakaris P.O Box 332 Vandegrift Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 2	White	Black	Black	nothing	Greek Cythira
19	Yes	himself	28	No	His friend Manlis Pedrakis P.O Box 299 Vandegrift Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 3	White	fair	fair	nothing	Cretan Crousson
20	Yes	himself	25	No	His friend John Tsicalilakis P.O BOX 294 Vandegrift Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 —	White	Black	Black	nothing	Cretan Crousson
21	Yes	himself	26	No	His uncle Fotios Stivas 310 West 43 St. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 4	White	fair	fair	nothing	Cretan Crousson
22	Yes	himself	26	No	His cousin Constantinos Constantinakis P.O Box 456 Perry Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 1	White	Black	Black	nothing	Turkey Limnos
23	Yes	himself	27	No	His brother Dimitri Lambasti 13 South William St. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 3	White	Black	Black	nothing	Cretan Ag. Varvara
24	Yes	himself	26	No	His brother in law B. Nacifolakis 1180 Broadway N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 2	White	fair	fair	nothing	Turkey Limnos
25	Yes	himself	25	No	His father Costas Folianos 453 W. 42 Street N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 1	White	Brown	Brown	nothing	Turkey Limnos
26	Yes	himself	30	No	His cousin Emanuelis Georgiou 458 W. 42 st. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 —	White	Brown	Brown	nothing	Turkey Limnos
27	Yes	himself	25	No	His brother George Ioannou 436 E 20 th St. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	—	4 11	White	Brown	Brown	nothing	Turkey Limnos
28	Yes	himself	25	No	His brother George Rizos 115 Essex St Haverhill Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 6	White	Brown	Brown	nothing	Turkey Limnos
29	Yes	himself	26	No	His cousin Athanasios Pappas [illegible] N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 5	White	Brown	Brown	nothing	Turkey Limnos
30	Yes	himself	22	No	His friend Theofany S. Salagiorgis 22 Spring St. E. Brunswick N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 7	White	Brown	Brown	nothing	Greek Milos
												5 5	Whit	Brown	Brown	nothing	Turkey Limnos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Lambrinos Nicolaou master of the S/S Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly testify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Lambelessis
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912,
at NY

M Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Christos Fessa, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles, of Piraeus (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1914

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

144

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Themistocley sailing from Piraeus, april 22, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kampteis	George	28		M	farmer labor	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	His wife Diassenia Camptsis Limnos Turkey	Conn	Norwich
2	Paleologou	Nicolaos	18		S	workman	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	His father John Paleologou Limnos Turkey	Con	Norwich
3	Pespalatis	Emmanouil	25		M	S farmer labor	No	No	Cretan	Greek	Creta	Hiraclion	His father Stavros Pespalatis Hiraclion Creta	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
4	Karajiannatis	Nicolaos	25		M	M farmer labor	No	No	Cretan	Greek	Creta	Hiraclion	His wife Anna Karajiannatti Hiraclion Creta	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
5	Kenedy Kennedy	Sevada	40		M	housekeeper	No	No	English	Armenian	Egypt	Cairo	Her sister Filomeni Bonsor Alexandria Egypt	N.Y.	New-York
6	Keneda	Lydia Ogott	13		S	scholar	Yes	Yes	English	Greek				N.Y.	New-York
7	Berbutkas	Panagiotis	22		M	S workman	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Rhetelin	Accompanied by Her mother His father Ypsilantis Berbutkas Rhetelin Turkey	Mass	Hartford
8	Apostolou	Zafirios	22		M	S barber	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ho Exlissies	His mother Kalliopi Apostolou Ho Exlissies Turkey	Con	Danbury
9	Giamatis	John	36		M	M workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sifnos	His wife Maria Giamatki Sifnos Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Keranatis Tzeranakis	Constantinos	25		M	M workman	Yes	Yes	Cretan	Greek	Creta	Vaion	His wife Christina Keranatki Vaion Creta	Ohio	Clarsville
11	Boubalis	George	21		M	M smith	No	No	Cretan	Greek	Creta	Soudea	His father Paul Boubalis Souda Creta	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Manaouros	Merinatkis	25		M	M workman	Yes	Yes	Cretan	Greek	Creta	Armenous	His father John Manouros Armenous Creta	N.Y.	New-York
13	Papadatkis	Nicolaos	21		S	workman	Yes	Yes	Cretan	Greek	Creta	Hanier	His father Magalambos Papadatkis Hanier Creta	N.Y.	New-York
14	Roulountakis	Vassilios	20		S	workman	Yes	Yes	Cretan	Greek	Creta	Kefalo	His mother Aggagier Roulountatki Kefalo Creta	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Triantafillou	Epaminondas	28		S	workman	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Fokes	Whose mother Maria Triantafillou Fokes Turkey	Wis	Morgantown
16	Triantafillou	Emmanouil	21		S	workman	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Fokes		Wis	Morgantown
17	Fotatkis	Constantinos	20		S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Cretan	Greek	Creta	Rethymnon	His mother Helio Fotatki Rethymnon Creta	Nevad.	Reno
18	Zorbas	Christos	25		M	M farmer labor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lamia	His wife Agelikki Zorbas Lamia Greece	Pa	Punxsutawney
19	Stefanis	Demitrios	20		S	farmer labor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lamia	His father Constantinos Stefanis Lamia Greece	Iowa	Des Moines
20	Shergias	George	19		S	workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lamia	His father Stavros Shergias Lamia Greece	Iowa	Des Moines
21	Kladatkis	Haridimos	22		S	shoemaker	No	No	Cretan	Greek	Creta	Tricalaria	His mother Evgenia Kladatki Tricalaria Creta	Ohio	St. Clairsville
22	Frangou	Panagiotis	21		S	farmer labor	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Rhetelin	His father Matthaios Frangou Rhetelin Turkey	Mass	Lynn
23	Artimatkis	Stylianos	22		S	smith	Yes	Yes	Cretan	Greek	Creta	Tricalaria	His uncle George Mouktatkis Tricalaria Creta	Ohio	St. Clairsville
24	Moutsos	Stavros	22		S	baker	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Epeiros	Ioannina	His father Dimitrios Moutsos Ioannina Epeiros	Va	Richmond
25	Caracosta	Thomas	28		S	workman	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Epeiros	Preveza	His mother Deodora Caracosta Preveza Epeiros	Mass	Peabody
26	Cletsas	Constantinos	24		S	farmer labor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scorlia	His father Dimitrios Cletsas Scorlia Greece	Iowa	Des Moines
27	Maralabos	Dais	32		M	workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thegaia	His wife Helni Mpeis Megara Greece	N.Y.	New-York
28	Apostolopoulos	Thanikos	32		M	M farmer labor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lamia	His wife Eleni Apostolopoulou Lamia Greece	Iowa	Des Moines
29	Dimoglis	Constantinos	20		S	workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thegara	His father Athanasios Dimoglis Thegara Greece	Ut	Salt Lake
30	Delijannis	Helias	20		S	workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lamia	His father Constantinos Delijannis Lamia Greece	Iowa	Des Moines

67

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *Mar* 15, 1912

145

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to some final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (whether the same was remitted to him or her, or otherwise, and by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	40	Yes No St Nicholas	His cousin George Paleologou 9½ Thames St Norwich Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 7	white	black	black	Nothing	Turkey	Limnos
2	Yes	himself	30	No	His mother George Paleologou 9½ Thames St Norwich Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 1	white	brown	brown	Nothing	Turkey	Limnos
3	Yes	himself	28	No	His friend George Tsoulakis P.O. Box 92 Cedar Rapids Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 5	white	black	black	Nothing	Creta	Hiraklion
4	Yes	himself	25	No	His friend George Tsoulakis P.O. Box 92 Cedar Rapids Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 9	white	black	black	Nothing	Creta	Hiraklion
5	Yes	her mother	10	No	Her mother Nakaum Shahdum 3 Conklin Street N. York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	4 10	White	black	black	Nothing	Egypt	Kairo
6	Yes	her grandmother	20	No	Accompanied by her mother His relative Cesar Tabi Ross 192 Main St Shelburn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 2	white	fair	fair	Nothing	Egypt	Cairo
7	Yes	himself	100	No	His compatriot George Nicholas 115 River St Danbury Con	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 8	White	black	black	Nothing	Turkey	Metelin
8	Yes	himself	25	No	His brother in law Hanaly Hassouris 615 Diamond St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 4	white	brown	brown	Nothing	Turkey	Ho Evlimis
9	Yes	himself	25	No	His cousin Nick Caravakakis P.O. Box 829 St. Clairsville Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 3	white	brown	brown	Nothing	Greece	Sifnos
10	Yes	himself	25	No	His friend Theod. Hatzakoudakis 512 Mylie Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 8	white	black	black	Nothing	Creta	Vemon
11	Yes	himself	25	No	His brother Nicolas Malinakis 41-13 Mercy St N. York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 7	white	brown	brown	Nothing	Creta	Soula
12	Yes	himself	25	No	His friend Constantine Christodoulakis 238 E. 25th St N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 3	white	brown	brown	Nothing	Creta	Kimenou
13	Yes	himself	25	No	His cousin John Dipolito General delivery Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 5	white	black	black	Nothing	Creta	Hania
14	Yes	himself	25	No	His brother Mich. Tsaldakis U.S.S.T.B.Co Morgantown Wva	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 3	white	brown	brown	Nothing	Creta	Kefalo
15	Yes	himself	50	No	As above	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 8	white	black	black	Nothing	Turkey	Fokes
16	Yes	himself	45	No	His relative Evangelos Coupas 221 Sadle St Reno Nevada	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 7	White	black	black	Nothing	Turkey	Fokes
17	Yes	himself	20	No	His friend Costas Giavropoulos 114 E. Shaloning St. Punxsutawney Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 3	white	black	black	Nothing	Creta	Rettymnon
18	Yes	himself	25	No	His uncle Capt. Costantinos P.O Box 111 Des Moines Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 7	white	brown	brown	Nothing	Greece	Samia
19	Yes	himself	25	No	His friend Vasilios Cleches P.O Box 89 Des Moines Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 6	white	brown	brown	Nothing	Greece	Samia
20	Yes	himself	25	No	His uncle Nicolas Caravanakis P.O. Box 339 St. Clairsville Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 8	white	brown	brown	Nothing	Greece	Samia
21	Yes	himself	225	No	His brother Evangelos Moutsios 826 E. Broad St. Richmond Va	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 6	white	black	black	Nothing	Creta	Tsicalasia
22	Yes	himself	25	No	His cousin Nicolas Caravanakis P.O. Box 339 St. Clairsville Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 —	white	brown	brown	Nothing	Turkey	Sheletin
23	Yes	himself	25	No	His brother Emanuel Mavrakis 122 Norton St Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 7	white	black	black	Nothing	Creta	Tsicalasia
24	Yes	himself	25	No	His cousin Nicholas Caravanakis P.O. Box 339 St. Clairsville Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 3	white	brown	brown	Nothing	Hepeiros	Ioannina
25	Yes	himself	25	No	His brother Evangelos Moutsios 66 Walnut St Peabody Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 8	white	brown	brown	Nothing	Hepeiros	Reveza
26	Yes	himself	25	No	His brother Vassilios Klachas P.O Box 89 Des Moines Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 5	white	fair	fair	Nothing	Greece	Sicilien
27	Yes	himself	400	Yes No Mo Salt Lake	His friend George Lifanos 320 W 46 New-York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 10	white	brown	brown	Nothing	Greece	Megara
28	Yes	himself	25	No	His nephew Costas Triantafyllos 111 W. 7th St. Des Moines Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 7	white	brown	brown	Nothing	Greece	Samien
29	Yes	himself	25	Yes No Mo Salt Lake	His cousin Nicolas Hatzakoulis 761 W. 2nd St. So. Salt Lake Ut	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 7	white	fair	fair	Nothing	Greece	Megara
30	Yes	himself	25	No	His cousin George Constantinou 111 W. 7th Street Des Moines Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 5	white	black	black	Nothing	Greece	Samien

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Lambrinos Nicolaou Argyrakos, of the S/S Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Lambrinos
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912,
at NY

N. Lavine
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

146

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Christos Fessas, Surgeon of the S/S. Themistocles, of Piraeus, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1921

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

N Y City
N Y City
N Y
N Y
N Y
N Y
Youngstown O
Youngstown
O
Pa
Pa

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Themistocles sailing from Piraeus, 22 April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nelas	Athan[illegible]	20		M S	farmer labor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lamia	My wife Kotsini Nela Lamia Greece	Va	Roanoke
2	Lambros	Panagiotis	19		M S	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lamia	My mother Panagiota Lambros Lamia Greece	Pa	Punxsutawney
3	Contojiannis	Evangelos	24		M M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lamia	His wife Aspasia Contojiannis Lamia Greece	Mass	Somerville
4	Lambis	Constantinos	36		M M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lamia	His wife Agapoula Lambros Lamia Greece	Pa	Leonard
5	Paneras	Liberis	20		M S	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Alatsata	His mother Filio Panera Alatsata Greece	Mass	Somerville
6	Basilakis	George	24		M S	farmer labor	yes	yes	Cretan / Greek	Crete	Greece	Spili	His father Efstratios Vasilakis Spili Crete	N.Y.	New-York
7	Jacos	George	29		M M	workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	His wife Eleni Jacos Megara Greece	Ut	Salt Lake
8	Jacos	Nicolaos	20		M S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	His mother Eleni Jacos Megara Greece	Ut	Salt Lake
9	Contojiannis	Vassilios	20		M S	subaltern	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andritsena	His father Dimitrios Contojiannis Andritsena Greece	N.Y.	New-York
10	Zanet[illegible]	Eftini	18		F S	housework	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kimala	Her father John Zanetis Kimala Greece	N.Y.	Rochester
11	Drakakis	Nicolaos	24		M S	subaltern	yes	yes	Cretan / Greek	Crete	Crete	Sitia	His father Georgios Dracakis Sitia Crete	Ri	Providence
12	Kanoupakis	Emmanouil	24		M S	farmer labor	yes	yes	Cretan / Greek	Crete	Crete	Sitia	His brother Nicolaos Kanoupakis Sitia Creta	Mass	Boston
13	Kariopoulos	Constantinos	20		M S	farmer labor	yes	yes	Cretan / Greek	Crete	Crete	Sitia	His mother Ecaterini Kariopoulos Sitia Crete	Ri	Providence
14	Papamikros	George	21		M S	farmer labor	yes	yes	Cretan / Greek	Crete	Crete	Sitia	His father John Papamikros Creta Sitia	N.Y.	New-York
15	Hatzantonakis	Constantinos	21		M S	tailor	yes	yes	Cretan / Greek	Crete	Crete	Sitia	His father Nicolaos Hatzantonakis Sitia Crete	N.Y.	New-York
16	Confakis	Michael	22		M S	farmer labor	yes	yes	Cretan / Greek	Crete	Crete	Sitia	His father George Confakis Sitia Crete	N.Y.	New-York
17	Sythianakis	Abramantios	22		M S	farmer labor	yes	yes	Cretan / Greek	Crete	Crete	Sitia	His father Hanios Sythianakis Sitia Crete	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Varouhakis	Constantinos	32		M S	cook	yes	yes	Turkish / Greek	Turkey	Turkey	Smyrna	His father Emmanouil Varouhakis Smyrna Turkey	Ill	Quincy
19	Haragoudakis	Eleftherios	24		M M	workman	yes	yes	Cretan / Greek	Crete	Crete	Hania	His father Nicolaos Haragoudakis Hania Creta	N.Y.	New-York
20	Haragoudaki	Hamatina	22		F M	housework	yes	yes	Cretan / Greek	Crete	Crete	Hania	Accompanied by her husband	N.Y.	New-York
21	Plakakis	Nicolaos	24		M S	farmer labor	yes	yes	Cretan / Greek	Crete	Crete	Sitia	His father Emmanouil Plakakis Sitia Creta	N.Y.	New-York
22	Psilakis	George	22		M S	workman	yes	yes	Cretan / Greek	Crete	Crete	Hania	His father Andreas Psilakis Hania Creta	Mass	Springfield
23	Coumakis	John	19		M S	farmer labor	yes	yes	Cretan / Greek	Crete	Crete	Sitia	His father George Coumakis Sitia Crete	Mass	Salem
24	Papathanasakis	Nicolaos	21		M S	farmer labor	yes	yes	Cretan / Greek	Crete	Crete	Sitia	His father George Papathanasakis Sitia Crete	N.Y.	New-York
25	Kelakis	John	24		M S	farmer labor	yes	yes	Cretan / Greek	Crete	Crete	Hania	His father Emmanouil Kelakis Hania Crete	Wis	Swiss
26	Vlissidis	Despina	16		F S	housework	yes	yes	Turkish / Greek	Turkey	Turkey	Chios	His father Elias Vlissidis Chios Turkey	Mass	Haydenville
27	Vlissidis	Dimitrios	16		M S	scholar	yes	yes	Turkish / Greek	Turkey	Turkey	Chios	His father Elias Vlissidis Chios Turkey	Mass	Haydenville
28	Liondakis	Emmanouil	26		M S	farmer labor	yes	yes	Cretan / Greek	Crete	Crete	Kissamos	His father John Liondakis Kissamos Crete	W. Va	Lanson
[illegible]akis	[illegible]akis	Nicolaos	29		M M	builder	yes	yes	Cretan / Greek	Crete	Crete	Kissamos	His wife Argyri Loucaki Kissamos Creta	Pa	Lanson
[illegible]akis	[illegible]akis	Efstratios	22		M S	workman	no	no	Cretan / Greek	Crete	Crete	Sfakia	His mother Maria Brallaki Sfakia Crete	Ut	Salt Lake

48

* All immediate family groups should be kept together and the names of wife and children should follow that of husband or father. The last permanent residence of an alien is the country of his permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Race or people should be described as English, German, Italian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Slovak, Polish, Spanish, Dutch, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Russian, Bulgarian, Servian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Mexican, Negro, Indian, or other designation.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, Mai, 1912

147

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, paid if less, how	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	No	Mr brother Christos Kellas 24 East Salt Lake Street Roanoke Va	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 6	White	Black	Black	Nothing	Greece	Lemia
2	yes	himself	26	No	Mr Louis Alexiou Giannopoulos	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 7	White	Black	Black	Nothing	Greece	Lemia
3	yes	himself	25	No	124 E Manning Street Pensacola Fla	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 7	White	Black	Black	Nothing	Greece	Lemia
4	yes	himself	25	No	Mr brother George L Contojiannis	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 2	White	fair	fair	Nothing	Greece	Lemia
5	yes	himself	25	No	[illegible] Frank Diollos P.O. Box Lee Company Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 8	White	hazy	brown	Nothing	Greece	Lemia
6	yes	himself	25	No	Mr brother Athanasios Panteras 19 78 Elmwood St Somerville Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 9½	White	hazy	brown	Nothing	Greece	Alatzata
7	yes	himself	25	Yes	His uncle Efstratios Stratikakis 256 W 124th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 5	White	hazy	brown	Nothing	Creta	Spili
8	yes	himself	30	Yes	His friend Manuel Miriakoulis 561 W 2nd South St Salt Lake Ut	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 4	White	brown	brown	Nothing	Greece	Thegara
9	yes	himself	25	No	His friend Manuel Miriakoulis 561 W 2nd South St Salt Lake Ut	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 3	White	hazy	brown	Nothing	Greece	Thegara
10	yes	brother	25	No	His cousin John Bouras 1161 Fremont Ave N. York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 7	White	hazy	brown	Nothing	Greece	Andritsena
11	yes	himself	25	No	Hermoudis John Peter 124 State St Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	4 11	White	Black	Black	Nothing	Greece	Kinalia
12	yes	himself	26	No	His friend Georgios Metamboliotakis 183 Pine Street Providence Ri	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 6	White	hazy	brown	Nothing	Creta	Sitia
13	yes	himself	22	No	His friend Nicolas Kavadias 719 Fremont St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 3	White	hazy	brown	Nothing	Creta	Sitia
14	yes	himself	26	No	His cousin George Mesapeliotakis 183 Pine St Providence Ri	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 4	White	hazy	brown	Nothing	Creta	Sitia
15	yes	himself	25	No	His friend John Plakakis 135 Merry St New-York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 6	White	Black	Black	Nothing	Creta	Sitia
16	yes	himself	25	No	His uncle Nicol Papadakis 108 Broad St N. York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 9	White	Black	Black	Nothing	Creta	Sitia
17	yes	himself	26	No	His friend George Papadakis 135 Cherry St N. York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 2	White	fair	fair	Nothing	Creta	Sitia
18	yes	himself	30	No	His cousin Thead Sarmanakis 322 Gaskill St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 4	White	hazy	brown	Nothing	Creta	Sitia
19	yes	himself	26	No	His brother John Marcakakis 240 Jasper Ave Gainesville Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 7	White	hazy	brown	Nothing	Turkey	Smyrna
20	yes	her husband	30	No	His cousin Michael Kaskalakis 175 West St N. York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 10	White	Black	Black	Nothing	Creta	Hania
21	yes	himself	23	No	Accompanied By Her Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 4	White	Black	Black	Nothing	Creta	Hania
22	yes	himself	40	No	His brother Costas Plakakis 135 Cherry St New-York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 5	White	hazy	brown	Nothing	Creta	Sitia
23	yes	himself	22	No	His cousin George Pillakis 688 Main St Spring field Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 7	White	hazy	brown	Nothing	Creta	Sfakia
24	yes	himself	60	No	His brother Emanuel Emanakis 2 High Street Salem Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 5	White	hazy	brown	Nothing	Creta	Sitia
25	yes	himself	28	No	John Mandakis His friend 135 Cherry St N. York. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 6	White	hazy	brown	Nothing	Creta	Sitia
26	No	her father	25	No	His friend John Theodakakis P.O. Box 44 Davis Wva	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 5	White	hazy	brown	Nothing	Creta	Hania
27	No	his father	25	No	His brother Constant Vlisides P.O. Box 129 Haydenville Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 3	White	Black	Black	Nothing	Turkey	Chios
28	yes	himself	22	No	His brother Constant Vlisides P.O. Box 129 Haydenville Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	—	4 1	White	hazy	brown	Nothing	Turkey	Chios
29	yes	himself	27	No	His friend George Papayannakis P.O. Box 317 Garland N. Mex	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 4	White	Black	Black	Nothing	Creta	Kissamos
30	yes	himself	24	No	His brother in law Em. Papayannakis P.O. Box 196 Bampton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 7	White	hazy	brown	Nothing	Creta	Kissamos
					His brother Nathaniel Dillakis 120 S. 2nd St. Salt Lake City Ut	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 5	White	hazy	brown	Nothing	Creta	Sfakia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Lambetsis Nicolaos master of the S/S Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Lambetsis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at NY

M Gaynor
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

148

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Christos Fessas, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles, of Piraeus (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by vessel's owners," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Christos Fessas

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 19 14

at NY

W J Caffey

Immigration Officer.

13—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

...ALIENS, ALIEN, AND CITIZENS ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Themistocles sailing from Piraeus, 22 April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Catsoulis	George	26		M S	workman	yes	yes	Cretan	Greek	Greece	Kissamos	His father Emmanouil Katsoulis Kissamos Creta		
2	Agelidis	Athanasios	26		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His father Sourali Agelidis Athens Greece		
3	Bougeounakis	Mihail	23		M S	farmer labor	yes	yes	Cretan	Greek	Crete	Kissamos	His mother Chrissi Bougeounaki Kissamos Crete	N.Y.	New-York
4	Thermingos	Constantinos	19		M S	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vrestana	His mother Hannoula Mermingo Vrestana Greece	N.J.	Brunswick
5	Patsea	Frangiscos	32		M M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kythira	His wife Calliopi Patsea Kythira Greece	Pa	Danville
6	Skathis	Petros	18		M S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kythira	His father Emmanouil Skathis Kythira Greece	Pa	Vandegrift
7	Constandoudakis	Emmanouil	22		M M	painter	yes	yes	Cretan	Greek	Crete	Kissamos	His wife Ecaterini Constandoudaki Kissamos Creta	Pa	Vandegrift
8	Petrakis	Efthymios	26		M S	workman	yes	yes	Cretan	Greek	Crete	Reza	His father Dimitrios Petrakis Reza Creta	N.Y	New-York
9	Vardoulakis	Emmanouil	28		M S	farmer labor	yes	yes	Cretan	Greek	Crete	Antissari	His mother Ecaterini Vardoulakis Antissari Creta	N.Y	New-York
10	Frangos	Mihail	32		M M	workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cranidion	His wife Bisamato Frangou Cranidi Greece	ohio	Holloway
11	Frangos	Athanasios	40		M M	workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cranidion	His wife Calliopi Frangou Cranidion Greece	ill	Rock Island
12	Ladoucakis	Emmanouil	25		M S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED farmer labor	yes	yes	Cretan	Greek	Crete	Antissari	His father Constantinos Ladoucakis Antissari Creta	ill	Rock Island
13	Pargianos	Antonios	20		M M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kranidion	His wife Soussana Pargianou Cranidion Greece	N.C.	Henderson
14	Sifakis	Nicolaos	23		M S	workman	yes	yes	Cretan	Greek	Crete	Skolous	His father Andreas Sifakis Skolous Creta	ill	Rock Island
15	Tzilivinos	George	43		M M	sailor	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kranidi	His wife Panagiota Tzilivinou Cranidion Greece	Mass	Boston
16	Limoliratis	Gillipos	19		M S	farmer labor	yes	yes	Cretan	Greek	Crete	Pigadatki	His mother Anna Limoliratis Pigadatki Creta	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Spetsiotakis	Lazaros	29		M M	workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cranidi	His wife Maria Spetsiotakki Cranidi Greece	M.D.	Cumberland
18	Pateratkis	John	21		M S	farmer labor	no	no	Cretan	Greek	Crete	Pigadatki	His father Tilos Pateratkis Pigadatki Creta	ill	Rock Island
19	Amouricanos	Nikitas	28		M M	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	His wife Kalliopi Amouricanou Icaria Turkey	M.D.	Cumberland
20	Tarafonikis	Dimitrios	25		M M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cranidion	His wife Soustanea Tarafonikis Cranidion Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Condilas	Filippos	29		M M	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Icarier	His wife Vasiliki Condilas Icaria Turkey	ill	Rock Island
22	Gramaticos	Vassilios	23		M M	workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Icarier	His wife Maria Gramatikou Icaria Turkey	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Stavroulakis	Stylianos	20		M S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED farmer labor	no	no	Cretan	Greek	Crete	Antissari	His father George Stavroulakis Antissari Creta	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Lambetas	Kyriacos	19		M S	workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cranidi	His father Constant Lambetas Cranidi Greece	Va	Norfolk
25	Lambetas	Nicolas	45		M M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cranidi	His wife Chrysanthi Lambetas Cranidi Greece	Wash	Spokane
26	Agoulouvanis	John	40		M M	seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cranidi	His wife Ashenko Gouzouvatki Cranidi Greece	Pa	Cambridge
27	Stavroulakis	John	27		M M	workman	no	no	Cretan	Greek	Crete	Antissari	His wife Maria Stavroulaki Antissari Creta	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Vardoulakis	Constantinos	27		M S	farmer labor	yes	yes	Cretan	Greek	Crete	Antissari	His father Theodoros Vardoulakis Antissari Creta	Va	Norfolk
[illegible]	[illegible]	Antonios	25		M S	workman	yes	yes	Cretan	Greek	Crete	Selores	His father John [illegible] Selong Creta	N.C.	Henderson
[illegible]	[illegible]	Nicolaos	40		M M	seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cranidi	His wife Stamatinta Papazogiou Cranidi Greece	Mass	Boston
			69											Pa	Pittsburg

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, Mai, 1912

149

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	25	No	His friend George Papageannakis P.O. Box 815 Lawson N. Dak	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 5	Black	Black	Nothing	Greece	Kissamos
2	Yes	himself	29	No	His friend Will Courtney 56 Warren St N. York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 4	Black	Black	Nothing	Greece	Altsoy
3	Yes	himself	25	No	His brother I. Papageannakis Nan Houtson N.C. 21 N Brunswick	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 5	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Greece	Kissamos
4	Yes	himself	24	No	His uncle John Sanichas No 8 Vanation St Sanville	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 4	Fair	Fair	Nothing	Greece	Vrestena
5	Yes	himself	40	No	His cousin John Venezis P.O. Box 192 Vandergift Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 6	Black	Black	Nothing	Greece	Kythira
6	Yes	himself	25	No	His brother George Hatzis P.O. Box 152 Vandergift Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 7	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Greece	Kythira
7	Yes	himself	25	No	His friend John Thenos 108 Henry St N. York Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 4	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Greece	Kissamos
8	Yes	himself	25	Yes 1910-11	His friend John Manos 140 Henry St N. York Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 6	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Greece	Kissamos
9	Yes	himself	25	No	His friend John Manidakis P.O. Box 72 Holloway Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 10	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Greece	Roca
10	Yes	himself	26	Yes 1907-10	His brother in law John Contos 3502 5 Aven W Rock island	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 4	Black	Black	Nothing	Greece	Antiscari
11	Yes	himself	25	No	His brother James Frangos 3502 5 Ave W Rock island	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 8	Black	Black	Nothing	Greece	Kranidion
12	Yes	himself	24	No	His friend Const. Michelakakis 1898 Williams St Henderson N.C	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 5	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Greece	Cranidion
13	Yes	himself	25	Yes 1906-10	His brother in law Michael Contos 3502 5 Ave. W Rock island	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 3	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Greece	Antiscari
14	Yes	himself	32	No	His friend Angelis Velegrakis 24 Kneeland St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 4	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Greece	Kranidion
15	Yes	himself	30	Yes 1901-10	His friend N. Tanner Building Fourth Ave Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 5	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Greece	Stolovo
16	Yes	himself	26	No	His friend Grigois Pavas 711 Baltimore St Cumberland	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 5	Black	Black	Nothing	Greece	Cranidion
17	Yes	himself	28	No	His friend Stelth Contos 3502 5th Ave W Rock island	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 3	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Greece	Pigadaki
18	Yes	himself	25	No	His friend Grigois Pavas 711 Baltimore St Cumberland	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 5	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Greece	Cranidion
19	No	himself	25	Yes 1911-11	His cousin James Economiacy 5749 6th Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 4	Black	Black	Nothing	Greece	Pigadaki
20	Yes	himself	25	No	His friend Dimitris Pelagias 2502 5th Ave W Rock Island	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 6	Black	Black	Nothing	Turkey	Icaria
21	No	himself	26	Yes 1908-10	His cousin George Condilios 1005 Carson St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 4	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Greece	Cranidion
22	No	himself	30	Yes 1907-10	His friend John Flitzanis 1005 Carson St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 4	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Turkey	Icaria
23	Yes	himself	25	No	His brother Nicol. Stamoulakis Country Club Norfolk Va	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 7	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Turkey	Icaria
24	Yes	himself	25	No	His brother Theodl. Lambakis 1814 Front Ave Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 4	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Greece	Antiscari
25	Yes	himself	116	Yes 1910-11	His brother Theodl. Lambakis P.O. Box 14 Ambridge Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 4	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Greece	Cranidi
26	Yes	himself	200	Yes 1910-11	His friend Louis Calinikos 1009 Chestnut Street Wheeling W. Va	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 8	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Greece	Cranidion
27	Yes	himself	25	No	His brother Nick J. Stavroulakis Country Club Norfolk Va	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 3	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Greece	Cranidi
28	Yes	himself	25	No	His cousin Const Michelakakis 1898 Williams St Henderson N.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 3	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Greece	Antiscari
29	Yes	himself	25	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 5	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Greece	Antiscari
30	Yes	himself	25	Yes 1908-10	His brother Building Forth Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 6	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Greece	Flora
																Greece	Cranidi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Constantinos Vlatas master of the S/S Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Constantinos
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

150

I, Christos Fessas, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles, of Piraeus (State whether Surgeon "acting Quarantine" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Christos Fessas

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 19 14

at NY

W J Payne

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Themistoklis sailing from Piraeus, 22 April, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tgelas	Athinasios	20		M	S	farmlabr	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Grevenon	His Brother John Tgelas Grevenon Turkey	Mo	St. Louis
2	Coutsis	Apostolos	30		M	M	Sailor	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greek	Cranidion	His Wife Fromissia Coutsi Cranidion Greek	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Caramicolas	Michael	26		M	S	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greek	Cranidion	His Wife Eleni Caramicolas Cranidion Greek	Ill	Chicago
4	Xentonis	Pentelis	28		M	M	farmlabr	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greek	Cranidion	His Wife Panagiota Xentoni Cranidion Greek	Ill	Chicago
5	Andreou	Andreas	26		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Volos	His Sister Maria Condouli Volos Greek	N.Y	New York
6	Roelis	Apostolos	52		M	M	Sailor	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Cranidion	His wife Eleni Roeli Cranidion Greek	Ill	Chicago
7	Lascos	Jakobos	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Volos	His father Stamatis Lascos Volos Greek	N.Y	New York
8	Paulopoulos	Vassilios	35		M	M	farmlabr	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Agia	His wife Vassiliki Paulopoulos Agia Greek	Mass	Gloucester
9	Apostolou	Pomagiotis	20		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Turkey	Smyrna	His father Vassilios Apostolou Turkey Smyrna	N.Y	New York
10	Calaumenos	Pavlos	22		M	S	barber	yes	yes	Turkey	Greece	Turkey	Smyrna	His father John Calaumenos Turkey Smyrna	N.Y	New York
11	Giannoudakis	John	20		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greece	Turkey	Smyrna	His father Eliaf Giannoudakis Turkey Smyrna	N.Y	New York
12	Magamiotis	George	21		M	S	grocer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greece	Turkey	Smyrna	His father Dimitrios Magamiotis Turkey Smyrna	N.Y	New York
13	Pouloudakis	George	20		M	S	Confiser	yes	yes	Turkey	Greece	Turkey	Smyrna	His father Pomagiotis Poulodakis Turkey Smyrna	N.Y	New York
14	Michtrakis	Nicolaos	21		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Crete	Rethymno	His father Michael Michtrakis Rethymno Cretan	Ohio	Toledo
15	Catichakis	Minas	22		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Cretan	Moni Eraclion	His father Michael Catichakis Moni Eraclion Cretan	N.Y.	New York
16	Catsanatsos	Christos	26		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Argos	His father George Catsanatsos Argos Greek	Pa	Aldenton
17	Tzamlanakis	Constantinos	25		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Crete	Apocorono	His father John Tzamlanakis Apocorono Cretan	Col	Delagua
18	Dakyanthinos	John	23		M	S	farmlabr	yes	yes	Cretan	Greece	Crete	Apocorono	His father George Dakyanthinos Apocorono Cretan	Wyo	Hanna
19	Stavrogiannakis	Spyridon	22		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Cretan	Greece	Crete	Neochorion	His father George Stavrogiannakis Neochorion Cretan	Ohio	Bridgeport
20	Vlazoulakis	Petros	35		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Cretan	Greece	Crete	Machorous	His wife Maria Vlazoulaki Machorous Cretan	Col	Louisville
21	Papadomanakis	George	26		M	M	farmlabr	yes	yes	Cretan	Greece	Crete	Apocoro	His wife Maria Papadomanaki Apocorono Cretan	Col	Louisville
22	Stamatomanakis	George	26		M	M	farmlabr	No	No	Cretan	Greece	Crete	Apocorono	His Wife Vassiliki Stamatomanaki Apocorono Cretan	Col	Louisville
23	Coumoussis	Nikitas	17		M	S	farmlabr	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Ag. Vassilios	His mother Maria Coumousti Agia Vassilios Greek	Ut	Salt Lake
24	[illegible]	George	23		M	S	workman	No	No	Greek	Greece	Greek	Cranidion	His father Andreas Caramicolas Cranidion Greek	N.Y.	New-York
25	Sophianopoulos	John	20		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greece	Turkey	40 Ekklisie	His father George Sophianopoulos 40 Ekklisie Turkey	N.J.	New-York
26	Coromilaglou	George	22		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Turkey	Greece	Greek	Athenes	His sister Irini Sedamidou Athenes Greek	N.Y	New-York
27	[illegible]	Dimitrios	39		M	M	farmer labr	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Leonidion	His Wife Metanion Bouchora Leonidion Greek	Utah	Bingham
28	[illegible]	Charalampos	40		M	M	farmer labr	No	No	Greek	Greece	Greek	Leonidion	His wife Evangelia Vlachou Leonidion Greek	Utah	Bingham
29	[illegible]	Nicolaos	24		M	M	farmlabr	No	No	Greek	Greece	Greek	Leonidion	His wife Evgenia Evangelianaki Leonidion Greek	Utah	Bingham
30	[illegible]	Nicolaos	31		M	M	farmlabr	No	No	Greek	Greece	Greek	Leonidion	His wife Angeliki Gaudi Leonidion Greek	Utah	Salt Lak. City

50

John A. Lemon Inspector

*Insert the name of the country in which alien has his permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13, 1912

151

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to which final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent to him, amount, by whom, or prepaid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	25	No			His Bill Vass. Tzalas 221 Farm Ulysses Ave St. Louis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	white	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Turkey	Gravena
2	Yes	himself	36	yes		Pittsburg	His friend N.G. Tsonnes Building Fourth ave. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good		5	3	white	brown	brown	Nothing	Greek	Cranidion
3	Yes	himself	28	No			His friend Tsonnes Collias 1150 W. madison St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	white	brown	brown	Nothing	Greek	Cranidion
4	Yes	himself	25	No			His cousin George Gettapolites 203 South Halsted St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	White	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Greek	Cranidion
5	Yes	himself	26	No			His Tobis athanganitis Nr 320 st 39 N. York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	White	Brown	brown	Nothing	Greek	Volos
6	Yes	himself	30	yes		Chicago Ill	His friend George Cafapoulos 305 South Halstaf St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	White	brown	Brown	Nothing	Greek	Cranidion
7	Yes	himself	30	No			His cousin Stamatis Cosikas 308 W. 41 St. N. York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	White	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Greek	Volos
8	Yes	himself	25	No			His relation Mrs. Christides 142 [illegible] St [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Black	Black	Nothing	Greek	[illegible]
9	Yes	himself	220	No			His cousin Tomas Papathanasiou 329 E. 32 St. N. York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	White	Black	Black	Nothing	Turkey	Smyrna
10	Yes	himself	25	No			His friend Nicolas Gimandakis 329 E. 32 St. N. York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	White	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Turkey	Smyrna
11	Yes	himself	25	No			His friend Nicolas Gimandakis 301 W. 110 St. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Turkey	Smyrna
12	Yes	himself	25	No			His friend Nicolas Gimandakis 301 W. 110 St. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Black	Black	Nothing	Turky	Smyrna
13	Yes	himself	26	No			His uncle Dimitrios Athanasiou 36 Broadway N.Y. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	White	Black	Black	Nothing	Turky	Smyrna
14	Yes	himself	30	No			His cousin Sakis Daniolakis Nr 3894 St Clair St Toledo Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Greek	Rethymno
15	Yes	himself	25	No			His friend George Adreandakis 686 6th ave N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Black	Black	Nothing	Greek	M. Erselia
16	Yes	himself	25	No			His cousin Sotirios Vavuchis 1329 11th ave Altona Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Greek	Argos
17	Yes	himself	30	No			His friend George Tzambanakis P.O Box 45 delaware Col	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Greek	Apocorono
18	Yes	himself	25	No			His George Tzambanakis P.O Box 143 Yuma W.Y.O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	white	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Greek	Apocorono
19	Yes	himself	25	No			His Brother Anst. Athanganakis P.O Box 185 Bridgeport Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Greek	Neochorion
20	Yes	himself	25	No			His cousin John Olejandakis P.O Box 22 Louisville Col.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	White	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Greek	Maeherous
21	Yes	himself	25	No			His cousin Emanuel Pharlakis P.O Box 821 Louisville Col	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Greek	Apocorono
22	Yes	himself	25	No			His friend Michael Olejandakis P.O. Box 821 Louisville Col	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Greek	Apocorono
23	Yes	himself	25	No			His father Gust Comemusis P.O Box 82 Salt Lake city Ut.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Greek	Agyassilion
24	Yes	himself	35	No			His cousin Geo Costoris 857 W. 50 Street N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Brown	brown	Nothing	Greek	Cranidion
25	Yes	himself	25	No			His cousin Eleftherios Anagnostis 813 W. 99 St. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Black	Black	Nothing	Turkey	40 Eklissie
26	Yes	himself	30	No			His friend Jannes J. Constantis 813 W. 99 St Street N.Y. city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Turkey	40 Eklissie
27	Yes	himself	25	yes	Yes	Bingham Ut.	His cousin Nicolas Tsoulas 60 Athanas Str. Binghamcanyon Ut.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	brown	brown	Nothing	Greek	Leonidion
28	Yes	himself	25	No			His Brother Cyriakos Vlachos P.O Box N. 538 Bingham Canyon Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Brown	brown	Nothing	Greek	Leonidion
29	Yes	himself	25	No			His cousin Petro Papapavlou P.O Box St. 538 Bingham Canyon Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Brown	brown	Nothing	Greek	Leonidion
30	Yes	himself	30	No			His Brother in law Theod. Carlivan 525 West 2th St. Salt Lake City Ut	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Greek	Leonidion

121

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cambitsis Nicolaos master of the S.S. Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Cambitsis
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Christos Fessas, Surgeon of the S/S. Themistocles, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek
government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1914

at NY

Immigration Officer.

15—2116

152

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Themistocles sailing from Piraeus, 22 April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Politis	Constantinos	20		M S	carpenter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	His mother Anna Politou Leonidion Greece	Pa	Danville
2	Coutmanis	Dimitrios	23		M S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sourpi	His father Evangelos Coutmanis Sourpi Greece	N.H.	Manchester
3	Tsagarakis	George	21		M S	painter	yes	yes	Cretan	Greek	Crete	Pediada	His mother Eparhoula Tsagarakis Pediada Creta	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Hristakis	Nicolaos	22		M M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Cretan	Greek	Crete	Pediada	His wife Afendra Hristakis Pediada Creta	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Capsous	Nicolaos	19		M S	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Hios	His father George Capsous Hios Turkey	W.V.	Wheeling
6	Caveris	Rafail	16		M S	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Hios	His father Nicolaos Caveris Hios Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
7	Saris	Cortis	19		M S	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Hios	His father Mihail Saris Hios Turkey	W.V.	Wheeling
8	Louros	John	19		M S	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Hios	His father Stylianos Louros Hios Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
9	Zinaris	Stamatis	19		M S	workmen	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Hios	His father John Zinaris Turkey Hios	N.Y.	New-York
10	Argyrou	Dimitrios	21		M S	sourrier	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Samos	His father Solirios Argyrou Samos Turkey	N.J.	Brunswick
11	Haros	Fillippos	21		M M	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	His wife Anna Haros Icaria Turkey	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Lambrounis	Vassilios	23		M M	courrier	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Samos	His wife Despina Lambrouni Samos Turkey	W.V.	Welch
13	Cortzian	Kegam	18		M S	publicist	yes	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Smyrna	His mother Vassiliki Cotzian Smyrna Turkey	Mass	Haverhill
14	Giannis	Dimitrios	19		M S	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Hios	His father John Giannis Hios Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
15	Strongylos	Mihail	18		M S	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Hios	His father Stamatis Strongylos Hios Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
16	Caragiannis	Orestis	18		M S	farmer labor	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Hios	His father Christofonos Caragiannis Hios Turkey	La	N. Orleans
17	Vourtiotakis	Dimitrios	19		M S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Crete	Hania	His father Antonion Vourtiotakis Hania Crete	Pa	Shamokin
18	Gouvatsis	George	20		M S	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Hios	His father John Gouvatis Hios Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
19	Vafiadis	Nicolaos	20		M S	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Hios	His father John Vafiadis Hios Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
20	Camprouros	Dimitrios	19		M S	farmer labor	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Hios	His father Pantelis Cambouras Hios Turkey	N.Y.	Albany
21	Giannis	Mihail	18		M S	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Hios	His father Pantelis Giannis Hios Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
22	Trigounakis	George	40		M M	workman	yes	yes	Cretan	Greek	Crete	Hadeper	His wife Maria Trigounaki Hadeper Crete	N.Y.	New-York
23	Pitsaounis	Panagiotis	10		M S	scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His mother Fotini Pitsaouni Athens Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
24	Pitsaounis	Constantinos	9		M S	scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His mother Fotini Pitsaouni Athens Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
25	Asetakis	Antonios	25		M S	workman	yes	yes	Cretan	Greek	Crete	Campous	His father George Asetakis Campous Creta	N.Y.	New-York
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	La	N. Orleans
27	[illegible]	George	24		M S	workman	no	no	Cretan	Greek	Crete	Vafes	His father Constantinos Vamilakis Vafes Creta	Pa	Vandegrift
28	[illegible]	Christos	31		M [illegible]	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carpenission	His wife Carpenission Greece	N.Y.	New-York
29	[illegible]	Serafim	20		M S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carpenission	His father Dimitrios Aitsakis Carpenission Greece	N.Y.	New-York
30	[illegible]	Fani	15		F Wid	household	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Frisiada	Nobody	N.H.	Manchester

71

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

List No. 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *May 13* 1912 153

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	24	No	His uncle Anastasios Kiros No 165 Craghead street Danville Va	No	No	No	No	Good		5 8½	White	Black	Black	Nothing	Greece	Leondion
2	Yes	Himself	20	No	His brother Evangelos Tountsmanis 70 Spruce street Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good		5 4	White	Black	Black	Nothing	Greece	Sougpi
3	Yes	Himself	28	No	His friend Gallos Tahsiadis 58 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good		5 6	White	Black	Black	Nothing	Creta	Pediada
4	Yes	Himself	2	No	His friend Gallos Tahsiadis 58 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good		5 5	White	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Creta	Pediada
5	Yes	Himself	24	No	His cousin Chaik Chaitsos N. 25th Main Street Wheeling W.V.	No	No	No	No	Good		5 6	White	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Turkey	Hios
6	Yes	Himself	20	No	His brother Kostis Isaiides 164 Amsterdam Ave N. York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good		5 ½	White	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Turkey	Hios
7	Yes	Himself	26	No	His cousin Joseph Vitsley N. 2004 Chaitot Street Wheeling W.V.	No	No	No	No	Good		5 3	White	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Turkey	Hios
8	Yes	Himself	25	No	His cousin John Trimis 210 East 33rd Street N. York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good		5 6	White	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Turkey	Hios
9	Yes	Himself	30	No	His cousin John Trimis 210 East 33rd Street N. York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good		5 6½	White	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Turkey	Hios
10	Yes	Himself	20	No	His brother in law Christos Tsamouralis P.O. B. N. I. Manhattan Brunswick N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good		5 5	White	Black	Black	Nothing	Turkey	Samos
11	Yes	Himself	30	No	His friend James Agastathis No 519 6th Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good		5 2	White	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Turkey	Iraeia
12	Yes	Himself	22	No	His brother Emman Zanfournis P.O. Box 222 Welch W. Va.	No	No	No	No	Good		5 9	White	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Turkey	Samos
13	Yes	Himself	26	No	His brother James Contzian 57 White St. Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	Good		5 9	White	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Turkey	Smyrna
14	Yes	Himself	22	No	His uncle Constant Litases 49 Amsterdam Ave Bet 66 & 67 St. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good		5 3	White	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Turkey	Hios
15	Yes	Himself	25	No	His compatriot Peter Giannos N. 218 W. 41st street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good		5 6	White	Black	Black	Nothing	Turkey	Hios
16	Yes	Himself	25	No	His friend John Chiamenakis 720 S Rampart St. New Orleans La	No	No	No	No	Good		5 3	White	Black	Black	Nothing	Turkey	Hios
17	Yes	Himself	20	No	His cousin Philippos Papadakis P.O. Box 202 Mansfield Pa	No	No	No	No	Good		5 8½	White	Black	Brown	Nothing	Creta	Halepa
18	Yes	Himself	24	No	His cousin Ant. Christakis 149 Amsterdam Ave Bet 66-67 St. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good		5 5	White	Black	Brown	Nothing	Turkey	Hios
19	Yes	Himself	24	No	His cousin Evangelos Manolis 149 Amsterdam Av. N. York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	White	Black	Black	Nothing	Turkey	Hios
20	Yes	Himself	18	No	His brother Nicolas Lambrakas 548 Broadway Albany N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good		5 3	White	Black	Black	Nothing	Turkey	Hios
21	Yes	Himself	25	No	His friend Peter Giannos 218 W. 41st St. N. York city.	No	No	No	No	Good		4 10	White	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Turkey	Hios
22	Yes	Himself	20	No	His friend Nicolas N. Papadakis 134 W. 42nd St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good		5 10	White	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Creta	Halepa
23	Yes	His mother	2	No	Thos father Nicolas Pitsamanis 468 Wells Street Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good		4 6	White	Fair	Fair	Nothing	Greece	Athens
24	Yes	His mother	2	No														
25	Yes	Himself	21	No	His brother Constant Greatakis 281 6th Ave. 185 Bowery N York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good		4	White	Fair	Fair	Nothing	Greece	Athens
26	Yes	Himself	30	No	His brother Gregory Chiamenakis 281 6th Ave. 185 Bowery N York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good		5 7	White	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Creta	Campovay
27	Yes	Himself	23	No	His friend Stefanos Costakis P.O. Box 299 Vandergrift Pa	No	No	No	No	Good		5 5½	White	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Creta	Vafnes
28	Yes	Himself	21	No	His compatriot Gregorios Papatsiantsoulis 213 2nd Sixth St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good		5 7	White	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Greece	Arpanissos
29	Yes	Himself	21	No	His compatriot Gregorios Papatsiantsoulis 213 East 60th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good		5 6	White	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Greece	Carpanissos
30	Yes	Himself	23	No	His son Christos Tsamis 142 Spruce St Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good		5 1	White	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Greece	Pikala

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Dimitrios Kiriakopoulos, master, of the S/S. Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly testify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Kiriakopoulos
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at NY

W Kayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Christos Fessas, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles, of Piraeus (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1914

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Themistocles* sailing from *Piraeus*, *22 April*, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kotias	Constantinos	23		M S	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Mios	His father George Kotias Mios Turkey	N. Y.	New-York
2	Tsirghis	Anastassios	21		M S	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Mios	His father George Tsirghis Mios Turkey	N Y	New York
3	Mios	George	18		M S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agoriani	His father Theodoros Mios Agoriani Greece		[illegible] Everett
4	Tsaousis	Athanasios	18		M S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agoriani	His father Tsaousis Agoriani Greece	Pa	Altoona
5	Galonis	Constantinos	19		M S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agoriani	His father Athanasios Galonis Agoriani Greece	Pa	Altoona
6	Thikas	George	18		M S	subaltern	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Marathonos	His father Constantinos Thikas Marathona Greece	Pa	Ambridge
7	Loucas	Anastassios	28		M S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lamia	Greece	His mother Vassiliki Loucas Lamia Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
8	Mandaloupas	Spyridon	19		M S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Xylocastron	His father Dimitrios Mandaloupas Xylocastron Greece	Ill	Madison
9	Bounatsos	Sotirios	19		M S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Xylocastron	His father Constantinos Xylocastron Greece	Ill	Edwardsville
10	Loucopoulos	Loucas	26		M S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Xylocastron	His father Constantinos Loucopoulos Xylocastron Greece	Ill	Edwardsville
11	Coroniotis	Toriandros	19		M S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Xylocastron	His father Christos Coroniotis Xylocastron Greece	Ill	Edwardsville
12	Sarris	John	32		M M	farm labor	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Psitalia	His wife Vasilo Sarris Psitalia Greece	Ala	Birmingham
13	Alexis	Nicolaos	28		M M	farm labor	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	His wife Irini Alexi Leonidion Greece	Uta	Salt Lake
14	Golegos	Sotirios	24		M M	farm labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	His wife Aarilia Golegou Leonidion Greece	Uta	[illegible]
15	Tsaoulis	Menelis	20		M S	farm labor	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	His father Nicolaos Tsaoulis Leonidion Greece	Cali	Weed (California)
16	Georgiou	Michail	32		M M	farm labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	His wife Angelliki Georgiou Leonidion Greece	Utah	Layton
17	Sarris	John	35		M M	farm labor	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	His wife Mariga Sarri Leonidion Greece	Cali	Weed.
18	Tsoucalas	Vassilios	19		M S	subaltern	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	His father George Tsoucalas Leonidion Greece	N.Y	New-York
19	Papadimitriou	Loucas	24		M S	builder	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lamia	His father Antony Papadimitriou Lamia Greece	Idaho	Pocatello
20	Agathangelou	George	20		M S	tailor	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	His father Agathangelos Agathangelou Constantinople Turkey	Mas	Boston
21	Papanelopoulos	Gerasimos	33		M M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cefalinia	His wife Elisabeth Papanelopoulos Cefalinia Greece	N.Y.	New-York
22	Casselias	Marcos	38		M M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Cretan	Greek	Crete	Rethymnon	His wife Evangelia Casselias Rethymnon Crete	Ohio	Toledo
23	Skafianos	George	20		M S	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Veneos	His mother Persefoni Skafianos Veneos Turkey	Ida	Ensley
24	Nicolidakis	Grigorios	21		M S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Crete	Rethymnon	His father Christos Nicolidakis Rethymnon Crete	Iowa	Davenport
25	Trialonis	George	32		M S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Crete	Heraclion	His father Antonios Trialonis Heraclion Crete	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
26	Felessakis	Michail	19		M S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Crete	Aerino	His father George Felessakis Aerino Crete	Ut	Bingham
27	Virinis	George	37		M M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kynouria	His wife Dimitra Digini Aig. Petros Kynouria Greece	Con	New Haven
28	Agiomamitis	Nicolaos	37		M M	seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sykiathos	His wife Aurilia Agiomamiti Sykiathos Greece	N.Y	New-York
29	Voulgaris	Dimitrios	21		M S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sykiathos	His father George Voulgaris Sykiathos Greece	Mass	New-York
30	Koutsakas	Skeletios	25		M M	workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thegea	His wife Aurilia Koutsakas Thegea Greece	N.Y	New-York

* As to permanent residence other than that of the alien, should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Specify races as in the instructions on back of this sheet.

11—1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List —

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 12, 1912

155

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		himself			His cousin Dimitrios Rogos 3516 7th Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good		5 5	White	Brown Brown	Nothing	Turkey Ilio
2		himself			His friend Dimitrios Rogos 566 7th Ave West-York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good		5 5	White	Brown Brown	Nothing	Turkey Ilio
3		himself			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good		5 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nothing	[illegible] Agriani
4		himself			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good		5 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nothing	[illegible] Agriani
5		himself			His cousin C. Dalias N. 802 16th Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	Good		5 5	White	Brown Brown	Nothing	Greece Agriani
6		himself			His brother Phillipos Arikas Merchant St. Nos 592 Ambridge Pa	no	no	no	no	Good		5 5	White	Brown Brown	Nothing	Greece Capandriti
7		himself			His friend John Arikas 613 E. Water St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good		5 7	White	Brown Brown	Nothing	Greece Lamia
8		himself			His friend G. Progiolis P.O. Box N. 569 Rakion Ill	no	no	no	no	Good		5 1/2	White	Brown Brown	Nothing	Corinthia Xyloxastron
9		himself			His friend John Georgopoulos P.O. Box N. 654 Oneidville Ill	no	no	no	no	Good		5 1/2	White	Brown Brown	Nothing	Corinthia Xyloxastron
10		himself			His friend John Georgopoulos P.O. Box N. 654 Oneidville Ill	no	no	no	no	Good		5 5	White	Brown Brown	Nothing	Corinthia Xyloxastron
11		himself			His brother Costas Coronios N. 654 Hillsporo Road Oneidville Ill	no	no	no	no	Good		5 10	White	Brown Brown	Nothing	Corinthia Xyloxastron
12		himself			His nephew James Coulos 1111 Lab Ave Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	Good		5 5 1/2	White	Brown Brown	Nothing	Greece Fsitolia
13		himself		Yes Nov-1907	New-York His cousin Stanatis Latsis N. 60 Albery St. Bergham Canyon Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	—	5 6	White	Black Black	Nothing	Greece Leonidion
14		himself		Yes 1903-1908	Salt Lake His compatriot John Kenikas C/o Canfield Smelter Canfield Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	—	5 5 1/2	White	Brown Brown	Nothing	Greece Leonidion
15		himself			His brother John Pazoulis P.O. Box N. 21 Vest California	no	no	no	no	Good	—	5 11	White	Brown Brown	Nothing	Greece Leonidion
16		himself			His related Evangelos Jarcis P.O. Box 51 Leyton Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	—	5 11/2	White	Brown Brown	Nothing	Greece Leonidion
17		himself		Yes 1909-1910	His nephew John Pazoulis P.O. Box 21 Vest Cali	no	no	no	no	Good	—	5 11	White	Brown Brown	Nothing	Greece Leonidion
18		himself			His uncle Nik. Pasaras N. 86 Catherine St. New-York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	—	5 3	White	Brown Brown	Nothing	Greece Leonidion
19		himself			His friend Demetrios Pappas P.O. Box 697 Pocatello Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	—	5 2	White	Brown Brown	Nothing	Greece Lamia
20		himself			His cousin Eleftherios Cinapoulos N. Beauty St. Room 8 Waltham Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	—	5 5	White	Black Black	Nothing	Turkey Constantinople
21		himself			His friend Stefanos Antypas 548 East 116th St. New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	—	5 7	White	Black Black	Nothing	Greece Cefalinia
22		himself			Savas Liomitakis his friend 289½ St. Clair St. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	—	5 5	White	Brown Brown	Nothing	Creta Rettymnon
23		himself			His brother Costas Hatzianos 412 7th Street Ensley Alabama	no	no	no	no	Good	—	5 7	White	Brown Brown	Nothing	Turkey Tenedos
24		himself			His brother George Kialichakis 248 East End St. Davenport Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	—	5 6 1/2	White	Brown Brown	Nothing	Creta Kisso
25		himself			His related Michael Veveraklis P.O. Box 612 Cedar Rapids Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	—	5 5	White	Brown Brown	Nothing	Creta Heraclion
26		himself			His cousin George Kilakis R. 3-63 Bingham Utt	no	no	no	no	Good	—	5 5	White	Brown Brown	Nothing	Creta Aerino
27		himself	25	Yes 1910	His brother Constantinos Virinis 119 Hill Street New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	—	5 1/2	White	Brown Brown	Nothing	Kynouria Ag. Peleg
28		himself		Yes 1910	His cousin Harros Salonicos wheel No 111 Newport R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	—	5 4	White	Fair Fair	Nothing	Greece Skiathos
29		himself		Yes 1910	His friend James Kanakis 1 Lee Pleasant Street Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	—	5 3	White	Brown Brown	Nothing	Greece Skiathos
30		himself	25	no	His uncle James Demeres 52 Roosbelt Street New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	—	5 7	White	Brown Brown	Nothing	Greece Megara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambros Vicha master, of the S/S Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Cimbotas
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at NY

W J Cayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Christos Fessas, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles, of Piraeus (State whether "employed by" or "employed by current thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Themistokli sailing from Piraeus, 22 April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ieremies	Fraklis	40		M M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sterlina	Himself Athanassia Ieremias Sterlina Greece		
2	Sfendos	Constantinos	20		M S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ed Karia	His father Nicolaos Sfendos Ikaria Turkey	Va	Portsmouth
3	Scaramangas	John	20		M S	seaman	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ed Karia	His mother Ekaterini Scaramanga Ikaria Turkey	Ind.	Jerry
4	Tsouvaras	Leonidas	27		M M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Almyros	His wife Evdoxia Tsouvara Almyros Greece	Pa	Monessen
5	Rodas	Athanassios	16		M S	Grocer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Almyros	His mother Maria Rodas Almyros Greece	Mass	Worcester
6	Rematissios	Gabriel	20		M S	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tournova	His mother Meropina Rematissiou Tournova Turkey	Mass	Worcester
7	Theodorakos	Spyridon	20		M S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athenes	His mother Roustina Theodorakou Athenes Greece	N.y	Walston
8	Papadopoulos	Constantinos	20		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Sokia	His father Grigorios Papadopoulos Sokia Turkey	N.y	New-York
9	Apostolopoulos	John	26		M S	workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zeli	His mother Evangelia Apostolopoulos Zeli Greece	Mass	Pittsfield
10	Politis 16157 4-12-12	Athanassios	20		M S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Neochorion	His father Periklis Politis Neochorion Greece	Col	Denver
11	Athanassopoulos	Alexandros	20		M S	gardener	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His father George Athanassopoulos Smyrna Turkey	Utah	Price
12	Athanassopoulou	Maria	22		F S	housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His father George Athanassopoulos Smyrna Turkey	N.Y	New-York
13	Moussaviam	Missir	20		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Smyrna	His father Stefano Moutsaviam Smyrna Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
14	Andreadakis	George	22		M S	farmer laborer 19-6-12-11/12	yes	yes	Cretan	Greek	Crete	Rethymnon	His mother Maria Andreadaki Rethymno Cretan	N.Y.	New-York
15	Augeris	George	20		M S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lamia	His father Constantinos Augeris Lamia Greece	Iowa	Davenport
16	Coroniotis	Panagiotis	20		M S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Xylokastron	His father Christos Coroniotis Xylokastron Greece	Utah	Koniborth
17	Binchi	Reveka	20		F S	housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna	His mother Sonia Binchi Smyrna Turkey	Ill.	Edwardsville
18	Tsigrimanis	Ageliki	27		F M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His father Leontis Tsigrimanis Chios Turkey	N.Y	New-York
19	Tsigrimanis	Athanassios	8		F S	scholar	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His father Leontis Tsigrimanis Chios Turkey	Con	N. Britain
20	Emmanuel	Nicolaos	22		M S	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His brother Joseph Emmanuel Smyrna Turkey	Con	N. Britain
21	Catkaboras	Efstratios	20		M S	Grocer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitylini	His father Emmanouil Catkaboras Mitylini Turkey	Ill	Freeport
22	Efstratiou	Christos	20		M S	grocer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Magnissia	His father Efstratios Efstratiou Magnissia Turkey	Mass	Boston
23	Petrakis	Constantinos	35		M M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kimolos	His wife Maria Petraki Kimolos Greece	Mass	Springfield
24	Fragos	John	42		M M	builder	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ermioni	His wife Anna Fragos Ermioni Greece	Pa	Pittsburgh
25	Demou	Rebekka	28		F M	housekeeper	No	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna	No Body Accompanied by Her mother	N.y	New-York
26	Demou	Louna	16		F S	——	No	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna		N.y.	New-York
27	Chaviaris	Ogo	20		F S	housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna	His uncle Oram Tsiouve Smyrna Turkey	N.y.	New-York
28	Avakian	Arsam	20		M S	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna	His father Sarkis Avakian Smyrna Turkey	N.y	New-York
29	Chatzikosti	George	22		M S	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chamidie	His father Chatzikostis Chatzikosti Chamidie Turkey	Mass	Brekton
30	Miragios	Petros	19		M S	clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athenes	His mother Christina Miragia Athenes Greece	N.y.	New-York
														Mass	Boston

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Mai*, 1912. 157

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, a corporation, society, church, government, or private aid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously excluded, deported, or returned, and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	30	N	No		His cousin George Mentis													
2		himself	25	No	No	No	His brother Nikolas Skordas 25 W. 27th Avenue Gary Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	brown	Nothing	Turkey	Ikaria
3		himself	25	No	No	No	His uncle Theofilos Economou P.O. Box 280 Manassas Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	brown	Nothing	Turkey	Ikaria
4		himself	38	No	No	No	His relation Nicolas Godas 300 Box North Grosvendale Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown	Nothing	Greece	Almyros
5		himself	25	No	No	No	His father Nicolas Godas P.O Box 300 North Grosvendale	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	white	brown	brown	Nothing	Greece	Almyros
6		himself	38	No	No	No	His cousin Theodo. Skourtel 152 Main St. Walden N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	white	brown	brown	Nothing	Turkey	Vourvoura
7		himself	25	No	No	No	His friend Peter Caparas N.E. Cor 34 St. Lexington Aven N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	white	brown	brown	Nothing	Greece	Lefolinia
8		himself	25	No	No	No	His mother Vassilia Papadopoulos 195 North N. 19 St Philadelphia Penn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	white	brown	brown	Nothing	Turkey	Sokia
9		himself	25	No	No	No	His nephew Dimitrios Stamous 1759 Amsterdat St. Denver Col	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	white	brown	brown	Nothing	Greece	Xeli
10		himself	25	No	No	No	His cousin Athanassio Tsacadis P.O Box 96 Atchafalaya La via Pier 44	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	white	brown	brown	Nothing	Greece	Neochori
11		himself	41	No	No	No	His brother Athanassopoulos Mich 901 W 110 Street N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	white	brown	brown	Nothing	Turkey	Smyrna
12		brother	40	No	No	No	His brother Athanassopoulos Mich 901 W 110 Street N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	white	brown	brown	Nothing	Turkey	Smyrna
13		himself	40	No	No	No	His related A. Shaljian 1609 Bath aven Bet. 16 & 17 st	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	white	black	black	Nothing	Turkey	Smyrna
14		himself	35	No	No	No	His cousin Mich. Zaghoriadis 214 East 2 Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	white	brown	brown	Nothing	Turkey	Smyrna
15		himself	24	No	No	No	His brother John K. Argeris P.O Box 394. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	white	brown	brown	Nothing	Crete	Rethymno
16		himself	25	Yes	1911	Edmeadsvill	His Brother Costas Lafazanitis Rte 347 Nilsport Road Edmeadsvill Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	white	brown	brown	Nothing	Greece	Lamia
17		himself	160	No	No	No	His related Albert Damon 238 E. 52 N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	white	black	black	Nothing	Turkey	Smyrna
18		himself	26	No	No	No	His father Vassilios Tsigrimanis 65 Lafayette St. 45 N. Britain Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	white	brown	brown	Nothing	Turkey	Chio
19	No	himself	25	No	No	No	His mother Vassilia Tsigrimanis 65 Lafayette St 45 N. Britain Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	white	brown	brown	Nothing	Turkey	Chio
20		himself	100	No	No	No	His brother in-law Zames Zanetakis 22 W Chicago Freeport Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	white	brown	brown	Nothing	Turkey	Smyrna
21		himself	50	No	No	No	His friend Dimitrios Ballys 7 School St. Dox Tm Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	white	brown	brown	Nothing	Turkey	Mitylini
22		himself	32	No	No	No	His friend Anastasios Anastassiadis 192 Main St. Spring field Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	white	black	black	Nothing	Turkey	Magnissia
23		himself	28	No	No	No	His cousin Nicolas Zanelis 116 Lenox St. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	white	brown	brown	Nothing	Greece	Cimolos
24		himself	26	Yes	1907	Chicago	His friend Spyridon Capoti 16 Cherry St. W. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	white	brown	brown	Nothing	Greece	Ermioni
25		himself	25	No	No	No	His wife Albert Damon (Husb) 238 W. 52 St. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	white	fair	fair	Nothing	Turkey	Smyrna
26		brother	18	No	No	No	His father Albert Damon 238 W. 52 St. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		white	brown	brown	Nothing	Turkey	Smyrna
27		himself	25	No	No	No	His brother in-law Albert Damon 238 W. 52 St. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	white	brown	brown	Nothing	Turkey	Smyrna
28	No	himself	25	No	No	No	His friend Ochannes Zannidimas 18 Bongeley Blvd Greater athens	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	white	brown	brown	Nothing	Turkey	Smyrna
29		himself	26	No	No	No	His cousin George Papas 114 Oliver St. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	white	brown	brown	Nothing	Turkey	Chamidie
30	No	himself	16	No	No	No	His father George Chiragias 141 Houghton St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	white	black	black	Nothing	Greece	Calone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Constitutis Nicolaos master, of the S/S Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly testify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Constitutis
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1917
at NY W J Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Christy Fessas, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles, of Piraeus (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Themistocles sailing from Piraeus, 22 April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pavlis	Parasteri	45		M	laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti	Her brother-in-law Ilias Pavlis Sparti Greece		
2	Pavlis	Eprosini	10		S					Greek	Greece	Sparti			
3	Pavlis	Vasiliki	8		S					Greek	Greece	Sparti	Accompanied by her mother	N.Y	New York
4	Lagiadamis	Spyridon	20		S	workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thegea	Accompanied by her mother	N.Y	New York
5	Papaleonidas	George	28		S									Ut	Salt Lake
6	Lountzeris	Spiros	20		S	farm labor	No	No	Greek	Greek	Egypt	Cairo	His related Nafaelambos Lountzeris Cairo Egypt	N.Y	New York
7	Stamatis	Loucas	20		S	workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thegea	His father Antonios Lountzeris Thegea Greece	Ut	Salt Lake
8	Xeres	George	36		M	workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agoriani	His mother Gabrielia Stamati Agoriani Greece	Mass	Lawrence
9	Ventouris	George	30		S	carpenter	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sifnos	His wife Maria Xera Sifnos Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Coutmanis	Christos	30		M	workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Himolos	His father Apostolos Ventouris Himolos Greece	Oreg	Astoria
11	Calomiris	John	22		M								His wife Varsaho Coutmani Soupi Greece	Or	Manchester
12	Logothetis	Nicolaos	19		S	farmer labor	Yes	Yes	Turkish / Greek	Greek	Egypt	Cairo	His mother Eleftheria Calomiris Samos, Turkey	N.Y	New York
13	Pastos	Vassilios	18		S	cook	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Himolos	His father Samos Logothetis Himolos Greece	N.Y	Rochester
14													His mother Anna Pastos Mylopotamos Greece	N.Y	Dover
15	Thanos	Panagiota	26		M	housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Papari	Her father John Thanos Papari Greece	N.Y	New York
16	Retson	Christina	22		S	housekeeper	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scoutsinon	Her mother Panagiota Retson Scoutsinon Greece	N.Y	New York
17	Pournaras	Vasilios	36		M	farmer labor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His wife Anna Pournara Tripolis Greece	Ill	Chicago
18	Poymaras	Dimitrios	30		M	farmer labor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His wife Stylliani Pournara Tripolis Greece	Ill	Chicago
19	Calafatidis	Efthymios	24		S	electric workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His father Panagiotis Calafatidis Athens Greece	Ill	Chicago
20	Kantas	Emmanuel	20		S	(Retail) Shop	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Samos	His brother Emmanuel Kantas Samos Turkey	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Keraginis	Beridis	31		S	workman	Yes	Yes	Turkish / Greek	Turkey	Turkey	Smyrna	His father Dimitrios Keraginis Smyrna Turkey	N.Y	New York
22	Saridakis	Menelaos	20		S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Cretan / Greek	Turkey	Turkey	Smyrna	His father Emmanouil Saridakis Smyrna Turkey	N.Y	New York
23	Lambardakis	Stylianos	24		S	farmer labor	Yes	Yes	Cretan / Greek	Crete	Crete	Acoumia	His uncle Stylianos Spanoudakis Acoumia Creta	Ill	Chicago
24	Maniadakis	Costis	24		S	farmer labor	Yes	Yes	Cretan / Greek	Crete	Crete	Acoumia	His mother Pelagia Maniadakis Acoumia Creta	Ill	Canton
25	Maniadakis	Nikiforakis	21		S	farmer labor	Yes	Yes	Cretan / Greek	Crete	Crete	Kriya Vrisi	His father Tsino Maniadakis Kriya Vrisi	Ill	Canton
26	Tripolitis	Theodosios	19		S	workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His father Theodoros Tripolitis Athens Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
27	Foufas	Ilias	19		S	workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Goliana	His mother Panagiota Foufa Goliana Greece	Ill	Chicago
28	Stamatis	Nicolaos	19		S	workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Goliana	His father Constantinos Stamatis Goliana Greece	Ohio	Cleveland
		Aggelos	21		S	workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Xylocastron	His mother Eugenia Ioanniti Xylocastron Greece	N.H	Nashua
		Vlasios	21		S	workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Xylocastron	His mother Zafiroula Polyphronopoulos Xylocastron Greece	N.H	Nashua

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *13 May*, 1912

159

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prepaid or unpaid immigrant, and whether in whole or in part at the expense of the government or of any private individual, society, or association.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29
1	Yes	herself	25	No	—		Her husband George Paulis 509 Main St Saugus Mass (Boston Mass)	No	No	No	No	Good		5		White	brown	brown	Nothing	Greece	Sparti
2	Yes	her mother		No	—		Accompanied by her mother	No	No	No	No	Good				White	brown	brown	Nothing	Greece	Sparti
3	Yes	her mother		No	—		Accompanied by her mother	No	No	No	No	Good				White	brown	brown	Nothing	Greece	Sparti
4	Yes	himself	30	No	—		His friend Lazaros Klimis 235 East 12 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good		5	3	White	black	black	Nothing	Greece	Thegara
5	Yes	himself	25	No	—		His friend Christ Calias P.O. Box 122 Binghamton Caynga St	No	No	No	No	Good		5	2	White	black	black	Nothing	Greece	Vezikia
6	Yes	himself	25	No	—		His cousin Panagiotis Soules 24 Valley St Laurence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	White	black	black	Nothing	Greece	Megara
7	Yes	himself	150	No	—		His cousin Hanaly Chessanis 233 Diamond St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	White	brown	brown	Nothing	Greece	Agniani
8	Yes	himself	50	No	—		His friend Nicolaos Sardis 684 Commercial St Astoria Oreg	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	White	black	black	Nothing	Greece	Sifnos
9	Yes	himself	25	No	—		His brother Gregorios Coutmanis 70 Spruce St Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	White	brown	brown	Nothing	Greece	Kimolos
10	Yes	himself	25	No	—		His brother Emmanuel Calomiris r. 416-216 W. 57 Street N. York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	3	White	brown	brown	Nothing	Greece	Soupsi
11	Yes	himself	25	Yes	400-1909	N. York	His cousin Jean Parios 184 State St Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	White	black	black	Nothing	Turkey	Samos
12	Yes	himself	25	No	—		His brother George Paulis r. 414 Blackwell Street Dover N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	2	White	brown	black	Nothing	Greece	Kimolos
13	Yes	His mother	25	No	—		His brother Peter Paulis 2 East 11 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good		5	1	White	brown	bloun	Nothing	Greece	Mylopotamos
14	Yes	himself	25	No	—		His husband John Thanos 755 West 161 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	White	brown	brown	Nothing	Greece	Syros
15	Yes	Herself	25	No	—		His friend Christ Arefelis 32 South Saginaw St Pontiac Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	White	brown	brown	Nothing	Tripolis	Pigadi
16	Yes	Herself	18	No	—		His brother Stavros Pounarias 6602 vest 60th Ave Chicago ill	No	No	No	No	Good		5	2	White	brown	brown	Nothing	Tripolis	Stoutsinon
17	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1908-1909	Chicago	His brother Steve Pounarias 6602 vest 60th Ave Chicago ill	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	White	brown	brown	Nothing	Tripolis	Tripolis
18	Yes	himself	21	No	—		His friend Peter Pastos 43 Halstet Street Chicago ill	No	No	No	No	Good		5	9	White	brown	brown	Nothing	Tripolis	Tripolis
19	Yes	himself	20	No	—		His uncle James Petrakis 2431 Fairhill St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	White	brown	brown	Nothing	Turkey	Thlonica
20	No	himself	25	Yes	1908	Boston	His friend Apostolos Poulios r. 215 East 116 Street N. York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	11½	White	brown	brown	Nothing	Turkey	Samos
21	Yes	himself	25	No	—		His friend Apostolos Poulios 215 East 116 Street N. York	No	No	No	No	Good		5	2	White	black	black	Nothing	Greece	Athens
22	Yes	himself	200	No	—		His brother John Lambadakis 9101-3 Commercial Ave Chicago ill	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	White	brown	brown	Nothing	Crete	Hanies
23	Yes	himself	36	No	—		His cousin Christos Vacoumakis 415 5 Ave. Canton ill	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	White	brown	brown	Nothing	Creta	Acoumia
24	Yes	himself	28	No	—		His brother George Manioudakis r. 410 15 Ave. Canton ill	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	White	brown	brown	Nothing	Creta	Acoumia
25	Yes	himself	25	No	—		His brother Peter Tripolitis r. 418 Wells St Milwaukee Wisk	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	White	brown	brown	Nothing	Creta	Cryalissi
26	Yes	himself	23	No	—		His cousin Const Arsenetos r. 1802 Belmont ave Chicago ill	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	White	black	black	Nothing	Greece	Stemnitsa
27	Yes	himself	30	No	—		His cousin Constant Lymbrakis r. 86 Public Square Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	White	brown	brown	Nothing	Greece	Kynouria
28	Yes	himself	26	No	—		His friend Charge Kalevas r. 181 Parish St Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	White	brown	brown	Nothing	Greece	Doliana
29	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1908	St. Louis	His friend George Kalivas 111 Island St Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	White	brown	brown	Nothing	Greece	Dyloraston
30	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1908	Portland		No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	White	brown	brown	Nothing	Greece	Dyloraston

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cambitzi Nicolaos, master, of the S/S Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Cambitzi
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1912

at NY

W. J. Carnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Christos Fessas, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles, of Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41—1138

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. *Themistocles* sailing from *Piraeus*, *22 April*, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Caranganis	Grigorios	38	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Boliana	His wife Eleni Caranganis Boliana Greece	N.Y.	New-York
2	Costouros	George	19	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Boliana	His mother Sofia Costouros Boliana Greece	N.Y.	Passaic
3	Sadopoulos	Dimitrios	24	F	M	Housechole	yes	yes	Turkish / Greek	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His mother Mother Marica Sadopoulou Smyrna Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
4	Sadopoulou	Fotini	—	F	—	—	—	—	Turkish / Greek	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His moth	N.Y.	New-York
5	Dracopoulou	Olga	26	F	S	Housechole	yes	yes	Turkish / Greek	Turkey	Smyrna		His mother Maria Dracopoulou Smyrna Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
6	Zentari	Hrissi	20	F	M	Housechole	no	no	Cretan / Greek	Greek	Crete	Stalo	His mother Aggipo Fikiatti Stalo Creta	N.Y.	New-York
7	Zentaris	Grigorios	8	M	S	—	—	—	Cretan / Greek	Greek	Crete	Stalo		Utah	Bingham
8	Zentaris	Stellios	35	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His brother John Zentaris Athens Greece	Utah	Bingham
9	Vanilidis	Petros	24	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Turkish / Greek	Greece	Attalia		His mother Anastasia Vanilidi Attalia Turkey	Utah	Bingham
10	Alfieri	Polyxeni	36	F	S	Housechole	yes	yes	Turkish / Greek	Turkey	Smyrna		Her brother Emmanouil Alfieris Smyrna Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
11	Alfieri	Maria	17	F	S	Housechole	no	no	Turkish / Greek	Turkey	Fokies		His father Dimitrios Alfieris Fokies Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
12	Balafas	Odysseus	40	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lovris	His brother Vasilios Balafas Lovris Greece	N.Y.	New-York
13	Balafa	Coralia	25	F	M	housechole	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lovris	Accompanied by Her husband	N.Y.	New-York
14	Houtsi	Jovanni	40	M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Greek / Greek	Greece	Athens		His wife Alba Houtsi Athens Greece (Florentia Italy)	N.Y.	New-York
15	Milas	Christos	20	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cefalinia	His father Paralambos Milas Cefalinia Greece	R.I.	Providence
16	Mihailidis	Dimitrios	20	M	S	coffee taker	yes	yes	Turkish / Greek	Greece	Smyrna		His father George Mihailidis Smyrna Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
17	Mihalis	Panagiotis	17	M	S	scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cacossi	His mother Panagnita Mihalo Cacossi Greece	Wash	Seattle
18	Benidis	George	22	M	S	workman	no	no	Turkish / Greek	Turkey	Smyrna		His mother Maria Benidi Smyrna Turkey	Mo	St. Louis
19	Miconiatis	Daniel	24	M	S	workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His father Michael Miconiatis Greece	Ind	Indianapolis
20	Athinis	Christos	19	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Turkish / Greek	Turkey	Samos		His mother Fotini Athini Samos Turkey	Cal	San Francisco
21	Zarias	Dimitrios	30	M	S	smith	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Stilos	Greece	His brother John Zarias Stalos Greece	Ma	Peabody
22	Alymaropoulos	Stavridis	18	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His father Emmanouil Alymaropoulos Naxos Greece	Ill	Chicago
23	Vasileris	Vasilios	21	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His mother Maria Vasileri Naxos Greece	Ind	Kingston
24	Critikos	Dimos	20	M	S	cafe-waiter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His father Jacob Critikos Athens Greece	N.Y.	New York
25	Paladis	Stefanos	21	M	M	workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His mother Vasileri Paladi Naxos Greece	Ind	Indianapolis
26	Stamatis	George	26	M	M	all	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His wife Pipiemeia Stamati Naxos Greece	Ill	Chicago
27	Papakalos	Vasilios	16	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti	His father Panagiotis Papacalos Sparti Greece	N.H.	Manchester
28	Papakalos	Paulos	18	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti	As above	N.H.	Manchester
29	Spyrou	Constantinos	26	M	S	workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Korinthia	His mother Maria Spyrou Korinthia Greece	Mo	Kansas City
30	Stamatis	Constantinos	29	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Korinthia	His wife Paraskevi Stamati Korinthia Greece	Mo	Kansas City

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May, 1912.

161

13 No. as List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	50	no	His Compatriot Panay Anthomarcy N.H. Adison St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 5	White	Black	Black	Nothing	Greece	Doliana
2	Yes	himself	25	No	His brother Alexy Contomarcy N. 75 Monroe Pennsie N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 6	White	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Greece	Doliana
3	Yes	herself	30	no	Her husband N. Labas 515 W 45th Street N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 4	White	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Greece	Doliana
4	Yes	herself	—	—	Accompanied by Her mother	No				Good	—	—	White	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Turkey	Smyrna
5	Yes	herself	20	No	Her brother Michail Drazon 515 W. 45 st N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 3	White	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Turkey	Smyrna
6	Yes	her husband	25	no	Her husband George Lentacy 2-23 Bingham Canyon Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 5	White	fair	fair	Nothing	Creta	Stalo
7	Yes	his father	—	no	Accompanied by his mother	No	No	No	No	Good	—	—	White	fair	fair	Nothing	Creta	Stalo
8	Yes	himself	25	no	His brother George Lentacy 2-23 Bingham Canyon Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 11	White	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Creta	Sfakia
9	Yes	himself	40	Yes 1909	His brother Peter Demilides N. 557 5th. st. N. York. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 4	White	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Turkey	Attalia
10	Yes	herself	25	no	Her cousin John Kourtzoukian 189-191 Franklin St N York	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 —	White	Black	Black	Nothing	Turkey	Foka
11	Yes	herself	25	no	Has cousin John Kourtzoukian 189-191 Franklin St. N York	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 —	White	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Turkey	Foka
12	Yes	himself	30	no	His friend Stamatios Nicolaou 21 James St N. York. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 5	Olive	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Greece	Corinth
13	Yes	her husband		no	Accompanied by Her Husband	No	No	No	No	Good		5 1	Brown	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Greece	Corinth
14	Yes	himself	30	no	His friend Velis Pantelis No 12 Aldridge st N. York (Brooklyn)	No	No	No	No	Good		5 6	Fair	Fair	Fair	Nothing	Italy	Florentia
15	Yes	himself	25	no	His cousin Gabriel Miles Washington St. No 91 Providence R.I	No	No	No	No	Good		5 6	Brown	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Greece	Cefalinia
16	Yes	himself	0	no	His friend Victor Cunard 114 Tyndale aven Woodlawn N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good		5 3	Black	Black	Black	Nothing	Turkey	Smyrna
17	Yes	his father	25	no	His father Stefanos Mihalis 106 Bell St Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good		5	Brown	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Greece	Cacossi
18	Yes	himself	44	no	His friend John Mavrogiz N. 1618 S. 2nd st. St. Louis no.	No	No	No	No	Good		5 6	Brown	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Turkey	Smyrna
19	Yes	himself	25	yes	His brother John Mitsopoulos [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good		5 —	Brown	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Greece	Macry
20	Yes	himself	25	no	His friend Tom Jafferis 606 Harrison St San Francino Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good		5 3	Brown	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Turkey	Samos
21	Yes	himself	25	no	His brother Thanasios Zaveas 28 Wellis street Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good		5 5	Brown	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Greece	Stilo
22	Yes	himself	25	no	His cousin Nicolas Demenegakis [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good		5 4	Brown	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Greece	Macry
23	Yes	himself	25	no	His cousin Job Manesis Robert St Knights Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good		5 6	Brown	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Greece	Macry
24	Yes	himself	25	no	His friend Demas Beckamanos 153 West 28 St. New-York. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good		5 2	Brown	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Greece	Macry
25	Yes	himself	25	no	His cousin Theodore Polemiglis [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good		5 5	Brown	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Greece	Athens
26	Yes	himself	25	no	His cousin Nicholas Demenegakis [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good		5 3	Brown	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Greece	Macry
27	Yes	himself	15	no	His brother John Papacostas 10 Spruce Stree Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good		5 9	Brown	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Greece	Macry
28	Yes	himself	28	no	His brother George Papakalos Spruce 10 St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good		5 4	Olive	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Greece	Sparta
29	Yes	himself	25	no	His brother George Spirions 158 Hanover Ave Keanes City No	No	No	No	No	Good		5 4	Brown	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Greece	Sparta
30	Yes	himself	25	no	His cousin Constantine Mavrogiz P.O. Box 86 Keanes City No	No	No	No	No	Good		5 6	Brown	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Greece	Corinthos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambitsi Nicolaos, master of the S/S Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Lambitsas
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912
at N. York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Christos Fessas, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles, of Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—3118

162

19-3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Themistoklis sailing from Piraeus, 22 April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Bar Kamiendakis	Chryssanthi	24	F	M	Household	No	No	Cretan	Greek	Crete	Chania	His father Vassilios Barkamiendakis Chania Crete	N.Y	New-York
ADMITTED	Bar Kamiendakis	Vassilios	4						Cretan	Cretan	Crete	Chania			
3	Bourkias	Vassilios	20	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athenes	His uncle Evaglis Bizis Athenes Greece	N.Y.	New-York
4	Dracopoulos	Theodoros	38	M	M	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cefalinia	His wife Virginia Athenes Greece	N.W	New-York
5	Theodoratos	Stavros	38	M	M	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cefalinia	His wife Eftalia Theodoratos Cefalinia Greece		Springfield
6	Liberatos	Nestor	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cefalinia	His father Gerassimos Liberatos Cefalinia Greece		New-York
7	Melis	Athomassios	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His father Constantinos Melis Tripolis Greece		New-York
8	Cordylas	George	35	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ermioni	His wife Angelica Cordylas Ermioni Greece		New-York
9	Dormatas	Anastassios	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ermioni	His father Dimitrios Dormatas Ermioni Greece		New-York
10	Tsoumakis	Evagelos	32	M	S	Tsoumakis	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athine	His mother Angelo Tsoumaki eithine Greece		New-York
11	Calivas	Dimitrios	19	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athenes	His father Vassiliki Calivas eithenes Greece	N.Y.	New-York
12	Stenias	Thrassivoulos	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cefaliaid	His mother Eleni Stenia Cefalinia Greece	N.Y.	New-York
13	Sanas	Dimitrios	36	M	M	coffe house	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Athenes	His cousin Christo Sanos Athenes Greece	N.Y.	New-York
14	Sanos	Chrysso	22	F	M	Household	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athenes	His brother in-law Athenes Greece	S.C	Washington
15														S.C	Washington
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Thomas B. Dodd Insp.

12

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1912 163

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		himself	40	No No No	His cousin Michael Dasenakis No 175 West St. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Wide	Black Black	Nothing	Greece Chania
2					His accompani His mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	White	Black Black	Nothing	Greece Chania
3		himself	28	No No	His compatriote Nicolas Kigis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White	Black Black	Nothing	Greece Athens
4		himself	25	Yes 1910 Non-pol	His friend Geo. Sgouros 141 East 116th St. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	White	Brown Brown	Nothing	Greece Cefallinia
5		himself	25	No No No	His friend Spyros Andreos 448 Washington St. Springfield	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White	Brown Brown	Nothing	Greece Cefalinia
6		himself	25	No No No	His brother Panagis Liberato 42 North Fourth St. Nwk	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	White	Brown Brown	Nothing	Greece Cefalinia
7		himself	25	No No No	His friend Geo. Costopoulos Nr 203 South Halstead St. N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	White	Brown Brown	Nothing	Greece Tripolis
8		himself	3	yes 1910 Non-pol	His cousin Nicolas Kigis 141 East 116th St. N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	White	Brown Brown	Nothing	Greece Ermioni
9		himself	25	No No No	His brother John Dendrinos Nr 431 2nd St. Cor 22nd	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	White	Brown Brown	Nothing	Greece Ermioni
10		himself	20	No No No	His cousin Dimitrios Tsoumakos 605 6th Ave N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White	Brown Brown	Nothing	Greece Athine
11		himself	25	No No No	His friend Dimitrios Tsoumakos 605 6th Ave N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White	Brown Brown	Nothing	Greece Athens
12		himself	25	No No No	His uncle Nicolaos Kalinos Nr 240 S. Halstead St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	White	Brown Brown	Nothing	Greece Cefalinia
13		himself	49	No No No	His brother in Law John James Nr 514 9th St. N.W. Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White	Brown Brown	Nothing	Greece Argos
14		himself	32	No No No	His brother John James Nr 514 9th St. N.W. Washington	No	No	No	No		No	4 10	White	Brown Brown	Nothing	Greece Corinthos
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambertus Kuiper, master, of the SS Noordam, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Kuiper
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at NY W J Carnie
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Christos Fessas, Surgeon of the S/S. Themistocly, of Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—2118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

SALOONS, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ACCOUNTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Themistocles sailing from Piraeus, 22 April, 1912

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			22									NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
1	Gounenakis	Georgios	23		M	S	Farmer-Laborer	Yes	Yes	Cretan	Greek	Crete	ag. Varvara	His father Ioannis Gounenakis ag. Varvara Crete	Can.	Montreal
2	Nicolidakis	Ioannis	18		M	S	Farmer-Laborer	Yes	Yes	Cretan	Greek	Crete	Vorri	His father Emmanuel Nicolidakis Vorri, Crete	Can.	Montreal
3	Tzortzakakis	Georgios	22		M	S	Farmer-Laborer	Yes	Yes	Cretan	Greek	Crete	Vorri	His father Andreas Tzortzakakis Vorri Crete	Can.	Montreal
4	Kelkyneniotakis	Ioannis	22		M	S	Farmer-Laborer	Yes	Yes	Cretan	Greek	Crete	Vorri	His mother Pelagia Kelkyneniotaki Vorri Crete	Can.	Montreal
5	Mastrakas	Ioannis	27		M	S	Farmer-Laborer	Yes	Yes	Cretan	Greek	Crete	Gergeri	His father Georgios Mastrakas Gergeri Crete	Can.	Montreal
6	Giakoumakis	Eustathyios	32		M	M	Farmer-Laborer	Yes	Yes	Cretan	Greek	Crete	Dafnes	His wife Athena Giakoumaki Dafnes Crete	Can.	Montreal
7	Sklavenas	Apostolos	38		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sifnos	His wife Vasiliki Sklavena Sifnos Greece	Can.	Montreal
8	Dregnos	Basilis	37		M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sifnos	His wife Chloe Dregnos Sifnos Greece	Can.	Montreal
9	Sklavenas	Nicolas	34		M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sifnos	His wife Grania Sklavena Sifnos Greece	Can.	Montreal
10	Varsa	Georgios	36		M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sifnos	His wife Grania Varsa Sifnos Greece	Can.	Montreal
11	Papagiannis	Eustathios	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sifnos	His wife Sofia Papagiannis Sifnos Greece	Can.	Montreal
12	Zervos	Apostolos	47		M	M	Peddler	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sifnos	His mother Evmorfia Zervos Sifnos Greece	Can.	Montreal
13	Kaoukoulakis	Nicolaos	24		M	S	Farmer-Laborer	No	No	Cretan	Greek	Crete	Peri	His father Emmanuil Kaoukoulakis Peri Crete	Can.	Montreal
14																
15	Kambazopoulos	Stavros	28		M	S	Blacksmith	No	No	Ottoman	greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His brother Georgios Kambazopoulos Smyrna Turkey	Can.	Toronto
16	Dimitsina	Smaragda	50		F	W	Household	No	No	greek	greek	Greece	Sifnos	Nobody	Ont.	Toronto
17	Apostolakis	Antonios	25		M	M	Farmer-Laborer	No	No	Cretan	greek	Crete	Vorri	His wife Kalliopi Apostolaki Vorri Crete	Can.	Montreal
18	Kartali	Maria	25		F	S	Household	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Her father Georgios Kartalis Smyrna Turkey	Ont.	Toronto
19	Karis	Constantinos	37		M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	greek	greek	greece	Xylokastron	His wife Diamanto Karis Xylokastron greece	Ont.	Kingston
20	Karis	Vasilios	16		M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	greek	greek	greece	Xylokastron	His mother Stavianto Karis	Ont.	Kingston
21	Lambropoulos	George	18		M	S	Officer Laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Coroni	His father Lambros Lambropoulos Coroni - Colonidon	Canada	Brandon
22	Coulouris	Andreas	18		M	S	cultivator	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Mesta	His father Lambros Coulouris Mesta - Lyussoura	Canada	Fort William
23	Zavoulakis	Charalambos	20		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Zante	His father Eustathios Zavoulakis Cato Gerakana - Zante	Canada	Montreal
24	Vargalakou	Aspasia	25		F	S	household	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Anogea	Her father Nicol. Vargalakos Anogea Sparta Greece	Canada	Owen Sound Ontario
25	Chiona and husband	Panagiota	35		F	M	household	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caminia	Nobody	Canada	Owen Sound Ontario
26	Chiona	Alexandra	10		F	S	none	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caminia	Nobody	Canada	Owen Sound Ontario
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED 4/24/12

17

F B Thurber Co

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. †"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *13th* *May*, 1902

165

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid by any person, company, society, or government, and which.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		himself	25	No	No	No	His friend Emm. Papadakis N. 1081 Laurent St. Montreal can	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	Nobody	Creta	ag. Varvara
2		himself	26	No	No	No	His cousin Emm. Papadakis N. 1081 Laurent St. Montreal can	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Brown	Brown	Nobody	Creta	Vorri
3		himself	25	No	No	No	His cousin Michel Georges N. 1081 Laurent St. Montreal can.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	Nobody	Creta	Vorri
4		himself	25	No	No	No	His relation John Cranagaris 169 Craig W. St. Montreal can.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brown	Brown	Nobody	Creta	Vorri
5		himself	25	No	No	No	His friend Jean Xenakis 132 Wilkdson St. Cor St. Antoine Montreal can.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	Nobody	Creta	Gergeri
6		himself	25	No	No	No	His friend Jean Xenaris 132 Wilkdson St. Cor St. Antoine Montreal can.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Brown	Brown	Nobody	Creta	Dafnes
7		himself	50	No	No	No	His friend Angelo Gerakis 481 St. Lawrence Boul. Montreal can	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	Nobody	Greece	Sifnos
8		himself	50	No	No	No	His friend Jean Xenaris 481 St. Lawrence Boul. Montreal can.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Black	Black	Nobody	Greece	Sifnos
9		himself	50	No	No	No	His cousin Costas Cannis 361 Windsor St. Montreal Can.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Black	Black	Nobody	Greece	Sifnos
10		himself	50	No	No	No	His friend Angelo Gerakis 481 St. Lawrence Boul. Montreal can.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Black	Black	Nobody	Greece	Sifnos
11		himself	50	No	No	No	His friend Jean Xenaris 481 St. Lawrence Boul. Montreal can.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Black	Black	Nobody	Greece	Sifnos
12		himself	50	No	No	No	His friend Angelo Gerakis 481 St. Lawrence Boul. Montreal can.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	White	Brown	Brown	Nobody	Greece	Sifnos
13		himself	25	No	No	No	His friend ath. Kagelaris 132 St. antoine St. Montreal can	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	White	Brown	Brown	Nobody	Creta	Peri
14																		
15		himself	33	No	No	No	His brother Nicol. Kambarapulos 226 Jewen West. Toronto ont.	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	White	Brown	Brown	Nobody	Turkey	Smyrna
16		himself	2	No	No	No	His brother brother Lupos Pros Trader Toronto ont.	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	White	Brown	Brown	Nobody	Greece	Sifnos
17		himself	80	No	No	No	His friend ath. Kagelaris 132 St. antoine St. Montreal can	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	White	Brown	Brown	Nobody	Creta	Vorri
18		himself	20	No	No	No	Her brother in law Christ Neiaris 614 College St. Toronto ont.	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	White	Brown	Brown	Nobody	Turkey	Smyrna
19		himself	90	No	No	No	His brother Panagiotis Caris 220 Princess St. Kingston ont.	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	White	Brown	Brown	Nobody	Greece	Kythokaston
20		his father	—	No	No	No	His uncle Panag. Caris 220 Princess St. Kingston ont.	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	White	Brown	Brown	Nobody	Greece	Kythokaston
21	yes	himself	60	no	no	no	His uncle Lambros Soumas 106 9th St. Brandon Man. Can.	no	no	no	good	No	5	1½	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Corone
22	yes	himself	60	no	no	no	His brother Theodoros Coulentis 500 Victoria av. East William Ont.	no	no	no	good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	None	Zante	Lato Gerasimo
23	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Nicol Coliris 1392 North Dorn St. Montreal	no	no	no	good	No	5	1	Black	Dark	Dark	None	Greece	Argos
24	yes	herfather	12	no	no	no	Her brother Nicol Vergeniotis 294 9th St. E. Owen Sound Ontario	no	no	no	good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Greece	Caminia
25	yes	herself	12	no	no	no	Her husband Dimitrios Chios 294 9th St. E. Owen Sound Ontario	no	no	no	good	No	4	—	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Greece	Caminia
26	yes	hermother	no	no	no	no	Her father ag above													
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Constantinos Kleglaropoulos, master, of the S/S Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Constantinos
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912,
at NY

W. Caunt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Christos Ferres, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles, of Piraeus, (Here describe vessel as "sailing steamship," or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Christos Ferres

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1917

at New York

W. J. Cayne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Themistocles sailing from Piraeus, 22 April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			23				1-269126-5/8/40								
1	Gregorakos	Michael	18	M	S	Shoe-maker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gythion	His father Gythion Greece	Demitrios Gregorakos	Mass Amesbury
2	Pigadiotou	Marigo	18	F	S	House-wife	yes	1-33015-25/6/31	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skyfianica	Her Brother Skyfianica Greece	Gregorios Pigadiotes	Mass Lowell
3	Pigadiotou	Georgitsa	25	F	S	House-wife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Skyfianica	Her Brother Skyfianica Greece	Gregorios Pigadiotes	Mass Lowell
4	Episkopanes	George	17	M	S	Farm-labor	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Skyfianica	His mother Skyfianika Greece	Pagona Episkopani	Mass Lowell
5	Koutsovarilos	Nicholaos	18	M	S	Farm-Labor	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrondama	His aunt Vrondama Greece	Georgitsa Kapetanaka	N.y New-York
6	Petropoulou	Eleni	22	F	S	House-wife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Karea	Her sister in law Karea Greece	Stavroula Petropoulou	Mass Lowell
7	Kokalis	Charalabos	20	M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gythion	His mother Gythion Greece	Aggelike Kokali	N.y New-York
8	Diamadakos	George	41	M	M	Farm-Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Myrtia	His wife Myrtia Greece	Eleni Diamandakou	Mass Boston
9	Chaloulos	Panagiotes	35	M	M	Farm-Laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dafni	His wife Dafni Greece	Panagiota Chaloulou	N.y New-York
10	Vergires	Panagiotes	11	M	S	School-boy	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dafni	His mother Dafni Greece	Efgenike Vergire	N.y New-York
11	Athanasopoulos	Athanasios	29	M	M	Farm-Labor	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	St. John	His father St John Greece	Nicholaos Athanas.	Iee Chicago
12	Naffpliotes	Emanuel	30	M	M	Farm-Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	His wife Sparta Greece	Panagiota Naffpliotou	Mass Peabody
13	Kalavrytinou	Panagiota	18	F	S	House-wife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Magoula	Her mother Magoula Greece	Maria Kalavrytinou	Mo St Louis
14	Kalavrytinos	George	11	M	S	School-boy	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Magoula	His mother Magoula Greece	Maria Kalavrytinou	Mo St Louis
15	Psychopeda	Charicleia	20	F	S	House-wife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pardali	Her mother Pardali Greece	Efgenia Psychopeda	Conn Stamford
16	Tzacharakis	Demitrios	29	M	M	Farm-Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	St John	His father St John Greece	Nicholaos Tzacharakis	Iee Chicago
17	Tsaggaris	Vasilios	48	M	M	Farm-Laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Paliopanagia	His wife Paliopanagia Greece	Maria Tsaggari	Iee Chicago
18	Maniates	George	18	M	S	Farm-Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Arcasia	His father Arcasia Greece	Demitros Maniates	N.y New-York
19	~~Chios~~	~~Panagiotes~~	17	M	S	School-boy	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kaminia	~~His mother Kaminia~~	~~Demitra Chios~~	N.y New-York
20	~~Anastasakos~~	~~George~~	35	M	M	Farm-Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kaminia	Home wife Kaminia Greece	Eleni Anastasakos	N.y New-York
21	Meraggas	Costantinos	19	M	S	Farm-Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kolones	His father Kolones Greece	Nicholaos Meraggas	Mass Boston
22	Klapis	Panagiotes	32	M	M	Farm-Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	St John	His wife St John Greece	Demitra Klapi	Fla. Pensacola
23	Philipopoulos	Theodoros	18	M	S	Farm-Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalivia	His father Kalivia Greece	Filipos Philipopoulos	Conn Stamford
24	~~Moulkiotes~~	~~Demitrios~~	22	M	S	Farm-Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalivia	His mother Kalivia Greece	Panagiota Moulkiotou	Mass Boston
25	Koulogianes	John	38	M	M	Farm-Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalivia	His wife Kalivia Greece	Panagiota Koulogiane	Mass Boston
26	Vargacakos	Constantinos	40	M	M	Farm-Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Anogia	His wife Anogia Greece	Olga Bargiotou	Mass Boston
27	Chaloulos	Demos	30	M	M	Farm-Laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dafni	His wife Dafni Greece	Marigo Chaloulou	Mary Ann York
28	Theodorakakos	Aristides	17	M	S	Farm-Labor	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dafni	His father Dafni Greece	Costantinos Theodor.	Ohio Youngstown
29	[illegible]makos	George	19	M	S	Farm-Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dafni	His father Dafni Greece	Demitrios Theodorakos	N.y New-York
30	[illegible]	Constantinos	28	M	S	Farm-Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	His father Pyrgos Greece	Antonios Mitsopoulos	N.y New-York
															Mass Boston

78

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May, 1912 167

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether by himself, or by other persons, or by transportation company, or public body, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to complete journey to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Byself	15	No	-	-	His mother, Brother Vasile Gregoroka 157 Mill St Amesbury mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black Brown	None	Lavonias Chimara
2	yes	Bybrother	[illegible]	No	-	-	Her Brother Vasilios Pegadiotes 58 Dummer St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black Brown	None	Lavonias Skyfianika
3	yes	Byself	[illegible]	No	-	-	Her Brother Vasilios Pegadiotes 58 Dummer St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black Brown	None	Lavonias Skyfianika
4	yes	Byself	[illegible]	No	-	-	His Brother Demitrios Pistoyannis 408 Suffolk St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Lavonias Skyfianika
5	yes	Byself	20	No	-	-	His uncle George Kapetanakis 3532 Third Ave Cor 163rd St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Lavonias Vroudama
6	yes	Byself	None	-	-	-	Her Brother Demitrios Petropoulos 4444 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Lavonias Karea
7	yes	Byself	25	No	-	-	His countryman John Vlakouros 1664 Delancey St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Lavonias Gythion
8	yes	Byself	30	yes	yes-yes	Boston Mass	His Brother Spyros Diamadakos 12 Knesbard St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Lavonias Myrtia
9	yes	Byself	25	yes	1907-yes 1907-1910	New-York	His Brother in Law Kyriakoulis Vergicos 24 Madison St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Lavonias Dafni
10	yes	Byfather	30	No	-	-	His father George Vergicos 24 Madison St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Lavonias Dafni
11	yes	himself	20	No	-	-	His Brother Christos Athanasoulis 1949 N. Western Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Lavonias St John
12	yes	Byself	25	No	-	-	His cousin Michael Maniatakos 28 Wallis St Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Lavonias Sparta
13	yes	Byself	35	No	-	-	Her father Antonios Kalaveytinos 5300 Manchester Ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Lavonias Maggana
14	yes	Byself	10	No	-	-	His father Antonios Kalaveytinos 5500 Manchester Ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown Brown	None	Lavonias Maggana
15	yes	Byself	25	No	-	-	Her cousin George Bychopedas 73 Manhattan St Stamford Con	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Lavonias Pardali
16	yes	Byself	35	No	-	-	His Brother Charalabos Tacharakis 1920 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Lavonias St John
17	yes	Byself	No	yes	yes-1911	Chicago Ill	His son Demitrios Tsoggaris 1920 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Lavonias Paliopanagia
18	yes	Byself	20	No	-	-	His cousin Demitrios Karlaftis 886 Prospect Ave New-York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Lavonias Arcasia
19	yes	Byself	25	No	-	-	His father Gregory Chios 3707 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Lavonias Kaminia
20	yes	Byself	25	No	-	-	His cousin Nicholas Demakos 3707 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Lavonias Kaminia
21	yes	himself	25	No	-	-	His uncle John Micaggas 779 Fremont St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Lavonias Kolines
22	yes	himself	45	yes	yes-1908	Chicago Ill	His Brother Theodoros Klapis 301½ S. Parador St Pensacola Flor	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Lavonias St John
23	No	himself	125	No	-	-	His Brother George Filipopoulos 73 Manhanett & Stamford Con	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Lavonias Kalivia
24	yes	himself	15	No	-	-	His Brother Athanasios Moulkiotes 29 P.O. Box Woburn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Lavonias Kalivia
25	yes	himself	15	yes	yes-1908	Woburn Mass	His Brother V. Koulogianes 29 P.O. Box Woburn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Lavonias Kalivia
26	yes	himself	20	No	-	-	His Brother Nicholaos Bargacakos Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Lavonias Anogia
27	No	himself	50	yes	yes-1908	New-York	His Brother in Law James Klonis 1. E Front St youngstown ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Lavonias Dafni
28	yes	himself	20	No	-	-	His Brother Leonidas Theodorakakos 24 Madison St New-York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Lavonias Dafni
29	yes	himself	24	No	-	-	His Brother Petros Theodorakakos 24 Madison St New-York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Lavonias Dafni
30	yes	himself	15	yes	yes-1909	Lowell Mass	His uncle Demitrios Mitsakos 28 Knesbard St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Lavonias Pyrgos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the S/S Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at NY [signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

168

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Christo Fessas, Surgeon of the "Themistocles", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—2136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Themistocles sailing from Gythion, 23 April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Simos	Charalampos	44	M	M	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agdines	His wife Eleni Simos Agdines Greece	N.H.	Keene
2	Tsakalos	Nicolaos	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gerakion	His father Ioannis Tsakalos Gerakion Greece	N.H.	Keene
3	Alexiou	Anastassios	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Potakion	His mother Vasiliki Alexiou Potakion Greece	Cal	Orvill
4	Caudounas	Efstratios	20	M	S	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Oreous	His brother George Caudounas Oreous Greece	U.S.	New York.
5	Psaros	Constantinos	20	M	S	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gerakion	His father Dimitrios Psaros. Gerakion Greece	N.H	Keene
6	Malamatis	Vassilios	22	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Macedonia	Novestchorion	His father Constantinos Malamatis Novestchorion Macedonia	Mass.	Haverhill
7	Pintzelis	Theofilos	21	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Oreous	His father Nicholas Pintzelis Oreous Greece	Ill	Chicago.
8	Pantel	Zafiria	24	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Elias	His father Constantinos Vakalopoulos Athens Greece	U.S	New York
9	Pantel	George.	24	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His father Sdranti Pantelis Piraeus Greece	U.S	New York
10	Andritsos	George.	25	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Oreous.	His wife Katina Andritsos Oreous Greece.	Iowa	Masson City
11	Nicos	John.	20	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Atalandi	His mother Zafiro Nicou Atalandi Greece	U.S	New York
12	Papaioannou	Athanassios	36	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Oreous	His wife Eleni Papaioannou Oreous Xirohorion Greece	U.S	New York.
13	Selinis	Efstratios	20	M	S	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agdines	His father Ioannis Selinis Agdines Greece	M.O.	Portland Oregon
14	Papaioannou	Leonidas	20	M	S	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Oreous	His mother Arhondo Papaioannou Oreous Greece	U.S	New York
15	Stamatakis	Nicolaos.	36	M	M	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios (Edipsos)	His wife Garifalia Stamataki Agios Edipsos Greece	Wash.	Cosmopolis
16	Efstathiou	Nicolaos	23	M	S	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agdines	His father Constantinos Efstathiou Agdines Greece	M.O.	Portland Oregon
17	Voris	Stamatios	39	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Xirohorion	Oreous.	His wife Ecaterini Voris Oreous Greece	Iowa	Sheffield.
18	Agapitos	Apostolos	40	M	M	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Edipsos.	His wife Ileni Agapitos Agios Edipsos Greece	Mo.	St. Louis
19	Chrysoulakis	George	21	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Crete	Agios Basilios	His father Ioannis Chrysoulakis Agios Basilios Greece	U.S	New York.
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

79

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1912

169

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, or by other person, or a prepaid ticket.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to paying his own passage he has paid for the passage of any other person coming with him, and how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether any of the persons mentioned in this list have been previously refused admission into the United States, or deported, and if so, how many times and what reasons given therefor.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	40	no	no	His brother in law Dimitrios Papadimitriou 39 Emery St. Keene N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4.	Dk	Chestnut	no	greece	Agia Eirini.
2	yes	himself	30	no	yes	no	His friend George Papadjikon p. o. box # 121 Keene N. H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	.	fair blue	no	greece	Gerakion
3	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	His brother Konstantinos Alexion 716 Montgomery St. Oroville Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Brown	Black	no	greece	Potokion
4	yes	himself	25	no	no	no.	His friend Diamantis Nicholaou 22 Jaynes Street New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Brown	Black.	no	greece	Oreous.
5	yes	himself	30	yes	no	no.	His compatriot John Vrakatsitsis P.O Box 121 Keene N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Blue	no	greece	Voutas
6	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	His uncle John Malamatinas Louisa Street N° 27 Haverhill Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Brown	Chestnut	no	Macedonia	Gerakion
7	yes	himself	25	no	no	no.	His compatriot Efstathios Bogdanis 710 Blue Island Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Chestnut	no	greece	Arvestachorion
8	yes	his husband	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4.	White	Black	no	greece	oreous
9	yes	himself	290	yes	1903 1911	St Florence.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	White	Brown.	no.	greece	Peros
10	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His brother in law Dimitrios Garagiorgis 124 E 5th Street Mason City Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Black	no	greece	Sparta
11	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His friend And. Evangellou N° 695 6th Ave New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Brown	Blue	greece	oreous
12	yes	himself	25	no	no	no.	His friend Nick Dimitriou P.O Box. N° 978. Orange New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4.	fair	fair	Blue	greece	Atalandi
13	yes	himself	21	no	no	no.	His brother Athanassios Selimis N° 35 5 St. Portland Oregon.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.	4.	Brown	Black	Black	greece	Oreous.
14	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His compatriot Theodoros Theodori P.O Box. N° 978 Orange N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Chestnut		greece	Agdines.
15	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin John Dakalaxis P.O Box. N° 347 Connopolis Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Brown	Black	Black	greece	Oreous.
16	yes	himself	21	no	no	no	His cousin Athanassios Selimis N° 35 N=t 5 St. Portland Oregon.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6.	Brown	Chestnut		greece	Agios
17	yes	himself	24	no	no	no.	His brother in law George Fisfilianis P.O Box N° 347 Sheffield Iowa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	Blue	greece	Agdines.
18	yes	himself	25	yes	1909 1910	Milwaukee	His friend John Tsapadal N° 614 Elm St. St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3.	Black	Black	Black	greece	Oreous.
19	yes	himself	32	no	no	no	His friend Athan Georgakopoulos 184 West End Ave. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6.	White	fair	fair	greece	Agios
20																				Basilios
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicolaf Kambitsis, Master, of the S/S Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kambitsis
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912
at NY

J M Carnie
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

170

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Christos Fessas, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles, of Piraeus, (Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1914

at NY

W P Cayne
Immigration Officer.

11-1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Themistocles sailing from Calamata, 23 April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Yanakeas	Dimitrios	33		M M	Cultivator	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Platsa	The Wife Anthi Yanakeas Platsa Lefktron	M.d.	Baltimore
2	Panopoulos	Themistoclis	20		M S	Fruiter	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nission	None	N.y	New-York
3	Diamantopoulos	John	19		M S	Cultivator	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsorota	His Father Christos Diamantopoulos Tsorota Andanias	Mich	Detroit
4	Gialelis	John	19		M S	Labourious	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kandrinou	The mother Nicoleta Gialeli Kandrinou Pylias	Mo	Kansas City
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M M	Cultivator	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mira Mantinia	The Wife Paraskevoula Costriva Mira Mantinia Arcias	Pa	Pittsburgh
6	Calogeropoulos	Christos	20		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nission	The mother Anastassia Calogeropoulou Nission Pamissou	Cal	San Francisco
7	Vasilopoulos	Panayotis	25		M M	Cultivator	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Meligala	The Wife Yanoula Vasilopoulou Meligala Thalias	N.y	New-York
8	Zaliaris	Theodoros	18		M S	Laborius	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kandrinou	The mother Dimitra Zaliari Kandrinou Pylias	Mo	Kansas City
9	Nimis	Costas	19		M S	Cultivator	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Baliaga	His Father Dimitrios Nimis Baliaga Pylias	Ill	Chicago Heights
10	Mastrojanis	John	18		M S	Tailor	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nission	The mother Vasiliki Mastrojani Nission Pamissou	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Papadopoulos	Grigorios	19		M S	Cultivator	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Arechori	His Father Dimouthenis Papadopoulo Arechori Amphias	N.y	New-York
12	Carambatsos	Dionissios	19		M S	Laborius	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kandrinou	His father John Carabatsos Kandrinou Pylias	Nebr.	Alliance
13	Nimios	George	18		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mbaliaga	His father Nicolas Nimios Baliaga Pylias	Ill	Chicago
14	Marcopoulos	Andreas	20		M S	Laborius	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cambassi	His father Antonios Marcopoulos Cambassi Pylias	Mo	Kansas City
15	Couzis	Artemis	20		M S	Carpenter	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nission	His father Petros Couzis Nission Pamissou	Mass	Chicopee
16	Vlahotis	John	19		M S	Laborius	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kandrinou	His father Panagotis Vlahotis Kandrinou Pylias	Del	Lexington
17	Vlahodimitropoulos	John	40		M M	Cultivator	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Soulinari	The Wife Evanthia Vlahodimitropoulou Soulinari Pylias	N.y	New-York
18	Vlahodimitropoulos	Costas	10		M S	—	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Soulinari	The mother Evanthia Vlahodimitropoulou Soulinari Pylias	N.y	New-York
19	Xirocostas	Dionissios	19		M S	Cultivator	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsorota	The mother Stathoula Xirocosta Tsorota Andanias	N.y	New-York
20	Samelis	Panayotis	20		M S	Laborius	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cambassi	His father Costas Samelis Cambassi Pylias	N.y	New-York
21	Xiotis	Xiotis	18		M S	Shoe maker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Meligala	The mother Dimitra Xiotis Meligala Thalias	Iowa	Iowa
22	Xipolitos	Sarantos	27		M S	Cultivator	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pigadia	His father Panayotis Xipolitos Pigadia Arcias	Pa	Rus Rocks
23	Zaharoyanis	Elias	18		M S	Opsier	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mavromati	His Father George Zaharoyanis Mavromati Thouries	Ill	Chicago
24	Nicas	Efstathios	25		M M	Tinman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calami	The Wife Polito Nica Calami Thouries	N.y	New York
25	Scafidas	George	20		M S	Laborius	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cambassi	His Father Vassilios Scafidas Cambassi Pylias	Mo	Kansas City
26	Baroudos	Nicolas	25		M M	Cultivator	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kenourgio Horio	The Wife Georgitsa Baroudos Kenourgio Horio Voutsadon	Utah	Salt Lake City
27	Alimonos	Panayotis	28		M M	Laborius	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mira Mantinia	The Wife Eleni Alimonos Mira Mantinia Arcias	Pa	Rus Rocks
28	Petracos	Dionissios	33		M M	Cultivator	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Komatero	The Wife Theodora Petracos Komatero Coronis	N.y.	New-York
29	Mantas	Elias	25		M M	Cultivator	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nission	The Wife Chrissoula Manda Nission Pamissou	Neb	Omaha
30	Mylonas	Elias	20		M S	Cultivator	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Karacopio	His Father George Mylonas Karacopio Colonis	Ill	Moline

60

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13, 1912

171

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or lunatic, or held from any cause, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	His help	24	no	no	His uncle Dimitrios Coussouris No 316 Front St Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Platsa
2	yes	His help	28	no	no	His cousin Peter Clapas No 115 Cherry St New-york N.y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kission
3	yes	His help	32	no	no	His cousin Peter Geekas No 147 greiswold St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vorota
4	yes	His help	25	no	no	His brother Theodoros Gialelis No 318 w 5th St Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kondrinou
5	~~yes~~	~~His help~~	~~20~~	~~yes 1905-911 Mekenzie Rocks Pa~~	~~no~~	~~His uncle Panayotis Emmot~~ ~~Tel Flo~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 11~~	~~White~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kissa Avatinou~~
6	yes	His help	30	no	no	His cousin Vasilios Coutraimanis No 252 4 St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kission
7	yes	His help	25	no	no	His brother in law Panayotis Laparnicolopoulos No 70 Liberty St Brooklyn N.y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Meligala
8	yes	His help	25	no	no	His brother Anastassios Zaliaris No 318 W 5th St Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kondrinou
9	~~yes~~	~~His help~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~His brother Panayotis Ninios No 1463 Ventura Blv ave Chicago Heights Ill~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 7½~~	~~White~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Baliaya~~
10	yes	His help	22	no	no	His brother Nicolas Masbropanis No 224 s 10th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kission
11	yes	His help	25	no	no	His friend John Livas No 432 9th ave 34 St New York N.y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Arcokori
12	yes	His help	22	no	no	His brother in law John Carvatsoulis P.O. Box 1231 Alliance Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kandrinou
13	yes	His help	25	no	no	His brother Louis Ninios No 2600 West 38 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Baliaga
14	yes	His help	27	no	no	His friend Anastassios Scafidas No 330 w 5th St Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cambassi
15	yes	His help	28	no	no	His akin Anastassios Andricopoulos No 81 Po Box Chicopee Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Nission
16	~~yes~~	~~His help~~	~~25~~			~~His brother Aristidis Skabiotis No 833 4th St Pueblo~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 5½~~	~~White~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Cheron~~
17	yes	His help	26	yes 1906-911 Chicago Ill		His friend Nicolas Degerenis No 29 Roosevelt St New-york N.y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Soulinari
18	yes	His father	—	no	no	Accompanied by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 10	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Soulinari
19	yes	His help	25	no	no	His uncle Antonios Papadopoulos No 436 - 38 - E 70 St New-York N.y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Zorota
20	yes	His help	25	no	no	His friend Nicolas Degerenis No 29 Roosevelt St New-York N.y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cambassi
21	~~yes~~	~~His help~~	~~20~~			~~His brother Demetrios Theodoris No Box 112 Fowler Ky~~					~~good~~		~~5 4½~~	~~White~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Moligotsi~~
22	yes	His help	27	no	no	His cousin John Alimonos No 31 Brick House Orchard St Mt Kus Rocks Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pigadia
23	yes	His help	35	no	no	His brother Peter Zaharoyanis No 1956 North Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mavromati
24	yes	His help	25	no	no	His akin Panayotis Saparassilopoulos No 70 Liberty St Brooklyn N.y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Calami
25	yes	His help	24	no	no	His brother Anastassios Scafidas No 330 w 5th St Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cambassi
26	yes	His help	25	no	no	His brother Christos Maroudas 539 West 2nd So St Salt Lake City Utas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kenouryo Horio
27	yes	His help	25	yes 1903-905 Mt Kus Rocks Pa		His brother John Alimonos No 31 Brick House Orchard St Mt Kus Rocks Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mira Mantinia
28	yes	His help	26	yes 1902-905 San Francisco Cal		His friend George Argyrakis 44 Oliver St New-York N.y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Komatero
29	yes	His help	22	no	no	His brother George Zaharoyanis No 517 s 15 St Omaha Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Nission
30	yes	His help	25	no	no	His cousin Kristos Theodorapopoulos 16 19 2nd ave Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Karacopio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicolas Kambitsis Master of the S/S Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kambitsis
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at NY W. P. Carey
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

172

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Christo Fessas, Surgeon of the S/S "Themistocles," (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at NY

M Kayne

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Themistocles sailing from Calamata, 23 of April, 1912

1			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mbelesseas	Gricorios	19		M S	Blacksmith	Yes		Greece	Greeke	Greece	Castanea	His father Panayotis Mbelesseas Castanea Lefktron	Mich	Detroit
2	Theodorapoulos	Panayotis	18		M S	Cultivator	Yes		Greece	Greeke	Greece	Cassimi	His father Costas Theodorapoulos Cassimi Megalopolon	Mass	Boston
3	Kinios	Dimitrios	18		M S	Cultivator	Yes		Greece	Greeke	Greece	Mbaliaga	His father Christos Kinios Mbaliaga Arios	Ill	Chicago
4	Roussopoulou	Vassilo	35		F M	Familiar	no		Greece	Greeke	Greece	Arachovi	None	Mass	Peabody
5	Roussopoulos	Panayotis	11		M S	Scolar	Yes		Greece	Greeke	Greece	Aslanaga	None	Mass	Peabody
6	Roussopoulos	Dimitrios	10		M S	Scolar	Yes		Greece	Greeke	Greece	Aslanaga	None	Mass	Peabody
7	Roussopoulou	Anastassia	3		F S	—	no		Greece	Greeke	Greece	Aslanaga	None	Mass	Peabody
8	Majarea	Ouranio	24		F S	Familiar	no		Greece	Greeke	Greece	Castanea	His father Andreas Majareas Castanea Lefktron	Mich	Detroit
9	Dimitropoulos	John	26		M S	Cultivator	Yes		Greece	Greeke	Greece	Pylos	None	Ill	Chicago
10	Coumoundouros	John	30		M S	Cultivator	Yes		Greece	Greeke	Greece	Yanitsanica	His father Elias Coumoundouros Yanitsanica Calamon	N.Y.	Utica
11	Anastopoulos	John	20		M S	Cultivator	Yes		Greece	Greeke	Greece	Tournati	His father Dimitrios Anastopoulos Tournati Megalopolon	Mass	Boston
12	Papamicouleas	Costas	27		M M	Laborius	Yes		Greece	Greeke	Greece	Castanea	The Wife Kyriaculla Papamicoulea Castanea Lefktron	Mich	Detroit
13	Scaltsis	George	24		M M	Cultivator	yes		Greece	Greeke	Greece	Calabreja	The Wife Marigo Scaltsi Calambreja Voutpradas	Nebr	Hasleck
14	Mbabalis	Nicolas	19		M S	Officer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Courteli	His father George Mbabalis Courteli Evas	Cal	Lincoln
15	Coussouri	Maribsa	27		F S	Familiar	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Milia	The mother Stavroula Coussouri Milia Lefktron	M.d	Baltimore
16	Spyropoulos	Nicolas	25		M S	Cultivator	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Soulima	His father George Spyropoulos Soulima Tryfilias	Ill	Chicago
17	Hondreas	Petros	36		M M	Laborius	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Castanea	The Wife Marigo Hondrea Castanea Lefktron	Mich	Detroit
18	Vlahos	Costas	30		M M	Laborius	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cokinou	None	Mass	Ipswich
19	Vlahou	Agelicoula	20		F M	Familiar	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Veli	None	Mass	Ipswich
20	Mitropoulos	George	19		M S	Cultivator	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mesholonion	His father John Mitropoulos Mesholonion Evas	Iowa	Boone
21	Karitos	Costas	25		M M	Cultivator	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cokinou	The Wife Praxia Haritou Cokinou Epias	Mass	Ipswich
22	Christofileas	John	19		M S	Baker	Yes		Greece	greek	Greece	Castanea	His father George Christofileas Castanea Lefktron	Mich	Detroit
23	Christofilea	Costantina	24		F S	Familiar	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Castanea	His father George Christofileas Castanea Lefktron	Mich	Detroit
24	Poulimenopoulos	Panayotis	20		M S	Cultivator	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Soulima	The mother Chrisoula Poulimenopoulos Soulima Tryfilias	Ill	Chicago
25	Dracopoulos	Nicolas	38		M M	Cultivator	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Groustessi	The wife Evgeniki Dracopoulou Groustessi Voutpradas	N.Y.	Brooklin
26	Filipidis	Evagelos	32		M M	Laborius	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Erohorion	The Wife Evrini Filipidi Erohorion Cardamilis	Ill	Chicago
27	Galanopoulos	George	20		M S	Cultivator	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Baliaga	His father Dimitrios Galanopoulos Baliaga Arios	N.Y	New-York
28	Fotopoulos	Costas	20		M S	Officer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mission	The mother Vassiliki Fotopoulou Mission Pamissou	Pa	Pittsburgh
29	Dionysopoulos	Theodoros	19		M S	Cultivator	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Trypes	His father Panayotis Dionisopoulos Trypes Corons	Minn	St Paul
30	Poulis	Dionissios	35		M M	Cultivator	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Scarmiga	The wife Katerini Pouli Scarmiga Voutpradas	Ill	Chicago

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13, 1912. 173

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, society, corporation, company, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	His Help 35	no	no	His friend Stavros Economeas 149 Monroe ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	White	brown	brown	None	greece	Castanea
2	yes	His Help 27	no	no	His brother in law Costas Convelas 28 Hooper st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	White	brown	brown	None	greece	Cassini
3	yes	His help 25	no	no	no	His brother Athanassios Nimos 1443 Wentworth ave Chicago Heights Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	White	brown	brown	None	greece	Baliaga
4	yes	His Husband 25	no	no	no	His Husband John Roussopoulos 44 Walnut St Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	White	brown	brown	None	greece	Areshori
5	yes	His Father —	no	no	no	Accompanied by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	White	brown	brown	None	greece	Aslanaga
6	yes	His Father —	no	no	no	Accompanied by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7½	White	brown	brown	None	greece	Aslanaga
7	yes	His Father —	no	no	no	Accompanied by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 4	White	brown	brown	None	greece	Aslanaga
8	yes	His brother 25	no	no	no	His brother Panayotis Magareas 149 Monroe ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	White	brown	brown	None	greece	Castanea
9	yes	His Help 20	no	no	no	His brother in law Stylianos Balodimos 749 S Halsted Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	White	brown	brown	None	greece	Pylos
10	yes	His Help 25	no	no	no	His brother Apostolos Coumoundouros Baggs Hotel Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	White	brown	brown	None	greece	Yanitsanica
11	yes	His Help 25	no	no	no	His cousin Theodoros Anastos 1305 Beacon St. Brookline Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	White	brown	brown	None	greece	Zounaki
12	yes	His Help 25	no	no	no	His friend Stavros Economeas 149 Monroe ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 —	White	brown	brown	None	greece	Castanea
13	yes	His Help 25	no	no	no	His brother Dimosthenis Scaltsis P.O. Box 18 Florence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White	brown	brown	None	greece	Calambreza
14	yes	His help 25	no	no	no	His uncle Costas Anastassopoulos P.O. Box 178 Lincoln Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	White	brown	brown	None	greece	Courtesi
15	yes	His father 28	no	no	no	His father Dimitrios Coutsaras 316 Front St Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2½	White	brown	brown	None	greece	Milia
16	yes	His help 25	no	no	no	His cousin Athanassios Spyropoulos 509 West 808? Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	White	brown	brown	None	greece	Soulima
17	yes	His help 40	yes	1901	9	Moline Ill	His cousin Panayotis Magareas 149 Monroe ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	White	brown	brown	None	greece	Castanea
18	yes	His help 26	yes	1903	9	Ipswich Mass	His cousin Vassilios Alexopoulos № 257 Po. Box Ipswich Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	White	brown	brown	None	greece	Cokino
19	yes	His Husband —	no	no	no	Accompanied by His Husband	His brother Peter Mitropoulos —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	White	brown	brown	None	greece	Veli
20	yes	His help 25	no	no	no	394 Box 80 Boone Iowa	His cousin Vassilios Alexopoulos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	White	brown	brown	None	greece	Mashakouan
21	yes	His help 25	no	no	no	257 Po. Box Ipswich Mass	His friend Anastassios Davoularcas	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	White	brown	brown	None	greece	Cokinou
22	yes	His help 20	no	no	no	151 Monroe ave Detroit Mich	His brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	White	brown	brown	None	greece	Castanea
23	yes	His brother 20	no	no	no	Accompanied by his brother	His friend Andreas Londos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2½	White	brown	brown	None	greece	Castanea
24	yes	His help 25	no	no	no	510 West 81 St Chicago Ill	His akin Dimitrios Siordakis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White	brown	brown	None	greece	Soulima
25	yes	His help 24	yes	1905	09	Allianze Neb	266 Broadway Brooklin N.Y.	His brother John Filipidis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	White	brown	brown	None	greece	Groustassi
26	yes	His help 28	yes	1905	911	Chicago Ill	2329 west St Chicago Ill	His uncle George Papadopoulos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	White	brown	brown	None	greece	Exohorion
27	yes	His help 25	no	no	no	17 Chitheon Sgonare St	His cousin Nicolas Georgiadis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	White	brown	brown	None	greece	Baliaga
28	yes	His help 25	no	no	no	523 Wylie av Pittsburgh Pa	His brother George Dionysopoulos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	White	brown	brown	None	greece	Nission
29	yes	His help 28	no	no	no	7 E.F. St Paul Minnesota	His cousin John Ananos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	White	brown	brown	None	greece	Trypes
30	yes	His help 25	yes	1905	910	Chicago Ill	1443 Wentworth ave Chicago Heights Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	White	brown	brown	None	greece	Karmiga

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicolas Kambitsis, master, of the S.S. Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kambitsis
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at NY

W Kaynd
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Christos Jessas, Surgeon of the S.S. Themistocles (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1914

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

174

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian,
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Themistocles sailing from Calamata, 23rd of April, 1912

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Yanopoulos	Costas	20		M	S	Cultivator	yes		Greece	greek	Greece	Maurena	His father Anastassios Yanopoulos Maurena Aristomenous	N.H.	Dover
2	Dimitracopoulos	Panayotis	19		M	S	Cultivator	yes		Greece	greek	Greece	Courtaki	His father Theodoros Dimitracopoulos Courtaki Vonitsa	Wis	Fond du Lak
3	Parascevopoulos	Dimitrios	44		M	S	Scolar	yes		Greece	greek	Greece	Andritsena	The mother Eleni Parascevopoulou Andritsena Olympias	Wis	Milwaukee
4	Anandas	Dimitrios	20		M	S	Cultivator	yes		Greece	greek	Greece	Kission	His father Theodoros Anandas Kission Pamissou	Wis	Milwaukee
5	Christacos	Therapon	18		M	S	Cultivator	yes		Greece	greek	Greece	Andritsena	His father Dimitrios Christacos Andritsena Olympias	Iowa	Des Moines
6	Theodoracopoulos	George	19		M	S	Cultivator	yes		Greece	greek	Greece	Voutena	His father Angelis Theodoracopoulos Voutena Ithanis	Wis	Milwaukee
7	Yanopoulos	Panayotis	23		M	S	Laborius	yes		Greece	greek	Greece	Maurena	His father Costas Yanopoulos Maurena Aristomenous	N.H.	Dover
8	Yanopoulou	Yanoula	20		F	S	Familias	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Polena	The mother Christina Yanopoulou Polena Aristomenois	N.H.	Dover
9	Calogeropoulos	Athanassios	18		M	S	Cultivator	yes		Greece	greek	Greece	Andritsena	His father Panayotis Calogeropoulos Andritsena Olympias	Ill	Chicago Heigh
10	Mavroulis	Panayotis	19		M	S	Cultivator	yes		Greece	greek	Greece	Vlahopoulou	His father Fotios Mavroulis Vlahopoulou Vonitsa	Wis	Beloit
11	Coutsandreas	Athanassios	19		M	S	Cultivator	yes		Greece	greek	Greece	Andritsena	His father Anastasios Coutsandreas Andritsena Olympias	Ill	Chicago Heights
12	Mikos	George	40		M	M	Cultivator	no		Greece	greek	Greece	Polena	The Wife Constantina Mikou Polena Aristomenous	N.H.	Dover
13	Dimitracopoulos	George	20		M	S	Shoe-maker	yes		Greece	greek	Greece	Andritsena	The mother Olympia Dimitracopoulou Andritsena Olympias	Wis	Beloit
14	Eglegos	Panayotis	26		M	S	Laborius	yes		Greece	greek	Greece	Pyrgos	His father George Eglegos Pyrgos Lepetrai	N.Y.	New-York
15	Constantopoulos	Mihail	19		M	S	Cultivator	yes		Greece	greek	Greece	Alitselepi	The mother Panayota Constantopoulou Alitselepi Thalias	Nebr.	Omaha
16	Caplanis	George	19		M	S	Cultivator	yes		Greece	greek	Greece	Coutsopoulou	The mother Amalia Caplanis Coutsopoulou Andritsena	Wis	Beloit
17	Spyropoulos	John	18		M	S	Cultivator	yes		Greece	greek	Greece	Soulima	The mother Stathoula Spyropoulou Soulima Aetou	Ill	Chicago
18	Gourounas	Anastassios	19		M	S	Cultivator	yes		Greece	greek	Greece	Petalidion	His father Dionissios Gourounas Petalidion Coronis	Nebr.	North Platte
19	Dogas	Georgios	39		M	M	Tanner-maker	yes		Greece	greek	Greece	Andritsena	The Wife Messinia Doga Andritsena olympias	Mich.	Lansing
20	Tzorvas	Spyridon	24		M	S	Cultivator	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Podogora	The mother Anastassoula Tzorva Podogora Tryfilias	Mo.	Kansas City
21	Mihaleas	Aristidis	35		M	M	Laborius	yes		Greece	greek	Greece	Platsa	The Wife Athina Mihalea Platsa Lefktrou	Mich.	Detroit
~~22~~	~~Mandas~~	~~Panagotis~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Cultivator~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Podogora~~	~~His father Christos Mandas Podogora Tryfilias~~	~~Mo.~~	~~Kansas City~~
23	Ctenaveas	Petros	18		M	S	Laborius	yes		Greece	greek	Greece	Lagada	The mother Panayota Ctenavea Lagada Lefktrou	N.Y.	New-York
~~24~~	~~Tzorvas~~	~~Theodoros~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Cultivator~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Podogora~~	~~His father Panayotis Tzorvas Podogora Tryfilias~~	~~Mo.~~	~~Kansas City~~
25	Glatiotis	Vassilios	18		M	S	Cultivator	yes		Greece	greek	Greece	Alitselepi	His father Dimitrios Glatiotis Alitselepi Thalias	Nebr.	Omaha
26	Mandas	John	23		M	S	Cultivator	no		Greece	greek	Greece	Podoroga	His father Panayotis Mandas Podogora Tryfilias	Mo.	Kansas City
27	Gaitanis	Spulos	20		M	S	Cultivator	no		Greece	greek	Greece	Vassilitsi	His father Elias Gaitanis Vassilitsi Coronis	Ill.	Moline
28	Spyropoulos	Evagelos	18		M	S	Cultivator	yes		Greece	greek	Greece	Anemodouri	His father Epstathios Spyropoulos Anemodouri Falessias	Tenn.	Saville
29	Canatzas	Vassilios	19		M	S	Cultivator	yes		Greece	greek	Greece	Mbondia	The mother Cali Canatza Mbondia Aetou	Pa.	Connellsville
30	Gaitanis	Costas	18		M	S	Cultivator	yes		Greece	greek	Greece	Vassilitsi	His father Vassilios Gaitanis Vassilitsi Coronis	Ill.	Moline

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races and peoples on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

175

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 May, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, money, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	his help	25	no			His cousin Vassilios Yanopoulos 13 Main St Dover N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	White	Brown	Brown	None	greece	Maurena
2	Yes	his help	25	no			His cousin theopilis Maniatis 164 Cooke St Fond dy Lake Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	White	Brown	Brown	None	greece	Courbaki
3	Yes	his father	25	no			His father Haralambos Paraskevopoulos 195 6th St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	brown	Brown	None	greece	Anaritsena
4	Yes	his help	25	no			His uncle Christos Caramanos 256 grove St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Brown	Brown	None	greece	Nission
5	Yes	his help	25	no			His brother Nicolas Christacos 520 Walnut St des Moines Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	White	brown	Brown	None	greece	Andritsena
6	Yes	his help	25	no			His cousin George theodoracopoulos 247 grove St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	None	greece	Voutena
7	Yes	his help	25	no			His brother Vasilios Yanopoulos 13 Main St Dover N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	brown	Brown	None	greece	Meurena
8	Yes	his brother	25	no			His brother Antonios Yanopoulos 13 Main St Dover N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	White	brown	Brown	None	greece	Polena
9	Yes	his help	25	no			His uncle Stavros Zaroyanis 198 23 St Chicago Heights Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	White	brown	Brown	None	Greece	Andritsena
10	Yes	his help	25	no			His brother Vassilios Anavoulis 706 Pleasant St Beloit Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	White	brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vlahopoulou
11	Yes	his help	25	no			His cousin Aristotelis Theodoracopoulos 1432 wenth-worth ave Chicago Heights Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	Brown	None	greece	Andritsena
12	Yes	his help	25	yes	1905-908	Dover N.H.	His Nephew george Cacavelas 13 Main St Dover N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown	Brown	None	greece	Polena
13	Yes	his help	25	no			His cousin Anastasios Caplanis 305 State St Belot Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	White	brown	Brown	None	Greece	Coutsopoulou
14	Yes	his help	25	no			His cousin Stavros Pitterson 132 St Gelex St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	White	brown	Brown	None	greece	Pyrgos
15	Yes	his help	25	no			His father George Constantopoulos 116 P.O. Box 58 Omaha Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	White	brown	brown	None	greece	Altselepi
16	Yes	his father	25	no			His father Gicos Caplanis 418 North State St Detroit Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	Brown	None	Greece	Coutsopoulou
17	Yes	his help	25	no			His brother Athanasios Spyropoulos 549 West 80 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Soulima
18	Yes	his help	25	no			His cousin Costas Chicricas 652 Po Box North Platte Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	White	brown	Brown	None	greece	Petalidion
19	Yes	his help	25	yes	1909-911	Lansing Mich	His brother in law Nicolas Kassiotis 105 Michawe Lansing Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	White	brown	brown	None	greece	Andritsena
20	Yes	his help	25	no			His brother John Georeas 218 East 5th St Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	White	brown	brown	None	greece	Podogora
21	Yes	his help	25	no			His cousin Grigorios Kiourcas 64 Elizabeth St E. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	None	greece	Platsa
22	~~Yes~~	~~his help~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~His cousin George Anastos 218 East 5th St Kansas City Mo~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~White~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~greece~~	~~Podogora~~
23	Yes	his help	25	no			His cousin Stratos Ctenavecas 6 Willow St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	White	brown	brown	None	greece	Lagada
24	~~Yes~~	~~his help~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~His cousin George Anastos 218 East 5th St Kansas City Mo~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~White~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~greece~~	~~Podogora~~
25	Yes	his help	25	no			His cousin Dimosthenis Carapotias 606 130 18 th St Omaha Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	White	brown	brown	None	greece	Altselepi
26	Yes	his help	25	no			His brother George Anandras 218 W 5th St Kansas city Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	White	brown	brown	None	greece	Podogora
27	Yes	his help	25	no			His brother George Gaitanis 1619 2 ave St Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vassilitsi
28	Yes	his help	25	no			His cousin Paulos Theodoropoulos 221 Public St Nasville Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	White	brown	brown	None	greece	Anemodouri
29	Yes	his help	30	no			His uncle Dimitrios Papandreas 111 W Main St Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	greece	Mbondia
30	Yes	his help	25	no			His uncle George Gaitanis 1619 2ave St Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	White	brown	brown	None	greece	Vassilitsi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicolaf Kambitsis, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S.S. Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kambitsis
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Christo Tessas, Surgeon of the Ss Themistocles, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1914

at New York

J. M. Kayne

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

176

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

ALL BLANKS, CLERICAL ERRORS, AND ILLEGIBLE ENTRIES MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Themistocles sailing from Calamata, 23 of April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Canakis	Costas	38		M M	grocer	Yes		greece	greek	greece	Andritsena	The Wife Catina Canakis Andritsena Olymbas	Ill	Stauger
2	Canakis	Dionissios	20		M S	Cultivator	Yes		greece	greek	greece	Coutsponbou	His Father Anastassios Canakis Coutsponbou Andritsenis	Iowa	Des moines
3	Tourlopoulos	Costas	26		M S	Shoe-maker	Yes		greece	greek	greece	Andritsena	None	Wis	Beloit
4	Journarakis	John	25		M S	Confectioner	Yes		greece	greek	greece	Coromi	The mother Katoula Journaracou Coromi Colonidon	Wis	Sheboygan
5	Arvanitis	Panayotis	20		M S	cultivator	Yes		greece	greek	greece	Neokorion	His Father Kyriako Arvanitis Neokorion Cardamylis	Mich	Detroit
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IAst 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, of May, 1912

177

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in addition to own fare, has ticket or money sent by others? If so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of—	Hair. Color of—	Eyes. Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	his	help	100	yes	1906	Hlz cousin Horatambos Sdiropoulos 99 Lo Bay Steger Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	greece	Coutsopoulo
2	yes	his	help	25	no	no	no	Hlz cousin Dantonios Steuropoulos 404 Laiust st Des Moines Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	White	brown	brown	None	greece	Coutsopoulo
3	yes	his	help	30	no	no	no	Hlz brother Elia Tourkopoulos 928 Pleasant st Beloit Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	brown	brown	None	greece	Andritsena
4	yes	his	help	25	no	no	no	Hlz cousin Panagiotis Vamvatsis 735 Indiana ave Sheboygan Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	brown	brown	None	greece	Corinth
5	yes	his	help	25	no	no	no	Hlz brother Antonios Arvanitis 151 Monroe ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	White	brown	brown	None	greece	Neokorion
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicolas Kambitis, Master, of the S.S. Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 5 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kambitis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912
at NY
W. J. Haupt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Christo Tessas, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES" sailing from PATRAS 24 AVR 1912, ____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Kondantzopoulos~~	~~Georgios~~	~~25~~			~~Jobb Workman~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Patras~~	~~Sp Sagaina~~	~~His wife Athi~~ Anna Ioanina Patras	R.I.	Pawtucket
	Petrulakis	Georgios	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Elis	Virgas	His mother Penelope Pirgos Elis		
3	Vagelatos	Michail	24		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His father Vassilios Patras	Ill	Chicago
4	Maliorios	Dionissios	24		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Samulinata	His mother Fotula	Ill	Chicago
5	Falaris	Andreas	36		M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Mintzgli	His wife Fotini Mintzgli Patras	Ill	Chicago
6	Christopulos	Aristides	32		M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Roitica	His wife Sophia Roitica Patras	New	York
7	Dulaveris	Nicolaos	20		M S	Workman	25-10-04-8/4/12		Greek	Greek	Patras	Roitica	His father Georgios Roitica Patras	Ill	DeKalb
8	Christopulos	Spiros	20		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Roitica	His mother Tassula Roitica Patras	Ill	Dekalb
9	Ertzas	Georgios	24		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Skatzavinata	His father Rigas Skatzavinata Cefalonia	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Tzivaras	Michael	20		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Epiros	Ioannina	His mother Fotini Ioannina Epiros	Mass	Worcester
11	Nicolaou	Panayotis	20		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His mother Panayiotta Patras	Ala	Tuscaloosa
12	Mineteas	Dionissios	24		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Valsamata	His mother Evangelista Valsamata Cefalonia	Ill	Chicago
13	Haliotis	Gerassimos	33		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Valsamata	His father Andrea Valsamata Cefalonia	Va	Newport News
14	Pulis	Constantinos	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Sagezika	His father Athanassios Sagezika Patras	Colo	Pueblo
15	~~Apostolatos~~	~~Gerassimos~~	~~40~~		~~M S~~	~~Work~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Cefalonia~~	~~Valsamata~~	~~Valsamata Cefalonia~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
16	Bozas	Kaliarchis	24		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Valsamata	His mother Gianinna Valsamata Cefalonia	Ill	Chicago
17	Metzos	Vassilios	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Valsamata	His father Gerassimos Valsamata Cefalonia	Ill	Chicago
18	Stanitsas	Spiros	26		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Halikata	His father Evangelos Halikata Cefalonia	New	York
19	Lampropulos	Christos	20		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Ithaca	Stavros	His mother Ioanna Stavros Ithaca	Mass	Lynn
20	Paparigopulos	Vassilios	25		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Ithaca	Stavros	His father Theodoros Stavros Ithaca	Mass	Lynn
21	Kantianopulos	Leonidas	32		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Theriano	His brother Dionis Theriano Patras	Ill	Buda
22	Vlassis	Georgios	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Theriano	His father Christos Theriano Patras	Ill	Chicago
23	Balafas	Constantinos	20		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Theriano	His brother Hermakos Theriano Patras	Ill	Buda
24	Apostolopulos	Nicolaos	32		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Theriano	His wife Maria Theriano Patras	Ill	Kewanee
25	~~Agudimos~~	~~Daniel~~	~~22~~		~~M S~~	~~Work~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Cefalonia~~	~~Kalikata~~	~~His father Georgios~~ ~~Kalikata Cefalonia~~	~~New~~	~~York~~
26	Mantas	Athanasios	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Braemaida	His uncle Constantinos Braemaida Patras	Rl	Pawtucket
27	Tirosvutis	Charalambos	20		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Sagezika	His father Stavros Sagezika Patras	New	York
28	Malissianos	Charalambos	25		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Argostolion	His father Vasilios Argostolion Cefalonia	New	York
29	Papasarantopulos	Constantinos													
30	Zachariopulos	Alexios	32		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Epiros	Vidari	His wife Eleftheria Vidari Epiros	Minn	Duluth

8-10-04-12-20-40-505

2-20-01-12-5-20-35

64

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, _____, *19* 179

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Years or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	No	No	No	His cousin Saint Papageorgiou No 200 Pleasant St Paw tucket R I	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Black Black	None	Turkey	Asia Minora
2	yes	himself	25	No	No	No	His uncle Nicolas Petrocalo 79 89 Lakeside Av Orange N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Patras	Patras
3	yes	himself	25	No	No	No	His cousin Neal Apostolatos No 150 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Patras	Patras
4	yes	himself	25	No	No	No	His brother Policharmy Anatonios No 740 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Cefalonia	Damukaneta
5	yes	himself	25	yes	50	No	His friend Georgia Plenos No 11327 Flora Fulton St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Patras	Meiabtogi
6	yes	himself	25	No	No	No	His friend Georgia Plenos No 11327 Flora Fulton St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Patras	Rostica
7	yes	himself	25	No	No	No	His brother Michael Dulaveris No 800 Jasper St Decatur Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Patras	Rostica
8	yes	himself	25	No	No	No	His compatriot Dan Valasis No 800 Jasper St Decatur Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Black Black	None	Patras	Rostica
9	yes	himself	25	No	No	No	His compatriot Gerasimo Mosmatis No 1026 Locust St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Cefalonia	Lixouriata
10	yes	himself	25	No	No	No	His cousin Lasut Tsevaras No 24 Spring Street Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Epiros	Jannina
11	yes	himself	25	No	No	No	His cousin H. C. Po Box 246 Tuscaloosa Ala	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Patras	Patras
12	yes	himself	50	No	No	No	His cousin McClade Minetos No 644 Blue Island Av Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Cefalonia	Valsamata
13	yes	himself	25	No	No	No	His brother Spiro Haliotis No 2301 Washington St Newport News Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Cefalonia	Valsamata
14	yes	himself	25	No	No	No	His uncle Savas Gramogiorgos No 210 Northern St Pueblo Colorado	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Patras	Logeika
15	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~His brother Nicolas Apostolatos No 730 S Halsted St Chicago Ill~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5 7~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Cefalonia~~	~~Valsamata~~
16	yes	himself	25	No	No	No	His cousin Christos Boza No 730 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black Brown	None	Cefalonia	Valsamata
17	yes	himself	25	No	No	No	His cousin Spiros Andreas No 730 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Cefalonia	Valsamata
18	yes	himself	25	No	No	No	His compatriot Georg Zervinatos No 584 E. 12 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Cefalonia	Valsamata
19	yes	himself	25	No	No	No	His relative Dan Christanellopoulos No 550 St. W. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Cefalonia	Valsamata
20	yes	himself	25	No	No	No	His cousin Rudy Stagenos 622 Boston Street Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Corinth	Xerna
21	yes	himself	25	No	No	No	His cousin Gakis Panajotopulos Po Box 175 Buda Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Corinth	Xerna
22	yes	himself	25	No	No	No	His uncle Aud Katsibiris No 11592 Front St Kennington Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Hair Brown	None	Patras	Theriany
23	yes	himself	25	No	No	No	His brother James Palasis Po Box 87 Buda Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Patras	Theriany
24	yes	himself	25	No	No	No	His cousin Aud Katsibiris No 11592 Front St Kennington Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Hair Brown	None	Patras	Theriany
25	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~His compatriot George Stamatis~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5 4~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Cefalonia~~	~~Haliata~~
26	yes	himself	25	No	No	No	His father Joan Urianta 200 Pleasant St Pawtucket R I	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Patras	Buccinandi
27	yes	himself	25	No	No	No	His cousin Nicolas Stamatis No 313 E 44 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Patras	Logeika
28	yes	himself	50	No	No	No	His friend Andrea Vagelatos No 316 W. 28 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Cefalonia	Argostoli
29																			
30	yes	himself	25	No	No	No	His cousin James Bucuvas 210 Jefferson St Joliet Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Brown Black	None	Asia	Nicolaki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicolas Kambitsis master of the S.S. Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —26— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kambitsis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912,
at NY

W. J. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

180

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Christos Tessaal, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles (State "Surgeon Contract" "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1914

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES," sailing from PATRAS 24 AVR 1912, _____, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Analitis	Dionissios	24		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Lixurion	His father Athanasios Lixurion, Cefalonia	Ill	Chicago
2	Malissiaros	Nicolaos	27		M		Carpenter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Argostolion	His father Vassilios Argostolion	New	York
3	Kipurgos	Constantinos	24		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalavrita	Rogus	His father Andreas Rogus Kalavrita	Ill	Chicago
4	Anagnostopulos	Thomas	20		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Gortinia	Mesarakaki	His father Marcos Mesarakaki Gortinia	Mass	Worcester
5	Valianatos	Constantinos	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Valsamata	His father Apostolos Valsamata	Ill	Chicago
6	Niforos	Anastassios	42		M	M	Saylor	no	no	Greek	Greek	Kalamos	Kalamos	His wife Joanna Kalamos	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Glikis	Panteleon	31		M	M	Saylor	no	no	Greek	Greek	Kalamos	Kalamos	His father Geremimos Kalamos	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Koclas	Nicolaos	18		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Eadla	Kilipado	His father Panajotis Kilipado Eadla	Mass	Salem
9	Starrou	Nicolaos	28		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Epiros	Haskovon	His father Thomas Haskovon Epiros	Mass	Fitchburg
10	Tsivikas	Joannis	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Megalopolis	Tsagaga	His father Elias Tsagaga Megalopolis	Ill	Chicago
11	Papas	Thomas	23		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Epiros	Haskovon	His father Vassilis Haskovon Epiros	Mass	Fitchburg
12	Pabaziannis	Dimitrios	23		M	S	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Kalamos	Kandila	His brother Constantin Kandila	Idaho	Pocatello
13	Patras	Efstathios	18		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalamos	Kandila	His father Nicolaos Kandila Kalamos	New	York
14	Lolos	Costas	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalamos	Zavitza	His father Athanasios Zavitza	New	York
15	Niforos	Andreas	35		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalamos	Kalamos	His father Nicolaos Kalamos	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Kandiliotis	Gerasimos	20		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalamos	Episcopi	His father Nicolaos Episcopi	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Glikis	Constantinos	20		M	S	Saylor	no	no	Greek	Greek	Kalamos	Kalamos	His father Theodoros Kalamos	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Niforos	Spiridon	18		M	S	Saylor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalamos	Kalamos	His mother Joanna Kalamos	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Stathatos	Andreas	20		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Kardakata	His father Epaminondas Kardakata Cefalonia	New	York
20	Panorgias	Vassilios	24		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Kardakata	His father Spiridon Kardakata Cefalonia	New	York
21	Panajotatos	Nicolaos	38		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Angona	His wife Pinelopi Angona Cefalonia	Ny	Rochester
22	Spetzeris	Joannis	20		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Coutzouratz	His father Petros Coutzouratz Cefalonia	New	York
23	Marinakis	Dimitrios	32		M	M	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Kardakata	His wife Erini Kardakata Cefalonia	New	York
24	Marinakis	Constantinos	28		M	M	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Kardakata	His wife Eleni Kardakata Cefalonia	New	York
25	Laskaris	Georgios	28		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalamos	Zavitza	His wife Constantinou Zavitza	New	York
26	Garbis	Constantinos	24		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Elolikas	Zavitza	His brother Leandros Zavitza	Colo	Denver
27	Zaratas	Stavros	24		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Pulata	His father Spiridon Pulata Cefalonia	New	York
28	Zacharatos	Gerassimos	20		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Pulata	His father Dionissios Pulata Cefalonia	New	York
[illegible]	[illegible]	Georgios	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Gortinia	Vachlia	His father Petros Vachlia Gortinia	Wis	Milwaukee
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	S	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Elia	Andravida	[illegible] Orphanos	Iowa	Cascade

85

*At intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or people will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ——————, *19* 181

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was sent him by the person or by whom purchased.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, deformed or crippled, or otherwise, naming the infirmity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		himself	25		His cousin Geras Kanachos, No 730 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Black	Brown	None	Cefalonia Lixouri
2	ye	himself	30	No	His friend And Vagellatos, No 116 W 28 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	Dark	Brown	None	Cefalonia Argostolion
3	ye	himself	25	No	His cousin Elia Georgantopoulos, 730 S Halsted Street Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	Kalavrita Rogues
4	ye	himself	25	No	His brother Joanni Kinaguartopoulo, 152 Front Street Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Gortinia Monastraki
5	ye	himself	25	No	His compatriote Spiros Metaxas, 730 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	Dark	Brown	None	Cefalonia Valsamata
6	ye	himself	35	No	His cousin Chr. Limnatis, 31 Saint St. Box 744 Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Kalavryta Kalavryta
7	ye	himself	25	No	His cousin Paul Glikin, Ave P Street Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	Dark	Brown	None	Kalavryta Kalavryta
8	ye	himself	25	No	His compatriote Haral Dragona, 8 S. High Street Salem Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black	Black	None Zante Kelipado
9	ye	himself	24	ye 1907-11	Fitchburg Bicycle, His brother Haralambo Thomas, Rokland St 23 Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None Epiro Hasoron
10	ye	himself	22	No	No	His brother Evangelo Tsiriba (Tsiriba), 703 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None Kyparissia Trapaga
11	ye	himself	26	ye 1907-11	Bicycle, His father in law Ath Evangeliatis, Rokland St 23 Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Fair	Brown	None Epiro Hasoron
12	ye	himself	24	No	No	His cousin Dimitrios Lipsanis, Box 82 Decatur Ala	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None Kalavryta Kandila
13	ye	himself	24	No	No	His cousin Dimitrios Macrojanni, 36 Cherry Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Fair	Blue	None Kalavryta Kandila
14	ye	himself	25	No	No	His cousin Jang Kirgaranis, 24 Chrystie St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None Kalavryta Zavitza
15	ye	himself	26	No	No	His friend Chr Fradelos, 214 – 3rd Avenue Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None Kalavryta Kalavryta
16	ye	himself	25	No	No	His cousin Panay Mavrelis, 572 Wylie St. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None Kalavryta Episcopi
17	ye	himself	25	No	No	His brother Pantelis Glikis, 89–6 Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None Kalavryta Kalavryta
18	ye	himself	25	No	No	His compatriote Chr Limnatis, 31 Water Street No Box 744 Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Fair	Blue	None Kalavryta Kalavryta
19	ye	himself	25	No	No	His relative Count Countantatos, # 636–12 Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None Kyparissia Kardakata
20	ye	himself	25	No	No	His friend Stefano Stefanatos, # 535–12 Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None Kyparissia Kardakata
21	ye	himself	25	ye 1907-11	Typewriter	His cousin Angel Panayiotatos, # 84 West Main Street Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None Kyparissia Argostoli
22	ye	himself	24	No	No	His cousin George Spatzeris, # 625 East 12 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None Kyparissia Coutogenata
23	ye	himself	25	No	No	His cousin Perilli Geralimatos, 194 Ave C New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None Kyparissia Kardakata
24	ye	himself	24	ye 1907-11	Typewriter	His friend Gabriel Chrantatos, # 623 – 12 Ave East New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None Kyparissia Kardakata
25	ye	himself	25	No	No	His neighbor Tatsis Kargaris, 24 Chrystie St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Fair	Blue	None Kalavryta Zavitza
26	ye	himself	20	No	No	His brother Harris Garbis, # 1453 Market St. Denver Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None Stolea Zavitza
27	ye	himself	25	No	No	His compatriote Jos Zissimatos, No 544 E 12 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None Kyparissia Palata
28	ye	himself	25	No	No	His compatriote Jos Zissimatos, No 544 E 12 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None Kyparissia Palata
29	ye	himself	25	No	No	His cousin Chr Limnopoulos, 28 – 3rd Street Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None Gortinia Vasilika
30	ye	himself	25	No	No	His cousin Dem Lazaridis, Box 182 Carroll Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None Kyparissia Kardakata

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

151

I, Nicolas Kambitsis master of the S.S. Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kambitsis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

13—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

182

I, Christos Fessas, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "THEMISTOCLES," sailing from PATRAS 24 AVR 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Panuria	Sotirios	34		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Doris	Lecahorion	His wife Vassiliki Lecahorion Doris	Wis	Milwaukee
2	Pitas	Panagiotis	20		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Ano achaia	His father Constantine Ang Achaia Patras	Ill	Chicago
3	Tselaly	Athanasios	24		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Doris	Elpalion	His father Constantinos Elpalion Doris	Mass	Holyoke
4	Antonopoulos	Vassilios	18		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Doris	Lecahorion	His father Dimitrios Lecahorion Doris	Wis	Milwaukee
5	Gianis	Evangelos	21		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Aegio Achaia	Solitra	His mother Eleni Solitra Aegio Achaia	Mass	Worcester
6	Gianis	Vassilios	28		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Aegio Achaia	Solitra	His wife Paraskevi Solitra Aegio Achaia		New York
7	Panajotidis	Chrissanta	20		F	S	Housework	no	no	Greek	Greek	Trifilia	Gargaliani	Her mother Margarita Gargaliani Trifilia	Mass	Peabody
8	Vassilopulos	Evangelos	18		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Ilida	Sita	His father Dimitrios Sisty Gidos	Ill	Chicago
9	Gianas	Dionissios	35		M	M	Grocer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lefkadia	Argostolion	His wife Eleni Argostolion	Col	Mayfield
10	Pantas	Michail	20		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Epiro	Solitra	His brother Evangelos Solitra Epiro	Mass	Lowell
11	Scopistis	Soulis	23		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Elida	Lagopodo	His father Dimitrios Lagopodo Ilida	Ny	Rochester
12	Kotinas	Geranimos	20		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Samos	Stavri	His father Aristides Stavri Samos	Ill	Chicago
13	Petas	Dionissios	19		M	S	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Zante	Belessi	His father Dimitrios Belessi Zante	Penn	Pittsburg
14 DEPORTED	Gasparatos	Panagis	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lefkadia	Dalianata	His father Christodulos Dalianata Argostolion	Ill	Chicago
15	Kotsonis	Panagis	24		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lefkadia	Argostolion	His mother Anna Argostolion		New York
16	Dragonas	Dimitrios	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Zante	Kilipado	His father Dimitrios Kilipado Zante	Mass	Salem
17	Licuressis	Panayotis	24		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Zante	Kilipado	His father Dimitrios Kilipado Zante	Mo	Kansas City
18	Kakolinis	Panayotis	23		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Zante	Mesherado	His father Dimitrios Mesherado Zante	Ny	Rochester
19	Stamiris	Stamatelos	19		M	S	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Zante	Ag Dimitros	His father Nikolaos Zante Ag Dimitros	Ny	Rochester
20	Papadopoulos	Anastasios	24		M	M	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Trifilia	Filiatra	His wife Vasiliki Filiatra	Penn	Lyons
21	Tsigeletos	Anna	19		F	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Eglikado	Her uncle Petros Eglikado Patras	Mass	Lowell
22	Alexopulos	Efthimios	34		M	M	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Zante	Vitsiniba	His wife Eleni Vitsiniba	Conn	Waterbury
23	Giannis	Georgios	38		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Agiopitica	Korthion	His wife Agiopitica	Ill	Chicago
24	Skarkis	Leonidas	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Elis	Pyrgos	His uncle Georgios Pyrgos Elis		New York
25	Gregolonis	Theodoros	30		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Argos	Argos	His father Antonios Argos		New York
26	Chalkias	Christos	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Velentsi	His father Panagiotis Velentsi Corinthia	Mo	Kansas City
27	Brinias	Gregorios	18		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Kenari	His father Dimitrios Corinthia Kenari	Ind	Washington
28	Christis	Nicolaos	23		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Zante	Keri	His father Dimitrios Keri Zante	Mo	Kansas City
29	[illegible]	Georgios	20		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Arahovitica	Peta	His uncle Panagiotis Arahovitica	Ill	Chicago
30	Polamitis	Joannis	30		M	M	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Zante	Katastari	His wife Katastari Zante	Ny	Brooklyn

86

*The intention as to the permanent residence must be stated, as the law provides that only persons who come to the United States with the intention of remaining permanently therein shall be admitted. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—3118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

183

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage or cabin passenger.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to a final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1						Mrs Louise Apostolo Husband												
						395-6th Street Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair fair fair	None	Italy	Licodia
2						Mr Carlos Boys Chicago Ill												
						33 W. Adams St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brn Brn	None	Italy	Aci Reale
3						Mrs Louise Consul Assunta												
						309 High Street Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brn Brn	None	Italy	Espalion
4						Mrs Emilia Joan Husband	Med Cert			Rack of Polygamist					Jewelry Remover	Frag Cut		
						395 6th Street Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark Brn Brn	None	Italy	Licodia
5						Mrs Louise Consul Cassion												
						24-26 Spring Street Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark Brn Brn	None	Argiocastro	Lotira
6						Mrs Louise Georges Spiros												
						502 Exchange St Geneva N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark Brn Brn	None	Argiocastro	Lotira
7						Sister Brother Stamat Panayotatos												
						28 Wally Engt Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark Brn Brn	None	Smyrna	Gorgaricum
8						Mrs Louise Consul Scutari												
						163 W. 54th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brn Brn	None	Lidos	Sort.
9						Friend Antonio Rocco												
						431 P.O. Box Archbold Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brn Brn	None	Castellorizo	Argostoli
10						Mrs Louise Spiro Lianopoulos												
						2 Chestnut St Spencer Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brn Brn	None	Epiro	Lotira
11						Friend Peter Grapsas												
						7 Clinton So St Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark Black Black	None	Zante	Lagopodo
12						Uncle Angelo Sparkis												
						Thos J Hall Est Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brn Brn	None	Smyrna	Skaveri
13						Cousin Jean Burlesos												
						P.O. Box 152 Sterling Col	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark Black Blue	None	Zante	Belum.
14						Friend Mr Brady Minneola	Med Cert			Rack of Polygamist					Jewelry Remover			
						648 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark Black Black	None	Cephalonia	Argostoli
15						Friend Jean Giannatos												
						Ellis Island New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark Brn Brn	None	Cephalonia	Argostoli
16						Brother Johny Drageris												
						26 Fall St Salem Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brn Brn	None	Zante	Kilipado
17						Brother Peter Lucuresis												
						211 N 5th Street Kansas City Kans	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brill Black	None	Zante	Kilipado
18						Uncle Paul Kastolias												
						52 Clinton St S. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brn Brn	None	Zante	Mahorado
19						Brother Jeorge Stamires												
						17 Hyde Street Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark Black Black	None	Zante	Ag Dimitrios
20																		
21						Mrs Louise Consul Dardanelles													
						27 Richard Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brn Brn	None	Triphylia	Filiatra
22						Mrs Louise Consul Smyrna												
						135 E. Lenox St Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brn Brn	None	Zante	Vitrumbo
23						Relative Mrs Athanasiou Sofia												
						37 W. Randolph St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brn Brn	None	Cortian	Agrapitsa
24																		
25						Mrs Louise Consul Evangelo Lagoyanis													
						132 W 28 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark Brn Brn	None	Argos	Argos
26						Mrs Louise George Lederos												
						305 W 5th St Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark Brn Brn	None	Corinthia	Karduni
27						Mrs Louise William Spiropoulos												
						P.O. Box 123 Mahanoy Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brn Brn	None	Corinthia	Kenadi
28						Mrs Louise Demy Christ												
						24 W 5th St Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark Brn Brn	None	Zante	Keri
29						Mrs Louise John Karamanos												
						772 Oak Street Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brn Brn	None	Pylos	Kastouritsa
30						Mrs Louise Consul Panaiotes												
						124-126 Wallabout St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark Black Black	None	Zante	Kastiza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicolas Kavalieratos, master, of the S.S. Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Kavalieratos
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1917

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Christos Fenas, Surgeon of the SS Themistocles (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 19 12

at NY

J. W. Kayes

Immigration Officer.

C. Fenas

11-1115

184

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES," sailing from PATRAS 24 AVR 1912, ____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Matsukis	Panagis	32		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia	Assos	His wife Pinelopi Assos Cephalonia	New York	
2	Rocos	Efstathios	39		M S	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia	Assos	His father Nicholas Assos Cephalonia	New York	
3	Marriopulos	Constantinos	20		M S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Roitica	His father Petros Roitica Patras	Chicago	
4	Michalopulos	Constantinos	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Elis	Latzoi	His father Athanasios Latzoi Elis	Milwaukee	
5	Panajotopulos	Panajotis	20		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Tsaplaneika	His father Charalambos Tsaplaneika Patras	R.I. Pawtucket	
6	Rocos	Evangelos	26		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia	Argostolion	His father Georgios Argostolion	Cal Redbluff	
7	Theodoropulos	Joannis	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Trikala	Ag. Ioannis	His wife Olympia Ag. Ioannis Trikala	Cal Stockton	
8	Gazis	Anastasios	28		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lefka	Vathieri	His father Christakis Vathieri Lefka	Ala Cusley	
9	Thiacos	Constantinos	23		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lefka	Platistomo	His father Nicolas Platistomo Lefka	Ala Cusley	
10	Olimpides	Geranimos	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia	Assos	Her aunt Angeliki Assos Cephalonia	New York	
ADMITTED	Vassilatos	Alexandros	12		M S	Pupil	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kerkira	Kerkira	His wife Angelo Kerkira	Ga Griffin	
12	Angelacopulos	Joannis	22		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lemnia	Dimi	His mother Panagiota Dimi Lemnos	New York	
13	Kuntzis	Elissavet	20		M S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Gargaliani	Trifilia	His father Panagiotis Gargaliani Trifilia	Pa Allentown	
14	Piliotis	Leonidas	27		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Trifilia	Gargaliani	His wife Panagiota Gargaliani Trifilia	Pa Allentown	
15	Kontogiannis	Constantinos	38		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Eleia	Kalogritsa	Francista Eleia Greece His mother Maria Kalogritsa Patra	New York	
16	Isabas	Joannis	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Kagsika	His mother Anetta Kagsika Patra	Colo Pueblo	
17	Thermos	Michael	26		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lefka	Vathieri	His wife Angeliki Vathieri Lefka	Ala Cusley	
18	Spiropulos	Theodoros	30		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Elefsina	Mesogeiatiki	His wife Dimitra Mesogeiatiki Elefsina	Iowa Ottumwa	
19	Petropulos	Theodoros	35		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Elefsina	Mesogeiatiki	His father Demetrios Mesogeiatiki Elefsina	Iowa Ottumwa	
20	Lianulopulos	Joannis	20		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Aetolia	Anatolikon	His Brother Themistocles Anatolikon Aetolia	New York	
21	Kutsuklenis	Dimitrios	31		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Aetolia	Anatolikon	His wife Constantina Brouzoyanni Farnon	R.I. Pawtucket	
22	Mandopulos	Nicolaos	25		M M	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Farnon	Brouzoyanni	His wife Aikaterini Bruti Corinthia	Ill Danville	
23	Michopulos	Spiros	24		M S	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Bruti	His wife Paraskevi Leliotis Corinthia	Ill Galesburg	
24	Makris	Georgios	30		M S	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Leliotis	His wife Eustratia Corinthia	S.D. Lead	
25	Sukalos	Constantinos	21		M M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Melissi	His father Constantinos Melissi Corinthia	Mo St Louis	
26	Liakos	Dimitrios	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Melissi	His wife Maria Vasiliki Corinthia	Ill Decatur	
27	Domitsios	Alexios	24		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Vasiliki	His father Charalambos Fergalatio Vortizza	Mich Battle Creek	
28	Georgiou	Spiridon	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Fergalatio	His Grand Father Panikos Fergalatio Corinthia	Ohio Nasent	
29	Papagikas	Panagiotis	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Fergalatio	His father Dimitrios Fergalatio Corinthia	Ia Ida Grove	
30	Kolimitis	[illegible]	29		M M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

IN HOSPITAL

57

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. This last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *May 23*, 19 185

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also sent to other persons, and if so, how many.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	22 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.' Country. City or Town.
1	ye	himself	30	No	No	131 W 60 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	Lubakovica Austria
2	ye	himself	28	No	No	Nr 634 E 12 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Leefakovica Austria
3	Ye	himself	22	No	No	Hy unmarried Bro Jeorgeantopulo # 745 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Pahig Portica
4	Ye	himself	25	No	No	Hy Brother Bro Michaelopulos Nr 299 - J Street Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Elis Latzi
5	ye	himself	21	No	No	Hr compatriot Cost Bairaupulis Nr 900 Pleasant St. Painesville Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Pahig Tsaplaneika
6	Ye	himself	25	No	No	Hr brother Cost Rasos 431 P Box McCloud Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Lefakova Kyostakis
7	Ye	himself	22	No	No	Hr brother Bill Theodoropulos R fp D 3 Box 91 Stockton Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Pitsa Kyriaina
8	ye	himself	25	No	No	Hr cousin Antonio Gazzi Po Box 345 Ensley Ala	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Lefas Vasileri
9	ye	himself	25	No	No	Hr brother John Theacon 512 - 17 Street Ensley Ala	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Lefas Nicolaou
10	ye	himself	22	No	No	Hr Brother Felix Quinopulos 636 E 12 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Lefakova Aneg
11	ye	his father	10	No	No	Hr brother John Vallano & bro 136 Broadway & Griffin Ga	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Kerkira Kerkira
12	ye	himself	25	No	No	Hr cousin Athanasopoly 615 W. 37 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Lemnos Diri
13	Ye	himself	20	No	No	Hr brother George Skentzos 230 Hamilton St. Allentown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Trpilea Georgakeas
14	Ye	himself	25	No	No	Hr cousin Geog Spanotopoly # 230 Hamilton St Allentown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Trpilea Georgakeas
15	ye	himself	25	yes	2	Hr brother Evangelo Koutogeanes No 100 W. 43 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Evritania Evrigenis
16	ye	himself	21	No	No	Hr uncle Bro Giannopoulos 210 W. Northern Av Pueblo Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Pahia Lagenka
17	ye	himself	25	No	No	Hr cousin Joseph Gazzi Po Box 345 Ensley Ala	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Lefas Basileri
18	Ye	himself	25	No	No	Hr Brother George Karatzas Nr 109 So. Market St Ottumwa Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Elefsis Kyriaklaki
19	Ye	himself	25	No	No	Hr cousin Dionisios Fuzesis 109 S. Market Street Ottumwa Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Elefsis Kyriaklaki
20	ye	himself	21	No	No	Hr compatriot Greg Papanikolas W. Street 116 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Anafsica Anafsica
21	ye	himself	44	No	No	Hr friend Stavros Marchandaidis West Street 116 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Anafsica Anafsica
22	ye	himself	25	No	No	Hr cousin Marion Georgopulos Nr 200 Pleasant St Pawtucket Ri	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	Pavon Prinnadi
23	Ye	himself	25	No	No	Hr uncle Lafokli Karavan Box Po 288 Main St. Greenville Miss	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Fair	Blue	Fair	None	Corinthos Petti
24	Ye	himself	25	No	No	Hr cousin Count Costopoulos 101 Observatory St Galesburg Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Corinthos Lalioti
25	ye	himself	25	yes	2	Hr uncle Bro Lafkos Pan Costopoulos Nr 800 Pleasant St Pawtucket Ri	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Corinthos Kyriaki
26	ye	himself	25	No	No	Hr brother Bro Jeakos 600 Elm Street St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	Corinthos Kalivia
27	Ye	himself	25	yes	15	Hr friend D Kakatsakis 1113 E. Edwards St Galesburg Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black	Brn	None	Corinthos Vandilaki
28	ye	himself	25	No	No	Hr cousin Count Georgiou 70 W. Main St. Butte Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 —	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Vostitsa Langadakia
29	ye	himself	25	No	No	Hr father Bro Papagikos Grand Conduit St. Marion Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	Corinthos Langadakia
30	ye	himself	25	yes	10	Hr brother Bro Calimeros	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Corinthos Lechaina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Constantinos Nicolaou master of the S/S Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Constantinos
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 19 2

at New York

J. M. Kayle
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Christo Tessal, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 19 12

at NY

J W Carpenter
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES" sailing from PATRAS 24 AVR 1912, , 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Marinopulos	Ioannis	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Tropeon Katsuka		His father Charalambos Katsuka Tropeon	Ill	Chicago
2	Maragos	Christos	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Olimpos	Krekukion	His mother Fotinni Krekukion Olympos	Mo	St. Louis
3	Diamantopulos	Grigorios	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Elefsinos	Monastiraki	His father Theodoros Monastiraki Elefsinos	N.J.	Orange
4	Panopulos	Vasilios	18		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Elefsinos	Monastiraki	His father Constantinos Monastiraki Elefsinos	New York	
5	Hantzis	Georgios	17		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Thelpusa	Raches	His father Nikolaos Raches Thelpusa	Ohio	Columbus
6	Andronikos	Charalambos	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Elefsinos	Monastiraki	His father Ioannis Monastiraki Elefsinos	Iowa	Ottumwa
7	Patsis	Alexios	30		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Elefsinos	Monastiraki	His wife Ekaterini Monastiraki Elefsinos	Iowa	Ottumwa
8	~~Galdis~~	~~Christos~~	20		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Arcadia	Kalidona	His father Constantinos Kalidona Arcadia	~~N.J.~~	~~Jersey City~~
9	Dimacopulos	Nicolaos	25		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lampia	Bentini	His father Constantinos Bentini Lampia	New York	
10	Dimacopulos	Dimitrios	20		M	S	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Lampia	Bentini	His father Theofanis Bentini Lampia	Ga	Atlanta
11	Bakalis	Panagis	20		M	S	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Pinnon	Karagiozi	His father Constantinos Karagiozi Pinnon	Pa	Wilkesbarre
12	Lostopulos	Nicolaos	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Tropeon	Katsuka	His father and mother Katsuka Tropeon	Iowa	Oskaloosa
13	Karanicolos	Dionisios	20		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kimpon	Strefi	His father Nicolaos Strefi Olimpon	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Dimitropulos	Nicolaos	22		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Andritsaina	Fragonion	His father Nikolaos Fragonion	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	~~Hekonomos~~	~~Pelopidas~~	19		M	S	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	Greek	Greek	Arcadia	Bulkaria	His father Epaminondas Bulkaria Arcadia	~~Conn~~	~~South Manchester~~
16	Druzas	Georgios	18		M	S	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Lefka	Havara	His father Nikolaos Havara Lefka	Mass	Lowell
17	~~Kontos~~	~~Konstantinos~~	19		M	S	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	Greek	Greek	Elimia	Kouvelas	His father Dimitrios Kouvelas Elimia	~~N.J.~~	~~New York~~
18	Avramopulos	Ioannis	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Elimia	Buchiati	His father Georgios Buchiati Elimia	Ill	Chicago
19	Dilaris	Charalambos	19		M	S	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Lekunon	Palischori	His sister Eleni Palischori Lekunon	Colo	Denver
20	Dimacopulos	Ioannis	27		M	M	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Lampia	Bentini	His father Christodoulos Bentini Lampia	New York	
21	Kassimopulos	Dimitrios	20		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Olimpos	Strefi	His father Ioannis Strefi Olimpos	Wis	Milwaukee
22	Angelopulos	Elias	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Olimpos	Stavrokefalon	His parents Stavrokefalon	New York	
23	Giannopulos	Panos	18		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lekunon	Bouranena	His father Costula Bouranena Lekunon	Colo	Denver
24	Perras	Andreas	32		M	M	Carpenter	No	No	Greek	Greek	Arcadia	Kalidona	His father Kalidona Arcadia	Wis	Milwaukee
25	Latas	Nicolaos	34		M	S	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Elis	Vasiliolonio	His father Nikolaos Vasiliolonio	New York	
26	Strimenos	Christos	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Grevena	Perithori	His father Perithori	New York	
27	Venetsianos	Athanasios	20		M	S	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Lofiko	His father Georgios Lofiko Corinthia	New York	
28	Mavrikos	Anastasios	18		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Megali Valtza	His wife Evangelia Megali Valtza	Iowa	Riverside
29	Bakalis	Andreas	37		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Sudki	His wife Evangelia Sudki	Ill	Chicago
30	~~Konstantopulos~~	~~Ioannis~~	36		M	M	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Sudki	His wife Evangelia Sudki	Ill	Clinton

88

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Race must also be stated on back of this sheet.

11—1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, _____, *19*

187

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket paid through to final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passenger has money, and how much, whether in his own possession, or not, and whether he has been assisted by any other person or corporation, and how.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes—: Time or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a person who has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no	no	His brother George Yarinsamba No 3440 2115 Lapt Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Tropea Katzulia
2	yes	himself	24	no	no	His brother Theodore Lamanga 1601 Franklin St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Klisura Krekukia
3	yes	himself	25	no	no	His cousin Vasilios Fotzymbos No 158 Essex St Orange N J	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Stefanina Monastirsko
4	yes	himself	25	no	no	His cousin Charalambos Plessas No Cherry Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Stefanina Monastirsko
5	yes	himself	24	no	no	His cousin Christos Constantinopoulos 32 W. Market St Columbus Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Thelpousis Rastsy
6	yes	himself	25	no	no	His cousin Evangelos Anagnostopoulos No 109 South Market St Akron O	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Monastirsko Klepsina
7	yes	himself	25	no	no	His nephew Dimitrios Dragoumis 109 S Market St Akron Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Monastirsko Klepsina
8	yes	himself	25	no	no	His cousin Georgios Gramigonda [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Avrinn Kolobovo
9	yes	himself	25	no	no	His cousin Dimitri Karagiannis 4 665 6th ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Lemnos Bentsa
10	yes	himself	25	no	no	His cousin Charalambi Mavropulo [illegible] Bethany Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Lemnos Bentsa
11	yes	himself	24	no	no	His brother Theodore Bukalas No 16 Market Street Mt Clemens Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Pinna Karagiozi
12	yes	himself	25	no	no	His brother Vassilios Costopoulos 111 E. High St Okalossa Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Tropea Katzulia
13	yes	himself	25	no	no	His cousin Evangelos Papadopoulos No 116-118 Wallabout Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Klisura Strefi
14	yes	himself	25	no	no	His cousin Vassilios Kaskas No 43-5 St. Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Andritsena Dryopeus
15	yes	himself	25	yes	no	His brother Evangelos Kleanis No 214 Central St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	Kleisa Zaharo
16	yes	himself	28	no	no	His cousin Dino Karaiskos 121 Front St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	fair	fair	None	Avdira Elaq
17	yes	himself	25	no	no	His cousin Elia Hatzikostas 471 Valley St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Elissos Ipsalig
18	yes	himself	30	no	no	His cousin Athanasios Thanasoglou 3039 Cottage Grove Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Brsheste Elissa
19	yes	himself	25	no	no	His cousin Basil Papagiannakos No 172 Market St Denver Colo	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Dark	Grn	Brn	None	Letrinon Palaiohori
20	yes	himself	24	no	no	His cousin Dimitrios Karagiannis No 665 6th Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Lemnos Bentsa
21	yes	himself	25	no	no	His cousin Vassilios Tsamopoulos 1020 Claybourne St 1039 Cedar St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Klisura Strefi
22	yes	himself	25	no	no	His brother-in-law Evangelos Angelopoulos 123-125 West 42nd St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Klisura Strevoketsa
23	yes	himself	24	no	no	His brother Antonios Gramigonda No 1729 Market St Denver Colo	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black	Brn	None	Letrinon Paravena
24	yes	himself	25	no	no	His brother-in-law Evangelos Lekkas 62 Wells St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black	Brn	None	Avrinn Kolobova
25	yes	himself	23	yes	yes	His brother Pappa Karkazis 69 E 115 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Elissa Vorkolousso
26	yes	himself	25	no	no	His cousin Dino Papas No 205 Lenox Ave New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Sisani Perivonia
27	yes	himself	24	no	no	His friend Joan Dudenas 186 W 69-70 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	fair	fair	Blue	None	Komitsa Lotzia
28	yes	himself	25	no	no	His friend Panagiotis Lianos No Box 278 Ridgeville Ind	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2½	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Komitsa Valtza
29	yes	himself	25	no	no	His cousin Evangelos Chanos 134½ W. Market St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Komitsa Kastelo
30	yes	himself	24	no	no	His cousin Evangelos Chanos No 134½ W Market St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Komitsa Kastelo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicolas Konstantinos, master of the S/S Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Cambetes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Christo Tessos, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Christo Tessos

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1914

at NY

J. M. J. Carpenter

Immigration Officer.

11—3338

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3338

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...prescribed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES" sailing from PATRAS 24 AVR 1914, ____, 19

No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dimopoulos	Theodosios	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Triphlia	Gargaliani	His mother Kalliopi Gargaliany	Wis	Milwaukee
2	Nicolopulos	Christos	30		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Triphlia	Gargaliani	His father Gargaliany	Wis	Milwaukee
3	Spilinpulos	Panajottis	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Sekaunitza	His father Athanassios Selianitica Corinthia	Mo	St. Louis
4	Rigas	Georgios	30		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Triphlia	Filiatra	His mother Dionisia Filiatra	Mass	Boston
5	Kolsaky	Georgios	17		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Triphlia	Filiatra	His mother Panagiotta Filiatra Triphlia	Ill	Chicago
6	Monictas	Dimitrios	18		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Triphlia	Halazoni	His mother Panagiotta Halazoni Triphlia	Ill	Chicago
7	Panajotopulos	Georgios	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Triphlia	Halazoni	His mother Olga Halazoni Triphlia	Ill	Chicago
8	Stamatogiannopulos	Georgios	20		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kparissia	Armenion	His mother Tatina Armenion	N.Hamp	Dawson
9	Theodoropulos	Dimitrios	22		M	M	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Kalliani	His wife Eleni Kalliani Corinthia	Ill	Chenoville
10	Gekas	Panajottis	38		M	M	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Egira	Vlovoka	His wife Ekaterini Vlovoka Egira	Mo	St. Louis
11	Gekas	Andreas	12		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Egira	Vlovoka	His mother Ekaterini Vlovoka Egira	Mo	St. Louis
12	Skufaky	Ioanna	26		F	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Doris	Vidari	His wife Ekaterini Vidari Doris	Wis	Milwaukee
13	Gerodimos	Georgios	30		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Doris	Vidari	His wife Ekaterini Vidari Doris	Wis	Milwaukee
14	Kutrubis	Charalambos	35		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Tripoli	Tripoli	His father Athanassios Tripoli	Ill	Moline
15	Theofanopulos	Panos	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Gardena	His father Christos Gardena Corinthia	Mass	Springfield
16	Dimitracopulos	Dimitrios	18		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Digela	His father Panagiotis Digela Corinthia	New	York
17	Mitropulos	Athanasios	18		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Vostitza	Aragozena	His mother Anna Aragozena	Mo	St. Louis
18	Vlachos	Spiros	23		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Vostitza	Dovoda	His father Nicolaos Dovoda Vostitza	Iowa	Danbury
19	Papacosmou	Athanasios	35		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Doris	Nauarros	His wife Katerini Nauarros Doris	Mass	Holyoke
20	Spanos	Andreas	25		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patra	Agia Vaniles	His brother Spiridon Agia Vaniles Patra	Utah	Salt Lake City
21	Paraskevopulos	Aristides	20		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patra	Ag Vaniles	His father Theodore Ag Vaniles Patra	Utah	Salt Lake City
22	Sotiropulos	Sotirios	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalavrita	Arbura	His father Ioanne Arbura Kalavrita	Ill	Chicago
23	Georgopulos	Nicolaos	20		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Olimpia	Rouhes	His brother Dimitrios Rouhes Olimpia	Ind	Terre Haute
24	Poliz	Nicolaos	20		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Defarinata	His father Panteleos Defarinata Cefalonia	New	York
25	Thomas	Spiros	25		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Anos	His wife Penelope Anos Cefalonia	New	York
26	Kotsis	Georgios	40		M	M	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Maria	His father Athanasios Lepidon Cefalonia	New	York
27	Kozoris	Georgios	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patra	Ag Vaniles	His father Athanasios Ag Vaniles Patra	Utah	Salt Lake City
28	Cirimpulos	Evgenios	18		M	S	Work	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Kambos	His father Athanasios Lepidon Kambos Cefalonia	Iowa	Waterloo
29	Kiriacopulos	Leonidas	24		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patra	Ag Vaniles	His father Athanasios Ag Vaniles Patra	Iowa	Waterloo
30	Kamitsis	Constantinos	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Sklavochorion	Lakhena	His mother Maximo Sklavochorion	Ill	Mendota

William Bock
Inspector

89

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Literal errors will be corrected on back of this sheet.

11—1118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 13, 1912 189

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said immigrant has paid his passage, or part thereof, or has not paid the same, and whether by himself or herself, by relatives or friends, by his employer, or by the authorities of any charitable institution or any foreign government, or by what other person or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or information sent, for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ys	himself	21	No		No	His brother P. Diacumopulo 247 Jane Street Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Turkey	Gargalianoi
2	ys	himself	25	No	yes	No	His cousin K Kostandelon 197 S 1st St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Turkey	Gargalianoi
3	ys	himself	21	No	yes	No	His brother George Papageorgoulos 738 Carlisle St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Greece	Selianitsa
4	ys	himself	25	yes	1907	Lawrence Mass	His cousin Manis Papeas 27 Jerome St Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Turkey	Filiatra
5	ys	himself	25	No	No	No	His brother Peter Kotsakis Med Cert. #136 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Not Excluded	Dark & physical development (1)		5	5½	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Turkey	Filiatra
6	ys	himself	27	No	yes	No	His cousin Avant Foklazios #936-938 W 4th Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Turkey	Halazoni
7	ys	himself	25	No	yes	No	His cousin Joanis Karameos #742 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Turkey	Halazoni
8	ys	himself	30	No	yes	No	His uncle St Stamatopoulos P.O. Box #1901 Dawson New Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Kyparissia	Armakion
9	ys	himself	24	No	yes	No	His uncle Dan Georgiou Box 75 Cherryvale Kan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Corinthia	Bruto
10	ys	himself	24	No	No	No	His cousin Jan Georgis P Jekas #1015 San N St Louis Mo	No	No	No	Not Excluded	Med Cert. Weak abdominal walls (Physician's certificate)		5	4½	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Epira	Vlooka
11	ys	brother	24	No	yes	No	His brother George P Jekas #1015 San N St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Epira	Vlooka
12	ys	himself	25	No	yes	No	His friend Peter Karamitsos #50 Juneau St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Doxa	Vdoni
13	ys	himself	25	No	yes	No	His cousin Peter Karamitsos #50 Juneau St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Doxa	Vdoni
14	yes	himself	35	No	yes	No	His friend Thodi Panara P.O. Box 207 Anglize Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Tripoli	Tripoli
15	ys	himself	24	No	yes	No	His cousin A Chiopulos 277½ Lewis St Springfield Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Corinthia	Xanthena
16	ys	himself	24	No	yes	No	His cousin Laurentis Christodoulopulos 335 W 48 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Corinthia	Zigala
17	ys	himself	25	No	yes	No	His brother Vasilios Mitropoulos #114 S 6 corner S Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Vostitsa	Aroyania
18	ys	himself	25	No	yes	No	His brother Gust Vlachos 110 Elm Street Danbury Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Vostitsa	Dovoda
19	ys	himself	25	No	yes	No	His compatriot Gust Bouzantis 309 Main Street Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Doxa	Vrakneika
20	ys	himself	25	No	yes	No	His brother Spiros Spanos #555 W 2nd St Salt Lake City Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Paleg	Agy Vasilis
21	ys	himself	24	No	yes	No	His cousin Sawas Kalivas 555 W 2 S Street Salt Lake City Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Paleg	Ag Vasilis
22	ys	himself	25	No	yes	No	His cousin Nud Spiropulos #705 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Kalavita	Arkouda
23	ys	himself	25	No	No	No	His cousin Alk Pappas 722 Main Street Terre Haute Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Olenos	Rouba
24	yes	himself	28	yes	1911	New York	His brother Andreas Paly #211 E 28 St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Kefalonia	Defenidata
25	ys	himself	25	No	No	No	His cousin Nicolas Petrakis #634 S 12 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Cefalonia	Assos
26	ys	himself	24	No	No	No	His cousin Benjamin Karkas #1500 Park Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Cefalonia	Travia
27	ys	himself	40	No	No	No	His cousin John Vasilios #555 W 2 St Salt Lake City Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Paleo	Agy Vasilis
28	ys	himself	26	No	No	No	His brother Filipos Kiriacopulos #320 W Park St Waterloo Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Zakis	Agy Vasilis
29	ys	himself	32	yes	1908	Pueblo Colo	His brother Rocalis Kanistras #320 W Park St Waterloo Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Paleo	Agy Vasilis
30	ys	himself	28	No	No	No	His brother Andrew Pappas #83 E Ohio St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Kalavrita	Kalavrita

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Lambetsas
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912
at NY
W. J. Carson
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

190

I, Christos Tessaris, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

V S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Batikas	Charalambos	20		M S	Worker	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Olimpos	Stratti	Stepparents Stathi Olimpos	NY	Brooklyn
2	Brevidas	Panay	35		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Olimpos	Stratonia	His wife Georgitsa Stratonia	Ill	Madison
3	Theocharopulo	Elia	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Peristeron	His father Georgios Peristeron	Mo	St Louis
4	Lanetos	Pantelis	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Peristeron	His father Panagiotis Peristeron	Cal	Oakville
5	Andreou	Dimitrios	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Peristeron	His mother Peristeron	Ill	Manhattan
6	Kolias	Vlamis	30		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Sofa	His father Apostolos Sofa Corinthia	Ill	Danville
7	Papacanstantinou	Panagiotis	20		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Nemea	His father Nemea Corinthia	Mo	Falls City
8	Bacolias	Georgios	17		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Nemea	His mother Paraskevas Nemea Corinthia	Colo	Denver
9	Georgopulos	Christos	33		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Nemea	His wife Ekaterini Nemea Corinthia	Ill	Streator
10	Betrikavas	Joannis	20		M S	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Nemea	His father Georgios Corinthia Nemea	Ill	Streator
11	Ritzos	Constantinos	38		M M	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Nemea	His wife Panagiotis Nemea Corinthia	Ill	Galesburg
12	Livieros	Stefanos	37		M M	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Nemea	His wife Athanasios Nemea Corinthia	Ill	Galesburg
13	Gouskiotis	Athanasios	20		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Nemea	His mother Irene Nemea Corinthia	Ill	Galesburg
14	Panagopulo	Vasilios	32		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Vortizza	Vodova	His wife Dimitrenka Vodova Vortizza	New	York
15	Dimitropulo	Stavros	20		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Naupacta	Nocastro	His father Christos Nocastro Naupacta	New	York
16	Panutzopulos	Panos	20		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Ag Vasilios	His father Dimitrios Ag Vasilios Patras	Wash	Seattle
17	Argiropulos	Joannis	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Megalopolis	Krebola	His father Aristidis Megalopolis Krebola	Wis	Sheboygan
18	Thomopulos	Thomas	25		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Naupactos	Nocastro	His father Constantinos Nocastro Naupact	New	York
19	Tzevolias	Elias	29		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Megalopolis	Krebova	His wife Chrisi Krebola Megalopolis	D C	Washington
20	Kiriazopulos	Georgios	22		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	His parents Megalopolis	Ill	Chicago
21	Gilas	Georgios	21		M S										
22	Mavrakos	Joannis	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Havari	His parents Havari Greece	New	York
23	Kassa	Georgios	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Levadia	His father Athanasios Levadia	Conn	Wonsocket
24	Eliopulos	Simos	19		M S	Waiter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Elis	Pyrgos	His brother Efstratios Pyrgos Elis	Ohio	Lakewood
25	Antonakos	Georgios	38		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Sparta	Sparta	His wife Mariora Sparta	Ill	Chicago
26	Kalazis	Christos	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Elweith	His father Ioannis Elweith Corinthia	Ind	Fort Wayne
27	Papageorgiou	Georgios	25		M M	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Trikala	Ag Ioannis	His wife Athena Ag Ioannis Trikala	Ky	Louisville
28	Fotias	Vasilios	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Mintzeglo	His father Ioannis Mintzeglo Pat	New	York
29	Mavrakis	Panagiotis	12		M S	Child	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Sofa	His mother Evangelia Sofa Corinthia	Ill	Galesburg
30	Vasilas	Vasilios	12		M S	Child	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Sofa	His mother Georgula Sofa Corinthia	Ill	Galesburg

90

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

191

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket or money to pay transportation.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how supplied.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how supplied?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	25	N	N	N	116 119 Wall Street Brooklyn City	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	8	Dark	Sallow	Brown	None	Olimpos	Trifylia
2		himself	W	N	N	N	820 E. Co. Madison Ill	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Skidenda	Mavrinon
3		himself	W	N	N	N	600 Ellen Street St Louis Mo	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Peristeron
4		himself	W	N	N	N	609 ½ Main St Granite Bldg Evansville Ind	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Peristeron
5		himself	W	N	N	N	P.O. Box 12 Manhattan Ill	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Peristeron
6		himself	W	N	N	N	309 S. Street Evansville Ill	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Corinth	Kalavryta
7		himself	W	N	N	N	P.O. Box 177 Falls City Neb	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Corinth	Kalavryta
8		himself	W	N	N	N	1749 Market St Denver Colo	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Corinth	Kalavryta
9		himself	W	22	40	Female	418 E. Lacy St Streator Ill	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Corinth	Kalavryta
10		himself	W	N	N	N	418 E. Main St Streator Ill	N	N	N	N	Good	N			Light	Light	Blue	None	Corinth	Kalavryta
11		himself	W	N	N	N	101 Seminary St Galesburg Ill	N	N	N	N	Good	N			Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Corinth	Kalavryta
12		himself	W	21	40	Female	101 Seminary St Galesburg Ill	N	N	N	N	Good	N			Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Corinth	Kalavryta
13		himself	W	N	N	N	101 Seminary St Galesburg	N	N	N	N	Good	N			Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Corinth	Kalavryta
14		himself	W	N	N	N	622 Benjamin St Chicago Ill	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	8½	Light	Light	Blue	None	Vortizza	Vodova
15		himself	W	N	N	N	415 E 18 St New York	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Navpaktos	Mavrinon
16		himself	W	N	N	N	5214 Opera Place Cable Wash	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Patras	Ag Paraskevi
17		himself	W	N	N	N	1035 Lindenwood St Chicago Ill	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Aegialeia	Krathis
18		himself	W	N	N	N	415 E. 18 Street New York	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Navpakt	Mavrinon
19		himself	W	N	N	N	1338 E 8th St Indianapolis	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Aegialeia	Krathos
20		himself	W	N	N	N	3039 Cottage Grove Ave Chicago Ill	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Palaeopl	Pelagos
21																					
22		himself	W	N	N	N	506 Front St New York City	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Kleg	Skaros
23		himself	W	N	N	N	126 Rue Mouffetard Paris	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	7	Fair	Fair	Fair	None	Kleg	Saraklion
24		himself	W	N	N	N	312 Main St Cheyenne Wyo	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	6	Med	Brown	Brown	None	Kleg	Skaros
25		himself	W	N	N	N	501 North State St Chicago Ill	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Sparta	Sparta
26		himself	W	20	N	N	830 Talman St Fort Wayne Ind	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Corinth	Kleonai
27		himself	W	N	N	N	200 Rue St Pantaleon Paris	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Tripi	Ag Sotira
28		himself	W	N	N	N	129 W 4th St New York	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Aroulaigi	Pelagos
29		himself	W	N	N	N	[illegible]	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	[illegible]	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Corinth	Kalavryta
30		himself	W	N	N	N	[illegible]	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	[illegible]	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Corinth	Kalavryta

121

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicolaj Kambitis, Master of the S/S Themistocles from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kambitis
Master.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at NY

W J Caine
Immigration Officer.

11—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

192

I, Christo Tsoras, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," or in what way he.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Tsoras

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1912

at NY

J. W. Kayne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Approved by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SET V S. S. Themistocles sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 36.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mymcutas	Tanajiotis	28	M	S	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Erikion	Anema	His mother Eleni Anema Erimon	N.H.	Manchester
2	Mathatos	Andreas	21	M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	His father Aristidin Patras Greece	Ill	Chicago
3	Trulinos	Aristatelis	21	M	S	Workman	Yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Crete	Eraplion	His mother Theodosia Trulinos Iraklion Crete	Ohio	Holloway
4	[illegible]	Georgios													
5	Kallakakis	Constantinos	21	M	S	Workman	No	no	Greek	greek	Iraklion		His father George Sankalakis Iraklion Crete	Ohio	Wheeling
6	Tetse	Athanas	20	M	S	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Macedonia	Boemitsa	His father Thanas Petse Boemitsa Macedonia	do.	Springfield
7	Mirkov	Gjoko	35	M	Ma	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkey	Macedonia	Tsornareka	His father Ivan Kolo Tsornareka Macedonia	U.S.	New York
8	Teno	Tserogia	23	M	S	Workman	No	no	Bulgar	Bulgar	Macedonia	Gevgilli	His father Sino Tserogia Gevgilli Macedonia	Ohio	Springfield
9	Tano	Telivan	23	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	do	do.	Macedonia	Goumendja	His uncle Vangel Telivan Goumendja Macedonia	Ohio	Springfield
10	Mino	Turlago	34	M	M	Workman	No	no	[illegible]	do.	Macedonia	Yenitsa	His father Rista Turlaga Yenitsa Macedonia	do.	do.
11	Tsichalinos	Constantinos	25	M	S	Workman	Yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Elias	Lechena	His father Theodoros Lechena Elias	New	York
12	Glaftse	Tano	22	M	S	Workman	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Macedonia	Goumendja	His father Itskou Glaftse Goumendja Macedonia	Ohio	Springfield
13	Gekas	christos	20	M	S	Workman	Yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Macedonia	Goumendja	His father Petros Gekas Goumendja Macedonia	U.S.	New York
14	Gumbin	Mino	35	M	M	Workman	Yes	yes	Bulgar	Bulgar	Macedonia	Baridja	His father Itskou Gumbin Baridja Macedonia	U.S.	New York
15	Gatsula	Vagel	23	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	[illegible]	do.	Macedonia	Lilahovo	His brother Christo Gatsula Lilahovo Macedonia	U.S.	New York
16	Tsipa	Vagel	22	M	S	Workman	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	do.	Macedonia	Litchovo	His father Itskou Tsipa Litchovo macedonia	U.S.	New York
17	Samaras	Vassilios	23	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	[illegible]	Greek	Macedonia	Petrova	His father Petros Samaras Petrova Macedonia	U.S.	New York
18	Raico	Michail	21	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	do	do.	Macedonia	Vodina	His mother Filla Raico Vodina Macedonia	Ohio	Springfield
19	christo	Teico	21	M	S	Workman	No	no	Bulgar	Bulgar	Macedonia	Tossilovo	His father Gous Teico Tossilovo Macedonia	Ohio	Springfield
20	Gegas	Vagel													
21	Galinitsi	Dimitri	29	M	M	Workman	Yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Macedonia	Tsernareka	His wife Eleni Galinitsi Tsernareka Macedonia	Ohio	Springfield
22	Gidaskalu	Joannis	25	M	S	Workman	Yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Macedonia	Thesselonica	His father Christo Gidaskalou Thesselonica Turkey	U.S.	New York
23	Tetrakis	charalampos	25	M	M	Workman	Yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Crete	Iraklion	His wife Ecaterini Petrakis Iraklion Crete	Ohio	Wheeling
24	Tetrakis	Terikklis	24	M	S	Workman	Yes	no	[illegible]	Greek	Crete	Iraklion	His father Minas Petrakis Iraklion Crete	Ohio	Holloway
25	Stamopoulos	Argirios	20	M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Therianu	His father Dimitrios Therianu Greece	Utah	Garfield
26	Angelopulos	Nicolaos	22	M	M	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Gortinia	Velimachi	His wife Giamula Velimachi Gortinia	Mass	Fall River
27	Aki	Eleni	22	F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Faron	chalandritza	Her father Georgios chalandritza Faron	R.I.	Tauntucket
28	Coclis	Dimitrios	21	M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kifalinia	Aesos	His father Elia Aesos Kefalinia	New	York
29	Petras	Evangelos	19	M	S	Workman	Yes	yes	Greek	Greek	greece	Syros	His mother Scopina Sdrenu Hithros greece	Ill	Chicago
30	Tannis	Nicolaos	19	M	S	Workman	Yes	yes	Greek	Greek	greece	Kythira	His father Ioannis Tannis Alexandrades Kythira greece	U.S.	New York

91

* Immigrants admitted for one year shall constitute permanent residences. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Other races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

H

28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

193

Arriving at Port of _____, May 13, 1912

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	25	No	No		His cousin John Mpanutis 255 Tod Ave Youngstown O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn	Dark	Dark	None	Epirus Arena
2	Yes	Himself	15	No	No	No	His brother Tom Pandatos [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Sandy	Brn	Brn	None	Greece Patras
3	Yes	Himself	145	No	No	No	His brother Cost. Tronciris P.O Box 17 Holloway Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn	Brown	Brown	none	Crete Iraklion
4			140																	
5	Yes	Himself	30	No	No	No	His cousin Manuel Karakapatis 2355 Jacob St. Wheeling W.Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Brown	Chestnut		none	Crete Traklion
6	Yes	Himself	24	No	No	No	His friend Pavle Christaff P.O Box 458 Springfield Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Brn	Brown		none	Macedonia Boemitza
7	Yes	Himself	32	No	No	No	His friend Traklin Papalaukas Henrry Street 45 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Brown		none	Macedonia Tsornareka
8	Yes	Himself	45	No	No	No	His Brother Athanas Cherogen North St. 415 Springfield Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Chesnut		none	Macedonia Gevgelli
9	Yes	Himself	26	No	No	No	His friend Athanas Ogreff W. Main St. 335 Springfield Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	Chesnut		none	Macedonia Gournendja
10	Yes	Himself	30	No	No	No	His friend Sine Christoff E. Main St. 98 Springfield Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Chesnut		none	Macedonia Yenitza
11	Yes	Himself	35	No	No	No	His relative Ahiat Malamam 1861 Tremont Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Blue	Brn	Brown	None	Elias Lechena
12	Yes	Himself	28	No	No	No	His friend Sino Constantinoff N. 328 W. North St Springfield	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Brown	Dark		none	Macedonia Gournandja
13	Yes	Himself	20	No	No	No	His friend Christos Tchimirical 1st Avenue N. 645 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	fair	Brown	none	Macedonia Gournandja
14	Yes	Himself	30	No	No	No	His friend Tonuy Christ Madison St. N. 50 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown		none	Macedonia Baridja
15	Yes	Himself	24	No	No	No	His friend John Calecanos Cerry St. N. 90 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black		none	Macedonia Libahovo
16	Yes	Himself	32	No	No	No	His friend Theodoros Berdjiotis 128 E 116 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Brown	Dark		none	Macedonia Litchovo
17	Yes	Himself	32	No	No	No	His friend Sofoclis Christoforou 102 Broad Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Brown	Dark		none	Macedonia Petrovo
18	Yes	Himself	25	No	No	No	His friend Andon Capidan P.O Box N. 218 Springfield Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Brown	Black		none	Macedonia Vedina
19	Yes	Himself	28	No	No	No	His friend Vangel Carelioff E. Columbia Street N. 114 Springfield	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Brown	Brown		none	Macedonia Tessilovo
20																				
21	Yes	Himself	28	No	No	No	His cousin Vangel Carakoli N. 319 P.O Box Springfield Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	fair	fair	none	Macedonia Bernareka
22	Yes	Himself	20	Yes	100	New York	His friend Pavlidis Bros. 102 Broad Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Brown	Dark		none	Turkey Thessalonica
23	Yes	Himself	26	No	No	No	His friend Lemon Caramitsakis Market St. 2311 Wheeling Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	fair	fair	none	Crete Iraklion
24	Yes	Himself	28	No	No	No	His friend John Manidakis P.O Box 17 Holloway Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Crete Iraklion
25	Yes	Himself	28	No	No	No	His brother Chris Mamopoulo 65 P.O Box Garfield Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Brn	Brn	Brn	None	Greece Therianer
26	Yes	Himself	26	No	No	No	His cusin Const Mpirempas N. 352 Central St Fall River	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Brn	Brn	Brown	None	Gortinia Velimachi
27	Yes	Himself	22	No	No	No	His Brother Nicolas Pallis N. 220 Belmont St Worcester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn	Brn	Brn	None	Faton Chalaukitz
28	Yes	Himself	35	No	No	No	His cousin John Nicolaides N. 611 6th Ave 39th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Dark	Brown	None	Kefalinia Assos
29	Yes	Himself	28	No	No	No	His relative Gan Spiros Brodi 111 East 61st St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Black	Brown		none	Greece Syros
30	Yes	Himself	25	No	No	No	His friend Pappas Brothers 42 St. N. 643 3d Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Brown		none	Greece Alexandria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicola Kanakis, master of the S.S. Thermistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kanakis
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Christos Fessas, Surgeon of the S.S. Themistocles, of Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners (thereof)," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 19 14

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

194

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Themistocles sailing from Patras, 24 April 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kondilis	Georgios	35		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Sidima	His wife. Marigo Kondili Sidima Greece	U.S.	New York.
2	Miconiatis	Vassilios	24		M S	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Nafpro	Filoti	His father Michail Miconiatis Filoti Greece	Ind.	Indianapolis
3	Klimacopulos	Spiridon	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Ktano	Filoti	His father Manuel Klimacopulos Filoti Greece	Mass.	Chicopee
4	Victeris	Vassilios	21		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Nakso	Filoti	His mother Maria Victeri Filoti Greece	Pa.	Kingstown
5	Tsoulcudis	Stefanos	36		M M	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Naxos	Filoti	His wife Dini Poulondi Filoti Greece	Ind.	Indianapolis
6	Zaneti	Fotini	18		F S	Wife	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kimolos	His father Joannis Zanetis Kimolos Greece	U.S.	Rochester
7	Giamapoulos	Spiridon	26		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zanté	His Brother Kocai Athinai	U.S.	New York
8	Papachristos	Joannis	29		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carystos	His wife Evangelia Papachristos Carystos Greece	Mass.	Boston
9	Tsourtakis	Emmanouil	25		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Crete	Sfakia	His wife Chrysi Tsourtaki Sfakia - Crete	Wash.	Tacoma
10	Casavitis	Joannis	26		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Crete	Pediada	His father Leonidas Casavitis Pediada - Crete	N.Y.	New-York
11	Manitakis	Constantinos	20		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Crete	Aurotirion	His father Dimitrios Manitakis Aurotirion - Crete	N. Mex	Van Houten
12	Gialitakis	Michail	20		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Crete	Pediada	His father Const. Gialitakis Pediada - Crete	N.Y	New-York
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

List No. 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

195

Arriving at Port of New-York, 13 maj 1912, 19

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	yes	himself	50.	yes	1905	St Paul	His cousin Nicolaos Tzanis 326 W. 40th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Brown	no	Greece	Sidina
	2	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His brother Georgios Micomatis 130 East Ohio St Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	no	Greece	Filoti
	3	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin Nikolay Demetriopoulos Box P.O. Box. Chicago Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Brown	Black	Black	no	Greece	Filoti
	4	yes	himself	25	no	yes	no	His cousin John Vlassero P.O Box. N° 326 Kingston Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Brown	Brown	Brown	no	Greece	Filoti
	5	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin Athanasios Mitsopoulos 130 East Ohio Street Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	no	Greece	Filoti
	6	yes	his father	Above	yes	no	no	Her uncle John Parios N° 124 State St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Chestnut	Brown	no	Greece	Kimolos
	7	yes	Himself	200	No	No	No	His Declaration. Comat Angelopoulos Box N°132 W 28th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Black	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zaulé
	8	yes	myself	25	No	no	No	His cousin Dimitrios Tsjas N° 145 Fairview Av Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Greece	Caryotes
	9	yes	myself	20	No	No	No	His Brother Marianos Tsandalis 1434 Commercial St Tacoma Wash	No	none	no	no	good	no	5	9	Grey	Grey	Dark	None	[redacted]	Spatia
	10	yes	myself	24	yes	no	no	His cousin Art Tsandalis 685 6th avenue N. York His cousin George Papagalis	No	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	Black	Black	None	Crete	Pediada
	11	yes	myself	20	No	no	no	P.O Box. 346 Mc Keesport Penn His cousin Peter Papoulakis	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Grey	Grey	Dark	None	Crete	Heraklion
	12	yes	myself	24	no	no	no	65 E 28 St New York	No	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark		None	Crete	Pediada
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cambitsis Nicolaos, master, of the S/S Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly testify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Cambitsis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at NY

W. D. Layng
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly certify that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Trachoma.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—2138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1143

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Themistocles, sailing from Palermo, 26 April, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
38																
	Balsty	Nanzio	19	m	S	W	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Sicily	Palermo	his father Balsty Giovanni		
	Charlotta	Nientyfo														
	Evangelou	Havros	28	m	M	W	Baker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Olivieri	Cyprus	wife Theophoula Evangelou	Pa	Sicily
															My Mill	

No 2 J. S. Manuel Insp

Hennessy

93

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

List 50

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 191

Arriving at Port of New-York, 12 May, 1910

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by Immigration Act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height	26 Complexion	27 Color of—	28	29
				Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?												
		By whose ultimate passage paid?		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2	46	Steerage Ticket	No	Stowaway	None	Unknown	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Dk Brn	Grey		Turkey Cyprus Karem
3	1	Workaway														
4	2															
5	3															
6	4															
7	5															
8	6															
9	7															
10	8															
11	9															
12	10															
13	11															
14	12															
15	13															
16	14															
17	15															
18	16															
19	17															
20	18															
21	19															
22	20															
23	21															
24	22															
25	23															
26	24															
27	25															
28	26															
29	27															
30	28															
	29															
	30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the S/S Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Liste or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Liste or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Pericleteus
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1917

at [illegible]

W. W. Payne
Immigration Officer.

11—2118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of leng h of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2118

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

On board S.S. [illegible] arrived May 13, 1913, 19—, M., from [illegible] 130

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Males	Females	Under 14 years	Over 14 and under 16 years	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							11:-						
1	[illegible], Virginia & 4 ch(IICab)	1	4/5	5		To husband	wife. Sends. Francis 173 Pine Av.	B	13	11 20	—	—	—
2	[illegible]tina, [illegible] & son	5-0	6	1/12	2	" husband	1-mc Bryant Buffalo Sends. Salvatore Sassano Rd-Kans. Ind.	R	16	1 25	6	8	6
3	[illegible]tina, Antonina	do	5	4	1	" father	Father Leonardo 1213 Custer Av Hi Calvert St	R	16	11 15	6	3	3
4	[illegible]chiaro, [illegible] & son	do	5	22/3	2	" husband	Sends. Gaetano Lo Cascio wife 201 E 106	R	16	11 45	6	6	6
5	[illegible], Antonio & son and						Sends. son John Cali wife	B	13	2 26	—	3	—
6	[illegible], Vito	do	5	15/7	3	" husband &c		—	—	—	—	—	—
7	[illegible]		3	23	1	" brother	Bro. Demetrios 65-Forsythe St wife 228-W 29	R	13	3 20	—	1	—
8	[illegible], Heiliopi		4	15	1	" father	Father Costas Fokeamos 409 W 55 wife	R	13	1 55	—	1	—
9	[illegible], Angelo			26	1	" cousin	Cous. mavrodis Georgios Denver, Colo.	B	13	3 45	—	1	—
10	Alifantis, Paraskevas & 2 ch (IICab)	1	5/7	3		" tel $	R.R. Sends. Demetrios 1816 Market St Rochester N.Y.	B	1st	4	3	6	3
11	[illegible], Fotini	29	6		1	" father	Bro. George 174 State St 511-2 28	R	13	3 55	—	1	—
12	[illegible], Dionisios	28	28		1	" cousin	Cous. John Jukolator wife 256 W. 36 nr. 8 Av.	R	1st	3 50	1	2	1
13	[illegible]ratis, Joannis	29	10		1	" cousin	Cous. Antonio Carbonaffi 439 W 54 wife	B	15	10 25	2	2	2
14	[illegible]poulos, Dimitra, ch						Sends. Bro-in-l Nicolas Ladopoulos	B	13	3 01	—	2	—
15	[illegible]poulou, Olga	12	3/5	1	22	" husband &c		—	—	—	—	—	—
16	[illegible]gaditou, Mariga & sister	15	3/2		2	" tel $	Rowell, mass R.R. Bro. Vasilios 68-Dunmore St 316 W 114 wife	R	13	4	—	2	—
17	[illegible]pieri, Polypeni & sister		12	10	122	" cousin	Cous. Anna Kontzakian 44 Market St	B	13	1 25	—	2	—
18	Petropoulou, Eleni	15	6		1	" tel $	R.R. Bro. Demetrio Rowell mass 391 W 40 wife	R	13	4	—	1	—
19	Xicos, John	16	11		1	" friend	Frd. Antonio Longelas wife	B	1st	11	1	1	1
20	Demon, Rebecca, ch and						Sends. B-l-l. Albert 309 Rivington St	B	13	6 25	—	3	3
21	Chemicmial, Oro	10	25/7	3		" husband &c							
22	Philipopoulos, Theodores	15	25		1	" brother	Bro. George Philopoulos 21-Woodward Ave Stamford Ct wife	B	13	1 20	—	—	—
23	Meriackis, Manousses	4	12		1	" brother	Bro. nicolas 11-Morris St wife	B	13	3 11	—	1	—
24	Rinches, Rebecca	10	17		1	" cousin	Clara De Lynch Stone 351 W 41 wife	B	1st	9 40	1	1	1
25	Karamalis, Nicolas	1	7		1	" frind	Frend. Christos Dovras. 347 W 41 wife	R	13	3 15	—	1	—
26	Agerastou, Aryyira	5	21		1	" uncle	Aunt Anitza Dovras wife	B	1st	9 55	1	1	1
27	[illegible]	4	22		1	" son	Sons George 476 Hellin Ave	B	13	3 55	—	—	—
28	[illegible], Constantinino	3	29		1	" cousin	Cous. Costas Pafas 69 Madison St wife	B	15	3 20	1	2	1
29	[illegible]eboliti, Elena (IICab)	1	2		1	Placed in Hos on Arr.	Made D.F.	H	16	—	—	—	—
30	[illegible], Angiulo	do	do		do	do	R.R. Geo. E. Stang 181 Market St Denver Colo	B	1st	3 25	1	1	1

THEMISTOCLES, MAY 13

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived ____, 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____

199

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: Over eight years of age	Number of Aliens: Under eight years	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
	Kennedy Saadarde	4	16	2			made S. P. 408-D 15 Imp	J	13	1[45]	—	—	—
	Kotas Iwaolwo	4	44	1	0	Con. Grigoris Kokoumos		D	16	10	2	2	2
1132	Dealisma, Evangelos	4	16	1	0	Made S. P.	—	D	19	10[45]	6	6	6
													77
											8	8	8

								57 11 6 96 M 11 30	996
								57 14 27 M 11 15	111
								57 13-131-Herk 6/8-30-gr Sailed	
								5/2023 Ed Jane Keefer moon	15th mate

		1		II cabin	11 50	[illegible]	57/18 47 ops					130	57/20/2 Themistocles	T5	7
		1	lps.		11 40	Fleming			57/16 62 Dow 105-						383
		1	lps.		11 40	do	57/844 Dow		3/21 74 Legs 110						290
		1	lps.		11 45	Fleming			3/15 36 clk 3						121
		1	lps under 16		11 45	do			3/14 36 clk 3						121
		1	lps.		11 55	Bock			3/19 147 Dow 135						666
		1	lps.		11 50	Bock			3/18 39 Dow 3						556
		1	lps OL		11 50	Schwart	57/18 58 Dow					130	3/20/2 Themistocles		787
		1	lps		12 40	Bock			3/18 77 Dow 235-						565
		1	lps		12 30	do			3/19 149 Dow 115						676
		2	lps		12 00	do	57/18 34 OPS					130	3/20/2 Themistocles		14/614
												"	"	"	
		1	lps		11 55	do			3/15- 150 JAS 340						232
		1	lps	stowaway	12 40	Mann	57/15-142 JAS					130	3/20/2 Themistocles		787
		1	lps		11 55	Cowen			3/14 30 Clk 225						121
		1	lps		12 45	Fitzger			3/19-153 JAS 4						232
		1	lps		1 05	O'Neill	57/15-161 JAS		3/16 93 Gold 103-						333
		1	lps	cert	1 00	Connor	57/15-139 JAS					130	3/20/2 Themistocles		787
		1	lps		1 00	Bock	3/15-154 JAS					"	"	"	787
		1	lps	cert	1 00	Fitzger	3/18 27 OPS					"	"	"	787
		1	lps	do	1 25	Mann	57/15-1 & 57/16 48 Mcy.					"	"	"	787
		2	lps		1 15	Hellne			3/14 39 clk 3-						242
				cert											
		1	lps	cert	1 20	Macsto	57/18-112 OPS					130	3/20/2 Themistocles		787
		2	lps	do	1 20	Bock	3/18 64 Dow 57/20 93 Bock					225	3/21/2 "	"	14/614
												"	"	"	
		1	lps	cert	1 20	Bock	3/18 71 Dow					130	3/20/2 Themistocles		787
		1	lps	cert	1 30	Fleyne	3/1888 Dow					"	"	"	787
		1	lps	cert	1 30	Fitzge	3/14 38 clk					"	"	"	787
		1	lps	cert	1 30	O'Neill			3/18 73 Dow 285-						566

			lps	sort		2 55	Flanne
			lps	sort		2 40	O'Neill
			lps	do		2 40	Flanne
			lps			12 50	Johnson
	4 22	2	lps			2 00	Bauer
	12 22	2	lps			2 20	O'Neill
	2	1	1	lps	sort	2 10	Walde
	2 24	1	lps			2 30	Flanne
	12 12	1	lps			2 10	do
	24	1	"	"	Steerage		Healy
	1	2	4 CS	do	Hop & Malt	Rochester	Stellar
	14 16		L.C.		SF 5/14/12	10 15	do

							1101
5/8	62 Dunlop						
5/10	68 Dunlop						
10	32 elk	12	141	J&S	Reported 5/13/12 10 30 am	Athinai	" " 333333
5/8	49 Dunlop Junk						215 Pacific Steamnavigation 777
5/13	104 Dunlop						
5/9	145 Dunlop						1 30 5/20/12 Thermotanks 777
5/8	52 Dunlop						
14	32 elk	12	148	J&S	Reported 5/13/12 10 30 am	Athinai	" " 333333
5/11	672 m						" " " 777
5/12	48 elk	33					1 1 1
5/11	626 Dunlop						10 30 5/15/12 Athinai 333333
5/8	111 C						1 30 5/20/12 Thermotanks 555
5/10	145 Beach						10 30 5/9/12 Athinai
5/20	132 gold	5/27	123	gold	5/29	48 OFS. 1 C	

10 11 10
3
1 4 3 1 4 1 4 3

5/5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon at the Steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

203

O

May 13 - 1912

Steerage

Frontage

Crew transferred

5 Aliens

5 S.1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ared by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... Kingston sailing from St Lucia 2nd of May, 1912.

Steerage

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9			11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Martin	Hubert	17	6	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	Negro	Jamaica	Kingston	Solon Martin, father, Mary Hill, Jamaica		
2	Forrester	William	21	0	M	S	--	Yes	Yes	--	--	--	--	Solon Forrester, brother, Sangrama La Mar, Jamaica		
3	Thompson	Walter	20	6	M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	--	--	--	--	Williams Thompson, father, 10 Highholborn Street, Kingston		
4	Hart	Clarence	19	3	"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	--	--	--	Kingston	Mrs Louisa Hart, 25 Berlin St.		Bklyn
5	Watson	George	21	0	"	"	Laborer	"	"	--	--	--	--	Watson, St Andrew Jamaica		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

84

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____, 4P

204

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 13th of May, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25		26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, or if not, by whom and how.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		✓		No			Stanaway					good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	Scar on left temple and on the right side	Jamaica	Kingston
2				No			Aust Mary						no	5	6	"	"	"	none	—	San Ja Mar
3				no									no	5	4	"	"	"	none	—	Kingston
4				a			[illegible]						no	5	7½	"	"	"	—	—	Kingston
5				a									"	5	3	"	"	"	—	—	St Thomas
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)* *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

21—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., described in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4123

Imm 12-Bk

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of JAN 6 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 6 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume #134

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

May 13, 1912

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
May 13	George Washington	Bremen, Southampton etc	97

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4124

May 13-1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 6 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 6 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

4124

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. N. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N Starke

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1902

at Port of New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, May 4 the, 1912

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fürstenberg	Egon L.	52		m	m	furnish merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father in law: Albert Bronsart, Leipziger Str. 73		
2	"	Rose	44		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: — " —		
3	"	Paul	11		m	s	furnish none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather — " —		
4	"	Fritz	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —		
5	"	Ulrich	5		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —		
6	"	Wellgunt	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —		
7	Brümmert	Linda	25		f		children nurse furnish	yes	yes	"				acquaintance — " —		
8	Kehrohahn	Margarete	26		"	m	dentist	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	husband: Dr. Rudolf Kehrohahn Bremen, Schleifmühle 60	Bremen	Bremen fr.
9	Beer	Erich	23		"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Erich Beer Berlin W. Frobenstr. 2	N.Y.	New York
10	Kiese	Leopold	32		m	s	mining expert	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother: Elisabeth Kiese München Kl. Königstr. 35	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Facoby	Richard	34		"	m	Agency chemist	"	"	"	"			brother: Ernst Facoby Berlin Xantenerstr. 9		Germ. Berlin fr.
12	Friedrich	Ernst	28		"	s	"	"	"	"	"			brother in law: Major Kerkow Charlottenburg, Pelzerstr. 24	"	"
13	Kempe	Ferdinand	51		"	m	furnish machine engineer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Prag		wife: Gyrile Kempe Prag Smichowa 628	Bohemia	Prag Germ. fr.
14	Germar	Rudolf	32		"	m	— " —	"	"	"	"			wife: Louise Germar Prag Smichowa 628	"	"
15	Heinig	Konrad	47	7	"	m	furnish Officer	"	"	"	Austrian	Linz		nephew: Walter Holland Lendplatzgasse 7 Linz	Mass.	Pittsburg
16	"	Mabel	37	6	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —		
17	"	Ella	3	8	"	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —		
18	"	Oswald	1	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —		
19	Potacel	Hedwig	58		f	"	children nurse furnish	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	friend: Mrs. Erchberg Apollogasse 7 Vienna		
20	Vorhaus	Fritz	26		m	s	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Nürnberg	father: Isidor Vorhaus Nürnberg Steinbühlgasse 2	Germ.	Nürnberg Germ. fr.
21	Menke	Eduard	19	8	"	"	purchaser	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Heinrich Menke Bremen Pelzerstr. 26	Cal.	San Francisco
22	Henoch	Paul	20	6	"	"	trainer merchant	"	"	"	"			mother: Mrs Carl Wendt Bremen Graf Wolkenstr. 63		Honolulu
23	"	Carl	21	10	"	"	trainer merchant	"	"	"	"			— " —	—	— " —
24	Lepp	Anna	65		f	wd	private	"	"	"	"		Mannheim	sure: Hugo Lepp Mannheim H 7, 20	Ill.	Summerfield
25	Wiede	Ernst E.	50		m	m	furnish leather manufacturer	"	"	"	"		Dresden	friend: Moritz Samuel Eschke Chemnitz	Germ.	Dresden
26	"	Katharina	49	6	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"			— " —	"	"
27	"	Georg E.	52	6	m	"	manufacturer	"	"	"	"		Chemnitz	— " —	"	Chemnitz
28	"	Elisabeth	48	7	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"			— " —	"	"
29	"	Eva	18	6	"	s	none furnish	"	"	"	"			— " —	"	"
30	Nippold	Otto Friedr. Rich.	47	8	m	m	professor	"	"	"	"		Bern	brother: Friedr. Nippold Bern Kramain Kaiserstr. 7	Germ.	Oberursel Germ. fr.

1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS REPORT IS FOR ALIENS OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 1 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien had been in U.S. before, and if so, how long.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	Imperial Savoy Hotel New York
2	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
3	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
4	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
5	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
6	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
7	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
8	"	"	"	yes	1902 Chicago	sister: Frau A. Schneider Chicago, Ill. Permanent brother: Fritz Beer New York, 9 Nat. 912 St.
9	yes	"	"	no	no	
10	no	"	"	"	"	Int. Congress of Navigation at Washington D.C.
11	"	"	"	yes	1910 Newyork	Permanent address: Wm. F. Mulze 60 Clinton St. New York City
12	"	"	"	no	no	— " —
13	"	"	"	"	"	acquaintance: Schmidt & Schenk New York 90 West St.
14	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
15	no	"	"	yes	1900 Hamer 1905 trip 1874 1906 Boston	Somerset Hotel Boston Mass.
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	no	no	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	yes	1907 1909 1910 Philadelphia	friends: Frieda Aglamon Philadelphia, Pa.
21	"	"	"	no	no	friend: K. F. Diehl San Francisco, Cal. 1906 also Richard
22	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Counsul F. J. Lonsford Honolulu
23	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
24	"	"	"	yes	1910	Summerfield Summerfield, Fla.
25	"	"	"	no	no	acquaintance: Forbes Walker 2nd Walker St. New York
26	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
27	"	"	"	yes	1911 New York	— " —
28	"	"	"	no	no	— " —
29	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
30	yes	"	"	yes	1889 New York	Conference on international arbitration at Lake Mohonk

19 Persons in possession of less than $50 and if less, how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue grey	none	Germany Berlin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	" "	"	" "
"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "
"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "
"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "
"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	" Pillau
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond blue	"	" Allenst
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	brown brown	"	" Liegnitz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	"	" Thorn
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black "	"	" Berlin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown blue	"	" Bieberbe
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond blue	"	Böhmen Aussig
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	red dyrk brown brown	"	— " Jung Bunzl
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brown brown	"	Austria Vienna
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" "	"	Mass. Boston
"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	Austria Vienna
"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" Orzenyel
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" Kornitz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" blue	"	Germany Kirchb
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blond "	"	" Bremen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown brown	"	" "
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" grey	"	" "
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" brown	"	" Mannhe
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	grey grey	"	" Imbach
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	" Chemnitz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	" "	"	" Imbach
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	brown	"	" Chemn
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	blond grey	"	" "
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	grey blue	"	" W

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Robt. Meyer, of the Barge Wm. Leigh, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. Robt. Meyer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1902

at Port of New York

A. Englehard
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starks, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Starks

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1902

at Port of New York.

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

...ES, CARDS, AND STEERAGE ... MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANI... ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and La... United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, May 4 the, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kaufmann	William	69	m					U.S.A.						
2	"	Marie	54	f					"						
3	"	Elsie	24	"					"						
4	Dehrend	Ernst H.	43	m					"						
5	"	Mary H.	31	f					"						
6	"	Warren Moritz	3	m					"						
7	Uhr	Bertha	28	f					"						
8	Forcher	William J.	42	m					"						
9	Doering	Wilhelm H.	50	"					"						
10	Vagts	Conrad	58	"					"						
11	"	Marie	54	f					"						
12	Schlobohm	Otto L.	39	m					"						
13	"	Grace	27	f					"						
14	"	Hildegarde	5	6	"				"						
15	Stein	Morgan	27	m					"						
16	Haasters	Ferd.	54	"					"						
17	Steinmann	Harriet	30	f					"						
18	"	Cameron	6	m					"						
19	Russell	Helen A.	38	f					"						
20	Pilger	Louis J.	30	m					"						
21	"	Emmie	29	f					"						
22	Limbert	John A.	36	m					"						
23	Kaiserwald	Henry	35	m					"						
24	Jerker	Morris	47	"					"						
25	Jaress	Hermann	35	"					"						
26	Parkhurst	Lewis	56	"					"						
27	-"-	Emma	56	f					"						
28	De Witt	Irelene	20	f					"						
29	Parkhurst	Richard	17	m					"						
30	Gilmen	Filoteon	62	"					"						

2

C. F. English

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

4 List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any relative, friend, or other party, if any such.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Peck Master, of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Peck
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1902
at Port of New York
A. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. W. Clarke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Clarke

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912,

at Port of New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

3

STEERAGE, OTHER THAN STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, May 4 the, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Saglani	Ezra	26		M	M	Tenorist	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Russia	Kherson	husband: Enrico Saglani	Ill.	Chicago
2	Lohmeyer	Richard	30		M	S	Musician	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	mother: Clara Lohmeyer		
3	Kunitzki	Lyly	18		F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Johanna Kunitzki		
4	Groote	Adele	16		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen, Contrescarpe 38	Ill.	Chicago
5	Lindemann	Anton	17		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	von: Graf Otto Groote, Vorderbrake Schaffenburg		
6	Winkler	Josef	18		M	S	Mechanician	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Tedy	wife: Marie Lindemann		
7	Günther	Theodor	44		M	S	Merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Canada	Montreal	Germany Kiel		
8														friend: Iwana Wolfak, Tedy - Caslava Bohemia		
9														brother-in-law: Hugo Liskant, Leipzig - Plagwitz		
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

A English

1 1 1 1 1 1 2

3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1902

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no			brother: Richard Muehlke, 105 Orlando Ave. Livingston Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lubkau
2	no	"	500 yes	no	yes	1905	New York	friend: Manuela Riesner, 1214 Tchoupitoulas St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Verden
3	"	"	"	"	yes	1902	Chicago, Ill.	friend: Fritz Carlsen, 1214 Tchoupitoulas St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	"	Bremen
4	yes	"	"	"	yes	"	New York	friend: Adolf Albert, 1214 Tchoupitoulas St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
5	yes	"	"	"	yes	"	Wyoming	friend: Adolf Albert, 1214 Tchoupitoulas St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Eppendorf
6	yes	"	"	"	yes	"	New York	friend: Adolf Albert, 1214 Tchoupitoulas St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Mostkowitz
7	no	"	"	"	yes		Detroit	cousin: Emma Albert, 1214 Tchoupitoulas St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Leipzig
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master, of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Polack Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1902

at Port of New York

A. English

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. N. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

his
Dr. N. Starke
mark

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1902

at Port of New York C A Canfield

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, May 4th, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gibson	Elisabeth	60		f				U S A				C J English Mrs		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1912

8

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by himself, herself, or themselves, or by other person, or persons, or by what other person, or persons, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or has been within one year a prostitute, or practised prostitution.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 190[illegible]

at [illegible] Port of New York

[illegible] English

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country to which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

9—118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from [illegible] Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. [illegible] appearance includes an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under [illegible] heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, or [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect [illegible]

[illegible]

The people who are native to the plateau of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] comparatively few of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country [illegible] purposes that [illegible] statistical [illegible] is dependent [illegible] permanent residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as of United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self, husband, father, brother, sister, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc."

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1894, N. Y., Philadelphia."

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Starke

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Port of New York

C. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Plymouth, May 4th 1912

No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5	Lindenhagen	Julius	5													
1	Lindenhagen	Julius	165		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Minden Westph	Bro: H. Klaus Lindenhagen Minden-Westph	Penn	Pittsburgh

1 W
1 P 1

5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of these will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

List 5

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

[illegible] Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 24, 1912. 10

No. in List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height	26 Complexion	27 Color of	28	29
				Whether going to any State, and if so, where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Sp	self	yes	no	Mr. Rolf Lindenberg 125 W. 46th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	Gray brown	none	Germany Reno
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly [illegible] that I will answer the questions of said vessel relating thereto, or the surgeon appointed by the Secretary thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each that all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1914

at Port of New York C F Emfield

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. W. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S.S. George Washington sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Starke

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Port of New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11a5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Lake Manitou sailing from Southampton, 5th May, 1912.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Edward A.	42	6	M	S	Dr Merchant			United States of America					Ill	Chicago
2	[illegible]	Elizabeth	72		F	M	Widow			do					Cal	Los Angeles
3	[illegible]	John Nicholas	54		M	M	Salesman			do					NJ	New York
4	do	Ernesta	36		F	M	Wife			do					"	"
5	[illegible]	Emil L.	39		M	S	Insurance			do					R.I.	Providence
6	[illegible]	Peter P.	43		M	M	Merchant			do					R.I.	Jefferson
7	do	Florence	40		F	M	Wife			do					"	"
8	[illegible]	James H.	20		M	S	Nil			do					Pa	Philadelphia
9	do	Georgine H.	60		F	M	Wife			do					"	"
10	Wood	Mamie	48		F	M	Wife			do					Cal	Los Angeles
11	do	Elizabeth	20		F	S	Nil			do					"	"
12	do	Florence	19		F	S	"			do					"	"
13	do	Mona	9		F	S	Child			do					"	"
14	Nee	Samuel L.	31		M	M	Engineer			do					NJ	New York
15	Weingarten	Oscar	52		M	M	Merchant			do					"	"
16	do	Mrs. Carrie	42		F	M	Wife			do					"	"
17	Woodhouse	Lorenzo	50		M	M	Banker			do					Vt	Burlington
18	do	Mary L.	49		F	M	Wife			do					"	"
19	do	Charles B.	24		M	S	Student			do					"	"
20	do	Marjorie S.	10		F	S	Child			do					"	"
21	Hoffman	Philip	39		M	S	Diplomatic Service			do					D.C.	Washington
22	Arnold	William Benjamin	30		M	S	Merchant			do					NJ	New York
23	Warner	Charles B.	33		M	S	"			do					"	"
24	Arnold	S. Raymond	31		M	M	Manufr			do					Cal	San Francisco
25	Jones	Daniel Lisher	43		M	M	Surgeon			do					Mass	Boston
26	do	Mary Richardson	41		F	M	Wife			do					"	"
27	Dingee	William Lockey	57		M	M	Manufr			do					NJ	New York
28	Lugrin	Katherine L.	33		M	M	Singer			do					Mass	Brookline

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

List 6.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...at Port of New York. May 13th, 1914.

12

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.		By whom passage was paid.	Final destination.	Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if not, whether any amount from $1 to $50 in money.	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				No.	Amount. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Steamship [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the [illegible] of said vessel visiting thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or is feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Port of New York [signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Clark, Surgeon of the George Tyrrell, Prince Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Clark

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—2136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. George Washington sailing from Southampton, 5th May, 1912.

No. in list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Atkinson	Caroline E.	140		F	S.	Nil			United States					Mass	Boston.
2	Armitage	Joseph B	149		M	W.	Merchant								N.Y.	New York.
3	Bergmann	Alfred	145		M	M.									N.Y.	New Rochelle
4	Brooks	Joseph.	162		M	M.	Theatrical Manager									New York
5	do	Clara A.	153		F	M.	Wife									"
6	Chandler	Henry	159		M	S.	Merchant								Maine	Portland
7	Clark	Walter Gordon	135		M	M.	Mechanical Engineer								N.Y.	New York
8	Carlson	Andrew.	137		M	M.	Engineer									East Hampton
9	Dickey	Bruce G.	131		M	S.	Govt Official								Minn	Lake Island
10	Ecuer	Henry Raymond.	135		M	M.	Manufct.								N.J.	Red Bank
11	do	Elsie Helen	122		F	M.	Wife									"
12	Egan	Frank.	136		M	M.	Engineer									San Lucas City
13	Keel	Jos.	38		M	S.	Steward			Ys Spanish	do	Spanish	Central			"
14	Hampton	Jesse B.	135		M	M.	Publisher								N.Y.	New York
15	do	Mabel H.	130		F	M.	Wife									"
16	Jung Klunk	Marion	121	7	M	S.	Merchant									"
17	Kirkpatrick	Edith	135		F	S.	Nil								Cal	Los Angeles
18	Lever	Lucas	161		M	M.	Manufct.								N.Y.	New York.
19	do	Louise	50		F	M.	Wife									"
20	Marker	John William	133		M	S.	Merchant								Maine	Portland
21	Moskowitz	Morris	31	6	M	M.	Engineer								Ind.	Indianapolis
22	do	Ida	21	11	F	M.	Wife									"
23	Merriman	Otto L.	145		M	M.	Realty Broker								Mo	St Louis
24	do	Mary L.	140		F	M.	Wife									"
25	do	Mabel	21		M	S.	Child									"
26	Mirdringham	Dorothy.	21		M	S.										"
27	Magie	William Ashley	150		M	M.									Ill	Chicago
28	do	Eva.	147	6	F	M.										"
29	do	Mildred	122		F	S.										"
30	do	Lothian Ramone.	19	8	F	S.										"

P.F. Morrison

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1912. 14

13 No. in List.	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50.	15 By whose ... passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Time or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
11a 22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12 Kemp. Jan 3rd 1911 Nyc book 36 pl Kowalsky, Ths 20 years no good no 5 7 dr Blue Blue Russian Spain Poniedzin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Fred Mesh, of the Steam Tug Knight, from Brazos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Fred Mesh
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912,

at Ny.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

List 8

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Stark, Surgeon of the Furness Withy, sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Stark

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Liv.

C. E. English

Immigration Officer.

11—3750

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly swear, that my [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Mark

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ny.

C E English

Immigration Officer.

15

11—3716

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Commissioner of Immigration and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Southampton, 5th May, 1912.

1	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	2 Age. Yrs	Mos	3 Sex. M or F	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read.	Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 †Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	12
1	[illegible]	Paul.	126		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Marseilles	Relative Le Mat Hamel, 13 Place St. Marseilles, France	Mrs.	New York	✓
2	[illegible]	Herbert	15	11	M.	M.	Electrical	.	.	British	English	[illegible]	New York.	Wife. Mrs H. Graham 56 E. Clarey Ave Richmond. N.Y.	.	.	
3	[illegible]	Bella	30		F.	S.	Nurse	.	.	.	.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Luke Mr F. Parker, 78 Charleston Road, Teignton on Thames, England	.	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	Margaret	25		F.	S.	Maid	.	.	.	Irish.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Parker Mr. D. Lynch. Abbey Nursing Home, Millbrook Southampton England	.	East Hampton	
5	[illegible]	William Andrews	113		M.	M.	Tobacconist	.	.	.	Scotch	[illegible]	New York	Mother Mrs A. Dutcheson. 1144 Brighton Grove, London	.	New York	
6	[illegible]	Hans	25		M.	S.	Engineer	.	.	Austria	German	Bohemia	Bremnau	Parker Mr. Emanuel Spiro. Bremnau, Bohemia.	.	.	
7	[illegible]	Arthur	23		M.	S.	Artist	.	.	"	"	"	"	Brother Edward Klein. Neu Bydschow Bohemia	"	"	
8	[illegible]	Henry Sydney	39		M.	S.	.	.	.	British	English	England	London	Parker Mr A. Smith. 16. Beverley Gardens, Barnes.	Engl	London	
9	Peter Moller	Adolf	157	3	M.	M.	Farmer	.	.	Sweden	Swede	Sweden	Ekotorp	Sister Hanorun L. Lynck Boltorp Ekotorp. Sweden	Sweden	Ekotorp	
10	do	Gosta	17		M.	S.	Student	.	.	"	"	"	"	Aunt do	"	"	
11	Hancock	Lenard Cyrill	127		M.	S.	Merchant	.	✓	British	English	England	Nottingham	Parker Mr. Hancock 2. Mansfield Brew. Nottingham	Can.	Montreal	
12	Rosenick	Albert Edward	110		M.	M.	Engineer	.	.	.	.	Mexico	Mexico City	Talbot King 160 Nicholas Lane. Lombard St London	Mex	Mexico City	
13	do.	Gladys Grey	26		F.	M.	Wife	.	.	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs R. Rueckeschel.	"	"	
14	Rueckeschel.	Eugen	162	8	M.	M.	Manufr.	.	.	German	German	Germany	Gera	Reuss, Germany	Germ	Gera Reuss	
15	Eyefelt.	C. Oswald	158		M.	M.	Merchant	.	.	British	English	England	London	Wife Mrs C.O. Eyefeldt 12, College Place. London	Engl	London	
16	Gulen	Charles G	53		M.	M.	.										
17	Schaff	Paul. E	35		M.	M.	.										
18	Gould	Margaret B	42		F.	S.	none										
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	

P. J. Morrison
Insp

1 8 3 1 5 6 1 5 P 1

8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

...SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR PRIVATE CONVEYANCE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

...Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1914. 16

13 No. of Line.	14	15 By whom passage paid.	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— When?	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	41	No		Home. 28, Front Street, New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	blue	None	France	Marseilles
2	"	"	"	"		Home.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	med	grey	blue	"	England	Liverpool
3	"	Employer	"	"	2 Years	58 E. Fourty-fourth St. The Bronson Co. N.Y. Servant.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Windsor
4	"	"	"	"	6 Years	To Mr Woodhouse I.C.C. passenger.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	brown	"	Ireland	Cork
5	"	Self	"	"	1911	Miss Mrs H. A. Watterson. 58 West 12th Street. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	light	brown	grey	"	Scotland	Dundee
6	"	"	"	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	black	grey	"	Austria	Bremen
7	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	brown	"	-	New Zealand
8	No	"	"	4a York	New York	Hotel Clayford Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fair	dark	grey	"	England	Hawarth
9	4a	"	"	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Hand	blue	"	Sweden	Stockholm
10	"	"	"	"	"	% Swedish Consulate. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Hand	blue	"	"	"
11	No	"	"	"	1912	New York	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fair	brown	blue	"	England	Nottingham
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	In transit to Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fair	fair	blue	"	Canada	Guelph
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit to Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	brown	"	"	"
14	4a	"	"	"	1911	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	grey	blue	"	Germany	Kiel
15	"	"	"	"	1913	"	C Bakersen Co 12 St Leonards Street New York City Hotel Raya Hotel New York.	"	"	"	"	"								
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Paul Hyde, of the Steam Englishe, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I am the master of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests thereto, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Paul Hyde
Master / Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Key

A. English
Immigration Officer.

11—2118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Clarke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Clarke

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at NY

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—4115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Prepared by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from Cherbourg, May 5th 1912

2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 9	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
Mahler	J. Edward	46		M	merchant			U.S.A.				Mr Baltimore		
Stuart	James T	48		M	none			"						
Williamson	Jessie J	48		F	none			"					Cal	Los Angeles
Hoag	Chester	44		M	real estate			"					"	"
— " —	Elizabeth W	48		F	none			"					"	"
Miles	Warren C	22		M	student			"						
Peck	Charles F.	66		M				"						
McMaster	Frances E.	32		F				"					Cal	San Francisco
Prager	Ray	21		F	none			"					Pa	Phila
Evans	Allen	62		M	arch. architect			"						
— " —	Rebecca	58		F	none			"					Cal	Los Angeles
Bradley	Luke D	57		M	attorney at law			"					"	"
— " —	Josephine	50		F	none			"					Ill	Chicago
Rich	Herbert G	39		M	publisher			"						
— " —	Ella W	39		F	none			"						
— " —	Katherine	9		F				"						
— " —	Robert	6		M				"						
Hesperia	Hermine	28		F				"						
Murphy	William	52		M	publisher			"					Minn	Minneapolis
Devany	Kathryn Duval	40		F	nurse			"						
Kellberg	Claus A.	27		M	engineer			"					Ny	New York
Hart	Frederick A	32		M	none			"						
— " —	Maisie Neil	27		F	"	"		"					Ont	Toronto
Ragon	Chester L	36		M	none			"					"	"
— " —	Margaret L	29		F	"	"		"					Ny	New York
Twose	George	36		M	artist			"					Ill	Chicago
Baldwin	Roscrona	36		F	merchant			"					Ny	New York
Maloney	Edward J	39		M	salesman			"						
Lash	Frank W	33		M	chauffeur			"						

P. F. Morrison
Insp.

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...by the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1912. 18

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. in List.	Last Permanent Residence.	By whom the passage was paid.	Whether in possession of $50, or any amount, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes—											Hair.	Eyes.		
					Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.					Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Peck Master, of the Barge Parkside, from Boston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon assigned by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest thereto, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Peck Master, Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ny

C. A. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Shiels, Surgeon of the George Turleigh, sailing Norwich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Shiels

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ny.

A English

Immigration Officer.

19

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Prepared by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from Cherbourg, May 8th 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			U.S. Citizen						
2	Friedman	Rena	25		f	s	none			"	B					
3	"	Herman	27		m	s	[illegible]			"	B					
4	Littman	Doris	25		f	s	none			"	B					
5	Schloss	William H.	124		m	s	[illegible]			"	B					
6	Swisk	Frank B	140		m	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	B					
7	Worcester	Sarah	146		f	[illegible]	none			"	B					
8	Kilsheimer	James B.	151		m		Asst Lawyer			"	B					
9	Kip	Jno Andrus	142		m		Investment banker			"	B					
10	—"—	Katharine T.	140		f		none			"	B					
11	—"—	Jno Andrus	13		m		"			"	B					
12	—"—	Nathalie	15		f		"			"	B					
13	Tosburgh	Nellie	45		f		" Kip's maid			"	B					
14	Gallagher	Martha	45		f	s				"	B					
15	Wolf	Jacques	138		m	s	chemist			"	B					
16	Thomas	Sallie H.	137		f	w				"	B					
17	—"—	Carl H. Son	14		m					"	B					
18	Brandenstein	Manfred	146		m	m	merchant			"	B				Cal	Frisco
19	—"—	Renée Wife	135		f	m	none			"	B				"	"
20	—"—	Joe Son	19		m	s	"			"	B				"	"
21	—"—	Ruth	17		f	s	"			"	B				"	"
22	Mack	Joseph	143		m	m	printer bus.			"	B				Mich	[illegible]
23	"	Thomas H.	17		m	s	"			"	B					
24	Mc Culloch	Harriett F.	132		f	s	none			"	B				Ind	Muncie
25	—"—	Martha Bliss	20		f	"	"			"	B				NY	NYork
26	Law with 1 1/4	Gordon E	134		m		real estate agent			"	B				Ky	Covington
27	Church	Marie	142		f	m				"	B					
28	[illegible]									"	B					
29	Penrose	Eladonia	45		f	m				"	B					
30	[illegible]	Francis Dolores	119		f	s	none			"	B				Pga	Allen

O. F. Morrison Prop

26

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

List 18

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1914. 20

No.	12	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether any Indians in the United States; and if so, where and whose?										25	26	27		28	29
			By whom the passage was paid			If Yes—									Height.		Color of—			
					Yes.	Year of entry.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Peterson, Master, of the Fergie Tow Light, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests (marks), 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Peterson
Master/Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912
at Ny.
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Grube, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Grube

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at NY.

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

13—6116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1145

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from Cherbourg, May 5th, 1912

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex. M. or F.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Woodward	Gladys	36		f	m	none			U.S.A.						
2	Pitrequin	Albert Edw.	42		m	m	merchant			"					My	Nyork
3	"	Edith Wife	40		f	m	none			"					Oh	Cleveland
4	Low	Fannie B	55		f	wd	"			"					"	"
5	Ward	Mabel L	38		f	m	none			"					Oh	Cincinnati
6	Wilson	Oliver T	35		m	m	merchant			"					Mich	Orchard Lake
7	"	Dora Wife	33		f	m	none			"					Ill	Chicago
8	"	Hugh Son	9		m	s	"			"					"	"
9	Van Bergen	Harry	44		m	m	"			"					"	"
10	"	Ethel Wife	34		f	m	"			"					My	Nyork
11	Beebe	J. Arthur	58		m	m	none			"					"	"
12	"	Emily Wife	20		f	m	"			"					Mass	Boston
13	Harper	Blanche Wife	25		f	m	"			"					"	"
14	Oliver	Jerome J	139		m	s	Wisdom Therapy			"					"	"
15	Weaver	Lillian	139		f	s	none			"					"	"
16	Porter	Clarence	38		m	m	none			"					My	Nyork
17	"	Mary	37		f	m	"			"					My	Nyork
18	Cook	Sarah	60		f	w	"			"					"	"
19	Jacobs	Isaac	77		m	m	retired			"					"	"
20	"	Clara Wife	65		f	m	none			"					Ore	Portland
21	"	Alfred Son	45		m	s	"			"					"	"
22	Tucker	William	62		m	m	banker			"					"	"
23	"	Bessie T	49		f	m	none			"					My	New York
24	"	Marion	29		m	s	"			"					"	"
25	"	Lindsay William	10		m		"			"					"	"
26	Newhouse	Edgar L	47		m	m	mining			"					"	"
27	"	Mary Wife	45		f	m	none			"					NJ	West Orange
28	"	Dorothy Dau	22		f	s	"			"					"	"
29	"	Kathleen	16		f	s	"			"					"	"
30	Lord	Evelyn Comp	30		m	s	"			"					"	"

30

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

List 11

...N OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ny of our United States, upon Conveyances on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...Galveston, May 13th, 1912. 22

17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (specify what form of deformity).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	Name.							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														

...of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Sole Licensed Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do [illegible] that I have caused the [illegible] of said vessel, taking therewith, or the surgeon [illegible], to make [illegible] and oral [illegible] of the alien and all of the aliens named in the [illegible], [illegible] in number, and that from the answers of said surgeon and from my own [illegible], I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or [illegible], or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purposes, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master / Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

21—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Barge Washington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

12 23

May 13/12

First Class	190	20 PT		410	458	-	29	2
Second Class	67	2 RT		49	341	410	5	13	2
Steerage								
Total								

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Actual figs

First Class	68	190	458
Second Class	343	67	410
Steerage			
Total			

Revised figs for Stat

66	190	456
344	67	408

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from Cherbourg, May 5th, 1912.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age				Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Names.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Johnson	Augusta	170		F		none			U S A					Cal	Los Angeles
— " —	Sadie	145		F											
Casey	Patrick J	154		M		Mechanical Engineer									
Eisenberger	Abraham L	148		M		Co.								NY	New York
Ziegler	Henry M	160		M		none									
— " —	Fanny	147		F											
Smith	Charles H	148		M		Jeweler's								Pa	Phila
Bonnet	Clara W	164		F		none								NY	New York
Bailey	Annie Mrs	148		F										NY	New York
Meyer	Otto	137		M		merchant									
[illegible]	[illegible]	35		[illegible]		[illegible]									
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
Strauss	Irwin	121		M		merchant									
Gesellschap	Charles	152		M		"								Wisc	Milwaukee
Bonnet	— " —	138		F										NY	New York
[illegible]	Alice	17		[illegible]										Pa	West Chester
Bonnet	Alice Mabel	33		F		none	yes	yes	Italy	English American	Italy	Milan	husband: Bonet Adele Bonnet 14 Via Andegari, Milan, Italy	Italy	
— " —	Guglielmo	8		M									father:		
— " —	Febo	5		M											
Lesparre	Susanne	125		F		Brandenstein's maid	yes	yes	France	French	Cal.	Long Beach	sister: Mrs Bonnet 51 Rue des Batignolles, Paris	Cal	Long Beach
Lawson	Hannah	134		F		Beale's maid	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Mass	Boston	friend: Mrs Hilda Forslund 374 Dorchester Street South Boston Mass	Mass	Boston
Mayer	Anna	145		F		Wilson's nurse	"	"	Switzerland	German	Ill	Chicago	sister: Mrs D. Pfefferle Lehingen, Argau, Switzerland	Ill	Chicago
Leane	Marion J.	129		F	S	Tucker's maid	"	"	England	Irish	NY	NYork	father: Mr Michiel Leane 52 Silver street, South Boston, Mass	NY	New York
Hofer	Josefine	139		F	S	Jay Gould's maid	"	"	Austria	German	France	Paris	father: Mr Igm. Hofer Schinauergasse 5, Graz	France	
Cribbin	Kate	143		F		Cook's maid	"	"	England	Irish	NY	NYork	father: Mr Patrick Cribbin County Waterford, Dellantaylor, Ireland	NY	New York
Tanabe	Tanabe	134		M		Belanger's valet	"	"	Japan	Japanese			mother: Mrs Hayakel Jor Tyo Tsu Tokio Japan		
Ruthella	Ruthella	45		F		none	"	"	England	English	England	Windsor	daughter: Mrs Todd Winfield-Windsor, England	England	
Friesen	Karl	127		M		Baker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Karlsruhe	father: Reuben v. Friesen Karlsruhe VB. Jahnstr 20, Germany	Germany	
Rudy	Rudy	136		M		Elect. Engineer	"	"				Baden	home: Rich. Kanski Platz 3 Charlottenburg, Germany	Germany	
[illegible]	[illegible]	34		M		Engineer									

Patrick Gallagher Three Pairs

O. F. Morrison

Drop

12

*As regards aliens who have not acquired permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be deemed the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Race or people to be determined by the immigrant himself.

11—3118

CUSTOMS OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 42

Manifest of the alien passengers taken by the master or owner of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Port of New York May 13th, 1912. 24

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Number on list.	Whether in the United States or not, and if not, whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or grandchild, and if so, whether husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or grandchild. If Yes— Name. Relationship.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
17	yes self	yes to be born in Hawaii father, Col. J. J. Spalding 2310 Pearl st. Los Angeles, Cal	no	no	no	good	good	5 4	fair	blk	br.	service	Hawaii
18	" mother	—	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blk	br.	"	"
19	" "	—	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blk	br.	"	"
20	" Mr Brandenstein	yes yes 1907 Cal	with Mrs Brandenstein	no	no	no	good	5 3	fair	blk	br.	"	Italy Varese
21	" Mr Beebe	" " Mass Boston	San Francisco, Cal with Miss Beebe (on board)	no	no	no	good	5 3	"	blk	br.	"	France Bordeaux
22	" Mr Rhein	" " Mass Chicago	with Mrs Wilson (on board)	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blk	blue	"	Sweden Stockholm
23	" Mr Tincher	" " Mass Newark	with Mr W. A. Tincher (Japanese)	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br.	br.	"	Switzerland Zurich
24	" Mrs Bryan	" " Mass Buffalo	with Mrs Van Bergen	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	br.	blue	"	Mass Boston
25	" Mr Cook	" " 1907 Mass Newark	with Mrs Cook (4 children)	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blk	blue	"	Austria Graz
26	" Mr Ballantyne	" " Mass 1911	with Mr Ballantyne Jr.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br.	br.	"	Ireland Ballantaylor
27	" self	" " Mass Boston	Mauretania	"	"	"	"	5 3	yellow	blk	"	"	Japan Tokio
28	" "	" " Mass Phila	Wolf, Victoria, Wolff, Mr. Charles H. Smith, 303 Elmhurst Ave Chicago, Ill. friend, Mr. Wm. R. Lemke, Newark, Ohio, Returning 2 Mos. to photograph Indians	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	dark	br.	"	England Carlisle
29	" "	" " Mass		"	"	"	"	5 10	"	blk	blue	"	Germany Oldenburg
30	" "	" " Mass —		"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" New Durham
				"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	Br	—	France Dor —

...ing of ... was this 12 day of May, 1917

...

Master, Officer.

...

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer of age in column 4 should be expressed in years for months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible that occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, wood polisher, shoe polisher, tool grinder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, grinder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Spanish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible] alien [illegible] Cuba or other [illegible] any alien with [illegible] under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether [illegible] 1897, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed [illegible] (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with address and complete address.

Statements to be verified.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Physician.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Public Health Service, duly sworn, sincerely, and upon [illegible] that I have held [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Marks

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ny. C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Manifest of Alien Passengers to be delivered at the Port of New York by the Commissioner of Immigration at the Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, May 4th, 1912

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pape	Otto	24		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	mother: Bertha Pape Berlin	NY	New York
2	Lange	Eduard	28		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: E. Lange Hamburg	Pa	Erie
3	—"—	Dora	24		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Winterhudenweg 14 Hamburg	"	"
4	Ehemahr	Marie	22		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Tempelhof	cousin: Emma Reinfeld Berlin, Tempelhof, Allee 1	Cal	Los Angeles
5	—"—	Anny	3		F									aunt:	"	"
6	Abegyan	Bernard	27		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Armenian	Hebrew	Armenian	Bucharest	wife: Rebeca Abegyan Bucharest, 30	NY	New York
7	Hirsch	Lew	22		M	S	tanner	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	mother: Helene Hirsch Lenz, Kreis Pyritz, Pommern	"	"
8	Steiner	Fannie	24		F	M	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Pest	cousin: Lettie Rosen Pest, Hungary	"	"
9	—"—	Moses	9		M	S								aunt:	"	"
10	—"—	Pepi	5		F	S								aunt:	"	"
11	Kopf	Samuel	32		M	M	liquor dealer	"	"	German	U. S.	Wheeling		father: Siegmund Kopf Bundenschgasse 57 Budapest	W Va	Wheeling
12	—"—	Gisela	27		F	M	housewife	"	"			Hungary	Budapest			
13	Taubenmel	Magdalene	30		F	M	housewife	"	"	Austria	Austria	Austria	Wien	father: Johann Friedler Klein Hadersdorf, N. Austria	NY	New York
14	Ahlers	Johanne	139		F	M	housewife	"	"	Germany	"	U. S.	Penn.	cousin: Bertha Bünning Dubbenhausen 4 Oldenburg	Neb.	Minden
15	Lederer	Oskar	26		M	S	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	friend: Hoffmann Hoffmann 11 Leipzig	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Meissner	Fritz	124		M	S	bookbinder	"	"	"	"	Germany	Dresden	brother: Rosa Meissner Wagnerstrasse 9, Meissen i/S.	NY	New York
17	Ludgelberger	Fritz	27		M	S	tanner	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Hermann Ludgelberger Worms a/R, Lammstrasse 18	Canada	Toronto
18	Liesen	Edmund	29		M	M	mechanic	"	"	Canada	German	Canada	Edmonton	father: Emil Liesen Marx & Hahn, Berlin	"	Edmonton
19	Ritter	Doris	162		F					Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	father: Richard Ritter W. Hahn 17, Bremen	Fan	Bremen
20	Schuster	Margarethe	19		F	S	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Nürnberg	mother: Henriette Schuster Burgschmietstr. 9/2 Nürnberg	NY	Buffalo
21	Steinbiel	Luise	46		F	M	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt a/M	father: Wilhelm Steinbiel Bierstadterstr. 1 Wiesbaden	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Mallmer	Elisabeth	57		F	M	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Riem	friend: Margarete Schneider Schäftlarnstr. 9 Riem, Bayern	NY	Brooklyn
23	Bruninger	Betty	133		F	S	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	München	mother: Barbara Bruninger Maximilianstr. 22 München	NJ	Union Hill
24	Altenkorf	Anna	46		F	M	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Limbach	father: Friedrich Altenkorf Hauptstr. 19 Limbach	NY	Brooklyn
25	Lenk	Therese	46		F	M	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Emmerich	husband: Ludwig Lenk Emmerich, Rheinland	"	Albany
26		Richard	49		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Aachen	father: Georg Albert Lutz Aachen, Rheinland	NY	New York
27		Edwin			M		clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Ivanesberg	father: Markus Siegel Breitenbach 17, Ivanesberg Hess.	Ill.	Chicago
28		Hans			M		house	"	"	"	"	"	Thannrod	cousin: Marie Mallmann Thannrod, Bayern	Pa	Pittsburg
29		Max			M		clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Ivanesberg	father: Alex Brückmann Fuldaerstr. 35, Ivanesberg	NY	New York
30		Adelheid			F		nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	cousin: Hanna Klapsia Thannrod, N. Berlin	Mich	Detroit

13

*The intended residence of an alien shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Race must be stated, as Hebrew, Bohemian, Finnish, Scotch, Spanish, etc.

11—1118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4,

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1912 26

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Wife	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Diedrich Payne. 1174 - 5th Ave. New York City.						Discharged to Bro.	5' 7	fair	blond blue	none	Germany Bokhorn
2	"	"	"	"	Mr. Nathaniel Smith Cousin 1174 - 5th Ave. New York City.						"	5' 6	"	"	"	" Hamburg
3	"	"	"	"	"						"	5' 6	"	"	"	" Heiligenhafen
4	Husband	"	"	"	Husband: Carl Ehrenhardt Care of Mrs. Los Angeles, Cal.						"	5' 3	"	brown brown	"	" Berlin
5	Wife	Father	"	"	Father:						"	—	"	blond	"	" Tempelhof
6	Wife	self	40	"	Husband: Abram L. Morris 1111 - 2 Ave. New York City.						"	5' 2	"	grey grey	"	Roumania Roman
7	Wife	"	"	"	Husband: Frank Hilmer Care of Mrs. Theilage 142 E 116th St. New York City.						"	6 —	"	brown	"	Germany Leer
8	Wife	Husband	375	"	Father:						Discharged to Husband = Jacob	5' 8	Light	grey	Stamford	Germany Ostfriesland
9	Wife	Father	"	"	Father:						"	—	"	blue	"	" —
10	Wife	"	"	"	"						"	—	"	"	"	" —
11	Wife	self	50	Yes Wheeling	Husband: S. Morgenstern Care of Mrs. Wheeling, W. Va.						"	5' 8	"	brown grey	"	" Kolosc
12	"	"	"	No	"						"	—	"	"	"	" —
13	Wife	"	"	"	Husband: Karl Emahamel 1111 - 5th Ave. New York.						Discharged to Karl	5' 3	"	blue	"	" Budapest
14	"	"	"	"	Husband: Clinton Gehring 1111 Main St. Peoples, Wash.						"	—	"	brown	"	Austria Klein Stadendorf
15	Wife	"	100	Yes Philadelphia	Husband: Otto Fullmer 1111 - 5th St. Philadelphia, Pa.						"	5' 6	"	blond blue	"	Germany Einsheim
16	Wife	"	100	No	Husband: Johan Tellmann 1111 - 5th St. New York						"	5' 8	"	"	"	" Hessen Nassau
17	Wife	Father	100	"	Husband: Leopold Langguth 1111 - 5th St. New York.						"	5' 6	"	brown	Scar on Neck	" Freiburg
18	Wife	self	40	Yes	Husband: Helene Siemsen Wife: Ethel Siemsen Children: Ernst Siemsen						"	5' 5	"	brown grey	none	" Sauerberg
19	"	"	"	"	Husband: Chas Kelles Care of Mrs. Abraham Lincoln, Abraham NJ						Discharged to son - Frederick	5' 6	"	blond blue	"	" Warza
20	"	"	25	No	Husband: Wm. Wolfenmüller 1111 - 5th St. Buffalo, NY.						"	5' 6	"	"	"	" Jacobsdorf
21	Wife	"	110	Yes	Husband: Sophie Schlipf Care of Mrs. Philadelphia, Pa.						Discharged to Uncle	Adam Hildebrand - 3124 South Park Ave. Chicago				" Bergzabern
22	"	"	60	"	Husband: Henry Dallach 1111 - 5th Ave. Brooklyn, NY.						Discharged to daughter	Mrs. Johanna Hallock -				" Bergzabern
23	Wife	"	90	"	Husband: Sophia Rothschild 1111 - 5th Ave. Union Hill, NJ.						Discharged to, Mrs. Bode,	brown			Friendly aid Society	" Erga Veng
24	Wife	"	50	"	Husband: Lena Himmelhoff 1111 Tabor St. Brooklyn, NY.						Discharged to son -	George - 1515 - Gates Ave -				" Meinchen
25	"	"	"	"	Children: Adolf						"	5' 1	"	blond brown	"	" Plessa
26	Wife	Father	"	"	Husband: H. Lehmann Care of Mrs. Chicago Ave. New York						"	5' 6	"	blue	"	" Beutenwinde
27	Wife	Father	100	"	Husband: Max Lippert 1111 Dayton St. Chicago, Ill.						"	5' 6	"	dark grey	"	" Achern
28	Wife	self	100	Yes Long Island	Husband: Christian Albrecht 1111 - 5th St. Philadelphia, Pa.						"	5' 8	"	blond	"	" Bettenhausen
29	Wife	Father	100	No	Husband: Samuel Winkel 1111 - 5th St. New York City						"	5' 9	"	dark brown	"	" Bodenwerder
30	Wife	self	60	Yes	Husband: Eric Johnson 1111 - 5th St. Chicago, Ill.						Discharged to son -	Eric		blue blond grey	Discharged Ass. Returned	Sweden Ekenbarnäs

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Peter Mark, of the Steamship Kristianiafjord, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. Peter Mark
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ny. C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Stark, , Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing Hereville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Penn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

J Stark

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at NY

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Prescribed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, May 4th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Hinberg	Daniel	39		M	S	engineer	yes	yes	German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	M.I. Boston	brother: Jean Hinberg Lüley / Rath	Mass	Boston
2	Maly	Johann	26		M	S	mechanic	"	"	"	"	Germany	Mehringen	father: M. Maly Mehringen / Hechingen	NJ	Bayonne
3	Hahn	Kurt	17		M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	Hohenstein	Mayor Louis Hahn Mühlhausen 25 Hohenstein-E.		Mass	Boston
4	Weber	Hans	20		M	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	Lehmenitz	father: Hans Richard Weber 58 Hainich. Chemnitz		NJ	Brooklyn
5	Johansen	Katharina	29		F	S	Home Keeper	"	"	"	"	Hagenau	mother: Mrs. Johansen, wd. Neubildungen 9 Hagenau		"	Buffalo
6	Peters	Emma	22		F	S	nurse	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	sister: Mrs. Friedrich Bremen 9 Ulm 9/D.		Md.	Hillington
7	Lazarus	Hans	25		M	S	mechanical engineer	"	"	"	"	Weichering	father: Lorenz Lazarus Weichering, Bavaria		Ill.	Chicago
8	Jagodzky	Hermann	19		M	S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Erfurt	father: Ernst Jagodzky Klappenberg 10 Erfurt, D.		NJ	New Brunswick
9	Kaisser	Marie	21		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	Ohringen	father: Richard Kaisser Bruchsal 14, Karlsruhe i/B.		Kal.	S. Francisco
10	Klingler	Friedr.	21		M	S	gardener	"	"	"	"	Reichenbach	father: Ernst Klingler Reichenbach i/ Baden		NY	Newburgh
11	Müller	Fritz	17		M	S	Clerk 2502	"	"	"	"		father: Franz Müller Reichenbach i/ Baden		"	"
12	Mayer	Georg	23		M	S	mechanical Tabaco	"	"	"	"	Wiesbaden	father: Georg Mayer Wiesbaden St. Bauen		"	Buffalo
13	Franke	Minna	31		F	S	nurse	"	"	"	"	Radolfzell	brother: Karl Franke Radolfzell i/ Baden		NJ	Hoboken
14	Medan	Magdalena	26		F	S	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Bremen	father: Karl Medan Durlach b/ Carlsr.		NY	Brooklyn
15	Böhme	Lida	20		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	Lauke	father: Friedrich Böhme Lauke i/ Baden		"	Astoria
16	Wirth	Marie Witwe	21		F	S	nurse	"	"	"	"	—	father: Wilhelm Wirth Lauke i/ Baden		"	New York
17	Seitz	Erna	17		F	S	nurse	"	"	"	"	Saldein	cousin: Fritz Salberg Saldein, Neubeck		Mich	Detroit
18	Manfred	Eugenia	70		F	W	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Rombach	brother: Alexis Manfred Rombach, Alsace		Pa	Altoona
19	Bleibar	Mathilde	26		F	S	housemaid	2-4a7090	4/1/35	"	"	Stuttgart	father: Christian Geiger Brandach 7, Stuttgart		NY	New York
20	Hahn	Charlotte	20		F	S	nurse	"	"	"	"	Erfurt	cousin: Wilhelm Wildenberg Mehrbrecht 8, Oldenburg		"	"
21	Herbeibner	Rosie	19		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	Dingolfing	grandmother: Marie Herbeibner Hemmerweg, Dingolfing, Bavaria		"	"
22	Lazic	Rosa	20		F	S	Maid	"	"	Austria	Böhmin	Böhmin	father: Peter Lazic Wolin 2/2 c 39. Bohemia		NJ	Ridgefield Park
23	Pisarcheda	Antonia	19		F	S	Tobacco 25027-14/9/12	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wien	wife: Appl. Pisarcheda Krieg 31 p Diesenhofen a Rh Baden, Ger.	Wis.	C. Hill
24	Berber	Helene	21		F	S	housemaid	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother: Max Benjamin Berber Petrikau, Russia Poland		Cal.	Los Angeles
25	Zaeber	Lucie	23		F	S	painter	"	"	Austria	"	U.S.A.	father: Marie Haasbes Hetzenga, Galizien		NY	New York
26	Lenz	Ernst	20		M	S	mechanic	"	"	"	German	Austria	father: Eduard Lenz Stein, N Austria		"	Irvington
27	Sauer	Gisela	22		F	S	housemaid	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Pusztamikoly	father: Franz Sauer Pusztamikoly, Hungary		R.	Philadelphia
28	[illegible]	Marie	[illegible]		F	S	laborer	"	"	"	German	Hungary	father: [illegible]		"	"
29	[illegible]	Philipp	[illegible]		M	S	laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	brother: Ludw. Handhammer Altenthing, Nr. Ottingerstr.		Conn.	Hartford
30	[illegible]	Marie	[illegible]		F	S	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

11

30

Sgd. W. Morrow Purser

* In the United States one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Other races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1912. 28

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid in whole or in part by the person himself, or by other persons or by the government, and if by other persons or by the government, state name, relationship, if any, and complete address of each person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or period of previous residence.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in the habit of going to and coming from the United States every year.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the head of Contract Labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	No		[illegible]					Discharged by Surg.		5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	C1 - Hamilton	Germany	Leipzig
2	"	"	Yes	No		[illegible]					"		5	8	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	Wehingen
3	"	"	Yes	No		[illegible]					"		5	8	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	Hohenstein
4	"	"	Yes	No		[illegible]					"		5	8	Med.	Blue	"	"	"	Reichenbach
5	"	"	Yes	No		[illegible]					"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dautleden
6	"	"	Yes	No		[illegible]					"		5	8	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	Hettingen
7	"	"	Yes	No		[illegible]					"		5	7	Med.	Blue	"	"	"	Weickering
8	"	"	Yes	No		[illegible]					"		5	8	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	Engen
9	"	"	Yes	No		[illegible]					"		5	6	Med.	Grey	"	"	"	Hachenbe
10	"	"	Yes	No		[illegible]					"		5	5½	"	Blue	"	"	"	Reichenbach
11	"	"	Yes	No		[illegible]					"		5	6	"	Blue	"	"	"	— —
12	"	"	Yes	No		[illegible]					"		5	7	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	Wighausen
13	"	"	Yes	No		[illegible]					"		5	8	Med.	Blue	"	"	"	Wissenhausen
14	"	"	Yes	No		[illegible]					Discharged	by Surg. Herman -								
15	"	"	Yes	No		[illegible]					Discharged	to comm. Edwin Mühlhölzer -	5	3	"	"	"	404 - Art. C - 5th Regt.	Austria	Pankau
16	"	"	Yes	No		[illegible]					Discharged	to Asst. Surg. Bode - Transferred								Lauke
17	"	"	Yes	No		[illegible]					Discharged	to Pvt. Fledge - Troop								
18	"	"	Yes	No		[illegible]					"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	"	405 - Mustered out	Austria	Schenka
19	"	"	Yes	No		[illegible]					"	"								Reichenbach
20	"	"	Yes	No		[illegible]					Discharged	to Hosp. Sergt. Gabriel - 1327 - Wilhelmstr.								Hettingen
21	"	"	Yes	No		[illegible]					Discharged	to Invalid. Kunstschlosser -								Erfurt
22	"	"	Yes	No		[illegible]					Discharged	to Asst. Surg. Helena Hoffman -								Dingelfing
23	"	"	Yes	No		[illegible]					"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"	Böhmisch Kamnitz
24	"	"	Yes	No		[illegible]					Discharged	to Asst. Surg. —	5	5½	"	Light Blue	"	"	"	Mocovic Obrecan
25	"	"	Yes	No		[illegible]					"	"		6	"	Dark Brown	"	"	"	Russia Petersburg
26	"	"	Yes	No		[illegible]					"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	"	Galicia Rekawye
27	"	"	Yes	No		[illegible]					"	"	5	3	"	Med. Grey	"	"	"	Austria Klein
28	"	"	Yes	No		[illegible]					"	"	4	11	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Hungary N. Kl. Mihaly
29	"	"	Yes	No		[illegible]					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	— —
30	"	"	Yes	No		[illegible]					Discharged	to Asst. Surg. [illegible] -	5	6	"	Dark	"	"	"	Germany Schilling
																				Austria Klein

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Polack, Master of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Polack
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at NY.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Clarke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Clarke

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ny

C F English

Immigration Officer.

29

61

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "George Washington" sailing from Bremen, May 4th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Abegaan	Otto	43		M	M	machinist	yes	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Zurich	wife: Emma Abegaan Zürich 46 Zurich	Ohio	Zürich
2	Leibler	Karl	41		M	M	mechanic	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bregenz	father: Julius Leibler Weingarten 24 Bregenz Austr.	NJ	W. New York
3	Meidler	Waldemar	24		M	S	general clerk	"	"	"	"	Germany	München	father: Hermann Meidler Georgenstr. 1864 München	NJ	New York
4	Mittelmann	Simon	48		M	M	merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Switzerland	St. Gallen	wife: Ida Mittelmann Rosenbergstr. 22, St. Gallen	"	"
5	Decker	Sophie	20		F	S	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	"	Zürich	mother: Emilie Decker Klosterhof 20, Mühlhausen	Ohio	Millingham
6	Klari	Christian	29		M	S	painting teacher	"	"	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Bern	parents: Chr. Rudolf Klari Obstgartenweg, Bern	D.C.	Washington
7	— " —	Anna	31		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents:	"	"
8	Flach	Robert	19		M	S	mechanic	"	"	"	German	"	Ehrenfingen	mother: Amalie Hengstler g. Meinel, Schaffhausen	NY	New York
9	Scherrer	Walter	19		M	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gallen	father: Ernst Scherrer Bürgerlich Bauch 68 St. Gallen	"	"
10	Frey	Otto	20		M	S	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Otto Frey St Georgenstr. 15 St. Gallen	"	"
11	Berlocher	Babette	26		F	S	seamstress	22-18231-12/8/08		"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Berlocher Wilhelm Tell St. Gallen	"	"
12	Sachsmann	Emma	18		F	S	children's nurse	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kiel	guardian: H. Sachsmann Wilhelm 7 Kiel	Kiel	S. Dresden
13	Measler	Jakob	24		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Herisau	father: Jakob Measler Hemmenberg, Herisau	Ohio	Cleveland
14	— " —	Bertha	23		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"
15	— " —	Berthe	12		F	S	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather:	"	"
16	Seiler	Ludwig	19		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wohlenschwil	mother: Elise Seiler Wohlenschwil, Kt. Aargau	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Pohl	Albert	20		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ebnat	aunt: Mrs. Rhodella Pohl Ebnat 360, Switzerland	NY	New York
18	— " —	Josephine	18		F	S	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt:	"	"
19	Traxler	Adolf	23		M	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	Baden	father: Simon Traxler Mtl. Sisikon, Kt. Uri	Calif.	Pacific Grove
20	Nassauer	Siegmund	60		M	M	retail dealer	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Weilburg	mother: Hannchen Rosenthal Tellsplatz	"	"
21	— " —	Gretchen	18		F	S	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother:	Mo.	St. Louis
22	— " —	Rosa	19		F	S	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"
23	Weyberger	Gustav	46		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	German	"	Danbury	father: Daniel Weyberger Danbury, Conn. Hessel	Pa	Freeland
24	Schwartz	Emma	31		F	M	housework	11-339956-5/20/12		"	"	"	R. Friedland	mother: Ida Hüttschke Director, Westpreussen	Ind.	Hammond
25	— " —	Erhardt	3		M	S	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother:	"	"
26	— " —	Günther	6		F	S	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother:	"	"
27	Pippin	Bertha	20		F	M	housework	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	Ft. P. Buffalo	mother: Lina Mühlberger Williamsburgerstr. 23/0 Ellenbach	NY	Buffalo
28	Kwiatkowski	Alois	24		M	S	farmer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prag	daughter: Emilie Klegge Bjdr Kirch 3, Hanchin	"	Indiana
— " —	— " —	Franziska	23		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter:	"	"
— " —	— " —	Marie	23		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister:	"	"

15

Henry Swift.

20 21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Table of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1912

30

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	150	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey	none	Sweden	Helsingfors
2	"	"	50	no		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Bregenz
3	"	"	60	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	dark brown	"	Germany	Muenchen
4	"	"	50	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Warschau
5	"	"	100	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Kappel Rodeck
6	"	"	200	1909 Washington		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Switzerland	Koenig
7	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Adelboden
8	yes	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark brown	"	"	"	Interlaken
9	"	"	30	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	A. Zellen
10	"	"	80	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"	"	—,—
11	"	"	60	"		"	"	"	"	"								
12	"	"	200	"		"	"	"	"	"								
13	"	"	100	yes		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Herisau
14	"	"	60	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	—,—
15	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	"	—,—
16	"	"	40	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	brown	grey	"	"	Adelmannsdorf
17	"	"	200	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"	Urban
18	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Emmendingen, Baden
19	yes	self	28	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Muenchen, Bayern
20	no	"	50	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Lauf Eschbach
21	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	grey	"	"	Willmes
22	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	"	Lauf Eschbach
23	"	father	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	dark	blue	"	"	Dauborn
24	yes	self	50	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	"	"	"	Diessen
25	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ch. Friedland
26	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—,—
27	no	husband	100	yes		"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen
28	yes	daughter	25	no		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light brown		"	Bohemia	B. Mikulas
29	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	brown		"	Moravia	Tannawan
30	"	sister	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond		"	Bohemia	Vyssne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Plank, Master of the George Washington, from Fresnes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Plank
Master / Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ny.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Clarke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing Hereville (Here state whether Immigrant Steamship or Steamship of vessel employed by contractor.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Clarke

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ny

G. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, May 4th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Wenke	Edwin	23		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother: Julia Wenke Temesvar, Temesvar - Hungary grandmother:	Pa.	New Castle
2	— " —	Benjamin	11	mo	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]					
3	Kirsch	Marie	23		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemian	Volyne	parents: Valer Kirsch Volyne 111, Bohemia	"	Milwaukee
4	Mika	Marie	19		f	s	servant	4-8475		"	"	"	Zbirah	parents: Karl & Mike Zbirah, Bohemia	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Kirschmann	Franziska	17		f	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Volyne	parents: Valer Kirsch Volyne 111, Bohemia	Wis.	Milwaukee
6	Bienes	Frantisek	46		m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Doxov	parents: Frank Bienes Doxov 295 Bohemia	Penn.	New Britain
7	Navratny	Antonie	23		f	s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Dubrovcany	parents: Karel Hamp! Dubrovcany 33, Chotetice, Boh. husband: Karl Navratny	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Bekenstein	Mille	165		m	m	merchant	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystock	Bialystock, Suh. Grodno, Russ.	NY	New York
9	Milewska	Ludwika	20		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother: Josefine Milewska Strzegocice, Poland & Russia	NJ	Jersey City
10	Vorberg	Emilie	62		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Elberfeld	son: Arthur Lehman Bernburgerstr. 35 Elberfeld brother-in-l	"	"
11	— " —	Augusta	29		f	m	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Ernst	Marie	20		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Rethen/Han.	mother: Marie Ernst Rethen b/ Aller Kr. Verden	Penn.	Lancaster
13	Lehnert	Hattie	25		f	s	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	sister: Marie Kahn Lessingstr. 12 K., Breslau	NY	New York
14	Dorr	Friederike	31		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	N. S.	Lauenstein i.O.	father: Hahn Dorr Lauenstein 6 Pirmasens	Ohio	Cincinnati
15	Kirsch	Katharine	29		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	Germany	Pirmasens	mother: Mrs Kath. Kirsch Weigarten 19, Pirmasens	"	"
16	Weber	Friederika	37		f	m	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Heinrich Weber Turnbach 8 b/ Pirmasens	"	"
17	Müller	Jacob	168		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Segnitz	wife: Anna Müller Bahnhofstr. 17, Segnitz i/Germany	Mich.	Detroit
18	Gemelke	Frieda	29		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	mother: Sophie Gesmann Trautenaustr. 8, Hannover	Neb.	Pilger
19	De Wit	Lohen	31		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	wife: Anna De Wit Elbeuch. 35, Hamburg - Entlebücher	NJ	Hoboken
20	Waldmann	Max	29		m	s	mechanic	158635	"	"	"	U. S.	New York	mother: Anna Waldmann P. G. 9. Mannheim i/B.	NY	New York
21	Hohenhorst	Adeline	21		f	s	[illegible]	4-137	"	"	"	Germany	Bremen	father: W. Hohenhorst Volksmarde b/ Twistringen	"	"
22	Diehl	Willy	17		m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	father: Georg Diehl Nr. 7, 2. o. Mannheim	Mich.	Detroit
23	Smedley	Christine	30		f	m	housewife	"	"	English	"	"	Eisenach	mother: Therese Schraen Rheinallen b/ Eisenach	Canada	Vancouver
24	— " —	Gladys	2		f	s	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother:	"	"
25	— " —	Frank	4		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother:	"	"
26	Günther	Elsie	121		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Germany	"	"	"	acquaintance:	"	"
27	Koch	Katharine	22		f	s	housework	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Cincinnati	cousin: Ludwig Büchel Weinbach 42 Pirmasens	Ohio	Cincinnati
28	Hauch	Anna	18		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	Germany	Dinningen	brother: Erich Hauch Dinningen b/ Pirmasens	NJ	Ridgewood
29	Klein	Ida	27		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	father: Theodor Klein Langestr. 11, Hannover-Linden	Ill.	Chicago
30	Schwendel	Johanna	46		f	m	milliner	2-158699	8-10-10	"	"	"	Uredenhe.	father: Ed. Schwendel Uredenhe. i/H.	NJ	W. Hoboken

16

(Rejected 23-25 1-2 26)

P. 7 Morrison Insp.

*Indicate whether immigrant or alien in transit. Each alien must be identified with the name under which he will be admitted and must state whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address must be given. Each alien must state whether he has a ticket to his destination and whether his expenses are paid by himself or others, and if by others, by whom. Each alien must state whether he is coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, etc., and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address must be given. Each alien must state whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where, and whether he intends to return to the United States, and whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States. Each alien must state whether he has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity, and whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where, and whether he intends to return to the United States, and whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States. Each alien must state whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where, and whether he intends to return to the United States, and whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States.

†The word "race" is to be understood as meaning the people to which the alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Magyar, Mexican, Moorish, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CLASS PASSENGERS.

List 4,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1912. 32

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien has been in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	husband	$25	yes	1909 Allentown Pa	husband: A. F. Hoosle, Allentown, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark brown			Hungary	Temesvar
2	"	father	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brown	"	"	U. S.	New Castle, Pa.
3	yes	cousin	$25	no	no	cousin: Hugo Reichmann, 1111 Hamilton Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Mokronice
4	"	husband	"	"	"	husband: Lukas Ahrens, 1111 E. 61 St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	blue	"	"	"	Zdirec
5	"	sister	$25	"	"	sister: Anna Reichmann, 111 Hamilton Ave, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Bačilan
6	"	uncle	$25	"	"	uncle: Frank Spacek, 157 West St. New Orleans, La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light blue	"	"	"	Pecov
7	no	husband	$22	"	"	husband: Vaclav Novotny, Sackville St. 1911, Liverpool, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown brown	"	"	"	Dubravcany
8	"	son	$50	yes	1907	son: William Klein, 79 Henry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Dreznica
9	"	husband	$5	no	1911	husband: Stanislaw Badura, 1 Brunswick St. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	"	"	"	Hungarian
10	"	son	$50	"	"	son: Casimir Vaclav, 172 Diamond St. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Germany	Wiehl
11	"	husband	"	"	"	husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown gray	"	"	"	Elberfeld
12	no	acquaintance	$25	"	"	acquaintance: H. H. Lechemann, 1 Steuben Terrace, Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond blue	"	"	"	Bettben G/H.
13	yes	uncle	$25	"	"	uncle: Emil Kornblum, 111 E. 119 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Lubers
14	no	self	$40	yes	1909	acquaintance: Stefa Rzymowicz, 324 Vanpool St. Oelwein, Cincinnati, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	"	"	Primocano
15	"	"	$40	yes	no	acquaintance:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	— " —
16	"	"	$40	"	"	uncle: Marg. Rothmüller, 2661 Bellaire Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	"	"	— " —
17	yes	"	$50	yes	1911	[redacted]	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	"	white brown	"	"	"	Rheremsinga
18	yes	"	$5	no	no	cousin: Stefan Dorcan, Cleveland, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond blue	"	"	"	Baumwohlen
19	"	"	$25	yes	1911	friend: Hungry Hungarian, 1111 Nelson St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	gray	"	"	"	Aehem G/H.
20	"	"	$50	"	1907	acquaintance: Ernest Reiter, 54 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown blue	"	"	"	Mannheim
21	"	"	$5	no	no	cousin: L. Berkitz, 5 West 116 St. New York	Sophie Rosenberg 54 Ks. 63 Str. Hungary						5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Colmarde
22	no	"	$100	"	"	cousin: L. Lichtlich, 65, 20 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond gray	"	"	"	Heidelberg
23	"	"	$5	yes	1911	friend: Rohan Jamedley, Canal St. 267 West Hoboken, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hoboken
24	no	"	$100	"	Johann Hermann	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hermann
25	"	"	$5	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Germany	Oberellen
26	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Essen
27	yes	self	$25	yes	1911	friend: Friedr. Rhinch, [redacted] Cincinnati, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	"	"	Pirmasens
28	"	"	$5	no	no	brother: Karl Rhinch, 56 St. West, Bergen Hill, Hoboken, N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	"	gray	"	"	"	Vieningen
29	"	"	$50	"	"	brother-in-law: Franz Ellers, 1111 E. 61 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover
30	"	father	$22	"	"	uncle: Frank Reichter, 111 West St. West Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vreden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Tolash, Master, of the George Washington, from Fresnes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Tolash
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at NY

A. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Clarke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing Mercantile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Clarke
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Nyc.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington, sailing from Bremen, May 4th, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. 17 Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Braun	Martha	26		F	M	at home wife	yes	yes	Austria-Hungary	Hebrew	Milwaukee			Wis.	Milwaukee
2	"	Hedwig	17		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
3	"	Herb.	4		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
4	Rabbe	Hermann	28		M	M	butcher	yes	yes	Germany	"	Riben			"	Riben
5	Wilhelm	E. W.	24		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Marbel Hill			Mo.	Marbel Hill
6	"	Marguerite	27		F	M	at home wife	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
7	Hildwein	Adam	26		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Chicago			Ill.	Chicago
8	Glaar	Arthur	32		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	Switzerland	Hebrew	Council			Idaho	Council
9	"	Bertha	28		F	M	at home wife	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
10	Thieren	Johannes	28		M	M	steam cleaner	"	"	Austria-Hungary	"	Fairfield			Iowa	Fairfield
11	Arnold	Johannes	20		M	S	carter	"	"	Germany	Christ	Cincinnati			Ohio	Cincinnati
12	Leibacher	Ewald	32		M	M	mechanic engineer	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Belleville			Ill.	Belleville
13	"	Clara	30		F	M	at home wife	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
14	Fritz	Charles	47		M	M	butcher	"	"	Germany	Christ	Cincinnati			Ohio	Cincinnati
15	Hehring	Christine	34		F	M	at home	"	"	"	"	New York			N.Y.	New York
16	"	Willy	8		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
17	"	Florence	4		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"			"	"
18	Epstein	Helen	42		F	M	at home wife	yes	yes	"	"	Col.	Colorado Springs		Col.	Col. Springs
19	"	Anna	20		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
20	Wright	Minnie F.	46		F	M	at home wife	"	"	"	"	Chicago			Ill.	Chicago
21	Hauser	John	45		M	S	confectioner	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			N.J.	Jersey City
22	Frey	Marguerite	17		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Cincinnati		Ohio	Cincinnati
23	Uhlendorf	Charles	52		M	M	saloonkeeper	"	"	"	"	Germany	Lothringen		N.J.	Elizabeth
24	Braun	Alice	53		F	M	at home wife	"	"	"	"	New York			N.Y.	New York
25	Hinchelwood	James	18		M	S	student	"	"	"	"	Manchester			England	Manchester
26	Ridge	Jonathan	28		M	M	employee	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia			Pa.	Philadelphia
27	Schiller	Ernst	25		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
28	Klingbeiger	Friedrich	18		M	S	gardener	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Bridgewood		N.Y.	Bridgewood
29	Meyer	Hedwig	20		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Madam Frey		Ohio	Madam Frey
30	Bergmann	Heinrich	25		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Little Rock		Ark.	Little Rock

17

*Nore.—The term "permanent residence" as used in the above list means the country in which an alien has resided one year or more, and which he intends to make his permanent home. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. See instructions on back of this sheet.

11—1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6,

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1912. 34

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							residence: 588 Cochran St. Milwaukee, Wis														
2							— " —														
3							— " —														
4																					
5							residence: Herman Ave. Haskell, N.J.														
6							— " —														
7							residence: 3124 South Park Ave. Chicago, Ill.														
8																					
9																					
10							residence: 3 Elk. Str. Fairfield, Iowa														
11							residence: 3126 John St. Cincinnati, Ohio														
12							residence: Market St. 306 Belleville, Ill.														
13							— " —														
14							residence: 101 Dana St. Cincinnati, Ohio														
15							residence: 3286 Broadway New York														
16							— " —														
17							— " —														
18							residence: 80 E. Columbia St. Colorado Springs														
19							— " —														
20							residence: 145 N. Sawtelle Ave., Chicago, Ill.														
21	Y	self	26 yr.	Y	1906 - 1911	N.Y.	residence: 28 William Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	Yes	Norm.	5	6	Fair	Dk. Blue	Norm	Germany	Bremen		
22							residence: 2616 Ashland Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio														
23							10 Sagri St. Elizabeth, N.J.														
24																					
25																					
26							residence: 1424 Jefferson St. Philadelphia, Pa.														
27							— " —														
28							residence: 531 Summer Ave. Ridgewood, Brooklyn, N.Y.														
29							residence: 503 N. Main St. Mishawaka, Ind., Ohio														
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Black Master of the George Washington, from Gruenau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ny

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Clarke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing Mercantile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Clarke

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ny

G English

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, May 4th, 1912

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.): State	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.): City or Town.
1	Herzog	Carl	36		M	M	engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	U. S.	Jersey City	sister: Anna Herzog 116 Bleecker St. Jersey City N.J.	NJ	Jersey City
2	— " —	Frieda	31		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	— " —	Otto	9		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: "	"	"
4	— " —	Erna	7		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: "	"	"
5	— " —	Frieda	5		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Hedzler	Viktoria	27		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Germany	Oberhausen	mother: Veronika Steenvilles Mülheim/Ruhr Augasburg	"	"
7	— " —	Babette	15		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
8	— " —	Thérese	6		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
9	Grill	Johannes	26		M	S	clergyman	"	"	"	"	Prussia	Wanne	father: Jacob Grill Wanne i/Westf.	Conn	Meriden
10	Hauch	Laura	27		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Italy	Florenz	nearest relative: Erich Arndt Florenz, Via Cappuccini	Ind.	Indianapolis
11	— " —	Irmgard	4		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Seipel	Rosa	24		F	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ober Langenau	father: Franz Seipel Ober Langenau, Kr. Breslau	"	"
13	Braun	Käthchen	26		F	M	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Mickelstadt	brother: Max Braun Ober Neust Str. 65 I. Nürnberg	NY	New York
14	Eckert	Philipp	26		M	S	brewer	"	"	"	German	U. S.	Brooklyn	sister: Frau Odenheim, Rheinland	"	Brooklyn
15	Bendmann	Auguste	23		F	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	New York	sister: Frau Bäume Arbeter Ruhrau Str. 4. Cöln a/Rh.	"	New York
16	Heidenkamp	Johanna	20		F	S	children's nurse	"	"	"	"	Germany	Düsseldorf	father: Diedr. Heidenkamp Ostorf. 113, Düsseldorf	"	"
17	Wardach	Marie	31		F	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Brooklyn	father: Carl Wardach Linden Str. 41 Berlin	"	Brooklyn
18	Welz	Anna	25		F	S	housework maid	"	"	"	"	Germany	Reichenbach	mother: Ida Welz Frau Strehlitz, Ober Schlesien	"	New York
19	Schnelzge	Wilhelm	36		M	M	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Johann Schnelzge Weissenburgerstr. 3. Berlin	NY	Rochester
20	— " —	Ella	34		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Moritz Cheim	"	"
21	Cheim	Bianka	27		F	M	bookkeeper	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Weissenburgerstr. 67 Berlin	Mo.	Kansas City
22	Braun	Gustav	28		M	S	engineer	"	"	"	German	"	"	uncle: G. Braun Greifs Str. 51, Berlin N.	Ont.	Guthrie
23	Warnecke	Heinrich	44		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Fischerhütte	father: Dietr. Warnecke Fischerhütte i/Pommern	NY	New York
24	Häßler	Rüberd	44		M	M	machinist	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Russia	mother: Susanne Häßler Strelitz 18, Pskow	"	Passaic
25	Hempner	Markus	17		M	S	sailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shawlechen	father: L. Hempner Shawlechen, Russ. Pol.	"	New York
26	Lampsipoulos	Jan	22		M	S	student	"	"	Greek	Greek	U. S.	New York	father: Christos Lampsipoulos Xanthi, Thessalonich	"	"
27	Lefecke	Ludwig	18		M	S	student	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Halle a/S.	father: Adam Lefecke Lessienhof. Ober Schlesien	"	Dunkirk
	Löwe	Jacob	24		M	S	carter	"	"	"	"	"	Rosenfeld	daughter: Marie Löwe Rosenfeld i/Hessen.	NJ	Hoboken
	—	Louise	2		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Kaufhan	Emma	18		F	S	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt a/M.	father: Conrad Kaufhan Schneidermeister, Frankfurt a/M.	"	Mansfield

18 10 30

* The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
(This manifest will be found on back of this sheet.)

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *May 13th*, 1912.

35

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes yes		1911	Mr. Emanuel Katz, residence: 158 Emanuel Katz, Orange, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	white blue	none	Germany	Rheinsberg
2	"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark grey	"	"	Angerburg
3	"	"	300	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	— " —
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	— " —
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	no	"	"	no	no	no													Ober Ulmen
7	"	"	150	"	"	"	Husband: Johann Hübler, 158 Emanuel Katz, Orange, N.J.				Discharged by Inspector	Debarred	5	6	dark brown				Osterode
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: "									blond			Oberhausen
9	no	self	"	no	no	no							4	8					— " —
10	"	"	"	yes	1907	Mrs. Rudolph Kohn, 3 Chatham Sq.							5	6		blue		U.S.	Indianapolis
11	"	"	"	"	"	"													
12	"	"	50	"	"	"	Cousin: Mrs. A.C. Rodgerson, 1496 Hyde Ave. Bronx, N.Y.						5	6				Germany	Hohensalza
13	"	"	"	"	"	"					Discharged by Inspector	Boarding House Keeper	5	6		dark brown			Langenau
14	"	"	150	no	no	no	Husband: Adolf Hess, 83-3rd Ave.												Mühlenbeck
15	no	"	"	yes	1910	New York							4	7		blond			Landsberg
16	"	father	"	"	"	"	Friend: Charles Weil, 220 E. 58th. New York						5	11		grey			Mohrungen
17	"	self	"	"	"	Mr. Brooklyn	Friend: E. F. Bilhauer, 220 — 8 Ave. New York						5	11					Dingeldein
18	no	employer	"	no	no	no	Friend: E. H. Bilhauer, 220 — 8 Ave. New York												Pfungstadt
19	no	self	400	yes	1906	Mr. Brooklyn	Husband: Hermann Hess, 83 W. 3rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.				Discharged by Employer		5	6		dark brown			Ost Preussen
20	"	"	"	no	no	no	Friend: Theodor Block, Key Bellton Hotel, New York												
21	"	"	65	"	"	"	Friend: Mrs. Schilling, 158 Park 438, Rochester, N.Y.				Discharged by Inspector	Debarred	5	8			none		Bärlin
22	"	"	50	"	"	"							5	6		brown grey			Bärlin
23	no	"	225	"	"	"	Friend: Carl Braun, 220 E. 58th St. New York						5	7		blond blue			Weiherhof
24	no	"	50 yes	yes	1911	Mr. Passaic	Friend: Gotthard Bienbaumgies, 916 Chestnut Ave. New York						5	10		grey			Eichenhain
25	no	father	250	no	no	no	Husband: Otto Hübler, 158 Emanuel Katz, Orange, N.J.						5	8		brown			Rosenberg
26	no	self	"	yes	1911	Mr. Hackensack	Friend: L. Schlamilchbuch, 158 Emanuel Katz, Orange, N.J.						5	9		blond brown		Russia Poland	Chernitschau
27	no	"	250	no	no	no	Friend: Hanna Rosenzweig, 158 Emanuel Katz, Orange, N.J.						5	4		dark		Greece	Saürtha
28	no	Guarantor	—	yes	1910	Mr. Brooklyn	Friend: Albert Schreiber, 220 E. 58th St. New York						5	7				Germany	Waldsiemitzel
29	no	"	100	"	1911	Mr. Hoboken	Friend: Carl Bittcher, 220 E. 58th St. New York				Discharged by Inspector	Boarding House Keeper	5	5		grey blue			Rosenfeld
30	yes	"	50	no	no	no	Husband: Otto Charles Schiffe, 220 E. 58th St. New York				Discharged by Inspector	Boarding House Keeper	5	6		blond blue			— " —
																brown			Frankfurt a/M

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Polach Master of the George Washington, from Ijmuiden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Polach
Master/ ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at NY.

C. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Starke, Surgeon of the George Washington sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Starke

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at NY.

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, May 4th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Renegarbe	Lina	27		F. M.	woman-cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	brother: W. Renegarbe Yahden i/Westfalen	N.Y.	Hoboken
2	Hanke	Auguste	20		" "	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ludwig Hanke Bremen Uhlenhaide 76	"	"
3	Hanns	Siegoldine	26		" "	Lunch-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Moses Hanns Kirchhain Hessen Nassau	"	"
4	Luse	Mary	26		" —	—	"	"	"	"	"	Rotenbach	father: Philipp Luse Rotenbach Hessen	"	"
5	"	Martha	20		" "	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Philipp Luse Freiburg O.A. Heilbronn	"	Jersey City
6	Lehns	Frieda	31		" "	seller	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Anna Liebert Neukölln 31 Berlin	"	"
7	Kiefer	Amalia	18		" "	Kammerjungfer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Temesvar	Temesvar Petrinum Ungarn mother: Amalie Kiefer	"	New York
8	Fleck	Helene	21		" "	none	"	"	Austria	Hebr.	Germany	Berlin	Liepzig Gal. Kr. Brzezany mother: Marie Dulenk	"	Brooklyn
9	Dolesch	Johann	37		M. S.	Artist	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	Hagenwerkstr. 60 Wien XII wife: Marie Zillbauer	N.Y.	New York
10	Zillbauer	Rudolf	34		M. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hagenwerkstr. 146 Wien XII	"	"
11	Altmann	Ester	16		F. S.	housemaid	"	"	Heb.	Galizia	Rumänien	Sereth	Companiane: Mayer Fischer Sereth Rabbinow	"	"
12	Jaworsky	Ruzena	22		F. S.	Helper	"	"	Bohemian	Mähren	Russia	Radom	stepfather: Paul Kordetzki Radom Jakobstr. 5	"	Warren
13	Gary	Theo H.	30		M. S.	Importmerchant	"	"	Germany	German	N.Y. New York		friend: Professor A. Gary Gr. Lichterfelde West	N.Y.	New York
14	"	Isabella	30		F. M.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
15	Rosenbaum	Julius	23		M. S.	merchant	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	"	"	father: Siegmund Rosenbaum Giessen, Hessen Wilhelmstr. 24	"	"
16	Borchers	Dora	24		F. S.	childrens nurse	"	"	"	German	Germany	Bremen	father: Hinn Borchers Vegesack 32 Bremen	"	Camden
17	Hanns	Anna	21		F. S.	female singer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jakob Hanns Gelsenkirchen Schmerbeck	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Edelmann 9117/611	Otto	20		M. S.	Journeyman	"	"	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	St. Gallen	father: Jakob Edelmann Grossdalde St. Gallen	N.Y.	New York
19	Dolewska	Walerya	23		F. S.	dress maker	"	"	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warschau	brother in law: Leopold Dolewski Warschau Krokowa Jangrowerska	Detroit	
20	Zieler	Fritz	24		M. S.	cellar-man	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	uncle: Otto Zieler Bremen Schützenhof Repsolds	N.Y.	Carlstadt
21	Kollmar	Georg													
22	"	Wilhelmine													
23	Konrad	Klara													
24	Benjamin	Anna	27	F.	M.	Kammerjungfer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Russia	Moskau	mother: Dorota Chilbej Moskau, p. Jekaterinoslaw, Gouv. Jekaterinoslaw		
25	— " —	Stanislaus	2	m.	S.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother:		
26	— " —	Stanislaus	6	m.	S.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother.		
27	Zieler	Fritz	24	M.	S.	Kaufmann	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	uncle: Otto Zieler Schützenhof, Repsolds, Bremen	N.J.	Carlstadt
28															
29															
30															

19

20

Geo. W. Dwyer April 4/12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1716

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1912

List 7.

38

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40	no		Father 50 Fredericksth. Cassel													Germany	Hessen
2	Yes	self	23	no		Father 50 Fredericksth. Cassel													Germany	Hessen
3	Yes	self	160	no		Discharged to Hus.													Germany	Hessen
4	Yes	brother	160	no		Discharged to Hus.													Germany	Hessen
5	Yes	self	160	no		Discharged to Hus.													Germany	Hessen
6	Yes	husband	30	no		husband: Fritz Cohen 297 E 15th St. New York							5	3	black	grey			Russia	Libau
7	Yes	self	45	yes	1907	husband: Kaufer Lichtenberg 1 Ellsworth St New York							5	5	light	blue			Germany	Bergenland Ore
8	Yes	self	85	yes	1907	husband: Cecilie Klausner 1 Ellsworth St New York							5	6	light	blue			Germany	Hessen
9	Yes	self	50	yes	1908	Discharged to Hus.							5	3	black	grey			Germany	Hessen
10	Yes	self	100	yes	1908	Discharged to Hus. Bofe Brandeis Ave							5	5	light	blue			Germany	Kaggenau
11	Yes	son	85	no		acquaintance: Jacob Rabinowitz 234 East 84th Street New York							5	6½	blond	blue			Austria	Wien
12	"	aunt	100	no		acquaintance: Paul Lehmann Newyork 104 East 84th Street New York							5	6					Galizia	Tarlatow
13	Yes	self	50	yes		Discharged from Samuel - 214 - 10th -							5	2	"	grey	brown		Hessen	Darkowitz
14	Yes	self	50	yes		72 Newyork Ave Newyork							5	4	"	black	"		Germany	Erfurt
15	Yes	"	200	yes	1905	friend: Ellis Keller 1 W 11th St Command Ave. Newyork							5	9	"	blond	"		U.S.A.	Newyork
16	Yes	self	200	yes	1905	friend: Gustav Hirschberg 50 Fredericksth Cassel Germany							5	8	"	"	"		Germany	Hessen
17	Yes	self	200	yes	1905	sister: Mrs. Rosa Rosenberg 1 W 11th St Command N.Y.							5	9	"	"	"		Germany	Bremen
18	Yes	self	200	yes	1905	sister: Dr. Maria Rosenberg 1 Cleveland Ohio 1079							5	6	"	"	grey		Germany	Hessen
19	Yes	self	200	yes	1905	friend: Emil Falk 509 East 138th St New York							5	9	"	"	blue		Germany	Bremen
20	Yes	self	200	yes	1905	father: Roland Rabinowitz 139 Monroe St Detroit Mich							5	8	"	brown	brown		Germany	Hessen
21	Yes	father	[illegible]	yes	1905	friend: Max M. Bunhope 111 Fredericksth Cassel Germany							5	3	"	dark	blond blue		Schweiz	Muri
22	Yes	self	[illegible]	yes	1905								5	8	"	blond	blue		Russian	Ferdorow
																			Germany	Bremen
																			Galizia	Tarlatow
																			Galizia	Tarlatow
																			Germany	Bremen

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7,

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1912

38

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by him, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self		no	Gardener: Carl von Wille											
2					Friend: Ludwig Th. Hoboken N.J.											
3					Friend: Mrs. K. Traeger											
4		brother			Friend: Elena Ringsdorf											
5					Friend: Julius Kruse											
6		husband			husband: Georg Cohn											
7					husband: Kaufm. Lehrberg											
8					cousin: Cecilie Kleinin											
9					acquaintance: Richard Pabst											
10					acquaintance: Paul Fabricius											
11		son			father: Salomon Altmann											
12		aunt			cousin: Katarine Janousek											
13		self			friend: Otto Keller											
14																
15					friend: Gustav Weyersberg											
16					sister: Mrs. E. Koch											
17					sister: Dr. Maria Wiemeling											
18					friend: Emil Pollak											
19		father			father: Rudolph Dalewski											
20		self			friend: Mrs. M. Burhop											
21																
22																
23																
24		brother			brother: Franz Francisco											
25		father			father:											
26					father:											
27					friend: Mrs. M. Bishop											
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Plask master of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Plask
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at NY

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Stark, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Stark

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

39

11—4118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, May 4th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Leinecham	Agnes E.	140		f s	niece	yes	yes	Eng	Eng	Germ	Pittsfield		Mass	Pittsfield
2	May	Anna	37		f m	housewife	"	"	"	Eng	Germ	New York		NY	New York
3	"	Hilda	11		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Edith	8		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Hoff	Joseph	36		m	farmer	"	"	Hung	"	Md	Walhalla		N.D.	Walhalla
6	"	Minnie	27		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Droede	Christian	45		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Va	Richmond		Va	Richmond
8	Smid	Gerhard	37		m s	contractor	"	"	Ger	Ger	Ill	Watseka		Ill	Watseka
9	Kazimir	Julius	42		m m	Pattern-maker	"	"	Russ	Pole	NY	Buffalo		NY	Buffalo
10	"	Rosa	35		f m	Lace-maker wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Tollmer	Harry	23		m s	chauffeur	"	"	Ger	Ger	Mass	Boston		Mass	Boston
12	"	William	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Kemnis	Klara	28		f s	servant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Iserlohn Rasarkely	father: Ecsa Kamma	Germany	Hemmerpool
14	Jünger	Janos	33		m m	barkender	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Germany	Iserlohn Hungarien 47 brother: Regmund Jünger	Mich.	Detroit
15	"	Katharene	32		f m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ecska Hungary brother in law	"	"
16	"	Regmund	11		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
17	"	Janos	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	Henriette	6		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	Edward	3		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Kolleth	Katalin	49		f m	tailor	"	"	Hung	Hung	Germ	Ecska	daughter Mathilde Ecska	Hungary	"
21	Jünger	Janos	61		m m	barkender	"	"	"	"	"	Beckerek	son Regmund Jünger Ecska, Hungary	"	"
22	"	Josefine	56		f m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	Edel	23		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

Mother 15 Father 14

Mitchell Inspector -

2 3 x / 9

7

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1912

40

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has been in the United States, and if so, when and where.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							residence:														
2							1123 Broadway, New York														
3																					
4																					
5							Box 100														
6																					
7							10 A 21 st														
8							Box 334														
9							663 E Utica st														
10							Buffalo NY														
11							27 Stephan st B'klyn														
12																					
13	nw	self		Yes	1905	nw	friend: Rosa Rathwendel Clinton Ave, 59, Hampsted Sq	nw	nw	nw	good	nw	5	7	fair	blond	brown	none	Germany	Bartoha
14	"	"		"	1910	Ky	brother: John Salonyay	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Bekes
15	"	husband		"	"	Louisville	803 Franklin Street, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"		
16	"	father		"	3000		brother in law:	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"		
17	"	"		"	"	"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		
18	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		
19	"	"		"	1909 1910	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		
20	"	self		nw	nw	nw	friend: John Salonyay 803 Franklin Ave, Mich Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5		blond	blue	"		Hungary	Forro
21	"	"		"	"	"	son in law:	"	"	"	"	"									
22	"	"		"	300	"		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"			
23	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	"	"			
24																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Black, Master of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Black Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ny

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Starke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Starke

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at NY.

C. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, May 14th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
	Neuhaus		21													
1	Tenbain	Olga	44		F		maid servant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lace	Julius T. Tenbain Lace, Westfalen Germany		Brooklyn
2	Tomback	Maria	46		F		"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Lace	Julius Wilhelm Tomback Lace Hungary		Chicago
3	Ebebrass	Fridit	27		F		wife cook				Magyar		Kiri	Ferenc Borsai Prosper Kiri		New York
4	Tomulik	Zuzanna	29		F		"							Jan Kalka Tarpin Krongea in Hungary Budapest		
5	Alexander	Rakaki	20		F		farm laborer Jolka						Turkey	Julius ch. Tekran Alexander Turkey grandfather		Conn Stamford
6		Maria	19		F		"							wife Margit Revesz Turkey		
7		Jukel	22		F		farm laborer							Julius Bro Josef Revesz Turkey grandfather		Conn Stamford
8	Cappegi	Borbala	24		F		housewife						Slavs	Julius Bro Josef Revesz Turkey grandfather		Conn Stamford
9		Maria	2		F		at home Jolka							Julius Bro Josef Revesz Turkey grandfather		Conn Stamford
10	Gal	Istvan	17		M		farm laborer	yes	yes				Turcza	Julius Bro Josef Gal Turcza		Conn Norwalk
11	Jaclain	Antonina	21		F		cook			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Krakau	Julius Franciszek Jaclain Krakau Poland		Conn Darien
12	Fiorbel	Laura	24		F		housework				Hebrew		Carpathorussia	Julius Bro Fiorbel Carpathorussia	Galicia	N Passaic
13	Jaworitz	Samuel	27		M		farm laborer						Turkey	wife Rachaim Jaworitz Turkey		New York
14	Kindrak	Franciska	25		F		farm laborer			Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Potschitz	Mother Anna Stanak Bohin 20 grandmother	Galicia	New York
15		Maria	20		F		housework and Jolka								Moravia	N Chicago
16		Rudolf	18		M		#64716									
17		Franciska	24		F											
18		Ludovik	16		M											
19		Rosa	14		F											
20	Krager	Lewis	57		M		merchant Jolka	yes	yes			Oregon	Portland	Julius Emanuel Krager Portland Oregon	Oregon	Portland
21	Klumpfree	Katija	35		F		cook				German	England	Friend	Julius Jakob Klumpfree Friedrich	Austria	Vis Nikolsburg
22	Klein	Otto	32		M		tinsmith					Austria	Vienna	Julius Sonja Klein Prague 4/3 Sophie Strasse	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
23	Spirnik	Lore	18		F		dress maker				Hebrew		Slovakei	Julius Isaak Spirnik Slovakei Russia	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
24	Stanoeff	Stojan	24		M		farm laborer			Turkey	Bulgarian		Sofia	Julius Bro Josef Stanoeff Sofia Bulgaria	Turkey	Pittsburg
25	Lapidus	Abram	44		M		tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Julius Bro Josef Lapidus Bogdrytska Libau Russia		New York
26		Rosa	40		F		housework									
27		Kinde	6		F		at home Jolka									
28		Herman	9	m.	M											

R. B. Hitchey Inspector

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1912

42

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Flach, Master of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Flach
Master, ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912,
at NY

A English
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

43

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Starke, , Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Starke

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ny.

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, July 4th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Engelken	Heinrich	22		M S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	mother Emma Engelken Lüneburg Hannover Germany	New York	
2	Bonne	Friedrich	26		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Katharina Bonne Lüneburg Hannover	"	"
3	Kirchenmeyer	Fritz	28		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	uncle Joh. Schlüter Peiler b/Nr. 16 Osnabrück	"	"
4	Günter	Emma	40		F Married	Housewife	"	"	Austria	German	Bohemia	Jägerndorf	mother Emma Günter Jägerndorf	Ohio	Youngstown
5	"	Gertrud	9		F Single	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Gebauersky	Tadeus	25		M "	Farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Cassice	father Jos. Gebauer Strahow 5 Cassice	Pa	Forestburg
7	"	Franziska	21		F "	Housework and farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Franziska Gebauer Strahow	"	"
8	Gebauer	Josef	30		M "	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Heinrich Duza Erdeberg	"	"
9	Duza	Julianna	18		F "	Housework	"	"	"	Slovak	Hungary	Bajor	aunt Johanna Gebauer Erdeberg	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Duza	Maria	35		M Married	Farmer	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	wife Elisabeth Duza Bajor	Hungary	Pittsburg
11	"	Elisabeth	30		F "	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Stefan Kovacs Bajor	"	"
12	Jordan	Josef	27		M Single	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Elisabeth Jordan Budapest	"	Pittsburg
13	Blumberg	Emma	31		F Married	Housework	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Prag	husband Max Blumberg Prag	Ohio	Newark
14	"	Raoul	4		M Single	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Emma Blumberg Prag	"	"
15	V/L. 656/227	Victor	1		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand mother Katharina Kovacs Budapest	New York	
16	Günz	Gisela	23		F "	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
17	Günz	Bertha	56		F Married	Housework	no	no	"	"	"	"			
18	Bischof	Adolf	30		M "	Farm laborer	yes	yes	"	German	Germany	Bremen	father Adolf Bischof D. Str. Norden b. Aurich Hannover Germany	Ohio	Youngstown
19	Gerber	Robert	18		" Single	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Julia Bischof Norden 35 Hannover	"	"
20	Pollak	Franz	24		" "	Woodcarver	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Gablonz	father Josef Pollak Gablonz 40 Austria	Pa	Port Allegheny
21	"	Evelyn	21		F "	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Ida Pollak Gablonz	"	"
22	Kaiser	Johann	27		M "	Farm laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	German	Bulgaria	Bardarski	father Wagner Kaiser Bardarski German Bulgaria	Ill.	Chicago
23	"	Margaretha	22		F "	Housework and farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Johann Kaiser	"	"
24	"	Theresia	9		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father		
25	"	Oskar	7		M "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	"	Nikolaus	4		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	Goldenberg	Caroline	29		F Married	Housework	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Odessa	husband Max Goldenberg Odessa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Berg	Klara	36		F "	Housework	no	no	"	German	Galizien	Lemberg	father Otto Berg Lemberg	Russia	Lodz Poland
29	Lebedo	Anna	45		F Married	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	husband Peter Lebedo Lodz	"	"
30	Wisniewski	Leib	38		M "	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodno	wife Chaiah Wisniewski Grodno Russia	Mass	Boston
			22										Sister Rebecca Jakob	"	New York

Mitchell Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1912

44

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	15		Wife Winifred Clarke 1765 - 3 ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue		Germany Berlin
2	"	"	15		Friend Edith Hanby 449 E. 16th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		" "
3	no	"	20	1907 in Canada	Engr. Robin Bright	"	"	"	"	"					
4	Yes	"	60	no no	Tombrigeare Schneider Uncle Rudolf Prinz Bombelof Ct di Pomaic Italy	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		" Oldenburg
5	"	mother	—		Gattin	"	"	"	"	"	—				Bohemia Bernstadt
6	"	self	none		Friend Franz Schulz Box 21 Forreston Ill	"	"	"	"	"					" Zurich
7	"	child	—			"	"	"	"	"	5 7	brown	brown		" Switzerland
8	"	self	28		Brother Julius Strauch Box 5 Forreston Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	blonde	blue		" "
9	"	"	100		Friend Frank Nalbe R.F.D. 6 Bennigsville Va	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	black	"		" Lebanon
10	"	"	200		Engr. Geo. Hamilton Euclid ave 2329 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	blonde brown	"		Galicia Buchdorn
11	"	"	none			"	"	"	"	"	5 1	brown	"		Hungary Gyor
12	"	"	150	Yes 1911	Cousin Mother Bilgen Cousin 109 E 84th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"		" "
13	Yes	"	none	no no	Friend Albert Weinberg W. 6 9 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gray		" Hungary
14	"	brother	40		Father 103 E. Park ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	blonde brown	blue		" Lemberg
15	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	—				" Galicia Krakau
16	"	self	25			"	"	"	"	"					
17	Yes	"	25		engr.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gray		" "
18	"	"	30	1907	engr. A.C. Cook Sister Mrs Fridrich Spreckels 103 E. Clifton pl Cincinnati O. New Castle Ca	"	"	"	"	"					" Ohio
19	"	"	25	no no	Friend Paul Reuss The Central ave Balto Md	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	blonde blue	"		" Rockefeller
20	Yes	"	300	1903 in New York	wife Marie Gluck 77 ave Jackson N.Y. Sister Bettina Voltak	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		" "
21	"	mother	—	1911	988 Union ave Bronx New York Mother	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	brown brown	"		" Russia Pskow
22	no	self	none	no no	Brother Michael Berkin 1811 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blue		" Hungary Budapest
23	"	friend	—			"	"	"	"	"	5 10				" Bulgaria Bezdanski
24	"	father	1500		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	5 1				"
25	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	—				"
26	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	—				"
27	Yes	self	none	no	Friend Mrs. De Reis 1 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	blonde brown	"		" Russia Kalisch
28	Yes	"	3	Yes	Brother Julius Siegel 77 ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	blue	"		" Russia Kalisch
29	no	"	none	no	Friend Mrs. Gf. Coleman Metuchen	"	"	"	"	"					" Colorado
30	Yes	"	25	1911	Sister Mrs. J. Rubin 988 Union ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	fair blonde	grey	none	Russia Zagrava

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Polack Master, of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Polack
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1914

at Ny.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Clarke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Clarke

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1914

at NY

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, May 4th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Sassenberg	Christian	27		M	S	grocery clerk	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	Julius E. Sassenberg Elgin A. Co. Bremen	Germany	Brooklyn
2	Kniesenkamm	Elizabeth	18		F	S	maid servant							Julius Wm. Kniesenkamm Sassenberg, Hannover		
3	Ries	Johann	22		M	S	[illegible]							[illegible] Linna, Hessen Wilhelm G. 380 Lisbon		
4	Ernst	Wilhelm	19		M	S	farm laborer							Julius Kniesenkamm friend Sassenberg, Hannover		
5	"	Liesbeth (Mrs)	17		F	S										
6	Ozmec	Emerich	38		M	M								Julius Emerich Ozmec Emden 69 Hannover		
7	Grill	Edith	23		F	S	maid servant							Julius Peter Grill Worde [illegible] Holstein		
8	Engels	Wilhelm	18		M	S	grocery clerk							[illegible] Engels Rudolph Klingmann		
9	Klingen	Emma	39		F	M	housewife							Rudolph Klingmann Julius Robert Gunder		
10	"	Maria	11		F	S	[illegible]							Emma H. Klingen grand father		
11	Brandt	August	46		M	M	farm laborer							wife Dorothea Brandt Emden Braunschweig		
12	Joos	Anastasie	20		F	S	maid servant			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Pardubitz	Julius Konrad Joos Pardubitz	Bohemia	N.D. Edgeworth
13	Stepan	Franka	29		F	M								father Franz Stepan Pardubitz		
14	"	Antonie	14		F	S	[illegible]							grand father		
15	Zupczynskyj	Wolodymyr	24		M	S	farmhand	Yes	Yes		Ruthenian			mother Helena Zupczynskyj	Galicia	N.Y. Newark
16	"	Teodozya	23		F	M	housework and [illegible]							Jaroslawska [illegible]		
17	Sander	Natalia	17		F	S	[illegible]			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	N. Hana	Father Nikolaj Sander Nadezde Hungary		
18	Zivkovic	Vasil	25		M	S	farmhand	7/16/34		Turkey	Servian	Turkey	Skrebka	father Jivko Vladanovic Skrebka Turkey	Ill.	Chicago
19	Gergerik	Drascan	22		F	S								mother Nana Gergerik Skrebka " Pirken		
20	Trifunovic	Celka	29		F	S	spinner							father Jivko Zivkovic Skrebka Turkey		
21	Petkovic	Adam	18		M	S	farm laborer				Mac			mother Nana Petkovic Skrebka Turkey		
22	Milanovic	Stanko	16		M	S					Servian			grand father Jovan Zivkovic Milanobrna Turkey		
23	Blagojevic	Vroka	30		F	M	housework							father Blagoj Stojkovic Skrebka Turkey		
24	Ovcarika	Vladen	24		M	S	shoemaker							mother Stojanka Tomic Turkey		
25	Solomon	Bile	19		M	S	farm worker			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	father Leiser Solomon Libau Russia	Ind.	Indianapolis
26	Rosenfeld	Leiser	24		M	M	Tailor							Tobias Konigs Russia	New York	
27	Keller	Ida	17		F	S	housekeeper							father Nathan Kaplan England	Ky.	Louisville
28	Kostak	Marie	17		F	S	maid servant			Austria	Bohemian	Russia	Pardubitz	Theodore Perina Libau	Ill.	Chicago
29	Zeynfeld	Pearl	18		F	S	student					Russia	Austria	mother Veronica Zeynfeld Pardubitz Russia		
30	Strand	Peter	29		M	S	[illegible]			Norway		Norway	Vienna	Theodore Vienna Austria U.S. Citizen	New York	

23)

Henry Gerdt.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Race or People will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *May 13th*, 19*12*

46

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether able to read or write.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	self	$40		[illegible]	no	no	no		good	5 7	fair	dark gray	none	Germany	Bremen	
2	"	"	25		[illegible]						5 7	"	blue	"	"	Bremerhaven	
3	"	"	25	1907 Brooklyn	[illegible]						5 7	"	"	"	"	Holm	
4	—	"	50		[illegible]						5 10	"	"	"	"	Finnland	
5	—	"	25								5 5	"	"	"	"	Emden	
6	"	"	25		[illegible]						5 11	"	"	"	"	"	
7	—	"	25		[illegible]						5 4	"	black brown	"	"	Posnan	
8	no	"	50	1907 Brooklyn	[illegible]						6 —	"	blonde	"	"	Polen	
9	S	"	10	no	[illegible]						5 2	"	blue	"	"	Schlesien	
10	mother				[illegible]						—	"	brown	"	"	"	
11	S	self	25		[illegible]						5 7	"	blue	"	"	Russia	
12	—	"	50	1907 Brooklyn	[illegible]						5 3	"	"	"	"	Russia	
13	S	"	25	1907 Brooklyn	[illegible]						5 1	"	brown brown	"	"	Russia	
14	father	"	25	no	[illegible]						—	"	red	"	"	Russia	
15	self	"	25	1907 Brooklyn	[illegible]						5 6	"	black	"	Galizia	Russia	
16	bro.	"	10	no	[illegible]						5 5	"	black	"	"	Lemberg	
17	"	self	8		[illegible]						5 7	"	blonde blue	"	Germany	Posen	
18	no	"	30	1907 Chicago	[illegible]						5 6	"	brown brown	"	Turkey	Skutska	
19	"	"	25	1907 Chicago	[illegible]						5 8	"	black gray	"	"	"	
20	"	"	40	1907 Chicago	[illegible]						5 9	"	brown blue	"	"	"	
21	"	"	40	no	[illegible]						—	"	gray	"	"	"	
22	—	"	40		[illegible]						5 3	"	brown	"	"	Russland	
23	—	"	40	1907 Chicago	[illegible]						5 9	"	black	"	"	"	
24	"	"	45	no	[illegible]						6 —	"	brown gray	"	"	Russia	
25	no	"	15		[illegible]						—	"	black black	"	"	Russia	
26	wife	"	43		[illegible]						5 2	"	gray	"	"	Russia	
27	—	"	50		[illegible]						5 3	"	gray	"	"	Russia	
28	—	"	25		[illegible]						5 —	"	blonde blue	"	Austria	Galizien	
29	no	"	30		[illegible]						5 6	"	black gray	"	Austria	Wien	
30	"	"	none	U. S. A.	Citizen												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Polack Master, of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Polack
Master's Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ny

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Starke, Surgeon of the George Washington sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at NY.

A English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, May 4th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gorica	Josef	29		M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Dacice	wife Marie Gorica Dacice Bohemia	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
2	Kejkal	Josef	24		M	"							wife Anna Kejkal Zdar 40 Tschechien		
3	Dvorka	Gaudenz	30		M	"					Italy		wife Anna Dvorka Rasnow 44		
4	Ribeira	Zofia	38		M	Gutsbesitzer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Simonse	mother Constantinopia Hungarian B. Gindi Landowner	New York	
5		Bibiana	22		S	maid							grand mother		
6	Reisner	Franz	26		M	farm laborer				German		Lorrain	mother A. Lamazora Lorrain 454		
7	"	Christina	36		M	and housewife							mother		
8	Tippold	Karola	30		M	yard worker					Germany		father Barbel Tippold		
9	Behring	Barbala	85		M	farm laborer							brother Johannes B. Behring		
10	"	Franz Hw	32		M	farm laborer					Pennsylvania		father Barbel Behring Lehnar 1448		
11	Steiner	Peter	46		M	"							father Steiner Peter		
12	"	Maria wife	18		M	housework and					Poland		Poland 4105 father 72		Ft. Crawford
13	"	Katalin dau	1	5	S	2-877146-8/10/41							grand father		
14	Andrasy	Georg	37		M	laborer	yes	no	Austria	Hungarian	Hungary		wife Eva Andrasy D. Jonas 16		Wis Milwaukee
15	Steed	Albert	42		M	"					U.S.A.		wife Katharine Steed D. Jonas 129		
16	"	" son	16		S	"							mother		
17	Woog	Katalin	29		M	farm laborer							brother in. Woog Liborin		
18	"	Magdalena	6		S	housework and					Italy		D. father Liborin		Minn St Paul
19		Katalin	4		S	"							sister		
20	1995691/45	Oskar	2		S										
21	Kaiser	Lorenz	37		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria				brother in. Kaiser Lorenz		
22	"	Julia wife	30		M	housework and	2-560103		2/16/38		Italy		Cosmopolitan, 3 Sindagna		Pittsburgh
23	"	Jeno dau	3		S		02-192178						sister		
24	Koeringer	Katalin	22		S	housework							mother Koeringer Katalin		
25	Korbek	Josef cousin	17		S	farm laborer and	yes	yes	Austria				father Korbek Michael		
26	Bader	Maria cousin	17		S	housework	2-782027		10-11-40				D. Jonas 27		Pittsburgh
27	Dirnberger	Karolina	23		M	farm laborer and housework	yes	yes	Austria				father Bader Franz		
28	"	Franz son	4	mos	S								Poland Bader		
29	Ungvardi	Peter	29		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria				father Josef Ungvardi		
30	"	Barbara wife	25		M	housework and							Spalter 404		Mt Shirley
													Spalter Pa.		

21

Henry Sieber

* A bona fide residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Give both race and people of each alien. For example, Scotch, Irish, English, Welsh, Scandinavian, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Negro, Mexican, Indian, Pacific Islander, etc.

11—8116

THIS SHEET IS FOR ALIEN STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1912

48

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	S	self	$25	no	[illegible]										
2	S	"	20	"	[illegible]				no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	none	Austria Russia
3	"	"	45	"	[illegible]								5 6	"	blonde	red	" " Italy
4	M	wife	50	"	[illegible]								5 6	"	black	brown	" " Hungary
5	"	mother	—	"	[illegible]						acc by train 7/7		5 5	"	blonde	"	" " Hungary B. Gerde
6	"	self	25	"	[illegible]								5 7	"	brown	grey	" " "
7	"	mother	—	"	[illegible]							Joseph Szyarmatty 309 E 78 St	5 6	"	"	"	" " Lemin
8	"	self	24	1911 New York	[illegible]						acc by train 7/7		5 3	"	blue	"	" " "
9	"	"	50	1911 "	[illegible]								5 2	"	blonde	grey	" " Russia
10	"	"	—	1911 New York	[illegible]								5 1	"	brown	brown	" " Lemberg
11	M	wife	30	yes " "	[illegible]								5 6	"	"	"	" " Austria
12	"	husband	30	yes 5 New York	[illegible]								5 8	"	blonde	"	" " Galicia
13	"	father	—	no " "	[illegible]								5 7	"	black	black	" " Poland
14	S	self	10	yes " Milwaukee, Wis.	[illegible]												
15	S	"	50	yes 1903 Milwaukee, Wis.	[illegible]								5 5	"	brown	brown	" " Austria
16	"	father	—	no " "	[illegible]								5 5	"	blonde	grey	" " "
17	"	self	none		[illegible]								5 4	"	brown	brown	" " "
18	S	mother	100		[illegible]								5 —	"	"	"	" " Austria
19	"	"	"		[illegible]												
20	"	"	"		[illegible]												
21	"	self	none		[illegible]												
22	"	husband	20		[illegible]								5 2	"	black	"	" " Russia
23	"	father	—		[illegible]								5 —	"	brown	grey	" " "
24	"	self	12		[illegible]								5 4	"	"	"	" " "
25	"	mother	—		[illegible]							Procure from parents	5 4	"	blonde	black	" " "
26	"	self	100	yes 1907 Milwaukee, Wis.	[illegible]												
27	"	"	"	yes 1911 Newark, N.J.	[illegible]								5 —	"	brown	blue	" " Austria
28	"	mother	—	no " "	[illegible]								5 3	"	blonde	grey	" " "
29	S	self	54	yes 1907 Chicago, Ill.	[illegible]												
30	S	husband	54	" " "	[illegible]								5 7	"	blue	"	" " Galicia
													5 1	"	"	"	" " "

...Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...Clas Plank Landsm... Geo Washington from Bremen, do
...that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel...therewith, or the surgeon
...to make [illegible] and examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
...[illegible], 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
...that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
...likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1914,
at NY

C English
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Clarke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing Bremerhaven do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Clarke

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1914

at NY.

C F English

Immigration Officer.

49

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Geo Washington sailing from Bremen, May 4th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Krause	Fredk	62		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Son Rud. Gustav Krause Bitterfeld, Kamenzerstr. Germany	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Otto	16		S	Shoemaker									
3	Kraus	Margaret	13		S								Father Nicolaus Kraus		
4	Lauske	Otilie	17		S	Servant					Germany		Father F. Lauske Bautzen 4 67 Germany		
5	Jaugan	Ernst	16		S	Farm Laborer					Austria		Father Johann Jaugan Austria		
6	[illegible]	Ferdinand	38		S	2-80/915- 11-1-40					Germany		Father Nicolaus Jaugan Austria		
7	"	Sophie	32		S	Housekeeper							Father Nicolaus Jaugan Austria	New York	
8	Wilkens	Adele	16		S	Pupil							Father Carl Wilkens Tauer 101 Bernsdorf	Ill. Chicago	
9	Valking	Wilhelm	24		M	Butcher					Bernsdorf		Sister A. Valking		
10	"	Amalia	26		M	Housework							Father Hermann Wilke Hohenwalde	Wis. Milwaukee	
11	Perlheimer	Klara Wilke	15		S	Servant			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Germany		wife Mrs. M. Perlheimer Hohenwalde, Pommern, Germany	Ill. Chicago	
12	Firicka	Josefska	17		S	maid servant			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Tesice	Father Wenzel Firicka Tesice 9 Bohemia	Wis. Oshkosh	
13	Drozd	Marie	19		S	11-24-3-270- 4-1-30							Father Jan Drozd Tesice	Ill. Chicago	
14	Linser	Vaclav	31		M	Farmer					Cesky Td.		wife Marie Linser Cesky Td.		
15	Trejci	Bozenka	18		S	maid servant					Klenovice		Father Wenzel Trejci Dimborice 4		
16	Trenil	Anna	22		S								Father Adalbert Trenil Klenovice		
17	Tavrovsky	Josef	31		M	Carpenter					IMMIGRANT		Father Jan Tavrovsky Divcellary 145		
18	Tovar	Marie	47		M	11-[illegible] servant					Odrovice		Father Josef Tovar Odrovice		
19	Cerbanka	Josef	24		S	Farm Laborer					Zamysl		Father Josef Cerbanka Zamysl		
20	Firicka	Vaclav	49		M	Tailor					Tesice		Father Wenzel Firicka Tesice 9	Wis. Oshkosh	
21	Zavisa	Franciska	21		S	maid servant			Austria	Bohemian	Bojanovice	Strakonice	Father Wenzel Zavisa Bojanovice Bohemia	Ill. Chicago	
22	Klauber	Jan	25		S	2-[illegible] 25-2-2-35 Farm Laborer					Ul. Ostrol		Father Johann Klauber Ul. Ostrol 382		
23	Olinger	Frieda	20		S	maid servant					Galicia	Czechoslovakia	mother Regina Olinger Poznanskopska	Galicia Ill. Brooklyn	
24	[illegible]	Edeltrud	18		S	Farm Laborer			Hungary	German	Hungary	Billed	wife Takovicza Nikolic Billed 677 Torontal Hungary	Ill. Chicago	
25	[illegible]	Josef	20		S							Zippa	Father Otto Mikaly Hungary B. H. 14		
26	"	Franz	18		S	2-[illegible] 26295- 9/10/10							Father [illegible]		
27	"	Georg	17		S	Farm Laborer							Father [illegible]		
28	"	Lucia	20		S	maid servant							Father [illegible]		
29	"	Nikolaus	16		S	school							Father Johann Volz		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	22						Germany		Germany	[illegible]	Father [illegible]	New York	

25

*Intended future permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

50

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to ward final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Polack master of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Polack
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at NY

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Starke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing Hereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Starke

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ny

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

51

II—IIIL

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—IIIL

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, May 4th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bielka	Paul	37		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vrbovce	wife Kristina Bielka, Vrbovce #7, Nyit m. Hungary	N.J.	New York City
2	Hanik	Susanna	31		F	M	servant	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	GRANT VILLE	husband Jacob Hanik, Vrbovce c 818 Hungary	"	" "
3	Malaček	Rizena	24		F	M	wife	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	[illegible]	New York	parents Franz Alter, Kolin 218 Bohemia	"	New York
4	"	Ludvik	1	11	M	S	child	[illegible]		[illegible]				grand mar " " "	"	" "
5	Jakubek	Marie	27		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Porcska	parents Jan Jakubek, Porcska 156 Trenc. m. Hungary	"	" "
6	"	Paula	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	" "
7	Jankovič	František	18		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents Jankovič Pal, Porcska 109 Hungary	"	" "
8	Beck	Ferdinand	17		M	S	clerk	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Oslí	parents Václav Beck, Oslí 8, p. Břevnice Bohemia	Ill	Chicago
9	Beranský	Bohuslav	25		M	M	woman farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Plzeň	parents Josef Vyborny, Týnce p. Zdboř Bohemia	L.I.	Astoria
10	"	Magdalena	26		F	M	wife	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
11	"	Jarmila	1	6	F	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand part. " " "	"	"
12	Wagner	Betty	27		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	"	N.Y.	New York	home in america	NJ	New York
13	"	Milada	1	6	F	S	child	no	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
14	Kmeel	Johann	18		M	S	clerk	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemia	Žižkov	parents Josef Kmeel Žižkov, Zdvižova 14 Bohemia	"	"
15	Kraemer	Wilhelm	23		M	S	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	[illegible]	Bonn	brother Gottlieb Kraemer Bonn Germany	"	"
16	Kümmale	Wilhelmine	20		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	Stuttgart	father Gottlieb Kümmale Stuttgart Germany	Ohio	Canton
17	Lürz	Anna	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Reckendorf	Reckendorf	father Ferdinand Lürz Reckendorf, Germany	NY	Rochester
18	Steinbacher	Maria														
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																

P. Mitchell Inspector

1 73/14

26

*In the absence of definite information at time of sailing, the last country in which alien resided will constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1912. 52

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	26	No		Lil: Jan Skodaček,												
				1902	Toledo	1/2 34 Greenwich St. New York City, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	brown	blond	none	Hungary	Vrbovce
2	"	"	35	" 1902	"	Caroline Zuzanna Polak,												
				1911		wife 31 Greenwich St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	40	" 1905	N.Y.	husband: Ludvik Malaček,												
				1911	New York	473 & 73 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	"
4	"	parents	33	"	brother	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Holín
5	"	self	19	1907	"	cousin: Amalie Letko,												
				1910		349-54 St. East N.Y. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Porostka
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother: Josef Beck				1912	W	15	ct	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
							1800 Clarendon St. Chicago Ill													Austria
9	"	"	80	"	"	"	sister: Mrs. Vlasta Brada,													
							915, Boulevard Astoria L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Stará Paka
10	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lišice
11	"	parents	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband: Fr. Wagner,													
							344 Cabl, 65 St. N.Y. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Plzeň
13	"	parents	—	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
14	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle:													
							" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	
15	"	"	120	1911	Newyork	husband: Henrich Vrecic														Bohemia Žižkov
						25 St 2 Newyork					32	W	15	ct	Ung	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Germany Posen
16	per	"	40	no	no	friend: Christian Lang														
						604 E. York str Canton O														
17	"	"	25	"	"	friend bro. Emigrant	G°	Lina	Guhtlen				20	5	"	"	brown	"	"	" Klingenthal
						Rochester N.Y. 707 Exchange St.					109	fd	7	8	ct	Ung	5	"	"	blue	"	" Rockendorf
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Polack Master of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Polack
Master of Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at NY

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Starke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing thereon, do (State whether Surgeon "acting," "contract," or "employed by owners.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Wm Starke

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at NY

A. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Southampton, 8th May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Shimmi	Kitchi Izi	27	8	M. M.	Professor	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend Dr. Tomonobu Shibashi		
2	Mulla	Earl	31		M. M.	Buyer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	Caroline Str 20 Leipzig	Iowa	Waterloo
X 3	Joneff	Tristan	21		m s	Student	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Uncle Theile Baumstr. Kohn, Germany	Ohio	Akron
4											NON IMMIGRANT		Friend: Jordan Jeanneret Rue de la Forge 14	Canada	Montreal
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

R. L. Hitchens Inspector

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Race of people will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13 1912.

54

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash or prepaid by relative, friend, employer, or himself.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes.	No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Family.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	dark	dark	None	Japan	Nagoya
	2	"	"	120	"			5 Miyamiritgtkyyuicho Nagoya														
	3	"	"	120	"			Sister Mrs. Frank Yamauchi	23	Yes	"	"	"	"	6	0	fair	fair	blue	"	Germany	Manchuria
	4							No Actress.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	dark	black	dark	"	Bulgaria	Turnovo
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Polack, master of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Polack
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at NY

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Starke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing Mediterranean, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ny

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Immigration Service

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Southampton, 8th May, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bennington	Benjamin F.	126		M	S	Teacher			U.S.	Welsh				Ohio	Taylorville
2	Holliday	Arthur	33		M	M	Journalist			US					Cal	Los Angeles
3	do	Carmen	131		F	M	Wife			"					"	"
4	Krueger	Hermeine L.	33		F	S	Secretary			US	Ba.				"	Alameda
5	Moylew	Fred	125		M	S	Merchant			US	Ba.				Mass	Hardwick
6	Mack	Norman	39		M	M	Merchant			US	Ba.				NY	New York
7	do	Blanche	28		F	M	Wife			"	a.					
8	Horak	Edward S.	38		M	M	Physician			US	Bo.					
9	do	Marie	35		F	M	Wife			"	do.					
10	White	Stuart	165		M	M	Teacher			US	Ba.					
11	Anderson	Dorsey A.	37		M	S	Stockman			US	Ba.				Mo	St Louis
12	Broderick	Montague	25		M	S	"			US	Ba.				Ill	East St Louis
13	Lobb	Lole A.	143		F	S	Physician			US	Ba.				Wash	Seattle
14	Doherty	Lilly	27		F	S	Artist			US	Ba.				NY	New York
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																

Henry Tubot

92

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†This [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1912.

56

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Race or people.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Polack, Master, of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Polack
Master—Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at NY

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

17

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Clark, Surgeon of the George Washington sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Marx

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at NY

C Englis

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from Cherbourg, May 5th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Fred	29			Photographer			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	
2	Mikova	Marie	120		f	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	France	Paris		Neb	Omaha 2704
3	Walsh	Walter	28		m	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Ny	Nyork		Ny	Nyork 435 E
4	Strobl	Josef	156		m	[illegible]	[illegible]		USC	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago		Ill	Chicago
5	Dejean	Andre	17		m	clerk	yes	yes	France	French	France	Toulouse	mr. Mrs. Dejean, 33 Rue de Pitt, Boulogne, sister: Miss Schmid, Wohlen, Aargau, Switzerland	France	France
6	Schmid	German	149		m	merchant	[illegible]		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Wohlen		Cal	San Mateo
7	Mercedes	Jeanne	31		f	nn. nme	[illegible]		USC	Switzerland	France		Of f. C.	N.J	Nyork
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															

IMMIGRANT

Henry Dupont

6 x / N

17

29

*The immigrant must name the country in which he has his permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there[illegible] of the alien.

41—8110

THIS SCHEDULE TO BE DELIVERED TO THE

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1912. 58

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5	no	self	700	no			To no no no good no		59			fair	br.	b	none		France	Mayaux
6	"	"	700				47 Ida St Louis Conrad in S. Rosa, Cal. (California)		58			grey	grey	"			Tribales	Bulletin
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Polack Master, of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Polack
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at NY

C. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

59

(1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, _____ Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am _____ the _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of _____ years' experience as a Physician

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

S/S "George Washington"

Arr. May 13/1912

(1)

Ballast Mar. 29/1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen 3-10 1-6 May 4, 1914

(Space for use by Government officials.)				2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		Deposit of															
		Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
				Münzel	Max	31		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Apolda	Father Emilie Apolda Sax. Germany
																	Exam — March 28, 1914 Max Pol. Typ — Landing Insp. Med exam. Wt. Returned Head-tax. paid to Insp — Pearce

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

upon arrival deliver this thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

60

Arriving at Port of NY, *May 13*, 1912.

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket was paid by the immigrant, or by other person, or by transportation company, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of time.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Honesdale	No	Father	28	No			Home Honesdale Hotel Wayne Co. Cousin Amerikus Hutteng Co Honesdale Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Lt.	Bl		Germ	Apalda
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____,

at _____

_____ _____

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Steele, Surgeon of the Effingham Sailing Steamship, (State whether Surgeon "of the Steamship" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Steele

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ny.

C. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, May 1 1/2, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zwd														
1	Pepel	Eufemia	18		M S	maid	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Adamowo	Husb: Teofil Pepel Adamowo Russia	Ct.	Southington
2	Sobolewski	Bolesław.	31		M M	farm lab.	no	no	1	Polish	1	Kamenky	Fraw: Josefa Sobolewska Plock Russia	N.J.	Bayonne
3	Pietrowiczka	Franciska	17		F S.	maid	3-190358	5/29/10	-505	1	1	Galanken	Father: Pawel Pietrowicz Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	Jaroniska	Weronika	22		F S.		1	no	no	1	1	1	Romanowo father: Walter Jaroniska Gut. Lodsya		
5	Kot	Józef.	19		M S.	farm lab.	2-916453	no	1936	1	1	1	Grobno. Farmer Grobno Russia	Ill.	Chicago.
6	Leszewska	Maryanna	18		F S.	maid	no	no	1	1	1	Jezgoully	parents: Sob. Kanl Jezgoully Russia	N.J.	Jersey City
7	Blazys	Stanisława	11		F	[illegible]	1	1	1	1	1	Przasnysz	father: Alexander Blazys Plock Russia	N.Y.	Ragonwitz
8	Lawszewicz	Urzula	22		F S.		1	1	1	1	1	Kirkiey	brother: Kirkiei Kowel Russia	N.Y.	New York
9	Krawczuski	Alexander	17		M S	farm lab	1	1	1	1	1	Szczuczyn	brother: Thomas Lawszewicz Russia	N.J.	"
10	Ciesielski	Joseph	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skarzynek	Szczuczyn Kowno Russia	Pa.	Tarentum
11	Stankiewicz	Stanislaw	33		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kalisch	father: Kazimierz Skarzynski Russia	Ill.	Chicago
12	Skorzynska	Maryana	27		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Szczuczyn	Kalisz Russia	Mass.	New Bedford
13	"	adolfina	6		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Sakiston	wife: Stefania Stankiewicz Szczuczyn Russia	N.J.	Bayonne
14	"	Josef	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szczuczyn Jodzie — —	"	"
15	Laskowski	Konstanty	20		M S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rydzyn	father: Jozef Laskowski Rydzyn Russia — —	L.I.	Bloomville
16	Prusak	Antoni	20		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jelczynek	father: Antoni Prusak Jelczynek — —	"	"
17	Rumiejko	Stefania	22		F M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Tarasiuki	father: Paul Rumiejko Tarasiuki — —	N.J.	Amsterdam
18	Krzyzkowicz	Maciej	19		M S	farm lab	2-985465	6/1/12	(505)	"	"	Mordowo	mother: Marcyana Wojciechowska Krajnik Russia — —	New	York
19	Wolyszewski	Jan	20		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rokycek	father: Walenty Wolyszewski Rokycek Russia — —	Conn.	New Britain
20	Skrzypinska	Helena	17		F S	maid	2-708418	yes	yes	2-14-40	"	Sawlnik	father: Michal Skrzypinski Sawlnik Russia — —	N.J.	Jersey City
21	Wilczak	Florentyna	26		M M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Ciechocice	mother: Katarzyna Ciechocka Gnesko Kielce Russia — —	Mich.	Detroit
22	"	Eduard	3		M S	none	8-122371	12/4/36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Henryk	-	10	M	"	8-122371	8-2-36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Gerbulowicz	Albin	11		M S	farm lab	1-344093	8-18-41	-505	"	"	Gilusce	mother: Zofia Gebulowicz Gilusce Wilna — —	Conn.	Torrington
25	Bartnowicz	Michal	23		M S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gilusce	father: Andrzej Bartnowicz Gilusce Wilno — —	N.J.	Rochester
26	Grabowskas	Josef	24		M	"	8-62077	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Ravin	brother-in-law: Kalman Zygmund Ravin Russia — —	"	Brooklyn
27	Rekiewicz	Antonina	18		F S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Bgonowty	father: Jan Rekiewicz Bgonowty — —	"	Amsterdam
28	Mariuk	Barbara	18		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Bielilicki	father: Fredrick Mariuk Bielilicki — —	N.H.	Nashua
29	Jurikas	Hanula	19		M S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mareway	father: Anton Jurikas Mareway — —	N.Y.	Rochester
30	Grabauskas	Josef	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kopsian	father: Barbara Grabauskas Kopsian — —	N.H.	Lincoln

30

* As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 62

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period if years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S	father				father; Adam Kabel Box 1846 Scranton Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	lt.	br.	none	Hungary	Adamovo
2	S	Comm				cousin; Vincent Zelenski													Russia	Starozhy
3	S	brother				brother; Stanislaw Wierzbicki							5	11		lt.	grey			
4	S	cousin				cousin; Wojciech Stanislaw							4	10			lt.			Golenka
5	S	brother				brother; Chicago Ill.							5	1						Pomarkovce
6	S												5	6		lt.	blue			Jaszenitz
7	S	cousin				cousin; Stanislaw Wierzbicki							5	1		lt.	br.			Presonjez
8	S	brother				530 E 130 Street New York City							5	2			blue			
9	S	brother				brother; Simon Wyslouch							5	-						Mirtitz
10	S					530 E 130 Street New York City							5	1		lt.	br.			Skaczenek
11	S	cousin				brother; Joseph Adam 3972 Chicago Ill.							5	5		lt.				Helanovo
12	S	husband				cousin; Jacques Szymanski							5	6			blue			Kojcenianka
13	S	father				husband; Stanislaw Miller							5	1						Stary Zoltytor
14	S					211 St. 79 Bayonne N.J. father;							-	-						
15	S	cousin				cousin; Kazimierz Tomczak							-	-						
16	S	brother				brother; Wasyluk Tomasz							5	6			black br.			Rybczyn
17	S	husband				husband; Tomczyk Bronislawa							5	6			blk. blue			Gladczynek
18	S	brother				brother; Wojciech Antoni							5	2			br.			Bogatieni
19	S	cousin				cousin; Wojciech Tomasz Ka-							5	6			blk			Horszow
20	S	cousin				brother; Tyszka Stanislaw							5	8						Bokojen
21	S	husband				husband; Jan Tyszka Box							5	-			br.			Smolnik
22	S	father				father;							5	2			br.			Zagorsce
23	S												-	-						Obeladzic
24	S	husband				husband; Antony Kwiatkos							-	-						Penczelic
25	S	father	30			Tarnowitz Germ. father; Wladislaw Cwikowski							5	7			blk blue			Gilucce
26	S	cousin				husband; Stanislaw Kwiatkos							5	5						
27	S	father				cousin; Joseph Szymborski							5	7						Rasin
28	S					father; Lukaszewicz Box 1846							5	-						Pyemonte
29	S					Scranton Pa. husband; Stanislaw Kwiatkos							5	5			br. br.			Pirlitzghi
30	S	cousin				cousin; Wladislaw Cwikowski							5	6			blk blue			Kunschang
						husband; Tomasz Wojcik							5	7			br.			Berezum

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Starke, Surgeon of the L'y Gov. Kashingtn, sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Starke

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Liv

G. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CAUTION: CARE AND ACCURACY IN ANSWERING QUESTIONS MUST BE CONSCIENTIOUSLY OBSERVED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen May 9th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kobeckis	Wikturgus	20		m.	s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wolkomir	Wikturgus Kobeckis	Conn.	Waterbury
2	Cripsznaicze	Weronika	20		f.	s.	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bartkuniszki	[illegible]	Mass.	Brockton
3	Simutis	Petras	19		m.	s.	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Tarbi	[illegible]	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
4	Jankowski	Jonapas	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Panevezing	[illegible]	"	"
5	Jokaitis	Konstantin	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riga	[illegible]	N.J.	New-York
6	Simanaitis	Alexander	18		"	"	"	1-1626	11/29/12	"	"	"	Jadainy	[illegible]	Mass.	Worcester
7	Zabelaitene	Anna	23		f.	m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kenaiszki	[illegible]	Conn.	New-Britain
8	-"-	Kazimiera	2	6	f.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
9	Simkutis	Jones	25		m.	m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Perorty	[illegible]	Pa.	Easton
10	Rudaris	Josefa	20		f.	s.	maid	1-3388	8-5/8/12	1-505	"	"	Jatorgorske	[illegible]	Mass.	Hudson
11	Jonaitis	Antonine	23		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Utkatkin	[illegible]	Ill.	Canton
12	Mazeckis	Stanislaw	21		m.	s.	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Wromiszu	[illegible]	Mass.	Brighton
13	Gopa	Julius	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Sapadne	[illegible]	N.J.	Brooklyn
14	Felere	Eduard	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hagenke	[illegible]	"	Mt Vernon
15	Folgert	Heinrich	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pumbrowske	[illegible]	N.J.	Hammonton
16	Lachowinski	Alexy	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Lopuszki	[illegible]	Conn.	Rocky Hill
17	Galkin	Ivan	38		m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zuenez	[illegible]	Pa.	Waverly
18	Hoffmann	Gittel	30		f.	m.	none	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kiew	[illegible]	N.J.	New-York
19	-"-	Mendel	11		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
20	Pogala	Andras	33		m.	m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Korina	[illegible]	"	Franklin
21	Smeaik	Anna	18		f.	s.	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Ungfervas	[illegible]	"	New-York
22	Zesko	Manos	17		m.	s.	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Jarko	[illegible]	Pa.	Braddock
23	Bresau	John	27		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ungvarab-lya	[illegible]	N.J.	New-York
24	Zebeon	Josef	36		"	"	"	no	no	"	Slovenian	"	-"-	[illegible]	"	"
25	Bamfa	Filma	17		f.	s.	maid	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Lavapalen	[illegible]	"	Hancock
26	Lardina	Josefa	19		"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Pole	Galicia	Kalwarya	[illegible]	"	Dunkirk
27	Pavek	Karolina	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarova	[illegible]	Ill.	New-York
28	Gretka	Katagina	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zulgye	[illegible]	"	Chicago
29	Ellek	Ella	17		"	"	"	11-1409	11/1/12	"	"	"	Eichenau	[illegible]	"	"
30	Finkin	Henkel	28		m.	m.	tinsmith	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rybalgolph	[illegible]	N.J.	New-York

Chas Nalen Insp

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Latest races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1912.

64

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of prior visit.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	Lt. blue		none	Russia	Kulbyniany
2													5	3		br.	br.			Barbenay
3													5	5		Lt. blue				Murki
4													5	8						Jurkowy
5													5	4						Skrzano
6																				Jadwiny
7																				Skowejicer
8																				
9													5	6		Lt. blue				Jerzelu
10													5	1						Tatarzoki
11													5	3						Wolkin
12													5	4						Urbanicki
13													5	7						Jupedne
14													5	7						Paprok
15													5	2		br.				Lewiczek
16													5	8		Lt.				Lopuszony
17													5	7						Grieny
18													5	9		Dark br.				Kijew
19																				
20													5	10		br.			Hungary	Kozma
21													5	2		Lt.				Ungvava
22													5	5		br.				Tarko
23													5	4						Horbolig
24													5	9		Lt. blue			Galicia	Lucsa
25													5	-					Hungary	Petkersfolva
26													5	1			br.		Galicia	Kolbuszowe
27													4	9		br.	br.			Zurowa
28													5	1						
29													4	11		Lt. blue				Drzonce
30													5	2		Dark br.			Russia	Bialycha

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Polash Master, of the S.S. Jorge Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at NY

C J English
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy Yard Washington, Navy Recruiting Station Norfolk, (State whether Surgeon "attached to" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Starke

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ny. C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S.S. George Washington sailing from Bremen May 4th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3	Ford		54												
1	Stefanik	Aurela	17		F S	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Galicia	Widow	father Viktor Stefanik	Penn.	Chicopee
2	Ziga	Jan	17		M S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Brzozdovec	widower, C. Frycheka Galicia		
3	Chovanec	Anna	26		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		father Mondovec Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
4	"	Jan	3		M S	none	no	no	"	"	"	Trzanica	father Jan Gawrys		
5	Skrabalak	Zofia	19		F S	servant	yes	yes	Austria	"	"		Trzechowa C. Gorlickow Galicia	"	"
6	Baran	Katarzyna	19		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaworze	gr father — " —		
7	Ziga	Andrej	17		M S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Tenczynek	father Michal Skrabalek		
ADMITTED	Pietrowiczowa	Albina	26		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kenczyce	Tenczynek C. Zydowa Galicia	Pa	Reading
9	Munter	Olga	19		F S	servant	yes	no	Russia	German	Russia	Zstrzebka	father Josef Baran		
10	Bridel	Mihalie	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bolozow	Kenczyce C. Rudnik Gal.	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED	Koppelmanka	Karolina	18		"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zstrzebka	father Jan Ziga	"	"
ADMITTED	Wojcicka	Pawlina	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bolozow	Zstrzebka Kerk C. Brenna Gal.		
13	Schmidt	Lajosna	25		F M	housewife	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Csatalja	husbd. Lorenc Pietrowiczowa		
14	"	Janos	6		M S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Bolozow C. Bolozow Galicia	Ny	New York
15	Potenda	Stefan	11		M S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Bikaro	mother Christina Munter		
16	Bonisz	Viktor	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grof Szeczen Csab Abaui Russia	Conn	New Britain
17	Ciuczarowska	Marya	25		F M	housewife	"	"	Austria	"	Galicia	"	father Martin Brudel Russia		
18	Taraska	Stanislaw	24		M S	farm lab	no	no	"	Polish	"	"	Szeden Grof Sz Gotthard Csabrendek	"	"
19	Syca	Vincenty	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mihal Kopyciynska		
20	Sledziony	Jan	17		M S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kenczyce	Kenczyce C. Tyrawa Lacka Galicia	Ny	Newark
21	Kaluzewski	Josef	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr father — " —		
22	Plonka	Vaclav	19		M S	laborer	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Virovec	Kenczyce	father Balint Koch		
SAILED	Fesse	Marie	35		F M	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Csatalja	Csatalja Bacs Borsod Hungary	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED	"	Olga	9		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr parents " "		
25	Hermann	Henry	11		M S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Bikaro	father Jovan Brienda		
26	Kah	Johann	11		M S	"	yes	yes	Hungary	German	"	Bikaro	Bikaro Sarvas co. Hungary	Minn	Minneapolis
27	Pekolic	Martin	22		M S	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	"	wife Brisa Maria		
28	Tryszczynska	Josef	31		M M	farm lab	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Kenthal	Bikaro Sarvas co. Hungary	Pa	Leith
29	Sosderski	Antoni	11		M S	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Fizborg	father Janka Gawrysiuk		
30	Cauka	Josef	26		M M	"	yes	yes	Bohemian	Bohemia	Hilary	Kenczyce	Bozecinczie Volhynia C. Ostrow Galicia	Ny	New York
													wife Tekla Tarlanka		
													Tekocinie Skare C. Limanowa Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
													mother Anna Tryc		
												Fizborg	Godowa Godowa C. Horazdowic Galicia	Ny	New York
													mother Rozalia Gaczek		
												Ostrowy	Ostrowy Tarnowa Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
												Tarnowa	father Franciszek Chalupczak		
												Kenczyce	Tarkowa C. Bolowa Galicia	Ny	Brooklyn
													mother Teresia Plonka		
												Virovec	Virovec 182 Rottgeen Bohemia	Minn	Virginia
												Konigsmbe	mother: father Simon Fesse	Wis	Kansas
													Deutschfer Kr Krotoschin Posen Germ		
													grmother " " "		
												Remshard	father: Max Hermann		
													Remshard C. Freistadt Pr Germ.	Ny	Buffalo
												Lucnec	father: Johann Kah	Wis	Racine
													Mlinska Hungary		
												Kenthal	father: Milan Pekolic	Pa	Greensburg
													Vagence Croatia		
												Fizborg	wife: Maria Tryszczynska	Mich	Detroit
													Fizborg Tarn Galicia		
												Kenczyce	mother: Antonina Sosderska	Ia	Sioux City
													Kenczyce Galicia		
												Hilary	wife: Antonina Cauka	Mich	Shepherd
													Kenczyce C. Kosino Bohemia		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *May 12th*, 1912. 66

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, and by whom furnished, or passage paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Answer Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polash Master, of the SS Zeeland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at NY

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Steinke, Surgeon of the 14th Corps Washington, Sterling Marriott, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Steinke

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ny

C. English

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

67

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, May 4th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4															
1	Markesic	Ivan	20		M S	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Germany	Kuralbel	wife Luca Markesic	Ky	New York
2	~~Pfordinger~~	~~Georg~~	~~40~~		~~M M~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Kuralbel~~	~~Friedrich Pfordinger~~	~~Ky~~	~~Brooklyn~~
3	Schaller	Margarete	32		W M	Milliner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fourth	Frank Bayer	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Steinhäuser	Konrad	39		M M	coachman	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Karl Steinhäuser	"	"
5	Kaiser	Willi	23		M S	machinist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Riedlingen	Wirthberg Gabelsberger Str.	Ills	Chicago
6	Titza	Ivan	32		M M	farmlab	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Seca de Camp	Seca de Camp Jud Olt	Ind	Indianapolis
7	Lichtenstein	Ida	19		F S	seamstress	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Satoraljaujhely	mother: Josefine Lichtenstein	Ky	New York
8	Bakos	Kristina	18		F S	servant	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Verbova	Verbova 147 Vyrbova Hungy	"	"
9	Renovics	Janos	17		M S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Deyte	mother Flonia Benfoszes Deibe Nograd Hungary	Mich	Detroit
10	Skora	Anna	32		F M	housewife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Moravia	Ostrowa	father Wojciech Borucia Zadwiczle P. Lyscicc Galicia	Ky	Utica
11	"	Karol	9		M S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	gr father —— " ——	"	"
12	"	Stefania	7		F S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—— " ——	"	"
13	"	Elzbieta	4		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—— " ——	"	"
14	Zak	Franciska	18		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Przelow	father Wojciech Zak Przelow P. Sanok Galicia	Ky	Yorkville
15	Kiss	Melania	20		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Haraszterbos	father Joann Ophrisa Haraszterbos Also felsö im Hungary	Pa	Sharon
16	"	Ivan	2		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr father —— " ——	"	"
17	Polak	Wojciech	17		M S	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Przemyskowka	father Rajmund Polak Wola Przemyskowska P. Zebrow	Ill	Chicago
18	Fuchs	Nikolaus	24		M S	stonecutter	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Breitenbach	brother Johann Fuchs Forchheim Oberfranken Germ	Pa	Altoona
19	Wilkerin	Frank	26		M S	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Osowitz	wife Josefa Wilkerin Osowitz Schlesien Germany	Pa	Uniontown
20	Kurzyska	Jan	32		M S	laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Swalden	mother Katharina Kurzyska Wolfsdorf Podhorn Galizien	Ills	Chicago
21	Gründesch	Maria	25		F S	servant	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Jakobsfalva	father: Martin Gründesch Jakobsfalva Nyitrakülön Hung.	Oh	Cleveland
22	Verbyak	Janos	21		M M	blacksmith	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Arad	wife Juliania Verbyak Riczaltemitkos Temesen'm Hungary	Ky	New York
23	Crompiyak	Julia	17		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Nagymihaly	mother: Maria Crompiyak Nagymihaly Zemplen m. Hungary	Ky	Portchester
24	Kocmiaurski	Anna	20		F S	servant	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Nagyaca	father Josef Kocmiaurski Nagyaca Zemplen'm. Hungary	"	Island City
25	Rodolai	Josefa	27		F M	housewife	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Nyirbogat	father: Albert Kovacs Nyirbogat, Szabolcs'm Hungary	Pa	Windber
26	"	Bartolaw	2		M S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr father — " —	"	"
27	Kinarczki	Anna	25		F M	housewife	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Rozsloka	Neg father: Lehely Kinarczki Rozsloka Zemplen'm Hungary	Ky	New York
28	"	Stanislaw	11		M S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr father —— " ——	"	"
29	Franko	Julia	24		F M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Trentschin	mother Maria Paulis Trentschin Sarosmegye Hungary	Ind	Gary
30	"	Georgy	10		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr mother — " —	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1145

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1912.

68

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		yes self	20		uncle: Julius Zoteck 330 W. 34th St. New York city		No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	br. br.	none	Croatia Bezance
2			50		brother: Louis Pfeilsinger [illegible]											
3					[illegible] to Tom Wenker.											
4					Pittsburg Pa (no street) 1407 Lobel st							5 3	fair	ltl blue	none	Germany Petkus
5					[illegible]							5 7		gr. br.		Suesth
6					friend: Tekla Zerbrodt 4730 Park ave Chicago Ills							5 7		br.		Bad Senkau
7					friend: Joan Anglowicz 613 Wash Carlingford Pa Indianapolis Ind							5 6		"		Roumania Sacadecamp
8					brother: Josef Carbenfeld 338 E 84th St New York city							5 4		black		Hungary Kani
9					brother: James Blaha 109 Washington Str New York city							4 11		bld blue		Derbouj
10					father: Jakob Benowsky 92 Attorney St Jefferson Mich							5 6		br. br.		Dejk
11					husband: Jakob Klein Warren Pa 13. Ulica 47.							5 2		black		Galicia Zadaciell
12					father — — —							— —		bld.		Moravia Ostrava
13					— — —							— —		" "		" "
14					— — —							— —		" " "		" "
15					brother: Waclaw Cwerniak Yorkville 417 Main St 139.							5 1		blue		Galicia Prazolor
16					husband: Johann Rys Jane Pa 16. Ulica St							5 2		black br.		Hungary Karospatros
17					father — — —							— —		bld. blue		" "
18					brother: Jan Pavlik 1857 Chicago Ill							5 1		" "		Galicia Wola Pzystoka
19					friend: Ludwig Schmidt 1532 Tell ave Allegheny Pa							5 4		" "		Germany Breitenbach
20					uncle: Josef Fliegecker [illegible] Ave Centennial 321.							5 9		" "		" Ovshitz
					brother: Jan Trapp [illegible]							Cong. fell.				
21		brother	20		brother: John Zimmerch 4602 Detroit ave Cleveland Ohio							no 5 —	fair	bld. grey	none	Hungary Jacobfola
22		friend	26		friend: Eugen Sanborn 209 6 ave New York city							5 7		br. br.		" Kispetrikki
23		brother	50		brother: Josef Bongaar 67 Jefferson Str Allegheny city							4 9		" "		" Nagymilas
24		"	25		brother: Georg Janowski 193 7th Str Oakland City N.Y.							5 —		" bld. blue		" "
25		husband	6		husband: Josef Bodolay Box 735 Connellsville Pa							5 —		" black br.		" "
26		father	—		father — " —							— —		" bld. blue		" "
27		husband	4		husband: Stanislaw Chmarzyk 426 Jersey Ave New York city							5 10		" " "		" Zgls
28		father	3		father — " —							— —		" " "		" "
29		husband	20 yes	1906 Pittsburgh	husband: Franck Gyorgy 1133 Washington St Gary Ind							5 2		" " "		" Skultseti
30		father		Ohio	father — " —							— —		" " "		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Black Master, (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the A. Jay Pathfinder, from Arecibo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at NY.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

69

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy Washington, parking Shermish, (State whether Surgeon "under Chevrolik" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Starke

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ny

G. English

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, May 4th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Szenics	Mihalyne	23		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Laborcz	father Laborcz Hungary	Fiume	Penn	Stamford
2	"	Maria	4		F S	none	no	no	"	"						
3	"	Mihaly	3		M	"	"	"	"	"						
4	Kiss	Fanuene	33		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar		Varbes	parents Varbes Hungary	Fiume Bihar Hungary	Ill	Chicago
5	"	Erzsebet	8		F S	none	"	"	"	"						
6	"	Fanos	6		M	"	"	"	"	"						
7	Blaska	Maria	30		F M	housewife	yes	yes		Slovak		Bekanec	sister Anna Farenko Belayca nyireros Abauj M. Hung.			
8	"	Maria	10		F S	none										
9	"	Anna	9		"	"	no	no								
10	"	Janos	4		M S											
11	Nyemecz	Julia	39		F M	housewife							father Andras Klima Belayca nyireros Hungary		Ind	Whiting
12	"	Janos	10		M S	none	yes	yes								
13	"	Maria	4		F S	"	no	no								
14	Solbisz	Anna	27		F M	housewife	yes	yes								
15	"	Rudolf	6		M S	none	no	no				Belakorompa	father Jan Kovalcsik Belakorompa, Hungary grandfather		N.J.	Passaic
16	"	Elizabella	4		F	"	"	"								
17	Milke	Matylda	20		F	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Slovak	Russia	Orlovo	brother Emil Milke Orlovo Gut Stark Russia		L.I.	Middle Village
18	Silgarstein	Moseko	18		M	tailor				Hebrew		Janow	brother Mendel Silgarstein Janow Gut Kulkin Russia		Ny	Newyork
19	Mordstein	Chasehke	18		F							Lunig	father Hershjone Mordstein Lunig Gut Gross Russia		N.J.	Paterson
20	Steinbocke	Leiba	22		M	mason						Wilcisk	wife Chpe Steinbocke Mezog Wilcisk Gut Wilna Russia		Ny	Brooklyn
21	Gradelowicz	Abram	18		M	shoemaker						Grohaczew	father Zeelek Gradelowicz Gut Kiesdan Russ.			Newyork
22	Schorek	Moseke	20		M	farm lab						Mekrad	mother Chaje Schorek Mekrad Gut Lewalki Russia			
23	Holland	Rochke	17		F S	scholar						Kraw	father Rike Rolland Kraw Gut Wolen Russia			
24	Rasnotnik	Kasenka	17		F S	servant			Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Tokow	father Wasyl Rasnotnik Tokow b. Potschumpaka Galicia		Ny	Brooklyn
25	Selkowitz	Esther	26		F M	housewife				Hebrew		Rawitsch	father Wolf Engelmann Rawitsch Posen		Ny	New York
26	"	Chaie	2		F S											
27	"	Gisa	6		"											
28	"	Hana	3		"											
29	"	Rebek	2		"											
30	Kaintz	Mosek	19		M	tailor	yes	yes	"	"		Tarnow	father Chawe Kaintz Brandek b. Tarnow Galicia		Ny	

31 Louis Heldman

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 70

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by societies, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	wife husband			1905 1909 Stamford	husband Nikolaj Kuinec 15 Brook St Stamford Conn	No	No	No	good		No 5 2	fair	blk.	blue	none	Hungary	Zaborczecz
2	father				father												
3																	
4	wife husband				husband Franz Kiss 5207 Wentworth Ave. Chicago						5 3		black brown				Vestos
5	father				father								blk.				
6																	
7	husband	45 yrs		1901 1911 Chicago	husband Franz Blasko 1511 Laflin St. Chicago, Ill.						5 —		black br.				Galanczyces
8	father	65		born	father								blk.				
9																	
10																	
11	husband	15		1907 1911 Chicago	husband Franz Kiszonecz Whiting, Ind.						5 1		black				
12	father	40			father						4 5						
13				born									blk.				
14	husband	22		1902 1908 Clifton, N.J.	husband Andrey Gelisk 9 Jefferson Ave. Clifton, N.J.						5 2		br.				Galchovnya
15	father	50		born	father											N.S.A.	Clifton
16													blk. gr.				
17	wife	30 yrs			father Peter Andrke 1075 Bergenline Ave. Middle Village, N.Y.						5 1		br.			Russia	Crowo
18	yes uncle	32			uncle K. Ahrens 838 Koenigsbrucke Ave. Newyork						5 3		blk. br.				Janow
19	no bro. i. h.	22			bro. i. h. Ignacy 43 Berlyn Ave. Peterson, N.J.						4 10		black				Lwy
20	yes brother	20			bro. F. Skupiak 745 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 4						Wilejk
21	yes uncle	50			uncle K. Bongelmann 588 E. 139th St. Newyork						5 10		br.				Schaczew
22	cousin	21			cousin S. Kallash 718-722 Broadway, New York N.Y.						5 6						Hekrad
23	husband	32			husband Mr. Zecko 52 Bartlett St. Brooklyn N.Y.						4 9		black				Krow
24	sister	25			sister Anna Kowalczik 248 Ave A. Ave. New York N.Y.						5 2		blk. blue			Galicia	Jakor
25	husband				husband Wolf Liebowitz 90 E. 116th St. New York N.Y.						5						
26	father	—			father												
27																	
28											favors						
29											no						
30	uncle	22			uncle Kasmir Gemisty 268 Stagg St. Newyork N.Y.						5 —	fair	blk. blue		none	Galicia	Rozczyce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Polak Master of the H. Gerp Washington, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Polak
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at NY.

C. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Stark, Surgeon of the U.S. Corp Washington pershing Hewitt
(State whether Surgeon "acting (herewith" or "employed by owners (Chief," as the case may be.)), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Stark

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ny

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 6002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Cherbourg, May 4th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Simunovic	Geor	33	8	M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hung	Croatian	Hung	Vellesnya	wife Lelica Simunovic Vellesnya		
ADMITTED 2	Gubec	Bela	60			farm laborer	"	"	"	Serbian	"	Bukin	dau. Vera Gubec Stranyanska	Hung	Gubec Sidina
ADMITTED 3	"	Josef	35			wife	"	"	"	"	"	Stranyanska			
						Entered 41.									
4	Simčenoff	Andrej	30		S.	laborer			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulg	Tran	father Simeon Boytcheff	Bulg	
5	Nyman	Martha	28		M.	gloveworker			Hung	Swedish	Hung	Orebro	wife Ida M. Nyman Orebro		
6	Simeoff	Ivan	20			farm laborer			Bulg.	Bulgarian	Bulg	Tsrovetz	wife Lisa Ivanova Tsrovetz	Pa	Homestead
7	Atanasoff	Kostchko	24		M.								wife Yana Kochova		
8	Petkoff	Kani	38										wife Danika Kaneva Kovacla	Ills	Granite City
9	Raleff	Kristo	28										wife Yana Kristova Tsrovetz		
10	Kneff	Todellaro	20		S.	gardener					Bulgaria	Bekerlari	father Ivan Kneff	Ills	E. Gouin
11	"	Petar	22		M.	18-8570		1/20/12			Hungary	Hegyestaz	wife Kina Petrova		
12	Kumarasoff	Ivan	26								Greece	Drama	wife Kada Ivanova Drama		
13	Policalasoff	Kandelaro	29		S.								mother J. Policalasova		
14	Kooff	Kristo	26										sister Maria Pandeleva		
15	Dontscheff	Nikola	29		M.								wife Petra Nikolova		
16	Englander	Rudolph	19		S.				Hung	Jewish	Hungary	Szolnok	father Ormos Englander		
17	Martin	Imre	17			11-13451		8/12/11		German			Szolnokerganiz Karl Kaya	N. York	
18	Frum	Andreas	17			farm laborer					Turkey	Torbecz	Gyulaberganiz Torbecz		
19	Fodner	Michaly	25									Tsyala	mother Elisabeth Frum Tsyala		
20	Fromme	Eva	25		S.	maid servant.					Denmark	Vejle	mother Hanna Fromme Vejle		
21	Brun	Simona	37		M.	farm wife					Tsyala		father Martin Kover Tsyala		
22		Ivan	7		S.	none									
23	Serban	Lubomir	24		M.	farm laborer	yes	yes			Constpolen	Tsrnapolen	wife Anna Serban Tsrnapolen	Indiana	Harbor
24	Petri	Josef	29								Constpolen		wife Anna Petri	Penn	Kaska
25	Reem	Ivan	34										wife Anna Reem	Pa	Homestead
26	Firth	Michal	32			7-26425							wife Kath. Firth Constpolen		
27	Gamer	Vincenty	17		S.			11-11338	3/7/35		Austria	Kostra	father Samuel Gabris Kostrakostra	Ind	Port Lake Kamen
28		Rudolf	25										father Adolf Gamer	Wisc	Milwaukee
29	Zeller	Anton	18								Turkey	Kostra	father Ignat Zeller Turnet Kostra		
30	Urban	Josef	17										mother Terez Urban		
			35												

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 72

Arriving at Port of New York, May 12th, 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes $25	1907	Chatham	Simon Duncan Concaresse Box 38 Yonkers Station P.O. engineer for Underhill Pale St. Yonkers		No	No	No	good	N	5	8	fair	br.	br.	none	Croatia	Velesinji
2	"	"	50	"	"	[illegible]							5	7	"	bld.	"	"	Austria	Strogonek
3	"												5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes		50			[illegible]							5	8	"	br.	"	"	Bulgaria	Trn
5	"		45			[illegible]							5	6	"	bld.	"	"	Hungary	Orsoko
6	"		50	X		[illegible]							5	9	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Kovgelo
7	"		44			[illegible]							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"		35	1907	Hudson	[illegible] P.O. Box 115 Granite City N.Y.							5	3	"	br.	"	"	"	"
9	Yes		25			br. [illegible]							5	6	"	bld.	blue	"	"	"
10	"		35			[illegible]							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Bijeski
11	"		30			[illegible]							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Stanovci
12	"		35			[illegible]							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Trsna
13	"		35			[illegible]							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"		35			[illegible]							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Yes		25	1906	Penn	[illegible]							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"		25	no		[illegible]							5	1	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szepfalu
17	"		45			[illegible]							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Jesocz
18	"		20			[illegible]							5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Vojola
19	"		25			[illegible]							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"		26	1907	Pelham	[illegible]							5	2	"	bld	blue	"	"	Kesmark
21	"		40	1907	Elizabeth	[illegible]							5	—	"	br.	br.	"	"	Vajola
22	Another												—	—	"	bld.	"	"	"	"
23	"	self	45	1904	Lee	[illegible]						favus								
24	Yes		25	1911	Union	[illegible]						no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Gatofalu
25	"		125	1907	Homestead	[illegible]							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"		25	1907	Glastonbury	[illegible]							5	7	"	bld.	"	"	"	"
27	"		65	no		[illegible]							5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Nemetnokra
28	"		20			[illegible]							5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
29	Yes		15			[illegible]							5	10	"	"	br.	"	"	"
30	Yes		15			[illegible]							5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the H Gray Fosbrooke, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at NY [signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

73

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Steele, Surgeon of the Fifteenth Battalion, Sterling Klamath, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Steele

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ny.

G. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

DUPLICATE, ORIGINAL, AND STEERAGE ARENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen May 4th, 1942

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. 58 Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
7															
1	Urban	Peter	18	M	S.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Tura	Urban		
2	Friedl	Adam	39	M	M	tailor							Katharina		
3		Josef	15	M	S.	none							mother		
4	Keller	Magdalena	2	F	Child								Keller		
5	Reiczy	Josef	22	M	S.	tailor	1/3/39				Rusd				
6	Keller	Josef	16	M	S.	farm laborer					Rimavszombat		Keller		
7	Kuhl	Janos	16	M	S.	11-13369-3-3-41							Kuhl		
8	Tinnes	Anna	24	F	M	housewife					Vagale		Tinnes		Columbus
9		Janos	15	M	S.	none							grandfather		
10		Rosa	9	F	S.	2-739559	5-28-40								
11	Klingraber	Franz	25	M	M	farm laborer							wife Maria	Ohio	Hamilton
12	Jaszai	Bela	44	M	S.				Magyar		Budapest		Jaszai		
13	Jaszalya	Istvan	24	M	S.						Mezogalla		Mezogalla		
14		Sandor	49	M	Widower								mother		
15	Sterbacki	Janos	43	M	M	farm laborer			Slovak		Dobo		wife Terez		Pittsburg
16	Machalik	Marton	19	M	S.	11-704328-11/12/38					Verbo		Machalik	Pa.	Pittsburg
17	Lukoz	Dimitru	26	M	M	11-3189-C/O-7-8-39			Romanian		Solgmos		wife Lucretia	Ny.	New York
18	Lukin	Joan	26	M	M								Lukoz		
19	Pelagie	Joan	25	M	S.								Solgmos		
20	Faur	Avram	29	M	M	15-14929-505-6/13/40					Mezopek		Faur		
21		Berta	18	F	wife	15-19976		11/18/42 (505)			Rade		Faur		
22	Turk	Nicolai	35	M	M	farm laborer	No	No					father		
23	Faur	George	32	M	M						Bjed		Turk		
24	Kordea	Ioan	40	M	M						Rade		Faur		
25	Moldovan	Bucur	37	M	M		No	No			Mezopeanta		Kordea		
26	Popoviciu	Eduardo	18	M	S.	11-32856-11/10/41					Lipsa		Moldovan	Ill.	Chicago
27	Martea	Stefan	35	M	M						Mezopeanta		Popoviciu		
28	Valkaniuk	Alexandr	28	M	M	11-21887-5	11-22-39						wife Maria		
29	Dekan	Ferencz	40	M	M	farm laborer	No	No					Martea		
30	Marcu	Ioan	17	M	S.		No	No			Frankisburg		Valkaniuk		
											Lipsa		Dekan		
													father		

36

Ella A. Tamm Stenographer

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a relative, friend, employer, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or an asylum, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blk.	blue	none	Hungary	Nemetskra
2		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kigdorog
3		father				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		self				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kurd
6		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kisdorog
7		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br.	br.	"	"	Tajola
9		mother				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	blk.	"	"	"	"
11		self				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Gyöngy
12		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest
13		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Mateszalka
14		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vobo
16		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk.	blue	"	"	Presnik
17		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"	"	Sobjno
18		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	"
19		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	blue	"	"	Wezopeke
20		"				"	"	"	"	"	Psoriasis	5	9	"	black	br.	"	"	Ruda
21		husband				"	"	"	"	"	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		self				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk.	blue	"	"	Brad
23		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Ruda
24		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	Nagykorlos
25		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk.	"	"	"	Sajd
26		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	"	"	"	Nagykorlos
27		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"	"	"
28		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	br.	"	"	"
29		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Tokorontador
30		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	"	"	"	Skore

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Black Master of the Steamship Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Black
Master / Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at NY.

A. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

75

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Starke, Surgeon of the 14 George Washington, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Starke

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ny.

C English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, Mai 4th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Krepsa	Andrei	27		M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Rou	Rou	Rou	Gura Ocnitei	mother Ana Krepsa	Ind	Hammond
2	Andreasa	George	7								Greece		father George Andreasa		
3	Tala	Todor	28		M		Yes				Bulgaria-Servia		wife Vasa Tala	Wis	Hammond
4	Vasa	Ivan	25		M		Yes				Bulgaria-Servia		father Todor Vasa	Ind	Detroit
5	Andrew	George	28		M		Yes	No			Bulgaria-Servia		wife Rena Andrew		
6	Nagye	Julia	20	6	M	farm wife	Yes				Austria	Fonlala	niece Silvia Rusa	Pa	Pittston
7		Rusa	18	8		none									
8		Ghiberza	8												
9		Kaluza	6												
10	Andelean	Dela	47	24	M	farm wife							son Ioan Andelean		
11	Alesu	Nicolae	30	6	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes			Austria Hungary	Austria Hungary	father Alesu Dancau	Oh	Cincinnati
12		Anna	25	7		wife	Yes								
13	Folcea	Ioan	31	6	M	farm laborer	Yes						wife Pargita Folcea		
14	Ungarin	Andrei	50	2	M		No	No					daughter Anna Ungarin		
15		Ioan	14	9		none	Yes	Yes					Austria Hungary		
16		Todor	8												
17	Poloreoan	George	23	6	M	farm laborer	No	No					wife Maria Poloreoan		
18		Vicsenti	15	9			Yes	Yes							
19	Kabatsu	Iordan	24	6	M		Yes				Austria Hungary		wife Anna Kabatsu	Oh	Youngstown
20		Nicolae	28				No	No					Austria Hungary		
21	Manta	Ilie	27				Yes	Yes			Austria Hungary		wife Eug. Manta		
22	Faurare	Ioanin	24				Yes						brother Anna Faurare		
23	Radu	Dimitru	44				No	No			Austria Hungary		Austria Hungary		
24	Kircea	Petru	25				Yes				Austria Hungary		wife Anna Kircea		
25	Fodafir	Nicolae	46				Yes				Austria Hungary		wife Julia Fodafir		
26	Dekean	Valerie	28		M		Yes	Yes			Austria Hungary		wife Anna Dekean	Oh	Alliance
27	Ganga	Ioan	26	9	M		Yes	Yes			Austria Hungary		father Dimitri Ganga	Oh	Canton
28	Grozea	Ioana	37	6	M		Yes						Austria Hungary		
29	Kuga	Ioan	28	9	M		No						mother Ioan Kuga		
30	Grozea	Ioan	32										father Nicolae Grozea		
													Austria Hungary		

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *May 13th*, 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself, herself, or some other person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited, assisted, or expected by any person, corporation, or association?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	20		Father Eugen Ivan Wife Emily Ivan Clarence	No	No	No	No	good	Trachoma					
2			20								Conj. of fold					
3			20		[illegible] Youngstown O.						No	5 8	fair	blk. br.	none	Hungary Brogybe-telese
4			45		[illegible] Youngstown, 181 Detroit Ave							5 6		br. blue		Marcsanyza
5			19		Father Tatje Ivan Wife [illegible]							5 7		br.		"
6			100		Son Edward Rogers Tica 722 Bonnett St. Youngstown O.							4 10		black		Lovlak
7		mother	43		father [illegible]							4 4		br.		"
8					father [illegible]							- -				
9					father [illegible]							- -				
10		self	24		sis. Rogers Tica							5 2				
11			44		Father Tahni George 726 Bonnett St. Youngstown O.							5 4				Magyarmbog
12					[illegible]							5 -				
13			24		sis. Gregorean Stefan Youngstown 1534							5 4				
14			50		son Bogani Nicolae Youngstown 725							5 8		blk.		
15			50		[illegible]							4 10				
16					[illegible]							- -				
17			44		br. Ivan Gregorean 1125 Hopkins St.							5 4		br.		
18					[illegible]							5 -				
19			20		sis. Ivan Nicolae Youngstown 871 Youngstown							5 4		black		Morgonda
20			20		sis. Kasan Petr. Youngstown 871 Youngstown							5 6				
21			20		br. [illegible] Nicolae Karla Box 105 Youngstown							5 6		blk.		Legesd.
22			30	1907	Son Ivan Robert Youngstown 103 Youngstown							5 5		black blue		
23			34		Father Ivan Nicolae Youngstown Youngstown							5 7		grey br.		Erdya
24			40	1906	sis. Kasan Nicolae Box 25 Youngstown							5 5		black blue		Lesser
25			24		br. Ivan Nicolae Youngstown 177							5 4		blk.		Legenye
26			45		br. [illegible] Kasan Nicolae Youngstown 709 Hillman St.							5 4				Magyarland
27			20		[illegible] Youngstown O.							5 7				Szegkerd
28			35		[illegible] Youngstown O.							5 1				
29			30		[illegible]							5 8		br.		
30			25		[illegible] Youngstown O.							5 6		br.		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Polack Master of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Polack
Master / Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at NY

C. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Georgia, sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Starke

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ny

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S George Washington sailing from Bremen May 4th, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gyorsa	Petrus	30		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kisvárda	Sister, Gyorsa Viktoria, Kisvárda, T. K. Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Olsan	Ivan	40		M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ungvar	wife, Olsan Rozsa	"	"
3	Deka	Lucasin	35		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ungvar	wife, Deka Rozsa	"	"
4	Seresteny	Anna	18		S.	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ungvar	Father, Seresteny Andras, Ungvar T. K.	"	"
5	Rosenberg	Samuel	44		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Szobotist	wife, Rosenberg Lina, Szobotist, Ungvar	"	Akron
6	Szincs	Andras	19		M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Magyar	"	Ungvar	Father, Szincs Andras, Ungvar	"	Youngst.
7	Sima	Anna	23		M.	Farmer wife	"	"	"	"	"	Szaghdam	Husband, Sima Istvan, Szaghdam, Ungvar,	"	Cleveland
8	"	Kata	3		S.	none	Yes	Yes	Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Veres	Margit	23		M.	wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	"	"	Szaghdam	Husband, Veres Janos, Szaghdam, Ungvar,	"	"
10	"	Janos	1		S.	none	Yes	Yes	Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Holnar	Josef	18	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	"	"	Hungary	Kisvárda	wife, Holnar Lidia	"	"
12	Kyliki	Peter	26	M.	Farmer wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szobotist	Father, Kyliki Istvan, Szobotist, Ungvar	"	Dayton
13	"	Vilma	15	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Gyorgy	13	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Simko	Maria	26	M.	Farmer wife	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Hungary	Kisvárda	Father, Klein Janos Kisvárda,	"	3d Chicago
16	"	Josef	7	M.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather,	"	"
17	"	Erzsebet	2	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Szirio	Rosa	25	M.	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	Father, Hogan Pat Tipperary, Ireland	"	"
19	Bereca	Lajos	34	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szobotist	wife, Bereca Rozsa Szobotist, Ungvar	"	"
20	Lowe	Samuel	25	M.	S.	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Lowe Josef Trieste, Austria	"	"
21	Tuskoly	Istvan	25	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slav	Austria	wife, Tuskoly Rozsa Kapnikbanya, Hungary	Pa	Scranton
22	Schonfeldein	Erzsebet	29	F.	Farmer wife	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Husband, Schonfeldein Lajos Italy,	"	"
23	Szathmary	Maria	36	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Russia	Russia	wife, Szathmary Maria Ung. ms.,	"	Lamont
24	"	Istvan	1½	M.	S.	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Vig	Miklos	20	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Austria	Szobotist	wife, Vig Rozsa Szobotist, Ungvar	Pa	Scranton
26	Veres	Karoly	45	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ungvar	wife, Veres Maria Ungvar, Hungary	"	Kansas
27	Szekacs	Gabor	25	M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Szekacs Rozsa Ungvar, Hungary	"	"
28	Kovacs	Julia	26	F.	married	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ungvar	wife, Kovacs Erzsebet Ungvar, Hungary	"	Youngstown
29	Kovacs	Laura	1½	F.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Kovacs Janos Ungvar, Hungary	"	"
30	Kovacs	Istvan	28	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ungvar	wife, Kovacs Erzsebet Ungvar, Hungary	Pa	Canonsburg

38

Sept 1920

* As intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

21—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said [illegible] any other person, or the government, &c.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Zayked
2													5	2	"	dk.	blue	"	"	Nyiregyha
3													5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Morgonda
4													5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Berkos
5													5	3	"	gray	"	"	"	Tokefeld
6													5	6	"	bld.	"	"	"	Kragnal
7													5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	Zsphalam
8	mother												-	-	"	"	blue	"	"	"
9	self	42	farm										5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Szendrolad
10	mother												-	-	"	"	br.	"	"	"
11	self	14											5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
12													5	3	"	black	br.	"	"	Larkos-nyluk
13	mother	14											4	10	"	br.	"	"	"	"
14													4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	self	16											5	3	"	bld.	blue	"	"	Tegenye
16	mother												4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
17													-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	self	14											4	10	"	br.	br.	"	"	Visk
19													5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
20													5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	"
21													5	11	"	bld.	"	"	"	Klomera
22													5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Bus
23													4	11	"	br.	br.	"	"	Zürke
24	mother												-	-	"	"	bld.	grey	"	"
25	self	14											5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Szekozglak
26													5	2	"	br.	br.	"	"	Kalmi
27													5	3	"	bld.	blue	"	"	"
28													5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Borsod
29													5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
30													5	4	"	br.	"	"	"	Talaborfen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 191 2

at Ny.

C. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

79

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Stake, Surgeon of the 14 Geo. Washington, serving Aboard, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Stake

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Hy.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spran ; and the lan uage they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S. S. George Washington sailing from Cherbourg May 4th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Olasz	Ferenck	17		M S	farm laborer	Ya	Ya	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szalonna	Father Ferenc Olasz Szalonna Borsod Hungary	N.Y.	New Brunswick
2	Ács	György	38		M							A. Kalla	wife A. Kalla Kal.		Trenton
3	Rohaly	Erzsebet	16		F S	maid						Szalonna	father Istvan Rohaly Szalonna Hont		
4	Filack	Istvan	25		M	farm laborer						Szinyfalva	father Filack Lajos Szinyfalva Arad		Perth Amboy
5	Sinka	Andras	32										wife Anna Sinka Szinyfalva Arad		Kearny
6	Gabor	Maria	28		F	house wife					Csanlad	Csanlad	father Fogaras Mihaly Csanlad Hng		Perth Amboy
7	"	Borbala	16		S	maid							gr f " "		" "
8	"	Maria	4			none									
9	"	Janos 3-12547	2		M										
10	Trosko	Andras	25		M	farm laborer	Ya	Ya			Zetany	wife Zetany Zpl	Andreane Trosko Zpl		Woodbridge
11	Fodor	Josef	34		M						Kartonyi	wife Kartonyi Borsod	Fenenc Fodor Borsod Hung		
12	Darocki	Zsigmond	23		M							mother	Darocki Kolozs Hung		Perth Amboy
13	Borsos	Janos	38		M						Szeke	wife Szeke	Janosne Borsos		Woodbridge
14	"	Juliana	33		F	house wife						mother			
15	Szabo	Istvan	28		M	farm laborer						wife Szeke	Kreri Szabo Zpl		
16	Toray	Aurelia	25		F	house wife						mother Szeke	Borsa Zpl		
17	Török	Terezia	19		S	maid	Ya	Ya			Nagyvarsany	mother Nagyvarsany	Julia Szeloles		Franklin Furnace
18	Skempias	Magdalena	16								Szendrad	father Szendrad	Janpias Borsod	Penn	South Norwalk
19	Takacs	Josef	33		M	farm laborer					Szendrad	wife Szendrad	Takacs Borsod		Bridgeport
20	Danko	Pal	34		M							wife Szendrad	Danko Borsod		
21	Gondy	Laszlo	25		M S						Bey	father Bey	Gondy Heb		
22	Lengyel	Balint	25			11-2-41677-3/12/10					Szeke	father Janos Szeke	Lengyel Borsod		
23	Hajdu	Lajos	46		M						Ky	wife Kolozs	Hajdu Kis Hung		
24	Kruyeri	Emma	24		F	home					Vizk	father Vizk	Janos Kruyeri Szeremle		
25	"	Emma (Child)	2		S	none							gr f " "		
26	Golyan	Istvan	35		M	farm laborer	Ya	Ya			Skimane	wife Skimane	Borbas Golyan Borsod	Pa.	Star Junction
27	Targa	Josef	25								Fossa	father Fossa	Josefne Targa Hung		Margaret
28	Kbudas	Janos	27								Tiszk	wife Tiszk	Janosne Kondras Borsod	N.J.	Ithaca
29	Tarajos	Josef	32								Kartonyet	wife Kartonyet	Josefne Tarajos Heb		Essex Fells
30	Ikacs	Istvan	24		S						Nagyvarsany	father Nagyvarsany	Andras Ikacs Szabolcs		Chrome

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port New York, May 13th, 1912.

80

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes		Frnk. Brief Clark Ave. 160 Brunswick N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	blk.	br.	none	Hungary Zalonna
2	S.	"	Yes		Carl Lee 680 Water st. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br.	"	"	" Ujvilla
3	S	"	Yes		P.O. Rankin Jones 117 Division st. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	" Zalonna
4	No	"	Yes		P.O. Linka Kuna Kearby N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	blue	"	" Gradjaj
5	No	"	Yes	1907 Chester Mass. 3 mths N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	br.	"	" B. Gy. Andras
6	Husband	Yes	Yes	1910 Bridgeport Conn	Frnk. James Baker 652 State st. North Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blk.	"	"	" Csarlocz
7	(absent)	"	Yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	" "
8	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	" "
9	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	" "
10	S	self	Yes		Father Kajik Tivtor Woodbridge N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	" Zeleny
11	S	"	Yes	1909 Woodbridge Conn	Steve Galajda Woodbridge N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	blue	"	" Martonyi
12	S	"	Yes	1907 Waterbury Conn 3 yrs	Carl Tanneter 669 Cortland Bath N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	" Skorjan
13	S	"	Yes	1909 Woodbridge Conn 3 yrs	Tanneter Woodbridge N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	br.	"	" Petze
14	S	husb	Yes	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	br.	"	"	" Kisratka
15	S	self	Yes		Frank Urban Woodbridge N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blk.	"	"	" Szentes
16	S	Husband	Yes		husb. Lajik Tovay Woodbridge N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	" Deke
17	S	Self	Yes		bro. John Milak N.J. Box # 366 Franklin Furnace	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	" Nagyorszany
18	S	"	Yes		uncle Steve Balazs Conn # 18 Lexington Ave, So Norwalk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	grey	"	" Gedrólad
19	S	"	Yes		Father Kajik Tallacs Conn # 52 Ridge Ave. Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	br.	"	" Hanedbud
20	S	"	Yes		bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	br.	blue	"	" "
21	S	"	Yes		bro. Frank Farkas Conn Box # 1366 Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blk.	br.	"	" Bej
22	S	"	Yes	1905 Maine 11 Mos	Bro. Nick Farn Kilaly Conn # 457 Jones str Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br.	"	"	" Troka
23	S	"	Yes	1907 Bridgeport 11 Conn	Bro. John Romain Conn # 672 Jones str. Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	blue	"	" Ag
24	No	Husband	Yes	1907 11	husb. Joseph Sanyer Conn Lenox Ave 538 Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	br.	"	" Vick
25	No	(absent)	No		fath.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	" "
26	No	self	Yes	1907 Hungary 11 Mos	Steve Kabelant Box Junct Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blk.	blue	"	" Kigyare
27	"	"	Yes	1907 Cabinet Pa.	Bro. Joe Balazs Margaret Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" Ferro
28	No	"	Yes	1907 Baltzer Pa.	sister Anna Nemeth # 705 Lenox st. Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	" Vizslo
29	No	"	Yes	1907 Homestead Pa.	uncle Mike Pikolay Lenox Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	" Jakogyalak
30	"	"	Yes		Bro. John Virag Box # 148 Chrome N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	" Nagyrawny

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Black Master, of the S.S. Georgic Washington, from Ascuola, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Black Capt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912
at Ny.
C. A. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy Yard, passing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Starke

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ny.

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SEIZURE, UNLESS, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen May 4th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
11			62 Yrs. Mos.												
1	Tiszay	Istvan	27	M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kapy	wife Zsofia Tiszay	Pa.	Johnstown
2	Lukay	Jozsef	27	"	"	Steel worker	"	"	"	"	"	Borsod	wife Emilia Lukay	"	"
3	Sipos	Istvan	39	"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Szikszo	wife Julia Sipos	"	Yonkers
4	Bandi	Jozsef	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nyiregyhaza	aunt Zsuzsi Bandi	"	Passaic
5	Szucs	Istvan	27	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Magyarcsorg	wife Magdalena Szucs	"	Passaic
6	Nagy	Istvan	31	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kemendollo	wife Rosalia Nagy	"	Perth Amboy
7	Kelemanszki	Maria	22	F	Single	housework	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kemendollo	sister Regina Kovacs	"	Raritan
8	Bodnar	Maria	14	"	Single	housework	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kemendollo	father Istvan Bodnar	"	Garfield
9	Szabo	Borbala	40	"	Widow	housework	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kemendollo	son Istvan Szabo	"	Carteret
10	Cacsmag	Erzsebet	20	"	Single	housework	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kemendollo	father Istvan Cacsmag	"	"
11	Davidd	Maria	32	"	Widow	cook	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Kelenna	brother David Lajos	"	"
12	Lelkovics	Gizella	17	"	Single	housework	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kelenna	father Istvan Lelkovics	"	"
13	Klazdar	Emma	17	"	Single	maid	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kemendollo	brother Mihaly Klazdar	"	"
14	Csicsberi	Mihaly	24	M	M	farmer laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	Austria	Kemendollo	father Istvan Csicsberi	"	"
15	"	Stefania	11	F	Single		"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
16	Janosik	Jozsef	51	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kemendollo	wife Erzsebet Janosik	"	"
17	Csukar	"	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Telekhaza	wife Teresa Csukar	"	"
18	Kovacsik	Anna	18	"	Single	maid	"	"	"	"	Austria	Telekhaza	father Istvan Kovacsik	"	"
19	Frankiha	Maria	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Jaroscsirnye	aunt Julia Kovacsik	"	"
20	Jakubcsak	Mihaly	28	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Batizfalva	wife Maria Jakubcsak	"	"
21	Szoke	Julika	21	F	Single	housework	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kemendollo	father Istvan Szoke	N.J.	Bayonne City
22	"	Maria	14	"	"	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Sarosbogdany	father Andras Berkoszki	"	"
23	"	Anna	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Jozsef	10	M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Bartow	Andras	23	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Sarosbogdany	wife Borbara Bartow	"	"
26	Daughs	Gyorgy	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Andras Berkoszki	"	"
27	"	Borbala	42	"	Widow	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bugos	Mihaly	29	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kemendollo	wife Maria Bugos	"	"
29	Lefner	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kuptak	Janos	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kemendollo	wife Anna Kuptak	Mich.	Gladstone
													father	Ont.	Chester

40

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11½

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for himself, or by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
		self	22				cousin John Tirey [illegible]	No	No	No	good	Conj. foll							
2			16				Brother Gustav Gilth [illegible]						5	7	fair	br. blue	none	Hungary	Bay
3			20				cousin Joe Jaeger [illegible]						5	6		bld. br.			Szeferelas
4			29				Leader [illegible]						5	9		br. grey			Nyagaras
							[illegible]					Trachoma							
6			45				brother Frank Tobias [illegible]												
7			22				151 Berg Bertha [illegible]						5	7		br. br.	none	Hungary	Jendro
8			12				brother John Kerenyeshi [illegible]						5	2		bld. blue			
9	yes		140				[illegible] Herbert [illegible]						5	3		grey			Gyagloz
10			24				cousin Bela Bodnar [illegible]						5	3		br. br.			Jendro
11	No		25				225 Second str [illegible]						5	—		bld. blue			Imreg
12			15				cousin Joseph Stoczfila [illegible]						5	9		black br.			Kisegyneg
13			20				19 Row Freeport str Brooklyn [illegible]						4	10		" "			Kereg
14			38	1905	Mr Czechberg		sister Frai Jurkaza [illegible]						5	1		br.			Csaglog
15			30				304 E. 119 str [illegible]						4	10		" "			Horvez
16			25				cousin Karolina Jakupek [illegible]						5	3		bld.			
17			25				3174 3rd str [illegible]						5	4		br.			Kemedszhaly
18			30				sister Rosalia Jakupek [illegible]						4	10		" "			
19			40				104 E. 81 st [illegible]						5	7		bld. blue			Tolekaza
20			30				[illegible]						5	1		br. br.			Saroszentimre
21			32				cousin John Kovacsevi [illegible]						5	—		black			Batyfalva
22							535 Leonard str Brooklyn [illegible]						5	4		red blue			Hernadfo
23							brother John Bodolcsak [illegible]						5	3		bld. grey			Saroshgdany
24							151 Eulipe Baksa 19 Hailandtberg [illegible]									br.			
25							visit Mary Imrey [illegible]												
26							211 E 76 str [illegible]												
27							brother Martin Rhinbeack [illegible]												
28							193 East 22 st Bayonne City [illegible]												
29							[illegible]												
30							76 E 25 str Bayonne City [illegible]												
							[illegible]												
25	No	self	20				brother Mikula Samuel [illegible]						5	4		blue			Szaraszfalu
26	No		18				1142 Lafayette str Bayonne [illegible]						5	7		br. br.			Szarbogdany
27	No	sister					brother John Horkovetki [illegible]												
28		self	50				151 E. 2nd Bayonne [illegible]						5	2		gray			
29			40				cousin John Kasaki [illegible]						5	3		bld. blue			Liesera
30			30				10 E 22 st Bayonne [illegible]						5	7					Akotokes
							brother Paul Petrenyah [illegible]						5	11					Szaraszfalu
							[illegible]												
							[illegible]												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Polash Master, of the S.S. Georgs Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Polash
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at NY.

G. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Steele, Surgeon of the S.S. Empress Victoria, sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Steele

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ny.

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spran; and the lan uage they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen May 4th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
12	Lesko	Istvan	46	3	M	S. farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Csernova	Czerk Marie Lesko Csernova Lipto Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
	Lesko	Lajos	33		M								Rozalia Cserepian Father in law Lesko Csernova Lipto Hungary		
	"	Maria	28		F	home wife									
	"	Margit	4		F	none	No	No	U.S. Born				grandfather		
	"	Adel	3						U.S. Born						
	"	Lajos	1	11	M				Hungary						
	Bylog	Bataban	9		F	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary		grandfather Janos Pavlicek		
	Kazkar	Max	44		M		No	No	Hungary				Hungary Maria Kazkar Hungary		
9	Kolubek	Janos	30		M	IN HOSPITAL	Yes	Yes					Hungary Maria Kolubek Hungary		Akron
10	Szlanko	Anna	29		F	housewife	No				Turbely		Turbely Janos Hungary	N.J.	Newark
11	"	Janos	6		M	F. none					Rebeny		Rebeny Mihaly Hungary		
12	"	Anna	4		F				Hungary				grandfather		
13	Gjaborico	Maria	27		M	home wife	Yes	Yes			Totrok		Totrok Istvan Hungary		Passaic
14	"	Istvan	4		F	none	No	No							
15	"	Angela	11		F										
16	Ragan	Erzsebet	20		F	Maid Sw.	Yes	Yes			Tapolyhenny		father Janos Ragan Hungary	N.Y.	Yonkers
17	Colulik	Maria	18								Petervagas		Peterwagas Hungary	N.J.	Passaic
18	Chyodelka	Cyrill	24		M	farm laborer	7-171 369-5/8/41				Zolnalitra		Zolnalitra Hungary	Ills.	Argo
19	Kudak 5/4/39	Istvan	26			6-518	5/4/39				Crambanya		wife Dorothy Kudak Hungary	Pa.	Vickland
20	Adam	Anna	47		F	housewife					Lubneyfalva		Lubneyfalva Hungary		Mahanoy
21	Zubko	Maria	23		F	maid sen.							mother Anna Zubko		
22	Prokop	Maria	18								Nalafalva		Nalafalva Hungary		
23	Drab	Anna	20		F	housewife					Zilleyaka		Zilleyaka Hungary	Conn.	Bridgeport
24	"	Mihaly	2		M	none	No	No	U.S. Born		Luboy		Luboy Lajos Hungary		
25	Balint	Mihaly	16		M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary				grandfather		
26	Balint	Janos	45		M						Borozlo		mother Anna Balint Borozlo Lajos Hungary		
27	"	Lozef	13		M	F. none							wife Anna Balint Borozlo Lajos Hungary		
28	Szabol	Borbala	26		F	Maid Sw.							mother		
29	Orlik	Anna	24		M	housewife					Barbolya		mother Barbara Szabol Barbolya Hungary		
30	Valek	Anna	18		F	Maid Sw.					Bakafalva		Bakafalva Hungary		Torrington
													mother Anna Valek Bakafalva Hungary		

41

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1912.

84

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	self	5	No	Brother in law Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	bld.	blue	none	Hungary	Czernova
2	"	"	20	Yes 1912	Husband Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Child	husband	-	1907 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	father	-	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	-	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyndora
6	"	"	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	5	Yes born	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	Czernova
8	NB	"	10	1907 1910	brother	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	br.	"	"	"	Ungvar
9	"	"	22	1902 1910	husband	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	10	1902 1912	brother	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blue	"	"	"	Terbely
11	"	mother	-	born	father	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	br. br.	"	"	"	Petreny
12	"	"	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	bld. blue	"	"	"	"
13	"	self	30	Yes 1907 1910	Penn.	husband	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	mother	-	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Redosna
15	"	"	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	Lipotrar
16	"	self	27	"	"	friend	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	Srdanezy
17	"	"	37	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	br.	"	"	"	Tyotzkermany
18	"	"	23	Yes 1906 1909	Philadelphia Pa.	brother	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blue	"	"	"	Petrovgas
19	"	"	20	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br.	"	"	"	Jastrzelitza
20	"	"	12	Yes 1906 1911	Penn.	brother	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Orawzberg
21	"	"	12	No	"	father	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	grey	"	"	"	Loborczfalva
22	"	"	28	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	br.	"	"	"	Nitzfalva
23	"	"	24	Yes 1907 1911	Bridgeport Conn.	husband	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	br.	"	"	"	Pilzerpetka
24	"	mother	-	born	"	father	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	bld.	"	"	"	Lubroz
25	"	self	19	No	"	brother	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Bridgeport
26	"	"	23	Yes 1907 1911	Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Lapispatak
27	"	father	-	No	"	brother	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	blue	"	"	"	Boreszlo
28	"	self	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"	"	"	Sarosbotany
30	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	br. br.	"	"	"	Betzfalva
											5 -		bld. blue				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at [illegible]

G English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Stark, Surgeon of the 14th Corps Washington, sailing Fleswick, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. Stark

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Cky

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

85

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
13															
1	Gashodi	Denes	25		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Hung	Slovak	Hung	Palocz	wife Anna Gashodi		
2	Skoczylas	Anna	25		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kruzlo	father Janos Kiczkovecz		
3	"	Georgy	5		M S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	go.	"	"
4	"	Theodor	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	go.	"	"
5	"	Janos	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	go.	"	"
6	Stefa	Anna	18		F S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Palocz	Palocz	aunt Susanna Kovacs		
7	Hela	Janos	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Susanna Hela		
8	Laubalescu	Josef	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Rubova	Rubova	wife Anna Laubalescu	17. Bayonne	
9	Broda	Barbula	20		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	Tabla Velenyei	Tabla Velenyei	mother Elena Lengyel		
10	"	Theodor	27		M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Varannó Ruszka	Varannó Ruszka	father Theodor Janos	66. Jeannette	
11	"	"	22		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Nicolas Janos	"	"
12	Sefcsik	Josef	37		M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Sefcsik	"	"
13	Verchola	Margit	25		F S	"	"	"	"	"	Karacsa	Karacsa	father Karl Verchola	"	"
14	Gashodi	Maria	34		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	Kiskorlata	Kiskorlata	husband Gashodi	"	"
15	Verchalka	Petronella	18		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	Kamocsa	Karacsa	brother Nicholas Verchalka	"	"
16	Kaczmarczyk	Anna	32		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	Kaczmarczyk	Kaczmarczyk	husband Kaczmarczyk	Ill. Bergholz	
17	Kiczur	Teresa	20		F S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Nicholas Kiczur	Ohio Zeigler	
18	Kovacs	Anna	28		F M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Karacsa	Kiss	husband Kovacs	Ohio Zanesville	
19	Goscalka	Anna	20		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	Turocz	Turocz	sister Anna Kovacs	" Bellaire	
20	Jacsur	Peter	21		M S	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	Kalatova	Kalatova	mother Teresa Goscalka	" Bellaire	
21	Barcsa	Anna	22		F M	none	"	"	"	"	Banocz	Banocz	father Nicholas Jacsur	Ohio Cleveland	
22	"	Josef	35		M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Kovacso	Kovacso	mother Anna Barcsa	Ill. Chicago	
23	"	Anna	25		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Kovacso	"	"
24	Stefan	Janos	34		M M	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Gereta	Janos	18		M S	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Janos Gereta	"	"
26	"	Janos	20		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Georgy Gereta	"	"
27	"	Anna	25		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Magda	24		F S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Klacsco	Monika	20		F M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Lichtenthal	Lichtenthal	mother Anna Klacsco	"	"
30	Petran	Gyula	27		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Rycsova	Rycsova	father Stefan Petran	"	"
31	Varga	Georgy	27		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Kovacs	Kovacs	brother Barbara Varga	Ill. Streator	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, relative, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an asylum, or a pauper, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	38			owner Restaurant Hungry Steamboats 242 Pitt Ave Pitt No	No	No	No	good	No		5	5	fair	bld. blue	none	Hungary	Paloz
2	"	"	25			husband Hungry Mayfield Pitts Valley 56 Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"		5	-	"	br.	"	"	Skarka
3	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	br.	"	"	"
6	"	"	25			bro Emil Kubik Hotel Fuhlenzeit 1st Pitts burg	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	blue	"	"	Paloz
7	No	yes	1907/11	Yes	Pittsburg	uncle Gustav Baker 4 257 & 22 th. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	-	"	"	"	Vubina
8	No	yes	1908/07	"	"	uncle Gustav Bailey	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	br.	br.	"	Talotzenezsal
9	"	yes	1907			bro Andy Skarka Kaufmann Lumber 15 & Young Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"		4	10	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	1907			bro b. Andy Skarka	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	black	"	"	Pomenaze
11	"	"	1907			" Skarka	"	"	"	"	"		4	10	"	br.	"	"	Tarzsoj Ly
12	"	"	1907			bro in law Emil Blinarevitz Handelsbr. 1119 Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	blue	"	"	Harazsl
13	"	"	1907			bro b. Johann Kaminsky Kirkwood 1235	"	"	"	"	"		5	-	"	black br.	"	"	Likaska
14	"	"	1907			bro in law Stephan Dorsch Washington 4. 837	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	black	blk. gr.	"	"	Harazsl
15	"	"	35			b. Paul Box 31 Berglolz Clair	"	"	"	"	"		5	-	"	"	"	"	Homadmeke
16	"	"	1907			br. Eugen Kaminsky Franklin Clintonville 57 Binghampton	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	black blue	"	"	Kelen
17	"	"	35			bro b. Johann Kenner Chevrolet 1879 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	bld. grey	"	"	Nadas
18	"	"	1907			br. in l. Angela Skarka # 728 Lyndale Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	br. br.	"	"	Vazsecy
19	"	"	1907			bro Joe Gregalka Box # 251 Valley Valley Ohio	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	Malatina
20	"	"	1907			uncle Joe Tilesar # 1771 Cudgette Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"		5	-	"	bld. blue	"	"	Banocy
21	"	yes	1907/11	Yes	Chicago	bro in l. Mike Jovic Kapetanovitz # 70 & 75 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	Krasso
22	"	"	1907			"	"	"	"	"	"		4	1	"	"	"	"	Lednicy
23	"	other	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	"	"	"	Krasso
24	"	self	25			bro Joseph Gerela # 16203 Chicago Bayld. Ave.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	br.	"	"	"
25	"	"	1907	Yes	Chicago	bro " " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	br.	"	"
26	"	"	1907			" " "	"	"	"	"	"		4	9	"	bld.	"	"	"
27	"	"	1907			" " "	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	blue	"	"	"
28	"	self	31			cousin Peter Klarevo Buchanan ave 1072 & Chicago	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	br.	"	"	Likaska
29	"	self	26			cousin Hungary Andrew # 2486 Ohio ave Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"		6	-	"	br.	"	"	Rjecska
30	"	"	34			bro in l. Emily Barsalka # 2477 Caldwell Avenue Ills.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	bld. blue	"	"	Kozej

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Black Master (Give Christian Name, Post or Rank in full.) of the H Gorp Washington, from Arecife, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1914

at Ny

G. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

87

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Starke, Surgeon of the 1st Georgia Washington, sailing Merrick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Starke

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ivy

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 19 S. S. Pres. Washington sailing from Bremen Mar 4th, 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
14			65												
1	Kiss	Elias	24		M S	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sáros	Kiss Bertalan	Pennsylvania	Scranton
2	Jasenka	Anna	28		F S	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kisselmes	Mrs. Bertalan Kiss	"	"
3	"	Teofil	7m												
4	Blasko	Andrej	30		M M	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hungary	Sáros	Blasko Lajos	"	Pittsburg
5	Solgiak	Elias	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sáros	Solgiak Lukacs	"	Detroit
6	Hanich	Georgy	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hanich Janos	"	"
7	Lukacs	Janos	36		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lukacs Janos	"	"
8	Lukacs	Georgy	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lukacs Janos	"	"
9	Lazar	Kalman	28		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zemplen	Lazar Karoly	"	Wm. Hibernia
10	Jelik	Stefan	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sáros	Jelik Karoly	"	"
11	Lelesz	Andras	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lelesz Janos	"	"
12	Janosi	Mihaly	40		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hungary	Zemplen	Janosi Janos	"	Pittsburg
13	Pekar	Karolina	33		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pekar Istvan	"	Braddock
14	Klein	Istvan	15		M S	Farm laborer	"	"	U.S.A. citizen	Slovak	Claims U.S.A.		Klein Janos	"	Homestead
15	Janik	Janos	35		M M	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	Sáros	Janik Janos	"	Wilmerding
16	Szilasi	Maria	19		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kisselmes	Kiss Bertalan	"	Pittsburg
17	Bacsik	Georgy	24		M M	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sáros	Bacsik Janos	"	Braddock
18	Jancso	Janos	14		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jancso Georgy	"	"
19	Ilek	Gyorgy	34		M M	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zemplen	Ilek Janos	"	Wilmerding
20	Jaccsa	Maria	17		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Sáros	Jaccsa Janos	"	"
21	Jonas	Mihaly	33		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Elec	Elec	Jonas Janos	Pa	Homestead
22	Gojmanka	Josef	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lemberg	Gojmanka Josef	"	Braddock
23	Kolarik	Anna	14		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hungary	Zemplen	Kolarik Janos	"	Homestead
24	Janko	Janos	36		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Sáros	Janko Janos	"	Braddock
25	Katija	Anna	20		F S	wife	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Zemplen	Katija Janos	"	"
26	"	Anna	3		F S	none	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. citizen	Slovak	Claims U.S.A.				
27	Bodol	Anna	25		F S	servant	"	"	Hungary	"	"	Bogdany	Bodol Janos	"	"
28	Fgenecz	Maria	24		F M	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Saros	Fgenecz Janos	"	Braddock
29	"	Maria	4		F S	none	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. citizen	"	Claims U.S.A.				
30	"	Anna	2m												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or a ward of any charitable institution, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	20					No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	fair	blk.	blue	none	Hungary	Sarosgalany
2		"	30					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	"	"	Kisalmecz
3		mother					father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	"	"	"
4		self	18					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	br.	"	"	Korkes
5		"	20					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	blue	"	"	Orocz
6		"	40					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	60					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	60					"	"	"	"	"	crippled left arm								
9		"	35					"	"	"	"	"	no	5	2	"	lld.	blue	none	Hungary	Skoggorod
10		"	20					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Horocz
11		"	34					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br.	"	"	Bolatina
12		"	18					"	"	"	"	"	various causes	5	7	"	grey	br.	"	"	Banocz
13		"	28					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	blue	"	"	Vajbegrerege
14		"	40					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	lld.	"	"	"	Merkesfalva
15		"	26					"	"	"	"	"	Sailor	5	7	"	br.	"	"	"	Molcsos
16		"	20					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	lld.	br.	"	"	L. Tokes
17		"	25					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Szindragos
18		"	5				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
19		"	20					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	Rakocz
20		"	38					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Ostobanya
21		"	16					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Eles
22		"	16					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Udvornok
23		"	25					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	Karaszf
24		"	35					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	Bonocz
25		"	28					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	lld.	blue	"	"	Somosujfalva
26		mother					father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	br.	"	U.S.A.	Braddock
27		self	24					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Bogdanz
28		"	120					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	"	"	Kende
29		mother					father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Braddock
30		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Polack Master, of the H George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Polack
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at NY.

C. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Stark, Surgeon of the 14th Corps, Washington, serving aboard the Merrimac do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Stark

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ny.

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

189
28
2 17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, May 4th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
15			66												
1	Ondics	Anna	17		F. S.	Maid Dom.	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Farkashamba	father Janos Ondics	Pa	Lady Run
2	Antonics	Anna	25		M	Home wife							Farkashamba Hungary		
3	"	Margit	4		F.	none	No	No					father Josef Antonics Farkashamba Hungary		Windber
4	"	Anna	2										mother Margit Antonics Farkashamba Hungary		
5	Jencsik	Mihaly	24		M.	farmlabourer	Ja	Ja	Hungary				grandfather		
6	Paracska VL-1148/396	Janos	18			1-26] 749-5109					Szelok	Galsa	father Janos Jencsik		New Alexandria
7	Csontos	Julia	24		F.	Mrs home wife	No	No			Kisomorcsuga	Kisomorcsuga	mother Zofia Jencsik		Ellsworth
8	Dulyko	Janos	34		M.	M. farmlabourer	Yes	Yes			Turjanvezo	Turjanvezo	mother Rebeka Kozak		Monessen
9	Rakar	Anna	24		F.	M. home wife	No	No			Borivagna	Borivagna	wife Erzsebet Zaluska		
10	"	Maria	4		F.	none	6-3[illegible]64				Feesovanga	Feesovanga	mother Anna Rakar		Uniontown
11	Tovesik	Ilona	24		F.	M. home wife							father Janos Rakar Feesovanga Hungary		
12	"	Maria	4		F.	none							grandfather		
13	Karatin	Jergely	42		M.	M. farmlabourer					Laborczfalva	Laborczfalva	wife Julianna Karatin		Rosenwald
14	Baran	Anna	22		F.	M. home wife	7-127194		11-22-39		Tapolyhomany	Tapolyhomany	father Gabor Karatin Laborczfalva Hungary		Sharon
15	"	Janos	4		M.	none	6-110[illegible]3-F-2541-305						grandfather		
16	Laszlozi	Janos	24		M.	farmlabourer					Chazova	Chazova	wife Erzsebet Laszlozi		
ALIAS 17	TUSAI Lenart	GYORGY Janos	[illegible]306			879	6-23308		9-8-37		AUTH. FILE 99406/248		father Janos Laszlozi Chazova Hungary		Pittsburg
18	Malyocsicki	Janos	41								Kordicsa	Kordicsa	wife Erzsi Tusai		
19	Pisko	Zofie	30		F.	M. home wife					Pazdics	Pazdics	father Janos Malyocsicki		Reno Creek
20	"	Zsuzsanna	11		F.	none	6-1M1874-505-3-27-41				Vazsecz	Vazsecz	mother Zofia Pisko		Allegheny
21	"	Janos	8		M.								grandmother		
22	Papacs	Maria	16		F.	Maid Dom.	Yes	Yes	Hungary		Keralyrev	Keralyrev	father Janos Papacs		Mt. Kisco
23	Mudrony	Pal	44		M.	M. farmlabourer	No	No	Hungary		Tolbuga	Tolbuga	wife Julia Mudrony		
24	Jaszczak	Janos	37				Yes	Yes					father Pal Mudrony Tolbuga Hungary		Kingston
25	Klumann	Mendel	46			merchant	1-348710-6-20-[illegible]		Austria	Hebrew	Galizia	Tarnobrzeg	wife Liana Klumann		
26	Krupska	Anna	19		F.	Maid Dom.	No	No		Ruthenian		Palczyce	father Andrej Krupski Palczyce Austria		New York
27	Bodnarczuk	Maryn	18				Yes	Yes					mother Wincza Bodnarczuk		
28	Wasilko	Fekla	17		M.	farmlabourer	No	No			Rzegocie	Rzegocie	father Maryn Bodnarczuk		Clifton
29	Banera	Stefan	22				Yes	Yes			Lemna	Lemna	mother Fekla Wasilko		R.F.D. Kingston
30	Bezyko	Matvij	24		M.						Terlinka	Terlinka	father Stefan Banera		Cen. Bridgport

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

90

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 13th, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28	29 Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, whether paid by himself, by whom paid, his relationship, if any, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	No	Brother in law Stanislaus Kandy Rem Portland Penn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blk.	br.	none	Hungary	Tapolyhamany
2	Yes			1907 Pittsburg Pa 6 yrs	Portland Penn.							5	3	"	"	blue	"		Laborczfalva
3	Yes	mother	born		father							—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Findlay
4	Yes	—	born									—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	self	$20	1907 Pittsburg Pa 9m	Uncle Stanislaus Kandy Portland Penn.							5	8	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Zalok
6	Yes	"	$20		Cousin Joseph Kandy Portland Penn.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Harmincezeja
7	Yes	"	$20		Cousin Stanislaus Kandy Portland Penn.							5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Tarjanecz
8	Yes	"	$22	1908 Pittsburg Pa 11m	Brother Andrew Kalyko Hartford Conn.							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Sandrazova
9	Yes	"	$20		Husband John Takar Hartford Conn.							5	4	"	blk.	blue	"	"	C. Virangos
10	Yes	mother	—		Father							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	self	$2		Husband John Turocik Hartford Conn.							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	mother	—		Father							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Yes	self	$20	1908 Pittsburg Pa 11m	Brother Simon Karabin Shoenfeld Conn.							5	3	"	"	br.	"	"	Laborczfalva
14	Yes	"	$20	1911 Niles Pa	Husband John Baran 257 E 123 Street N.Y.							5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Tapolyhamany
15	Yes	mother	—		Father							—	—	"	"	br.	"	"	"
16	Yes	self	$2		Husband Simon Lazar 853 Pittsfield St. Allegheny Pa							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Opazova
17	Yes	"	$5		Brother Simon Lazar 550 Sedgwick Ave. Pittsburgh Pa							5	2	"	br.	"	"	"	Hardicza
18	Yes	"	$2	1907 Pittsburg Pa	Brother Hugo Malyevecki Cambria Pa							5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Kaiser
19	Yes	"	$50		Husband Paul Sacko 667 Brushton Ave. Pittsburgh Pa							5	1	"	blk.	"	"	"	Vajoscz
20	Yes	mother	$2		Father							4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Yes	—	—									4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Yes	self	$20	Pittsburg Pa 11m	Uncle Andy Valay 827 Penn Ave. Pittsburgh Pa							5	2	"	"	br.	"	U.S.A.	Mt. Keeport
23	Yes	"	$30	1911 Pittsburg Pa	Cousin Eugene Mezey 31 Granville Hungarian Pa							5	1	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Selestleza
24	Yes	"	$21	1907 Pittsburg Pa	friend							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Yes	"	$20		Friend Wasnik Brodo 54-56 Thomas St. New York							5	5	"	black	"	"	Galicia	Turecko
26	Yes	"	$20		Cousin Joseph Lesko 14 Penn Place Pittsburgh Pa							5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	Polyanec
27	Yes	"	$21		Cousin Peter Pudzenchik 1268 Pittsburgh Ave Pittsburgh Pa							5	1	"	black	"	"	"	"
28	No	"	$20		Uncle Andrew Tapol 3 Miller St. Allegheny Pa							5	—	"	br.	"	"	"	Uryazsik
29	Yes	"	$20		Uncle Stefan Pleszynski Oyster Bay L.I.							5	6	"	blk.	blue	"	Galicia	Siemiova
30	Yes	"	$25		Father Thomas Lesko 255 Main St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Telejde

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Polash Master of the H Gieg Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at NY

A English

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Stark, Surgeon of the U.S. Govt. Revenue Cutter Service, (Here whether Surgeon "regularly commissioned" or "employed by contract Surgeon," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Stark

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Key West, Fla.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

91

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. George Washington sailing from Rotterdam Mar 4, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
16															
1	Senigalski	Wasyl	30		M.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	England	Wasyl Senigalski	Minn.	Gilbert
2	"	Hanka wife	22		F.	wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	Stefan Senigalski	"	"
3	Rotko	Michal	20		M.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Anna Rotko	"	"
4	K Kwiatkowski	Pawlo	34		M.	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Russia	Antoni Kapecka	"	St. Paul
5	Mazur	Anna	25		F.	maid servant	7-176169-5/12/41-505		"	"	Lawrencia	Germany	wife, Jacob Kapecki	"	"
6	Kukulska	Hanja	19		"	"	No	No	"	"	Jablonice	Austria	father, Jacob Mazur	"	Elizabeth
7	Leo	Jan	21		M.	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	Zielona	Russia	mother, Hanja Kukulska	"	"
8	Waligora	"	17		"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Jan Leo	"	St. Paul
9	Wolk	Stanislaw	18		"	"	No	No	"	"	Skrzenia	Austria	Stefan Waligora	"	"
10	Lipnicki	Andrzej	35		M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lipnica	"	Jan Wolk	"	"
11	Skarzynski	Paula	16		F.	maid servant	7-202888-12/4/[illegible]		"	"	Zgornica	"	wife, Anna Lipnicki	"	St. Louis
12 K	Kurlapka	Franciszka	35		"	wife	No	No	"	"	Hola	"	father, Michal Skarzynski	"	"
13	"	Josef	11½		M.	son	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sadowska	Russia	Franciszka Kurlapka	Iowa	Sioux Falls
14 K	Kowalski	Jan	31		M.	Farm Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lelak	Hedja	18		F.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lojice	"	wife, Wlad. Kowalski	"	Ohio Street
16	Wojciak	Anna	23		F.	maid servant	7-181458	5/14/40 (505)	"	"	Skrzenia	"	Lojice, Jan Lelak	"	Ohio Street
17	Stanglik	Franz	29		M.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Zagornik	"	wife, Emilia Wojciak	"	"
18	Jurkiewicz	Jan	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Hanja Stanglik	"	"
19	Stuplik	Johann	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Franz Jurkiewicz	"	"
20	Jurkiewicz	Josef	28		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zagornik, Europa	"	"
21	Jura	Antoni	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Hanja Jura	"	"
22	Krawczyk	Walenty	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zagornik, Europa	"	"
23	Kollak	Jan	28		M.	"	"	"	"	"	Skrzenia	Austria	Skrzenia, Europa	"	St. Louis
24	Glomb	Jan	45		"	Farmer	No	No	"	"	Zagornik	Russia	wife, Hanja Kollak	"	St. Louis
25	Sawyss	Josef	28		M.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Skrzenia	Austria	wife, Glomb Zofia	"	Buffalo
26	Bartoszewska	Kata	20		F.	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Jan Sawyss	"	"
27	Siemiat	Stanislaw	18		M.	Farm Laborer	11-[illegible]446-4/3/36		"	"	Tarnawica	Austria	Skrzenia, Europa	Minn.	St. Paul
28	Kielty	Jan	25		"	"	No	No	"	"	Dulcza	"	Tarnawica, Europa	"	Chicago
29	"	Marya wife	22		F.	widow	Yes	Yes	"	"	Skrzynowka	"	Dulcza, Kazimierz	"	"
30	Sawiak	Stanislaw	24		M.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skrzynowka, Poland	"	"

7-118259-5/10/39

4 Widely Inc.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the same herself, or by other persons, or by what other persons, or by what corporation, society, or public body.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	br.	gray	none	Galicia	Tustanowice
2							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"	"	"	"
3							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Penkna
4							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	lt. blue	"	"	"	Zurawnica
5							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	grey	"	"	"	Zablonie
6							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	"	"	"	Jablonie
7							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	"	Pollazany
8							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Skednie
9							"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br.	br.	"	"	Lipnice
10							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zgojnica
11							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	lt. grey	"	"	"	"
12							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	"	"	"	Podborcka
13							"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	blue	"	"	"	"
14							"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	grey	"	"	"	Lysca
15							"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma								
16							"	"	"	"	"	no	5	1	fair	lt. grey	"	"	Galicia	Skednia
17							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	"	Zagornik
18							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
19							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	lt. blue	"	"	"	"
20																				
21							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	lt. brown	none	"	Galicia	Zagornik
22							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"	"	Skednia
23							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	"	"	"	Zagornik
24							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	lt. grey	"	"	"	Skednia
25							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black br.	"	"	"	"
26							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br.	"	"	"	"
27							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lt. blue	"	"	"	Wilcza
28							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" grey	"	"	"	Jagtyglela
29							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	" blue	"	"	"	"
30							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	"	"	"	Glembowice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Black Master, of the H Gorp Partington, from Azores, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Black
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 19 12

at Ny

G. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy Recruiting, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Starke

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1914

at Mg.

G. English

Immigration Officer.

93

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen May 4 1912

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Knap	Julia	17		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Germany	Leipzig	father Wojciech Knap Kopken Germany	Ills	Chicago
2	Pawlyszak	Anna	18		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	Galicia	Pawlyszak	mother Rebecca Pawlyszak Galicia	"	Fulton
3	Burkas	Bura	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michael Burkas "	"	"
4	Pawlyszak	Rosa	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ignacy Pawlyszak "	"	"
5	Wolonczyn	Jan	36		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Austria	Zernica	wife Maria Wolonczyn Zernica	"	"
6	Bacher	Kazimierz	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Skorodny	wife Maria Bacher Skorodny	Ca	Sayre
7	Kot	Anna	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Dobromil	father Wasyl Kot Lasko	"	Brasfolis
8	Oprzycho	Stefan	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Oprzycho Kozyarow	Del	Wilmington
9	Olaneta	Marya	24		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lopow	father Fredrick Olaneta Lopow	Ills	Chicago
10	Colocach	Tekla	18		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Rozana Volina	father Sebastyan Colocach Rozana Volina	"	"
11	Stachura	Regina	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Lisa Stachura Kopcya Volina	"	"
12	Janik	Zofia	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lopow	father Jan Janik Lopow	"	"
13	Szumoroh	Albina	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Albert Szumoroh Lopow	"	"
14	Opiola	Katarzyna	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ignacy Opiola Lopow	"	"
15	~~Serbicz~~	~~Jozef~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Ruthenian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Bystrovice~~	~~wife Maria Serbicz Bystrovice~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
16	Sowa	Jozef	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Custkow	father Wojciech Sowa Custkow	Ind	East Chicago
17	Bednarz	Jan	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zienczniowo	father Lidia Bednarz Zienczniowo	Mass	Three Rivers Falls
18	Borycha	Klemens	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Borycha Zienczniowo	"	"
19	Kulpa	Jozef	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodzisko	father Jozef Kulpa Grodzisko	"	Fallriver
20	"	Stanislaw	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Kulpa Grodzisko	"	"
21	Luc	Wojciech	37		M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Bystrovic	wife Anna Luc Bystrovice	Ill	Lincolnville
22	"	Stanislaw	27		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Luc Rzgowkowska	"	"
23	Michalik	Kasia	24		F	Widow	Servant	No	No	"	Ruthenian	"	Dobromil	mother Franka Zemorcha Wolosczyzny	"	"
24	Rapacz	Emila	17		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kozana	mother Marya Rapacz Kozyn Gorna	"	Fort Carrington
25	Kharal	Anastazya	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dobromil	father Albert Kharal Grodzvice	"	Whitestone
26	Rewak	Antonina	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	mother Anna Rewak Grodzvice	"	"
27	Piaczyk	Katarzyna	18		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Uchawa	mother Maria Piaczyk Uchawa	"	Yonkers
28	Trocak	"	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baligrod	father Jacko Trocak Radziawa	"	"
29	Serdynski	Jan	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Apolonia Serdynska Uchawa	"	"
30	Serdynska	Katarzyna	18		F	S	Servant	No	No	"	"	"	Uchawa	father Alexa Serdynski Uchawa	"	"

William Bock

46

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

94

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, paid if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30		sister Tonya Cipah 1818 Orrick Av. Chicago		No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	Lt. blue	none	Galicia Volega
2	"	"	20		cousin Sonia Berg 217 W. First st. Dalton Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	grey	"	" Pskov
3	"	"	20		broth "		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	br.	"	" "
4	"	"	25		cousin "		"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	" "
5	"	"	16		stepfather Antoni Chermocki 121 Rivard st. Lorain Co.		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue	"	" Lomica
6	"	"	18		brother Stanislaw Chelmiak 19 Bank st. Lorain Co.		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Szrodzy
7	"	"	24		cousin Wojciech Wilkowski 1218 Carter st. Wilmington Del.		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br.	"	" Dobromice
8	"	"	25		friend Michal Tomko 111 Third st. Wilmington		"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	blue	"	" "
9	"	"	20		cousin Franciszka Smile 238 63rd Pl. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	br. br.	"	" Sawczyn
10	"	"	25		aunt Emilia Walec 2446-24th Pl. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" Stigana
11	"	"	32		brother Michael Wilkowski 746 44th st. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	bld. blue	"	" Stogana
12	"	"	20		cousin Sofie Tomik 1317 Chicago ave Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	br.	"	" Copni
13	"	"	24		cousin " " Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	bld.	"	" "
14	"	"	25		brother Jan Wisla 2119 Porter st. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	" "
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] 1216 Wolfe st. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	Conf. fell.					
16	"	"	20		cousin Jan Kocel 5720 Throop st. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	No	5 9	fair	bld. blue	none	Galicia Pustkow
17	"	"	17		cousin Wladyslaw Chudy 196 Brockway st. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	br.	"	" Lesnymoro
18	"	"	20		uncle " " Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" "
19	"	"	37		uncle Franz Chermocka 318 Montana st. Bell River Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	br.	"	" Grodzisko
20	"	"	24		brother " " Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" "
21	Yes	"	25	1907 Ill.	brother Kazimierz Kochanczyk 59 Bore Limestone Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bld. blue	"	" Bystrzyce
22	"	"	16	1909 Ill.	brother Jozef Sarur 59 Bore Limestone Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" "
23	Yes	"	23		cousin Sophia Sawczyn 28 Washington st. Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	br.	"	" Tolloczyno
24	Yes	"	15		father Antoni Bajkus 36 Belger st. Wilmington		"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	bld.	"	" Olszana
25	"	"	25		uncle Nikolai Bajkus 249-11th st. Wilmington		"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	br.	"	" Grodzisce
26	"	"	25		"		"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	" "
27	"	"	20		cousin Anna Wasylkowska 23 Ringdale ave. Yonkers		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Wieclawa
28	"	"	30		brother Jan Wasylkowski 357 Tompkins ave. Yonkers		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	br.	"	" Radziowa
29	Yes	"	20	1907 Ill.	Chilad brother Jozef Wasylkowski 119 Tenth st. Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bld. blue	"	" Wieclawa
30	"	"	12		uncle " "		"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	br.	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the Steamship Kirkwall, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at NY

G English
Immigration Officer.

II—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1118

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Steele, Surgeon of the Liverpool Belvidere, sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Steele

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ny

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—HF

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—HH

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 S. S. George Washington sailing from Plymouth, May 4th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
18			69												
1	Kolnyk	Wasyl	46		M S	farmer laborer	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Horodok	wife Teofka Kolnyk Horodok		
2	Juhas	Piot	17		S	7-6-1907	4/12/13						father Iwan Fuhls	Galicia	Pa Youngstown
3	Priorlak	Mikolaj	35		M						Bohemia	Bohemia	wife Justyna Priorlak		N.J. Syracuse
4	Sytochman	Mikolaj	35								Bohemia	Bohemia	wife Magda Sytochman		Pa Keas Rocks
5	Thusin	Michal	20		S								Bohemia father Karl Thusin		
6	Chopko	Stefan	20		S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED						Bohemia father Mikla Chopko		
7	Pacula	Mikolaj	30		M	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes			Bohemia	Bohemia	Prodornica wife Katarzyna Pacula		
8	5/14/31 Turka	Roxia	24		S	maid							Bohemia father Jan Turka		
9		Michal	27		M	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes			Bohemia	Kwiatpol	wife Anna Turka	Del	Wilmington
10	Karvanko	Wasyl	41										Bohemia wife Anya Karvanko		
11	Kocinbinski	Michal	28								Austria	Turotka	wife Anna Kocinbinski Turotka	Pa	Coatesville
12		Jan	39										wife Teodozia Kocinbinski Turotka		
13	Trison	Heinrich	20		S	tailor	Yes	Yes			Germany	Falkenstein	father Johan Trison Falkenstein	NY	Rochester
14	3/14/33 Sudol	Zofia	17		F	maid					Austria	Lasko gorne	father Marcin Sudol	N.J.	Passaic
15	Kubor	Szymon	22		M	farmer laborer	Yes				Austria	Frankowy	father Jan Kubor	Pa	Scranton
16	Staman	Jan	18										Frankowy father Jos. Staman Frankowy		
17	4F 3-25-11 St 1/3 Kunicky	Katarzyna	27		F	maid					Austria	Labowa	father Jan Kunicky Labowa	NJ	
18		Martin	24		M	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes			Austria	Siwagi	wife Anna Kunicky Siwagi		
19	Szmigielska	Katarzyna	18		F	maid					Austria	Zakuce	father Mykita Szmigielska Zakuce	NJ	Newark
20	Bojko	Fran	29		M	farmer laborer	Yes	No			Austria	Bradnichowce	wife Veronka Bojko Bradnichowce		
21	Wolaniuk	Michal	30										wife Katarzyna Wolaniuk Bradnichowce		
22	Makohon	Janka	18		F	maid	Yes	No			Austria	Laskigorne	mother Fassia Makohon Laskigorne		Jersey City
23	Lechka	Anna	18										Laskigorne bro. Fyodor Krzyzanowski Laskigorne	NJ	
24	Pylypczuk	Andrush	38		M	farmer laborer	Yes				Austria	Siwagi	wife Teodozka Pylypczuk Siwagi		
25		Magda	16		F	maid							father Michal Pylypczuk Siwagi		
26	Jaworskyj	Mykolaj	26		M	shoemaker	Yes				Bohemia	Bohdanowy	father Piotr Jaworskyj Bohdanowy		
27	Martynec	Antin	43		M	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes			Austria	Bohdanowy	wife Maria Martynec Bohdanowy		
28	Sosnicki	Filko	34			Engine 2-502494	2/17/31						wife Katarina Sosnicka		
29	[illegible]										Austria	Chmielowce			
30	Zapotoczny	Jozef	17		M	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes			Austria	Chmielowce	father Jan Zapotoczny Chmielowce		

47

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 13th, 1912.

96

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, or by whom purchased, and amount paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in addition to own ticket.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	No	Friend Frank Kodan Gilson Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	ltd blue	none	Galicia Korodok
2	"	"	"	"	Karl Ludwik Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "	"	" Necława
3	"	"	"	"	Wife " " Plymouth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	br. "	"	" Dobromil
4	"	"	"	1904 May 5 Rock Pa	sister " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" "
5	"	"	"	1904 May 5	friend Michael Chudik Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" "
6	"	"	"	"	Casimir Pogon Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br.	"	" "
7	"	"	"	"	friend Peter Fenwick Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	ltd. blue	"	" Sambor
8	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	br.	"	" "
9	"	"	"	"	cous. Michael Turko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	br.	"	" Dobromil
10	"	"	"	1907 Allegheny Pa	sister " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" "
11	"	"	"	"	cousin Jan Hanusnick Lockerville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Turowka
12	"	"	"	1907 Lockerville Pa	bro. Julian Kobzynick Lockerville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	"	" "
13	"	"	"	"	uncle Felix Linsper	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br.	"	" Falkenstein
14	"	"	"	"	cousin Ludwin Sadal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brd.	"	" Laczki
15	"	"	"	"	wife Mike Chwindek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	"	" Jezykowey
16	"	"	"	"	cousin Frenick Hussynyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br. blue	"	" "
17	"	"	"	"	sister Anna Brylinska Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	brd	"	" Lehodowo
18	"	"	"	"	friend Peter Nowicki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br.	"	" Jurrayi
19	do	"	"	"	brother Frank Kwiatkowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	blue	"	" Zaliesje
20	no	"	"	"	friend Frank Kloss	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br.	"	" Gjemichowce
21	"	"	"	1907 Nov. N.Y.	brother Franz Wotanick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue	"	" "
22	"	"	"	"	Wife brother in law Jacob Wolf Brother Mike Kalbarczyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	grey	"	" Leszke
23	"	"	"	"	376 Bristol St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	blue	"	" "
24	"	"	"	1908	friend Frank Wronska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br.	"	" Jurrayi
25	"	"	"	"	249 Junius St N.Y. cous. Maria Wronska	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	brd. br.	"	" "
26	"	"	"	"	249 Junius St N.Y. brother Michael Jaworski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br.	"	" Zdrodzeny
27	"	"	"	"	111 E. Houston St N.Y. friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" "
28	"	"	"	1907 Brooklyn N.Y.	brother Pet Fronicky N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	" Gjemichowce
					cousin " " Brooklyn											
					Wojciech Chrystek Krzyska N.Y.					Conj: foll.						
30	"	"	"	"	sister Agnes Berkowska 187 Scott St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	no		5 6	fair	br. grey	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Black Master of the Hyrup Washington, from Arendal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Black
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at [illegible]

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

97

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Stake, Surgeon of the U.S. Govt. Revenue Cutter Service, Perry Merrill, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Stake

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ny

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, May 14, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
19															
1	Klobin	Kasca	19		F S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Grodek	father Philipp Klobin	N. York	
2	Fekla		20		"	Servant			"	"	"	"	father Philipp "	"	
3	Rohlinska	Jan	25		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Karol Rohlinska	"	
4	Beyhr	Michal	27		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Beyhr	"	
5	Szymhar	Marya	28		F M	Servant	"	"	"	"	Germany	Ehrenbreitstein	father Bjron Szymhar	Conn.	West Haven
6	Chrzaszcz	Edmund	25		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Paloska Tarka	"	East Haven
7	Jacobson	Kasca	18		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	mother Elenor Jacobson	Pa.	Scranton
8	Derhacz	Michael	44		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Fekla Derhacz	"	"
9	Barczuk	Kasia	19		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michal Barczuk	"	"
10	Slecura	Jan	30		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Falkenstein	Feldkirchen wife Anna Slecura	N.J.	Rockaway
11		Jurkow	18		"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Slecura	"	"
12	Kuz	Michal	18		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kalkenstein	father Jurgen Kuz	"	"
13	Jaworski	Wojciech	46		"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jakob Jaworski	"	"
14	Cesnos	Samuel	21		"	Clerk	"	"	Russia	Jewish	Austria	Krakowice	father Peter Jaworski	"	"
15	Zimman	Kolin	35		"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Frada Kozacower	N.Y.	City
16	Jackobicka	Agnesia	19		"	Chamber maid	"	"	"	"	Russia	Warsaw	Warsaw wife Rivka Kolin	"	"
17	Chodzinsky	Wladyslaw	28		M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bolechow	wife Lucya Jackobicka	N. York	
18	Solomenska	Fedor	21		F S		"	"	"	"	Austria	Tykolazer	Tykolazer brother Wasil Swidanowicz	"	
19	Kedzierska	Stefan	21		"		"	"	"	"	"	Bezalin	Bezalin father Fedor Solomenska	Penn.	Kilford
20	Kalowsky	Andrej	25		M S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	"	father Ludwig Kedzierska	"	"
21	Lenzko	Stefan	25		"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ludwig Kalowsky	Wisc.	Dorben
22	Babowal	Jan	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kapinzec	brother Simon Lenzko	Penn.	Rocky Hill
23	Jakubowicz	Adam	19		"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kapinzec father Jan Babowal	"	"
24	Kulpa	Michal	36		M	Farmer	"	"	Polish	"	Austria	Tarnow	Tarnow father Jan Jakubowicz	N.J.	Passaic
25	Kostkiewicz	Karol	26		"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rozalia Kulpa	"	"
26	Kaczorowski	Piotr	25		"	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Michal Kostkiewicz	"	"
27	Gontarz	Michal	26		"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Michala Kaczorowski	"	"
28	Zajonczek	Andrzej	49		"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Krajdan	father Tomasz Gontarz	Mass.	Northampton
29	Kopa	Franciszka	24		F						"	"	father Jan Zajonczek	"	"
30	Kowandowski	Adam	38		M	Miner	yes	yes			Germany	Coswig	wife Antonia Kopa	Conn.	Hartford
											Prussia	Prussia	brother Jan a Kowandowski	"	Unity

2 930888 10/9/41

43

Smith - Except # 2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *May 13th*, 1912.

98

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25 00				[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	bld.	blue	none	Galicia	Brzozce
2	"	"	26 00				[illegible]							5 -	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	16 00				[illegible]													
4	Yes	"	25 00				[illegible]							5 7	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
5	Yes	"	25 00				[illegible]							5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Gemiellowce
6	Yes	"	25 00				[illegible]							5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	"	25 00				[illegible]	Lost	Dislocation	born	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 7	"	bld	grey	"	"	Iwaskowcy
8	Yes	"	25 00				[illegible]							4 10	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
9	Yes	"	17 50				[illegible]													
10	Yes	"	20 00	yes	1911	Rochester	[illegible]							5 8	"	bld	blue	"	"	Nadwornie
11	Yes	"	18 00				[illegible]							5 1	"	br.	"	"	"	Talkenstein
12	Yes	"	25 00				[illegible]							5 8	"	bld	blue	"	"	"
13	Yes	"	25 00				[illegible]							5 9	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
14	"	"	50 00				[illegible]							5 7	"	"	gr.	"	"	Nikonkowce
15	"	"	50 00				[illegible]							5 4	"	br.	blue	"	"	Konkowce
16	"	"	25 00	yes	1910	New York	[illegible]							5 5	"	"	br.	"	Russia	Kowno
17	Yes	"	20 00				[illegible]							5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Boleslawice
18	Yes	"	18 00				[illegible]							5 5	"	bld.	"	"	"	Nikolajew
19														5 11	"	br.	"	"	"	Szczalia
20	Yes	"	15 00				[illegible]							5 1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
21	Yes	"	15 00				[illegible]					fever								
22	Yes	"	10 00				[illegible]					no	no	5 5	"	bld.	blue	none	Russia	Szczalia
23	"	"	29 00				[illegible]							5 7	"	"	gr.	"	"	Lapiszyne
24	Yes	"	25 00	1913	1905	Chicago	[illegible]							5 6	"	"	br.	"	"	"
25	Yes	"	27 00				[illegible]	Lost	[illegible]					5 7	"	"	gr.	"	"	Janow
26	Yes	"	25 00				[illegible]							5 10	"	gr.	"	"	"	"
27	Yes	"	25 00				[illegible]							5 9	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
28	Yes	"	13 50				[illegible]							5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Yes	"	25 00				[illegible]							5 9	"	"	blue	"	"	Wojdel
30	Yes	"	17 50				[illegible]							5 7	"	bld.	"	"	"	"
														5 7	"	black	br.	"	"	Mszczelle
														5 9	"	bld.	blue	"	"	Panki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master of the Prince Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Polack
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at NY

C F England
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Stuart, Surgeon of the Bishop Burlington, sailing Klamath, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Stuart

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ny.

C. English

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, May 4th, 19 12

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Sztuka	Wadyslaw	25		M	M	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kamien	father Stanislaw Sztuka	Russia	Hon. Worcester
2	"	Emilia	21		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law	"	"
3	"	Stefan	10		M	S	home	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
4	Tulacz	Michal	19		M	S	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kalisz	wife Agnieszka	Galicia	Ny. Rochester
5	Kijek	Stanislaw	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubowla	father Wincenty	Galicia	Ny. Passaic
6	Rozek	Regina	17		F	S	maid serv.	"	"	Austria	"	Galicia	Volkenstein	father Josef	Galicia	Del. Wilmington
7	Lobiecz	Maria	19		F	S	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	Russia Luchowka	father Jan	Galicia	Ny. Johnstown
8	Zapotoczny	Maria	21		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Andrzej	Galicia	Ny. Johnstown
9	Farovicz	Peter	42		M	M	farmlaborer	No	No	Austria	"	Galicia	Lemberg	wife Eva	Galicia	Pa. McKeesport
10	Janicek	Martin	23		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Moravia	Rogezina	father Jan	Galicia	Mich. Detroit
11	Matalasz	Josef	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mistrzejowice	father Wladyslaw	Galicia	Mass. Adams
12	Hudy	Wojciech	25		M	M	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Rokuszow	father Jan	Galicia	N.J. Jersey City
13	Sztuka	Zofia	20		F	S	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Tomasz	"	"
14	Lysak	Zofia	18		F	S	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Kamienica	father Wladyslaw	Galicia	Mass. Fall River
15	Cranluk	Stanislaw	20		M	S	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mistrzejowice	father Wojciech	Galicia	Texas Rosita
16	Lech	Maria	18		F	S	maid Store	No	No	Ruthenian	"	"	Lubienie	father Wojciech	Galicia	Ny. New York
17	Roszonski	Wojciech	24		M	M	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Polish	"	"	Mokrzeszyce	mother Maria	Galicia	"
18	Brua	Janos	25		M	S	joiner	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Turocz	father Adolf	Hungary	Pa. Wilkesbarre
19	Szczerni	Matej	32		M	M	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Szczawnica	wife Zofia	"	"
20	Balko	Josef	24		M	S	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Szczawnica	father Tomas	"	"
21	Rajek	Eva	43		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Turzofalva	husband Stefan	Hungary	Ill. Toledo
22	"	Ferenc	7		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
23	Blazek	Josef	24		M	M	farmlaborer	No	No	"	"	"	Turzofalva	wife Veron	Hungary	"
24	"	Ferenc	33		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"	"
25	Horcek	Endre	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa	"	"
26	Szidor	Andrea	38	6	F	M	housework	No	No	"	"	Jeszke	Turzofalva	husband Istvan	Hungary	Pa. Johnstown
27	Bliscsek	Mihaly	25		M	S	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
[illegible]	Baron	Ivon	28		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	Huber	Russia	Wernyn	father Wasyl	Galicia	Ills. Chicago
[illegible]	[illegible]	Vojtech	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	Polish	"	Torgiane	father Anton	Galicia	N.J. Jersey City
[illegible]	[illegible]	Pavel	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Russian	"	Lipiany	father Jozef	Galicia	Ny. New York

49

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13 K, 1914.

100

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	50			[illegible] Husband	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	br.	br.	none	Russia	Kamien
2	S.	husband	60									4 9		bld.	blue			
3	S.	father	—									— —						
4	—	self	25									5 7		gr.	gr.			Jagmo
5	No	"	100									5 9		bld.	blue		Galicia	Jastkowola
6	Yes	Uncle	215									5 2			br.			Wolfa wolkowa
7	No	"	185									5 1			blue		Russia	Adamowka
8			186									5 —					Galicia	
9	Yes		4 50									5 8		br.	br.			Dykol
10	S.		7									5 4						Zegocina
11	S.		25									5 5			blue		Austria	Wielgoeclay
12			5									5 8			br.			Jaclowice
13		husband	—									5 5		bld.	blue			
14	S.	self	25									5 4			br.		Galicia	Grodzisko
15	S.		22									5 8					Austria	Wielgreclowka
16			25									5 —					Galicia	Kadla zyklarskie
17			28									5 7			br.			Machowiece
18	No		1									5 7					Hungary	Szugam
19			36									5 6		bld.	blue			Gombas
20			17									5 4		br.	br.			Szudanz
21	Yes	Husband	40					Cert.				5 1		bld	grey			Gujosalva
22	S.	father	40									— —			blue			
23	S.	Self	30									5 7						
24	S		23									5 6						
25	S.		30									5 4			br.			
26	S.		22									5 10			blue			Ferebey
27	S.		33									5 7						
28	S.		100								Eczema capitis	5 4		br.	br.		Russia	Wengow
29	No		10								no	5 1		bld.	blue			Szciana
30	Yes		28									5 2						Bzame

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wk. Black Master of the Steamship Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wk. Black Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at NY

C. F. England Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

101

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Corps Cadets, Sterling Merrill, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Starke

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912.

at Ny

G. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Cherbourg Mar 4 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
11			72												
1	Lee	James	44	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Kent	Wife, Mrs. James Lee, Kent, England	Pa.	Phoenixville
2	"	Eugene	11	M	S		Yes	Yes							
3	Rathbone	James	39	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Mother, Mrs. Mary Rathbone, 38, Manchester, England	Pa.	Elizabeth
4	"	Maria	39	F	M	Laborer wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Husband, James Rathbone, Manchester, England		
5	Rees	Eugen	21	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wiesbaden	Father, Edmund Rees, Schlangenbaden 154, Germany		
6	K Kilian	Josef	28	M	S	-	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Wien	Mother, Maria Kilian, Kaiserstrasse 55, Wien, Austria		
7	Engelhardt	Rosalia	28	M	S	Domestic servant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mannheim	Brother, Stefan Engelhardt, Mannheim 27, Germany		
8	R Berg	Georg	24	M	M	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Father, Thomas Berg, Libau, Russia, Kurlandstrasse 152.	Ohio	Cleveland
9		Emma	18	F	S	Farmer wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau			
X 10	Leichter	Caroline	17	F	S	Domestic servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Lemberg	Father, Leopold Leichter, Lemberg, Austria, Jagellonska 7		
11	Lachotzki	Josef	48	M	M	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Gorlice	Wife, Mrs. Josef Lachotzki, Gorlice, Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Königsfeld	Regel	27	M	S	-	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Gorlice	Mother, Mrs. Regel Königsfeld, Gorlice, Austria		
13	Schlesinger	Josef	24	M	S	Soldier	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Gorlice	Father, Josef Schlesinger, Gorlice, Austria		
14 K	Kirschbaum	Karoly	20	M	S	Merchant servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Gorlice	Father, Ludwig Kirschbaum, Gorlice, Austria		
15	Lakner	Adolf	22	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Gorlice	Father, Adolf Lakner, Gorlice, Austria		
16	Hook	Rosa	23	F	M	Married wife	47-12-36-40		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Jaggowar	Father, Wenzel Hook, Jaggowar, Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
17	"	Rosa	1	F	S	Child	S.D.148855-33-41								
18	Kocsis	Maria	17	F	S	Domestic servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Jaszfalu	Father, Georg Kocsis, Jaszfalu, Austria		
19	Kollárik	Ferenc	26	M	M	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Jasov	Father, Stefan Kollárik, Jasov, Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
20	"	Terez	21	F	S	Farmer wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Jasov			
X 21	Stabel	Rafalin	17	F	S	Domestic servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Zirowitz	Father, Rafael Stabel, Zirowitz, Austria		
X 22	Trick	Frederick	20	M	S	-	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Jasov	Father, Johann Trick, Jasov, Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Borisz	Janos	18	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Bikszad	Father, Gabor Borisz, Bikszad, Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
24 R	Kulina	-	41	M	M	-	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Libau	Wife, Mrs. Kulina, Libau, Russia, Kurlandstrasse 152.	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Svabovalli	Adam	43	M	M	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Svabovalli	Wife, Mrs. Svabovalli, Svabovalli, Austria	Ind	Whiting
26	Lesko	Georg	25	M	S	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Lesko	Father, Lesko Stefan, Lesko, Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Stefanovics	Stefan	22	M	S	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Stefanovics	Father, Stefanovics Janos, Stefanovics, Austria		
28 K	Kovacsi	Georg	21	M	M	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Kovacsi	Wife, Mrs. Kovacsi, Kovacsi, Austria		
29 V	Varga	Stefan	33	M	M	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Varga	Wife, Mrs. Varga, Varga, Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
30 K	Kovacs	Istvan	22	M	S	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Kovacsi	Father, Istvan Kovacs, Kovacsi, Austria		

57

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

Arriving at Port of [redacted], *May 13th*, 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of $50, or less, and how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of previous visit. Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket to a foreign country.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
[illegible]						No	No	No	No	good	No					
3		self										5	6	fair	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Szalogyi
4		[illegible]										5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		self										5	4	"	blk.	blue	"	"	"
6		"										5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"										5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Szmarton
8		"										5	5	"	black	br.	"	"	"
9		husband										5	—	"	blk.	"	"	"	"
10		self										4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Vrocho
11		"										5	7	"	gr.	blue	"	"	Gyongyos
12		"										5	2	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
13		"										5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"										5	—	"	blk.	"	"	"	"
15		"										5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
16		"										5	3	"	black	br.	"	"	Nagyvarsay
17		mother										—	—	"	blk.	blue	"	"	"
18		self										5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	"
19		"										5	11	"	black	"	"	"	Jana
20		"										5	2	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
21		"										5	4	"	blk.	blue	"	"	Sovrok
22		"										4	8	"	"	br.	"	"	Nagyvarad
23		"										6	3	"	br.	blue	"	"	Zsharo
24		"										5	3	"	blk.	"	"	"	Nas-Kotka
25		"										5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"										5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"										5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"										5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Mova-Magyarad
29		"										5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"										5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Black Master, of the St. Geo. Washington, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at NY

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Stark, Surgeon of the 14th Corps Washington, serving Merrill, (State whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Stark

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ny.

C. H. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

102

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

298
21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Forge Washington sailing from Bremen May 4th, 19 12.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	‡City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
22			73													
1	Krapka	Janos	38		M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lest	wife Lenka	Krapka	Pa	Johnstown
2	Liska	Marton	38		M							Szerencsy nad	Left wife Eva	Hungary Liska		
3	Praskiska	Janos	29		M								Coming to wife Anna	Pres Praskiska	Ind	Mecca
4	Potrasnal		36		M								Coming to wife Klara	Pres Potrasnal		
5	Franyko	Anna	24		F	home wife	none	none				Teles	Coming to mother	Pres Kilyovsik Hung	Anna	
6		Mihaly	2		M	none			U.S.	U.S.			Coming to gr ma		Pa	Homestead
7		Janos	5		M				Hungary	Slovak						
8	Fkacs	Erzsebet	26		F								father Teles	Mihaly Fkacs Hung		
9	Janak	Maria	25		F								moth. Teles	Janak Hung Zura Hung		
10	Fkacsik	Anna	27		M	home wife	yes	yes				Vinna	father Vinna	Porkolczak Hung Mihaly		Monessen
11	Guip	Maria	21						N.S.H.				Left Vinna	Tomaricka Hung Josef		
12		Janos	1½		M					Hungary			Gr f			
13	Marchin	Maria	18		F		yes	yes				Sekenes	mother	Maria Marchin	Mich	Flint
14	Matusovics	Jure	45		M	carpenter						Zbra	wife Zbra	Anna Matusovics Saros	N.J.	Jamesville
15	Csacsko	Terez	22		F	home wife						U.S.	moth Tarna	Skvirsko Hung Zura	Pa	Juniatta ville
16		Janos	1½		M		none	none	N.S.H.				Gr son			
17	Mekelyko	Rosa	29		F	home wife	6-89359 yes	yes	2-19440 (LOS-5/6/10) Hungary			Vinna	sister Vinna	Kundyak Hung Gresi		Ranova
18		Gyorgy	7		M	none	none						aunt			
19	Milyovsik	Anna	28		F	home wife						Teles	father Teles	Janesik Hung Gyorgy		Pittsburgh
20		Anna	4		F	none			N.S.H.				Gr f			
21		Gyorgy	3		M											
22	Prokop	Anna	17		F	maid ser	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak			mother Teles	Maria Hung Prokop		
23	Pesthuch	Maria	29		M	home wife						Vinna	moth Vinna	Thenics Hung Zura		Donora
24		Janos	9		M	none							Gr son			
25		Maria	6		F											
X 26	Berger	Berta	18		F	maid cook						Tarna	left Tarna	Fodor Hung Berger		N.Y.
27	Tomcsi	Janos	18		M	farm laborer				Slovak		Salish	father Palace	Andras Hung Tomcsi	N.Y.	Trenley
28	Thenyo	Mihaly	25		M								wife Palace	Zsuzsi Hung Thenyo		
29	Beka	Gabor	38		M					Magyar		Bodogpecs	wife Bobrong	Borbara Hung Beka	Pa	Erie
30	Berger	Anna	18		F	maid cook						Labad Nog	left Tarna	Berger Hung	N.Y.	Perth Amboy

51

Chas Wait & Co

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

-STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1912.

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30			Wife Roman Pal Husband in Cal Johnston Co	No	No	No	No	good	Not Rept	5	7	fair	bld	blue	none	Hungary	Farnes Morrow Co. Ohio
2	"	"	"			Aunt Anna Lisko Box 81 Akron Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	1907 Johnston Co		Aunt Eva Potrzeba Box 181 Akron Ind	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"			U.C. Zielazka Box 181 Akron Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	1909 Johnston Co		Husband Peter Hanus Box Hamilton Co Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	"	"	Eles
6	"	mother	—	1909 "		Peter	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Homestead
7	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Eles
8	yes	self	$30			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"			U.C. Tinch James 1541 3rd Ave Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"			Aunt Johan Tkacik Box 187 Kenmawr Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk.	gr.	"	"	Irina
11	"	"	"	1911 1914 Kenmawr Pa		Aunt James Guip Box 389 Kenmawr Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	br.	"	U.S.A.	Monessa
12	"	mother	$30			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk.	"	"	Hungary	Irina
13	"	self	$5			Aunt Barbara Majik 1736 Parkwood Pl. Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Sobrancz
14	no	"	$30	1907 Homestead Pa		Son Peter Kostyrko Yamarilla Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"	"	"	Zboro
15	"	"	$30	1909 Johnston Co		Aunt Jane Tkacsko Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk.	"	"	"	Varna
16	"	mother	—	1911 "		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Union-town
17	yes	self	$60			Uncle Andrew Makanyka Bitman Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Irina
18	"	mother	—			Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk.	"	"	"	"
19	no	self	$30	1907 Pittsburgh Pa		Uncle Nikola Nikyovich 1542 Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Eles
20	"	mother	—	1907 "		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Pittsburg
21	"	"	—	1907 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	self	$12			Father James Kokay 37 Pelah Ave Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	Eles
23	James	father	$36			Uncle Joseph Cechak Tonora Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Zamara
24	father	—	—			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Irina
25	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	self	$25		✓	Uncle Frank Berger 3 Ave & 33 Pl Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	Zamara
27	no	"	$30			Aunt Andrew Tomen Hanley Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk.	"	"	"	Palaez
28	"	"	$30	1907 Hanley Pa		Uncle Frank Kozik Hanley Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
29	yes	"	$60	1907 Hanley Pa		Aunt Barna Popan 122 W. 13th Ave Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	grey	"	"	Brancsa
30	"	"	$30			Aunt Andrew Berger 133 Penn Ave Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	"	"	Lavegyegy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the Str Prinz Friedrich, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polack Master
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at NY

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Stanke, Surgeon of the U.S. Geog. Exploring, parking Merrill (State whether Surgeon "acting thereunto" or "employed by owner's consent," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Stanke

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ny

C. English

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

...SURGEON, ALIEN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Georg Washington sailing from Queen, May 14, 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
74															
1	Kaczinka	Janos	25		M S	labourer	Yes	Yes	Hung	Hungarian	Hung	Homolor	wife Rosa Kaczinka Hornolor Hung	N.J.	Perth Amboy
2	Peter	Janos	43		M	farmer	1-10623	1-10/11/12	"	"	"	Dobrogocz	Dobrogocz wife Zofia Peter	"	"
3	Kyana	Pal	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kmiora	Kmiora wife Zofia Kyana	"	Perth Amboy
4	Kaniewski	Lucien	44		"	tailor	"	"	"	Russian	"	Zakowice	wife Anna Kaniewski Zakowice	"	N. York
5	Florea	Florea	36		"	man servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pohlegg.	wife Anna Florea Pohlegg	"	"
6	Skowronska	Onufry	22		"	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Gal	Gorne	brother Rosalia Lesowska Gorne Gal	N.Y.	Chicago
7	Kostyra	Paulina	18		F	maid servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Harasiuki	mother Tekla Kostyra Harasiuki	"	New Northampton
8	Wisniewska	Wawrzyna	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Antoni Wisniewska	"	"
9	Olga	Piotra	45		"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"		h. c. of Wladysl. Olga	"	"
10		Katarzyna	16		"	"	8-285731	1/24/13	"	"	"		sister	"	"
11	Gorodzka	Jan	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Josef Gorodzka	"	"
12	Kaminska	Jan	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wielka Gorodzicha	father Antoni Kaminska Wielka Gorodzicha	New	Fall River
13	Kosior	Piotr	18		"	"	1-208190	3/25/07	"	"	"		mother Marya Kosior	"	"
14	Kalcinowski	Jan	17		"	engineer	2-26273	M M	"	"	"	Dwor	sister Stefan Kalcinowska Dwor	"	N York
15	Georgo	Marya	18		F	S. [illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	Trzesin	father Jan Georgo Trzesin	"	"
16	Kaczmira	Anna	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamanne	father Karl Kaczmira Kamanne	N.J.	Buffalo
17	Skarela	Anna	21		"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Glinicka	sister Teodor Prazolas Glinicka	Ills	Chicago
18	Piotrowska	Karolina	17		"	"	1-42748	"	"	"	"	Leszyny	father Franci Piotrowska Leszyny	"	"
19	"	Jan	38		M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Piotrowska	Conn	Meriden
20	Fiedler	Tomasz	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rozwadow	mother Mater. Fiedler Rozwadow	N.Y.	Elizabeth
21	Kaczkowski	Josef	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Paulina Kaczkowska	"	"
22	Gajewski	Jacob	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pawlowice	wife Paulina Gajewski Pawlowice	Conn	Meriden
23	Wojtasa	Antoni	28		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kopki	father Karol Wojtasa Kopki	Conn	Wakefield
24	Graba	Jacob	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Ludwig Graba	"	"
25	Kozak	Piotr	44		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konarzyol	wife Anna Kozak Konarzyol	Del	Wilmington
26	Kalczynski	Michal	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalczyce	wife Zofia Kalczynski Kalczyce	Pa	Hazleton
27	Czyhalo	Karol	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Odera	wife Anna Czyhalo Odera	N	York
28	Wojtanga	Piotr	33		"	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Trembowla	wife Anna Wojtanga Trembowla	"	"
29	Tarajkin	Julia	21		F	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Ostapcze	bro. Michal Kalwinska Ostapcze	Pa	Pittsgrove
30	"	Paula	28		M	none									

*As between residence in two countries one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races and peoples will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 106

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1912.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (whether the same was sent to the alien by relatives or friends, or by himself, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? (Yes/No; If Yes—Time since last arrival; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination, or has paid for same?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Y	5 yes		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	bld.	blue	none	Hungary	Szomotor
2	"	"	Y	28 yes 1905		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Petroczcke
3	"	"	Y	28 yes 1911		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	Homoro
4	"	"	Y	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr.	-	"	"	Petorcza
5	"	"	Y	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	"	"	"	Rjortvido
6	"	"	Y	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	blue	"	Galicia	Czarne
7	"	"	Y	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Staromisch
8	"	"	Y	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Y	25 yes 1911 to Pittsburg		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gr.	br.	"	"	Mirow
10	"	"	Y	26 yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bld.	blue	"	"	"
11	"	"	Y	26 yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Y	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	"	Grazicka
13	"	"	Y	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Y	16 yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Zelz
15	"	"	Y	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Czesny
16	"	"	Y	21 yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"	"	Kamycz
17	"	"	Y	25 yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld.	"	"	Galicia	Gumk
18	"	"	Y	25 yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Leggy
19	"	"	Y	28 yes 1911 to Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	blue	"	"	"
20	"	"	Y	38 yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	"	"	"	Mirzecz
21	"	"	Y	25 yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	br.	"	"	Mahcza
22	"	"	Y	30 yes 1912 to Canton		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	blue	"	"	Vemkowicz
23	"	"	Y	25 yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	"	Kopki
24	"	"	Y	26 yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Y	27 yes 1905 to Pittsburg		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Vatomil
26	"	"	Y	37 yes 1905 to Pittsburg		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Kutczka
27	"	"	Y	25 yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	blue	"	"	Vrzra
28	"	"	Y	40 yes 1907/09 to York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vrzmcka
29	"	"	Y	25 yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"	"	Volatic
30	"	"	Y	all		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bld.	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polash, Master, of the H. Jorge Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polash
Master [~~Officer~~].

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1914

at NY

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Gov. Revenue Cutter Service, serving thereon (State whether Surgeon "serving thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Starke

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Key West

F Englisch

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kbrean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

250 W S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen May 4th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Werchowske	Katarzyna	25		f. M.	home wife	Yes	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Galizia	Ostapie	Wolfer Ostapie Russ	Michal Kalynuk Galizia	Pa	Bridgeport
2	"	Franciszek	9		S.	M.S.	none		3-177304	2-19-40						
3	"	Paulina	3													
4	Pirozyk	Jozefa	22		f.	M.	Yes	Yes			Kliboy		father	Dmytro	Roman	
5	Dhorhain	Katarzyna	20		f.	Maid	Yes	No			Ostapie		father	Jasko	Galizia	
6	Zdunsky	Katarzyna	30		f.	Wife							Ostapie	Nykolay	Galizia	
7	"	Jan	8		S.	M.S.	none		3-324049	10/9/41						Phoenixville
8	"	Franciszek	6													
9	Sztokaylo	Wasyl	29		M.	Farm Laborer	Yes				Lieniawa		wife	Paulina	Galizia	Ny New York
10	Bydzek	Stko	29		M.				3-209829	12-30-40-505			wife	Paluna	Galizia	Pa Kelley
11	Beregnik	Paulina	19		f.	Maid Serv.					Smanowka		father	Istanyonky	Galizia	
12	Wog	Ladislaus	28		M.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Lieniawa		mother	Lieniawa	Galizia	R.I. Brompton
13	"	Maria	26		f.	home wife					Bulgaria	Sredetski	J. brother	Bazyonk	Pasul Bulgaria	Ills Chicago
14	"	Anna	8		S.	none	No	No								
15	"	Anton	7		M.				8-48083				grandmother			
16	"	Jozef	4						8-55783							
17	"	Johann	2						8-58953							
18	Lebonkoff	Kiriam	31		M.	Farm Laborer	Yes		8-54820							
19	Dimitkoff	Nove	35								Turkey	Bulgaria	Turkey	Babino	wife	Boyana Liliamova Turkey
20	Despotoff	Kotze	38												father	Dimitra Makoff Turkey
21	Stoyanoff	Atanas	29												Petrich	Zotza Rotzova Turkey
22	Wilczek	Edmund	18		S.	Miller	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wancha	brother	Kiereck	Russia	Ny New Town
23	Zaitzky	Joseph	40		M.	Shoemaker				Hebrew			wife	Chaya	Russia	Ny New York
24	Smalka	Teofil	19		S.	Farm Laborer				Polish			father	Lotze	Russia	
25	Jolis	Dark	18		S.								brother	Rudi	Russia	Colo.
26	"	Antoni	19										mother	Lebaren	Russia	
27	Wilkolabski	Wladyslaw	19										sister	Maggya	Russia	
28	Lesefin	Franc	15										father	Andrzej	Russia	
29	"	John	25		M.						Polishing		wife	Magdaleny	Russia	New York
30	Zamiucha	Tompey	23		S.								father	Mateusz	Russia	Mass Pittsfield

53

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *May 13th*, 1912. 108

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30		husband Mary Wachowski Bridgeport Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 –	fair	blk.	gr.	None	Galicia	Ostapie
2	"	mother	–		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	–	–			"	"	"	"	"	"	– –	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	$20.		husband Joseph Pirzak Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 –	"	"	br.	"	"	Hlibori
5	"	"	$25.		husband Thomas Pogalake Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	"	Ostapie
6	"	"	$25.		husband Mary Klimkiewicz 1st Susan St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	mother	$32.		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	– –	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	–	–			"	"	"	"	"	"	– –	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	$25.		friend Jan Kraszka 172 E. Market St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Sieniawa
10	No	"	$26.		brother Teofil Bryzbk Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	br.	"	"	Stanowska
11	No	"	$21.		father Stefan Kaczynski Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	blk. blue	"	"	"
12	Yes	"	$100.		friend Mariana Meyer 1143 Lonabeach St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	br. br.	"	"	Bulgaria Turkey Baidanki Dobrio
13	"	husband	$40.			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	father	–			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Smilowje
15	"	–	–			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	–	–			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	black	"	"	"	Russia Poland
17	"	–	–			"	"	"	"	"	"	– –	"	blk. blue	"	"	"	"
18	"	self	$25.		friend Franciska Jaworski P.O.B. 1371 Mt. Carmel Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br. br.	"	"	Turkey	Radnio
19	"	"	$28.			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$25.		friend Bogdan Pinto 5 Pct. 2nd R. St. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Smilowje
21	"	"	$25.		friend Wasyl Hnatyshyn 1st Ave. 2nd St. Rouses Pt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	br. br.	"	"	"	"
22	No	"	$25.		father Antoni Wilczak Depot Tompkins Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	black	"	"	Russia	Warsaw
23	"	"	$25.	1907 Chicago Ill. 1910 Sister	Cousin Stella Jankowski 173 Graham St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	gr. gr.	"	"	"	Wrzesnia
24	"	"	$30.		husband Stanislaw Rempala 19 Walker St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	br.	"	"	"	Zechin
25	"	"	$25.		husband Stanislaw Rempala 19 Walker St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$25.		Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blk.	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	$25.		friend Stanislaw Czaroski 19 Walker St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	br.	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$40.		friend Antoni Lyschuk 224 Lexington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blk.	"	"	"	Poliana
29	"	"	$25.			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$30.		brother Wasyl Kowalchyn 89 Hicks Road Tunkhannock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	grey	"	"	Kozlo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Polak Master of the H Gray Fenlington, from Arequipa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Polak
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ny. C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Starke, Surgeon of the 1st Regt Washington, serving aboard Kermit, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Starke

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ny

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, April 4th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
15			76												
1	Majdevich	Stanislav	12		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Turkey	mother Marya Majdevich	Mass	Pittsfield
2	Witkowski	Stepan	23		M	none							father Andrej Witkowski		
3	Warchak	Leon	24		M	none				Rusin			mother Katarzyna Warchol		Norton
4	Foriancik	Maria	26		F	married woman	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bohemia	father Janos Fatimus Bohromik	Hungary	Pa Pittsburg
5	Andrejcsek	Maria	25		F	house wife							godp. Fajesik Lyura Sriednick	Kiedrick Lipto	N.J. Newark
6		Maria	4		F	none	none		Hungary		Clam U.S.Tex				
7		Matyas	3		M				Hungary						
8	Petras	Adam	57		M	farm laborer	yes	yes		Magyar		Bekes	son in l. Bekes	Balog György	Ill Madison
9	Jantyik	Janos	42		M								father Bekes	György Jantyik	
10		Zsofia	33		F	house wife							wife		
11	Csato	Mikaly	35		M	farm laborer							father Bekes	Daniel Csato	Chicago
12		Maria	29		F	house wife							wife		
13	Onodi	Mikaly	39		M	farm laborer							father Bekes	Mikaly Onodi	
14		Zsuzsa	34		F	house wife							wife		
15		Mikaly	14		M	none							son		
16	Vancea	Stefan	43		M	farm laborer	yes	yes		Roumanian		Papa	wife Papa	Vancea Maria Tor	
17		Stefan	15		M								son		
18		Petru	56		M								father Papa	Marcu Vancea Tor	
19		Paraschiva	54		F	house wife							wife		
20		Paul	9		M	none							son		
21	Janiszewska	Ludwika	20		F	servant	none		Austria	Polish	Galician	Russian	Russian Kalusz	Josef Janiszewski gatchi	N.J. Newark
22	Baran	Jan	19		M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Lutera	father Lutera	Jedrzej Bara	N.J.
23	Stoich	Stanislav	17		M	[illegible]							father Lutera	Josef Stoich	N.J. Elizabeth
24	Skadej		28		M							Rudy	wife Rudy	Josefa Skadej	Conn Sev Milford
25	Taneff	Petko	32		M	none	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey		Turkey	Frenefka	father Frenefki	Pete Roga Taneff Bulgaria	Ill St Louis
26	Teleff	Georgi	20		M	shoemaker	yes	yes				Kyrnitovo	father Romolova	Pete Roga Teleff	
27	Lozanoff	Stoetan	30		M	farmer						Ochilki	father Ochilzi	Ethan Tivetanoff	
28	Nicoloff	Stoiche	19		M							Frenefka	father Frenefki	Nicola Taneff	
29	Ruteff	Giorgi	30		M	none						Rompfka	wife Rudy	Pete Ruteff	
30	"	Pete	17		M							Furkeka	father Furkeka	Christo Ruteff	

51

Louis Heller

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. , May 13th , 1912.

110

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of past; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination, or has sufficient means to procure the same, and how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	S	self	$25		com. Jan Kowalski 39 Pine Road, Pittsfield Mass	No	No	No	No	good	Not	5 8	fair	blk.	blue	none	Russia	Tuzow
2	S	"	30		friend Jan Kowalczyk 39 Pine Road Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	black	"	"	"	"
3	S	"	25		brother Michael Kowalski #58 Fenton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blk.	"	"	"	Rokita
4	S	"	25		Johnson Maria Kowalski Pa. Jan Alley #28 St. Allegheny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	br.	"	Hungry	Bobromik
5	wife	"	25	Yes 5 yrs	Yonack N.Y. Kate Maria Oudeyeskt 105 Belmont Av., Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	"	Zielnicz
6	child	mother	—	born	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
7	child	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	self	39.0		Kuth. James Peters Box H. Madison Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Pekes
9	S	"	40.		G.C. Peters James Box H. Madison Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
10	S	sister	21.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	S	self	25.		brother Peters Louis Sallitta Ave. #711 East Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
12	S	aunt	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	blk.	br.	"	"	"
13	S	self	30 yrs	1 mth Yes 7 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br.	"	"	"	"
14	S	aunt	35 yrs		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	blue	"	"	"
15	S	father	—		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blk.	"	"	"	"
16	S	self	60 yrs	20 yrs Chicago	2311 Lizzie Peters Ill. brother, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	"	Sapel
17	S	wife	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	S	self	100 yrs	7 yrs Chicago Ill	" Simon Radonic 1307 Lemon Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
19	S	aunt	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	S	father	—		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	no	self	30 yrs		Joseph Piotr Mycielski Wola Pol. Pawiak pr. 38/2, Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blk.	blue	"	Galicia	Krzywina
22	yes	"	25.		sister Katya Bury 123 Lincoln Av. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br.	br.	"	"	Luza
23	no	"	21.		son Stanislaw Smith Bury 95 Lincoln Av N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 3	"	blk.	"	"	"	"
24	yes	"	25.		daughter Stanislawa Revaida 60 Hartford Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br.	"	"	"	Wichelko
25	S	"	21.		Kowal Piotr Tomaszkeff Newark pr 25 St Louis Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	br.	"	Galicia	Iwanatzio
26	S	"	23.		Kowal Teofil Bury 125 Newark pr St Louis Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	blk.	"	"	"	Konczowo
27	S	"	25 yrs	2 yrs St Louis Mo	Kowal Stanislaw Tomaszkeff 125 St Louis pr St Louis Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	"	"	"	Dobitki
28	S	"	25.		Kowal Pawel Tomaszkeff Newark pr 125 St Louis Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	br.	"	"	"	Granetai
29	S	"	25.		Kowal Piotr Tomaszkeff 125 St Louis pr St Louis Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Porzyc
30	S	"	25.		Kowal Pawel Tomaszkeff Newark pr 125 St Louis Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blk.	"	"	"	Jurtela

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Black, Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at [illegible]

C. English
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Rev. Cutter Service, serving aboard, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

his Mark

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ely

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, May 4th, 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Taleff	Peter	18		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Rodopi	father Tale Hoy near Turkey	Pa	Shelton
2	Tomankoff	Todor	26		M S	Blacksmith	no	no	"	"	"	"	br. Boris Tomankoff	Ohio	Youngstown
3	Tunelkoff	Peter	50		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Resna	father Tunelkis Gaytan Resna	Ohio	Cincinnati
4	Netchkoff	Kostadin	34		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Radovo	father Nedelko Kieff Radovo	Pa	Hazy
5	Veleff	Vasil	20		M	"	"	"	Servian	"	"	Stoploe	mother Zultana Nasova Belogradchik	Ind	Indianapolis
6	Evatovits	Kuzman	20		M	"	no	no	Austrian	Slavonian	"	Kindlischdle	father Evad Tulnicovo Kindlischdle	"	"
7	Jasso	Stoyko	26		M	"	yes	yes	"	Serbian	"	Stoploe	father Jasso Tulnovsko Belchopze	"	"
8	Stankovits	Stoyan	26		M	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	"	br. Nikola Stankovits	"	"
9	Urban	Julia	20		S	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Gal	Zbylitowska	father Wawrzyniec Urban Zbylitowska Gal	Ohio	Grand Rapids
10	"	Wiktorya	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " " "	"	"
11	Milczanowski	Ludwika	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tomczyce	father Wawrzyniec Milczanowski Tomczyce	Pa	Reading
12	Kulak	Paulina	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Walenty Kulak	"	"
13	Sawicka	Stella	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koszyce	father Franciszek Sawicki Koszyce	Pa	Harrisburg
14	Pecak	Marya	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnowiec	father Józef Pecak Tarnowiec	Ohio	Chicago
15	Polaski	Wojciech	18	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Nowe Miasto Pilzno	mother Barbara Polaska	"	"
16	Kowarski	Szczepan	34		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pilzno	wife Marcelina Kowarska	"	"
17	Kuzara	Piotr	21		S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rzeze	br. Michal Kuzara Rzeze	NJ	Buffalo
18	Fita	Anna	21		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bogucice	husband Jacob Fita Bogucice	Ky	Mansfield
19	Kulbasa	Stanislaw	27	M	M	"	"	"	Austrian	Polish	"	Lipinskie	father Filip Kulbasa Lipinskie	Ohio	Chicago
20	Spiegel	Franz	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	Gal	Glinicz	uncle Adam Orzechowski Glinicz	Iowa	Cincinnati
21	Kopiec	Jacob	44		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rudawa	father Jan Kopiec Rudawa	Pa	Johnstown
22	Lopata	Kazimir	21		S	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Rudawka	father Tomasz Lopata Rudawka	"	"
23	Neumann	Emilie	16		S	"	"	"	German	Polish	Austria	Gedalin	father Julius Neumann Gedalin	Wis	Milwaukee
24	Teske	Natalia	27		S	maid servant	no	no	"	"	"	Gustau	br. Karl Teske Gustau	"	"
25	Kral	Emil	27	M	S	farmer laborer	no	yes	"	"	"	Gedalin	father Ignat Kral Gedalin	"	"
26	Jaworkiewicz	Andreas	22				no	no	"	"	"	"	father Michal Jaworkiewicz Gedalin	"	"
27	Kucin	Daniel	26		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Emilie Kucin	"	"
28	Neumann	Emil	35	M	M	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Gedalin	wife Emma Neumann Gedalin	"	"
29	[illegible]	August	30		M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Dzierzowitz	wife Julie Klein Dzierzowitz	"	"
30	[illegible]	Jakob	27				yes	yes	"	Bohemian	Austria	Kamen	wife Theresa Kirschbaum Kamen	Ind	Terre Haute

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self			Samuel Falk Bayonne, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	br.	br.	none	Turkey	Persepé
2					Frank Vasil Jakimoff							5 6		black				
3					Frank Paul Filja							5 6		br.				Rossna
4					Frank Vaugel Pittsburg							5 9		bld.	blue			Radow
5												5 6		br.				Schurpke
6												5 6		br.				Muschinske
7												5 6		bld.				
8												5 7		br.				Lipke
9												4 8		bld.	blue		Galicia	Zbigniewsky
10												4 8						
11												5 1			grey			Tenczyn
12												5 3		br.	br.			
13												4 9		bld.	blue			Krzyze
14												5 2						Wrzosiske
15												5 1		br.				Mrosie
16												5 6			br.			
17												5 4		bld.	blue			Lipje
18												5 -			brown			Zagnicze
19												5 8					Russia	Lipinskie
20												5 7					Galicia	Glinik
21												5 10		br.			Austria	Lubow
22																		
23																		
24																		
25												5 7		br.				Makelin
26												5 5			bl.			
27												5 2		bld.	br.			
28												5 3		br.	blue			Lakelin
29												5 9						Vonvez
30												5 8					Moravia	Skitschak

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ch. Polash Master, of the S.S. Jorge Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truthfully swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Polash
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912,
at NY

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Gov. Revenue Cutter Service, sailing fleet, (State whether Surgeon "regularly employed" or "specially employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Starke

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Key.

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, May 14, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kaspel	Josef	34		M S.	mason	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Klein	father Mr. Kaspel Klein Bongarne 117 Roberts	N.J.	Newark
2	Miller	Johann	40		M	Landw.			Austria		Germany	Dorf	father Hans Miller Dorf	N.Y.	Falls
3	Kwiatkowski	Mary	17		F.				Austria	Poland.		Zelova	father Mr. Kwiatkowski	N.Y.	Falls.
4	Pietrzyk	Stanislaw	27		M	Farmer			Russia		Russia	Zelova	wife Helena Pietrzyk	N. York	
5	Foth	Rebeka	25		F.	servant			Austria		Austria	Zelova	mother Mrs. Foth	Pa	Erie
6	Safarik	Josef	25		M	laborer			Austria	Bohemia	Moravia	Zelekec	Mother	Ills	Chicago
7	Safarik	Franz	17							Bohemia			mother Mrs. Safarik	Pa	Allentown
8	Schuler	Elias	25		M	Engineer			German	German	German	Klein	wife Caroline Schuler		
9	Lewar	Eliza	20		F	laborer			Austria	Croatia	Austria	Zelova	Neig Klein Wilhelmsdorf Hof	N. York	
10	Kurvet	Anton	18									Zelova	father Lewar Zelar	Ill.	De Kalb.
11	Giorgone	Francesco	21		M	carpenter			Italy	Italian	Italy	Nerva	mother Maria Zelar		
12	Zarasela	Jan	16		M	laborer			Austria	Bohemia	Austria	Nerva	Rikas Slovenia		
13	Sebesta	Josef	25		M							Zelova	uncel Francesko Giorgone	N. York	
14	Kowalcha	Josef	25		M							Zelova	Nerva Italy		
15	Kyciela	Josef	18		M							Zelova	mother Zuzanka Zarasela	Bohemia	Cedar R. Iowa
16	Kukadorfer	Jacob	22		M							Zelova	wife Elisabet Sebesta		
17	Kolski	Rosa	17		F.	servant						Kukarca	Zelova 129	Ill.	Belvidere
18	Reichhoff	Hesan	36		M	laborer						Gador	father Michal Kowalcha	Ills	Chicago
19		Cirilla	33		F	wife							Kukarca		
20		Anton	8		M.	none							father Kyciela Kyciela		
21	Scherer	Magdalena	26		F.	work	yes	yes					wife Kwilla Kukadorfer	N.J.	Rockaway
22		Josef Jun	16		M	farm laborer						Zaniselic	Kukarca		
23	Kerchar	Maria	22		F	maid servant							father Josef Kolski	N.J.	Passaic
24	Brandli	Maria	17		F.							Zaniselic	father Josef Reichhoff		
25	Lieber	Josef	19		M	farm laborer						Gador	Gadar	N. York	
26	Schimpf	Franziska	26		F	maid servant							wife Maria Kerchar		
27	Mayer	Vera	17		F.								Zaniselic		
28	Geiger	Elisabeth	17										father Brandli Maria		
	Zimmerman	Anna	21		F	maid servant	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Zaniselic	father Josef Lieber Gadar	Pa	Scranton
	Smitkuski		18		F.	none							Zaniselic		
													Gadar	N. York	

William Bock
Inspector

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *May 13th*, 1912.

114

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30 yes	3 months	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	blk. blue	none	Hungary Tovis
2	"	"	15 "									5 3				Galicia Zalocze
3	"	"	20									5 6				" "
4	yes	"	30 "									5 6				" Szitelna
5	yes	"	30 "									5 3		br. br.		Hungary Bekes
6	yes	"	14 "									5 -		blk. gr.		Moravia Rohotec
7	yes	"	25 "									5 6		blk. blue		" " "
8	"	"	45 yes	1907 Chicago								5 7		br.		Germany Memmingerberg
9	yes	"	20 no									5 8		blk.		Croatia Zelova
10	yes	"	25 "									5 1		" br.		" Verigus
11	"	"	5 yes	1907 Boston								5 4		br.		Italy Moria
12	yes	"	25 no									5 9		blk.		Moravia Nova Ves
13	yes	"	18 "									5 10		blue		" Hebrov
14	yes	"	15			Hungary	SE			5 7			br.			Galicia Zuko
15	yes	"	12			Glogner	SE			5 7			"			" "
16	yes	"	20 yes	1907 Buffalo						5 6			gr.			Hungary Kucova
17	yes	"	25 no							5 1			blue			" Zuzlan
18	"	"	6 yes							5 3			br.			" Sedor
19	"	"								5 1			"			" "
20	"	father								- -			"			" "
21	"	self	50 yes	1907 N.Y.						5 4			black blue			" Zipsan
22	"	"								5 4			br. br.			" "
23	"	"	25 yes	1907 Boston						5 2			"			" "
24	"	"	25 no							5 2			"			" "
25	"	"	20 "							5 6			black "			" "
26	"	"	25 "							5 4			" gr.			" "
27	"	"	25 "							5 1			blk. blue			" "
28	"	"	25 "							5 3			br. br.			" "
29	yes	self	15 no							5 5			"			Galicia Drohowcz
30	yes	father	20 "							4 3			blk.			" Lubianki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Black Master of the H. Gray Barbington, from Arendal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Black Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ny C. F. English Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Stoake, Surgeon of the 1st Regt Wellington, parking Mermill, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Stoake

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ny

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3:128

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen July 4th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Luttke	Peter	44		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Germany	Augustwalde	brother Reinhold Luttke	Wis.	Stocton
2	"	Wilhelmine	42		f. M										
3	"	Alwine	19		f.								uncle		
4	"	Auguste	17		f.										
5	"	Emilie	10		f.	none									
6	"	Elsa	8		f.										
7	"	Paulina	9		f.										
8	"	Hildegard	4		f.		No	No							
9	"	Emil 1	7		m.										
10	"	Emil 2	3		m.										
11	Machel	Adolf	26		M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes					father Paul Machel		
12	"	Auguste	23		f.	home wife									
13	"	Hildegard	1		f.	none	No	No							
14	"	Herbert	6		m.										
15	Müller	Carl Otto	24		M	weaver	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Augustwalde	father Richard Müller	Germany	
16	Link	Franziska	20		f.	maid			Hungary						
17	Belak	Mihaly	27		M	shoemaker				Slovak					
18	Barkaro	Marton	26			farm laborer				Magyar					
19	Simon	Tivadar	44		M	m									
20	"	Maria	36		f.	home wife									
21	Fedor	Julia	29		f.	m home wife			Hungary	Slovak					
22	"	Emma	8		f.	none	No	No							
23	"	Gyorgy	6		m.				U.S.born						
24	"	Jonas	2						U.S.born						
25	"	Andras	4						U.S.born						
26	Jezuit	Jan	30		M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Lopuchowa	wife Rozalia Jezuit	Galizia	Mich. Detroit
27	Cudzeki	Jan	26		M								brother Franz Cudzeki		
28	Mardeusz	Daniela	20		f.	Maid Serv.							Kapuszczyna Galizia		
29	Kulik	Agata	20		f.	maid							Father Jan Mardeusz		
30	Brzezynski	Franziszek	16		M	farm labor							Kapuszczyna Galizia		
													brother Kulik Detroit		
													Franciszka Kulik Galizia		
													brother Jan Brzezynski Detroit		Mich. Detroit

11-290562 (505) - 2-7-41
8-118398 4/27/36
23-109646 - 11/19/41
23-109647 - 11/19/41
23-109648 - 11/19/41
7-15/304 - 11/18/41-505-30 days
8-27473-4/24/41-505
11-302765-3-27-41

57

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 13th, 1912. 116

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$		visiting Karl Winter - Bay Ridge Station Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	gr. gr.	None	Germany Kurland
2	Y	husband	"		sister in law Son Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	br. blue	"	" " "
3	Y	father	"		aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black br.	"	" " "
4	Y	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bld. blue	"	" " "
5	Y	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	" " "
6	Y	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" " "
7	Y	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" " "
8	Y	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" " "
9	Y	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" " "
10	Y	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" " "
11	S	self	"		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	Russia Gombochi
12	Y	husband	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	" " "
13	Y	father	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	Germany Bergfelza
14	Y	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" " "
15	S	self	"		uncle Max Homburg Magistratsrat Cottbus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br. br.	"	" " "
16	Yes	self	"		friend Elise Hamm [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "	"	Hungary Kecskemet
17	S	"	"		[illegible] Belek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue "	"	" Hamburg
18	Yes	"	"		[illegible] Zimmermann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	br. "	"	" " "
19	Yes	"	"		friend Frau [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	gr. "	"	" Koldmezoe
20						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	black "	"	" " "
21	Yes	self	"	1898 Elizabeth	husband Jacob Fessor	"	"	"	"	"	left eye	5 2	"	blk. gr.	"	" Pjaros
22	US born	mother	"	1903 Rom	father	"	"	"	"	"	no	[illegible]	"	blue "	"	" Hermannstadt
23	US born	"	"	1911 Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" " "
24	US born	"	"	1911 Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" Hamburg
25	US born	"	"	1910 1911 Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" Hamburg
26	S	self	"		sister Katarzyna Konopka [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blue "	"	Galicia Lopuchowa
27	S	"	"		friend Katarzyna Konopka [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br. br.	"	" " "
28	S	"	"		[illegible] Katarzyna Konopka [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blk. blue	"	" " "
29	S	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br. br.	"	" " "
30	S	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	" Wola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Stark, Surgeon of the U.S. Gov. Revenue Cutter Service, (State whether "regularly attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

REMARKS

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ny

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

29 S. S. Jorge Washington sailing from Antwerp Dec 4 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
29			80												
1 K	Kwiecień	Wiktory	16		M S	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wola Wielmiana	Józef Wincenty Kwiecień, Galicia, Austria	Pa	Jeannette
2	Wilczyk	Józefa	40		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Sandomierz [illegible]	Jan Wincenty Wilczyk, Sandomierz [illegible]	"	Plymouth
3	"	Franciszka	18		F S	3-18180-4-1-40 none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Stanisława	14		"	3-180529	2-1940		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Stanisław	9		"	"	"		3-153654	11/4/38	"	"	"	"	"
6	Szymczyk	Franciszka	28		F M	farmer wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Józef Walczak, Sandomierz, Austria	Pa	Pine River
7	"	Stanisław	2½		M S	none	No	No	Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Józef	9/12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rykowicz	Jakub	18	M	"	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Galicia	Lipsze	Józef Michał Rykowicz, Austria	Pa	Braddock
10	Filak	Anna	18	F	"	maid servant	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Bielsko	Jan Filak, Bielsko	Ill	Chicago
11	Wrona	Zofia	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Lipsze	Simon Wrona, Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Valej	Salomea	45	"	M	farmer wife	No	No	"	"	Galicia	Bielsko	Franciszek Pawlosz, Bielsko, Austria	"	Arleigh
13	Golec	Małgorzata	22	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Józef Adam Bielsko, Austria	Ill	Chicago
14	"	Franciszek	2	M	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Sladek	Franciszka	25	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	Galicia	Wadowice	Daniel Sadlich, Wadowice, Austria	N.J.	Passaic
16	"	Olaf	7/12	M	S	none	No	No	"	"	Claim U S born	"	"	"	"
17	Spritzer	Jakub	34	M	M	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	wife Rosa Spritzer, Russia	"	N.Y.
18	Reich	Berel	35	"	"	baker	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Ludwig Reich, Poland	"	"
19	Iwaszko	Michał	24	"	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lipsze	Father Jan Iwaszko, Galicia	Mass	Holyoke
20 K	Roc	Stefania	17	F	"	maid servant	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Wola Wielmiana	Father Wincenty Roc, Galicia	N.J.	Passaic
21	Hambach	Marya	18	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rudolf Koch, Austria	"	N.Y.
22	"	Rosa	21	"	"	64764-4/15/40-ror-wife	(C.L.-4-12-40)		"	"	"	"	Maurik father, Austria	"	"
23	Reelaw	Maria	25	F	M	wife	"	"	Russia	Yiddish	Russia	Vitebsk	Ignat Reier, husband, Lithuania, Kal., Russia	Ill	Chicago
24	"	Anna	2½	"	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Lucacin	"	24	M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kisar	Lucacin Lang, husband, Hungary	Pa	Sharon
26	Silaghi	George	28	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kenje	wife Silaghi Maria, Kenje, Hungary	Ill	Luzerne
27	Sredic	Stefan	40	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	"	wife Lucia Sredic, Austria	"	"
28	Orlandea	Lukasz	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Orlandea, Austria	Ohio	Youngst.
29	Kotar	Karlo	40	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Yugoslavia	"	wife Kotar Maria, Austria	"	"
30	Cerbila	Anna	18	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Cerbila, Austria	"	"

58

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1912. 118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1							No	No	No	good	No	4 10	fair	bld. blue	none	Galicia Debowicka
2												4 6	"	br. br.	"	" Fedorowka
3												5 -	"	" "	"	" "
4												4 3	"	" "	"	" "
5												- -	"	" "	"	" "
6												5 2	"	blf. blue	"	" "
7												- -	"	" "	"	U.S.A. Three River
8																
9												- -	"	" "	"	Galicia Fedorowka
10												5 9	"	br. br.	"	" Zelezie
11												5 1	"	blf. blue	"	" Zielcza
12												5 -	"	br.	"	" Lopuchowa
13												5 -	"	gr.	"	" Vuloza
14												5 -	"	blf. blue	"	" Zrelcza
15												- -	"	" "	"	" "
16												5 4	"	" "	"	" Cholewiana
17												- -	"	" "	"	" "
18												5 2	"	" "	"	" Kozowa
19												5 5	"	br. br.	"	" "
20												5 6	"	" "	"	Hungry Ceres kula
21												4 10	"	blue	"	Galicia Cholewiana
22												5 -	"	br. br.	"	" Rudnik
23												4 11	"	" "	"	" "
24												5 1	"	blf blue	"	Russia Viroshki
25												- -	"	" "	"	" "
26												5 2	"	br.	"	Hungry Mezocsat
27												5 8	"	blf. br.	"	" Tarpo
28												5 10	"	" "	"	" "
29												5 11	"	br.	"	" Mezocsat
30												5 3	"	gr.	"	" "
												4 11	"	black	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Polash Master, of the St George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Polash Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at NY.

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Geog. Washington, serving aboard, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "serving aboard" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

D Starke

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ny

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, May 4th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Popa	Rawente	25		M	M	Farmlabor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Tokorenyi	Mrs. Anna Popa Tokorenyi Hungary	Ill.	Youngstown
2	[illegible]	Joan	20		F								Kelegeny	Peter Lodin Kelegeny Hungary		
3	Sebete	Helemen	47		M			No	No	Hungary			Mezanget	Maria Unger Mezanget Hungary	N.Y.	Rome
4	"	Sofonz	16		F											
5	Toporcean	Todor	14		M									Mrs. Anna Toporcany 76 Passage des Alsaciens Hungary		
6	Lupsa	Lovim	24		F			Yes	Yes				Lyergifalu	Peter Lupsa Lyergifalu N.H. Hungary	Pa.	West Castle
7 REPORTED	Burnetea	Sonie	51		M									Mrs. Elena Jakab Lyergifalu N.H. Hungary		
8	Jakab	Anna	18		F	S.	Maid	Yes	No	No	Slovak		Zalogen	Zalogen Hungary		Marshall
9	Kostak	Janos	20		M	M	Farmlabor	Yes	Yes				Lolgyesalja	Peter Lupsa Temesmagyarmegye Hungary	Mass.	Webster
10	Kozpoder	Maria	20		F	M	Housewife						N. Mihaly	Mother Maria Kozpoder N. Mihaly Hungary	N.J.	Kelmetta
11	"	Maria	2		F		Home	No	No					Grandmother		
12	"	Roza	8		F					Hungary						
13	Jager	Roza	16		F	Maid	Servant	Yes	Yes				Rabocsa	Father Andrej Jager Rabocsa Hungary	N.Y.	New York
14	Sluka 2/13ELL-E2 4/17/3V	Janos	27		M	M	Farmlabor							Wife Rosa Sluka N. Mihaly Hungary		
15	Szabola	Julia	18		F	S.	Domestic					Hungary			Pa.	Lemon
16	Kosilko	Janos	40		M	M	Farmlabor								N.Y.	Passaic
17	Banczaugki	Pal	45		M			No	No	Hungary			Lyesene	Hungary	Ill.	Granville
18	Remek	Setvan	24		M			Yes	Yes				Magyarog	Mother Rosa Remek	Pa.	New Union
19	Limanek	Janos	19		M	S.	1-12-5-78						Lengyeres			Limanek
20	Kozvald	Andras	39		M											
21	Szombor	Sandor	21		M	Single	Farmer				Magyar		Bajama	Wife Anna Szombor Bajama Hungary	Ill.	Dayton
22	Antal	Jozef	25		M		Farmlabor							Wife Anna Antal Hungary		
23	Mistyuia	Adolf	29		M								Nagyfeny	Father Adam Mistyuia	N.J.	Port Amboy
24	Bakat	Mihaly	26		M		23-C6924	12-19-38 (50F)						Wife Rosa Bakat Hungary		
25	Onozimy	Lajos	20		M	S.	Waiter						Begna	Father Lajos Onozimy Hungary		
26	Korbas	Istvan	24		M	M	Farmlabor	7-12-33					Nezkovac	Father Istvan Korbas	Mass.	Port Huron
27	"	Istvan	4		M		none	No	No					Grandfather		
28	Pal 63/4	Erzsebet	17		F	S.	Maid	Yes	Yes				Lyenyik	Father Lajos Pal	N.J.	Rutling
29	[illegible]	Roz	11		F				Yes					Father Istvan [illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		M	S.	[illegible]							Father [illegible]	N.Y.	Holton

59

*Intended residence for less than one year shall not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races or peoples will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 120

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was in the possession of the alien, or previously remitted, or otherwise provided.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$22			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	br.	br.	none	Hungry	Telovaradja
2	"	"	$50			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Hidegvig
3	Yes	father	$44			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Marocsag
4	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	self	$12			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	"	$15			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	blue	"	"	Jaszyfi
7	"	"	$20			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	"
8	Yes	"	$40			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Jaloyees
9	Yes	"	$30			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	Stojzes
10	Yes	"	$15			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	bl. blue	"	"	Vidaty
11	Yes	mother	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	self	$2			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	"
14	"	"	$40			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
15	Yes	father	$30			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	"	$30			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kvany
17	Yes	"	$30			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	grey	"	"	Szacsur
18	"	"	$40			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Majomero
19	"	"	$40			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Lacykovacso
20	Yes	"	$30			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	"
21	Yes	"	$30			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bagamar
22	Yes	"	$40			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
23	Yes	"	$20			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	"	"	"	Szecsy
24	Yes	"	$25			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	"	"	"	Nagyapapaj
25	Yes	"	$30			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kajna
26	Yes	"	$25			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kaszkovacs
27	"	mother	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld.	blue	"	"	"
28	Yes	self	$40			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	br.	"	"	Vengeley
29	Yes	"	$30			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld.	blue	"	"	Szinizo
30	Yes	"	$40			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	Szombaty

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Black Smith, of the H. Geo. Washington, from Azemmour, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master / Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at NY C. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Stake, Surgeon of the U.S. Army Hospital, serving Skagway, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Stake

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Sky.

G English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, May 14, 19 13

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
21	Parvay	Verona	29		F.	S.	servant maid			Hung.	Hungarian	Hung.	Kamiabo	father Paul Parvay Kamiabo Hung	N. York	
	Olyfalusi	Maria	18		F.	S.	servant			Hung.	Hungarian	Hung.	Kamiabo	father Gyorgy Olyfalusi	N. York	
3	Toth	Istvan	29		M.	M.	laborer farmer	yes	yes	Hung.		Hung.	Polgar	wife Erszb. Toth Polgar	Ohio	Toronto
4	Juhasz	Istvan	27		M.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Hung.		Hung.	Polgar	Terje Hanna Juhasz		
5	Papp	Andras	35		M.	M.	laborer	9-11709	5-20-35	Hung.		Hung.	Polgar	wife Erszb. Papp		
6	Szocs	Andras	37		M.	M.	Shoemaker			Hung.		Hung.	Polgar	wife Zsofia Szocs Kisvarda	Ind.	E. Chicago
7	Szollosi	Julia	26		F.	M.	home wife			Hung.		Hung.	Torruya	father Janos Szollosi G. Torruya	Pa.	Trenton
8		Ilona	3		F.	S.	none									
9	Sinka	Terez	24		F.	M.	housework			Hung.		Hung.	Szamoly	father Oros Karoly Szamoly		
10	Oros	Maria	18		F.	S.	servant maid			Hung.		Hung.	Nyirbegat.	father Janos Oros Nyirbegat		Neisberg
ADMITTED 11-18-40	Gyergiss	Jozsef	41		M.	M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hung.		Hung.	Debrete	wife Zsofia Gyergiss Debrete	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 11-18-40		Emma	16		F.	S.		12-24206	11-18-40	Hung.		Hung.	Debrete	Terez		
13	Lengyel	Anna	38		F.	M.	home wife	6-86413	2-19-40	Hung. (505)		Hung.	Beregszasz	mother Mrs. Anna Lengyel Nyiregyhaza	N. York	
14			15		F.	S.	none	yes	yes	Hung.		Hung.				
15		Ilona	12½					L-76407	9/19/39							
16		Maria	7					7-100059-505-7/7/39								
17		Pelagia	4					7-108655-10/6/38								
18	Papp	Mihaly	25		M.	M.	farm laborer			Hung.		Hung.	Kisvarda	wife Helena Papp Kisvarda	Ohio	Barberton
19	Lisa	Adam	17		M.	S.	tailor	yes	yes	Hung.	German	Hung.	Beregszasz	father Josef Lisa Beregszasz	Pa.	Kulpa.
20	Reichenberger	Arthur	23		M.	S.	tailor			Hung.		Hung.	Csabalya	wife Maria Reichenberger Csabalya	Ill.	Chicago
21	Frey	Magdalena	28		F.	M.	farm laborer			Hung.		Hung.	Kisvarda	wife Ilka Lisa Kisvarda 63	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Kandracs	Julia	32											father Michal Kobozar	Mich.	Detroit.
23	Klovo	Anna	17		F.	S.	servant maid			Hung.		Hung.	Nagyszlyh	mother Mrs. Klovo Nagyszlyh	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Rixler	Karl	22		M.	M.	farm laborer			Hung.		Hung.	Csavoly	wife Ilona Rixler Csavoly	Pa.	York
25	Hingenberger	Julia	18		F.	S.	maid servant			Hung.		Hung.	Richmond	father Mr. Hingenberger Richmond		
26	Koch	Istvan	46		M.	M.	farm laborer			Hung.		Hung.		wife Terez Koch		
27		Veronika	15		F.	S.		2-19716	5-28-40							
28	Fugel	Maria	17		F.	S.	servant maid	yes	yes					father Georg Fugel		
29	Tschaner	Mihaly	19		M.	M.	farmer	12-19389	6-12-40	505		Hung.	Rohonca	father Jos Tschaner Rohonca		
30	Hegedüsa	Pal	24		M.	M.	farmer laborer			Hung.		Hung.	Tarany	father Hegedüsa Pal Tarany		

60

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *May 13th*, *1912.* 122

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said is in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	bld.	blue	none	Hungary	Madarasz
2	"	"	24			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Janiszlo
3	"	"	29			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	"	Polgar
4	"	"	29			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	20			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	16			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.	"	"	Kisvarda
7	"	"	35			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bld.	blue	"	"	Porrnya
8	"	mother				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Trenton
9	"	self	25			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	br.	"	Hungary	Janiszlo
10	"	"	18			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld.	"	"	"	Wisbellak
11	"	"	17			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	"	"	"	Vebrek
12	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	No	"	27			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Nyiradhaza
14	No	mother	17			father [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	br.	"	"	Beregszasz
15	No	"				father [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	No	"				father [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	No	"				father [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	self	15			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk.	blue	"	"	Kucsova
19	"	"	18			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	Jocsar
20	"	"	20			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	"	"	"	Csatalja
21	"	"	25	yes	Pittsburg	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Kucsova
22	"	"	20	no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	18			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bld.	"	"	"	Nagyeczk
24	"	"	20			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	"	"	"	Velovicz
25	"	"	16			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Mokromezo
26	"	"	17	yes	Pittsburg	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	br.	"	"	"
27	"	"		no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	"	"	"	"
28	"	self	20			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br.	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	25			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Rohrnez
30	No	"	20	yes	Pittsburg	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	blue	"	"	Tarnay

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Black Master, of the H Jay Washington, from Arecibo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ny

A English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

123

I, J^r Starke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... there thereof," as the case may be.)

his
B Mark
mark

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ny.

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIENS, OTHER THAN CUBAN, AND SPECIAL CASE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

92 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, May 4th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
92	Berger	Peter	29		M.	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Rosalinefeld	Father Heinr. Berger Tarnopolka p.o.	Dak.	Berger
2	"	Elisabeta	20		F.	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Berger	Jangel	47		M.	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Klosterdorf	"	Father Heinr. Berger Klosterdorf p.o.	Dak.	Berger
4	"	Elisabeta	43		F.	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

124

Arriving at Port of New York, *May 13th*, 1913.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	yes		Uncle Regina Sask	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	bld.	blue	none	Russia	Rostenfeld
2	"	Amb	—	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	self	50	"		Brother Regina Sask.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	Klosterdorf
4	"	Amb	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5							"	"	"	"	"	"								
6							"	"	"	"	"	"								
7							"	"	"	"	"	"								
8							"	"	"	"	"	"								
9							"	"	"	"	"	"								
10							"	"	"	"	"	"								
11							"	"	"	"	"	"								
12							"	"	"	"	"	"								
13							"	"	"	"	"	"								
14							"	"	"	"	"	"								
15							"	"	"	"	"	"								
16							"	"	"	"	"	"								
17							"	"	"	"	"	"								
18							"	"	"	"	"	"								
19							"	"	"	"	"	"								
20							"	"	"	"	"	"								
21							"	"	"	"	"	"								
22							"	"	"	"	"	"								
23							"	"	"	"	"	"								
24							"	"	"	"	"	"								
25							"	"	"	"	"	"								
26							"	"	"	"	"	"								
27							"	"	"	"	"	"								
28							"	"	"	"	"	"								
29							"	"	"	"	"	"								
30							"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Ploed, Master, of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 19[illegible]

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

125

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Steele, Surgeon of the 14th Cavalry Brigade, Fort Riley, Kansas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Steele

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ry.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIENS, OTHER THAN STEERAGE, MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Cherbourg May 4 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Weidlitzer	Jerome	46		M M	Builder	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csacza	wife, Weidlitzer Louisa	Pa.	Hazlton.
2	Weidlitzer	Michael	12		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Austria	Csacza, Szanocza, Hungary	Pa.	Lucy
3	Valkovszka	Rosalia	19		F S	maid	Yes	Yes	"	Bohemian	"	Austria	Csacza, Szanocza, Galicia	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
4	Zabolyk	Theresa	26		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Csacza, Szanocza, Galicia	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
5	"	Jan	3	4	M S	none	to Yes		Austrian	"	"	"	Zabolyk Jakob, Csacza, Hungary	"	"
6	"	Marya	2	9	F S	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 7	Rosenitsky	Hannah	33		F M	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	wife, Glitza Sosnitza		
X 8	"	Chaja	35		F M	wife	No	No	"	"	"	Lodz	sister, Lodz, Russia		
X 9	"	Sacher	3½		M S	none	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	mother		
X 10	"	Chael	2		M S	none	"		"	"	"	"	"		
11	Danis	Emma	17		F S	tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Galicia	Szczakowa	father, Danis Dionis	Ind.	Hammond
12	Sydor	"	24		F M	wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	Danis Sydor, Szczakowa, Gal.	"	"
13	"	Marya	2	9	F S	none	"		"	"	"	"	Sydor father, Nicholas, Reubon	R.I.	Providence
14	Sicky	Stefania	20		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	Galicia	"	"	"	Danis Sicky, Szczakowa, Galicia	"	"
15	Kapcsuska	Luciana	22		F S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	Polish	"	Selma	sister, Selma Kapcsuska	Ind.	Hammond
16	Chelarova	Katarzyna	17		F S		"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Jan Chelarova	"	"
17	Kalas	Antonina	20		F S	1-1948	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father, Jan Kalas, Selma, Comfort	"	"
18	Jaszczynski	Marcin	38		M M	farmer	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria Jaszczynski, Szczakowa, Galicia	Ind.	Hammond
19	Cabak	Jan	24		M M	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	father, Wladyslaw Cabak, Szczakowa, Galicia	"	"
20	Dontscheff	Vellelin	31		M M	Peasant	No	No	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lukovit	wife, Kalpakova, Lukovit, Bulg.		
21	Rosinac	Anna	17		F M	wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Kalinovac	father, Rosinac Mario, Kalinovac, Croat.	Pa	Pittsb.
22	"	Ilka	2½		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Rafo	2½		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pribilovic	Savka	45		F M	farmer wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	"	"	"	Stipo Ranjan, Kalinovac	"	"
25	"	Kata	13		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Rosa	3½		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Kostecan	Ivan	12		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary	Gajna	father, Kostecan Mirko, Gajna, Hung.	Conn.	Hartford
X 28	Sargent	Anna	16½		F S	maid	No	No	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Strany	sister, Sargent Anna, Strany, Hungary	Conn.	Hartford
29	Walter	Frank	22		M M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Steinwillemarin, Hesse I.	father, Walter Heinrich, Steinwillemarin, Hesse I.	Ill.	Chicago
30	"	Elisabeth	20		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

6-10-5652. 10-11-40

5-14-40

63

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1912.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, by other persons, or by relatives, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of each time. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or in any manner assisted by others.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	30	no — to Chicago, Ill.	Sister, Lawrence, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	bld. blue	None	Hungary	Csacsa
2		"	25	"								5 5		br.	"	Galicia	Rzytowa
3		"	32	"								5 4		"	"	"	Lubrzyka
4		"	14	"	Uncle, [illegible], Pa.							4 10		br.	"	"	Czyniow
5		"	"	"	father							— —		bld. blue	"	"	"
6		"	"	"								— —		"	"	"	"
7		self	20		[illegible], Pa.							5 5		black br.	"	Russia	Lodz
8		husband	"									5 —		"	"	"	"
9		father	"									— —		"	"	"	"
10												— —		"	"	"	"
11		self	30		Cousin Pauline [illegible]							5 3		blk	"	Galicia	Pszczolyce
12		"	30	to Cousin, [illegible]	[illegible]							4 11		black	"	"	Brzezbon
13		husband	"	"	father							— —		"	"	"	"
14		self	30		Cousin Pauline [illegible]							5 —		br.	"	"	Leganz
15		"	15		[illegible]							5 1		black	"	"	Zelna
16		"	4		[illegible]							4 11		blk. blue	"	"	"
17		"	21		[illegible]							5 —		br.	"	"	"
18		"	17		[illegible]							5 4		br. gr.	"	"	Pszczolyce
19		"	36		[illegible]							5 8		blk br.	"	"	Ociska
20		"	50		[illegible]							5 4		"	"	Bulgaria	Jakowce
21		"	30	to Cousin, [illegible]	[illegible]							4 10		black	"	Croatia	Vukmorse
22		mother	"	"	father							— —		blk	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"							— —		"	"	"	"
24		self	50	to Cousin, [illegible]	[illegible]							5 —		br.	"	"	"
25		mother	"	"	father							4 10		"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"							— —		blk blue	"	"	"
27		self	24		[illegible]							5 7		br. br.	"	Hungary	Popa
28		"	17		[illegible]							4 9		"	"	"	"
29		"	25		[illegible]							5 4		blk. blue	"	Austria	Straza
30		husband	"	"	"							5 4		"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Black Master (Give Christian Name, Post or Rank of Affiant.) of the Alsace Lorraine, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at NY

G English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

127

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hanke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2 Marks

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ny

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

CABIN, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, May 4 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vercouvoe	Liebertus	26	4	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Holland	German	Hyrca	Overbeck	father Fabian Vercouvoe Prospanach Hyrca	Ill	Belleville
2	Vieraus	Josef	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Cec. Stilvans Winckelorf	Ill	Belleville
3	Ruchert	Gottfriedia	25	F	M	Farm wife	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Rhenish	mother Elisab. Schwenberg Sch. Schwaab	Germany	Detroit
4	"	Elsa	4	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Hanna	3	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kovacs (Kus)	Katalin	26	F	M	Farm wife	Yes	Yes	Hung	"	Hung	Delke	mother Marg. Kuglar Katta	Hung	Detroit
7	"	Heinrich	28	M	S	none	none	nor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Papp	Herin	34	F	M	Farm wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Andra Gorof Gyurmatka	"	Cuté Chicago
9	"	Karl	11	M	S	none	none	nor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Stekel	Rosa	17			maid servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Friedr. Stekl	"	Lansdowne Pa
11	Ferencakovic	Cveta	38		M	Farm wife	"	"	Hung	Croatian	Austria	Semlin	father Hasa Bonacic Sepovac	"	Braunsdale
12	Terzic	Anna	24		S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. f. Jero Terzic	"	"
13	Podrici	Alic	19			farm laborer	"	"	Roumania	Rum	Austria	Bukovina	father Mart Podlubenber Podlka	Ill	Kansas City
14	Thorhaggen	Marie	20		F	maid servant	"	"	Sweden	German	Hyrca	Mansfeld	father Hans Thorhaggen Hyrca Mansfeld	Ill	Chicago
15	"	Florica	18			11-316136 64:41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Swardy	Stanislaus	36	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	Polish	Gal.	Hungary		uncle Tomasz Tworky Gal Hungary		Yost
17	Kobszychi	Piotr	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	father Seb. Kobszychi Galicia		Yost
18	Tarala	Roman	20			"	"	"	"	"	"	Podwerzyniec	father Anton Tarala Podwerzyniec		Pittsburg
19	Wolczko	Vasyl	17			"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Austria	Bobcza	guardian Tom. Wolczko Bobcza		Hopsted
20	Pandocha	Nathonecznia	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubeczka	father Ivan Nahonecznia Lubeczka		Pittsburg
21	Pinda	Michal	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bobcza	father Dem. Pinda Bobcza		York
22	Brady	Dmytro	25			4-130647	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nikon Brady		"
23	Cyplak	Nikolaj	17			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vasyl Cyplak		"
24	Riedijer	Robert	17			11-276294-505-12-6-40	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Novoselitse	mother Emma Riedijer Novoselitse	Ill	Chicago
25	[illegible]	Friedr.	18										brother " Heinrich Hue		
26	Stoganoff	Vladen	28		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulg	Kalgadzitar	wife Kat. Vladenzova Kalgadzitar	Bulg	
27	Kostoff	Jordan	22			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vlad. Jordanova	"	"
28	Nikoloff	Stojan	31			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vela Stojana	"	"
29	Radychin	Stojanoff	30										wife Ana Radychina		
30	Ivkinoff	Angel	27			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Nina Angelova	"	"

62

Henry R. Mc[illegible]
June 24 1912

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1914. 128

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the cost be paid by passage, whether paid by himself or herself, by friends, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50			friend Elmer Daniel 2 R R x Belleville Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blk. blue	none	Austria Oberbeck
2	"	"	$30				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	" "
3	"	"	$25			Cousin Emil Richter 1 S Halsted St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black br.	"	Russia Kolovezyki
4	mother	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	Germany Eislau
5	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	" Schonau
6	"	self	10 yes	1905	Cincinnati	Paul Hadzan Russia 1 Cadillac ave Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br. blue	"	Hungary Velka
7	"	mother					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk. "	"	" "
8	"	self	$30	1907	Chicago	Luba Fredin Russia 2758 Fullerton ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black br.	"	" Gjarmatta
9	"	mother					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	" "	"	" "
10	"	self	$40	1907	Chicago	Wolf Brink Russia Wolf 12 t 2 Wasilkowski Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk blue	"	" "
11	"	"	$40	1906	Akron	Luba Petrovitsch Germany 1941 t 13 Broadway Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br. br.	"	Croatia Poporie
12	"	"	$30	no		Simon Abic Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk. "	"	" "
13	"	"	$15			Mr. Fred Karl Lemberg Germany 3 Ave 310 Russia Pole	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black "	"	Austria Lolka
14	"	Yes	$34	1907	Chicago	sister Anna Wolf 1937 N. 5th Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk blue	"	Syria Stenfeld
15	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br. br.	"	" "
16	"	"	$20	1907		Mr. Ayad Rad 46 E 3rd St. Jacksonville Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	Galicia Klugie
17	"	"	$20			sister Radan Obradovitch 103 Springett Catskill N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk. "	"	" Smolas
18	"	"	$20			cousin Mad Nanavitch 720-50 Blackberry Bay Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk. blue	"	" Podgreszpnice
19	"	"	$60			Br. Raphal Kolecina Hirschfeld Pa Box 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br. br.	"	" Voboza
20	"	"	$40			cousin Ladislaus Kvasnicka Chest #100 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" "	"	" Laboytka
21	"	"	$30			Bro. Geo. Lazar Rad 7 & 20th St. Jacksonville Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk "	"	" Voboza
22	"	"	$25			friend Andr Jacobitz 8 N. 6th ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br. "	"	" "
23	"	"	$40			cousin Andr Lazitch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	" "
24	"	"	$50			father Robert Wiedeman 3638 Lowerings Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" gr.	"	Russia Virchki
						[illegible]						Conj. foll.						
26	"	"	$26			friend Vasil Vasilieff Lawrence ave 617	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	fair	br. br.	none	Bulgaria Kalajgilz
27	"	"	$30			friend Vasil Vasilieff Bodyn ave 231	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	" "
28	"	"	$20			friend Vichelov Vasilieff 709 Diamond Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	" "
29	"	"	$25			friend Kalajdzich Vasilieff 418 Sandwell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	" "
30	"	"	$30			friend Rafet Nanovitch 1878	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	"	" Vuranitz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Paul Master, of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at NY

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the 1st Georgia Volunteers, serving aboard Merrill, (State whether Surgeon "serving aboard" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Starke

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Key

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 3007
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, May 4, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5			86												
1	Valitschkoff	Dimitri	30		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Dwarf, Lor	wife Tenia Dimitrova	Ills	Chicago
2	Dimoff	Hostadin	35		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Tatiana Hostadinova	"	"
3	Christoff	Jordan	35		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalajdzilar	wife Tzveta Jordanova	"	"
4	Ivantscheff	Georgi	42		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Petra Georgeva	"	"
5	Nikoff	Hostadin	36		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Petra Hostadinova	"	"
6	Nikoff	Alexo	36		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Stania Alexova	Ind	Gary
7	Dimitroff	Gligor	40		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dwarf Lor	wife Dina Gligorova	"	"
8	Berger	Rosa	17		F S	maid servt	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Berger fold	fath Peter Berger	Penn	Erie
9	Klein	Janos	17		M S	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyalhut	fath Nikolas Klein	Penn	"
10	Koch	Anna	36		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Szentmarton	husb Boyova, Babett Sat Morton, Hrad	"	"
11	"	Anna	18		F S	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr ma	"	"
12	"	Georg	14		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Burger	Berta	19		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath Julian Schwerthofer Satzgreaten Hrad	N.J.	Elizabeth port
14	Niedermeyer	Teres	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth Theresia Kornzacher Satzgreaten Hrad	"	"
15	Nagy	Josef	43		M M	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria Hungary	Nagy Bikeny	wife Katie Nagy Innabokeny, B.B.	Ohio	Youngstown
16	"	Jakob	16		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth	"	"
17	"	Josef	14		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Sztopek	Janos	40		M M	laborer	No	No	"	Slovak	"	"	wife Maria Sztopek Pasco	"	Cleveland
19	Konrak	"	34		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Borosno	wife Luba Konrak Borosno Vograd	"	Connellsville
20	Krizsan	Cab	34		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Luna Hrizsan Borosno Vograd	"	"
21	Halgas	Mihaly	35		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Halgas Borosno Vog.	"	"
22	Berkecho	Cab	35		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Hungary	Klenocz	wife Sabina Berecko Klenocz, Junior	Pa	Proctor
23	Kapsab	Erzsebet	21		F S	dress maker	"	"	Hungary	Hungar	Hungary	Klenocz	uncle Sandor Bascha Hungar 67	Pa	"
24	Kovacs	Sandor	30		M M	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Gyregghaza	moth Erzebet Kovacs Gyregeba Saru	"	"
25	"	Maria	27		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Bogyanecz	Margit	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Janos Fabian Hegyes Bok	Ohio	Akron
27	Schepes	Rosa	39		" S	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	brth Johan Schepes Ku dobra, Zpl	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Kadar	Andras	25		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria Hungary	Szombat	wife Maria Kadar Szombat Sab	Conn	Bridgeport
29	Kozman	Janos	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harbalog	wife Borbala Kozman Harbalog Sarn	Ohio	Youngstown
30	"	Andras	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Kozman Harbalog Sarn	"	"

61

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1912. 130

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	35 yes	No	friend Georgi Totchkoff 1218 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	bld.	br.	none	Bulgaria	Vivanlav
2	"	"	36 "		friend Stan. Petroff 1218 Hemlock Ave Chicago Ill							5	4	"	blue	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	35 "		friend Stan. Petroff 1218 Hemlock Ave Chicago Ill							5	8	"	br.	br.	"	"	Philipjulov
4	"	"	30 "		friend Georgi Totchkoff 1218 Hemlock Ave Chicago Ill							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	30 "		friend Georgi Totchkoff 1218 Hemlock Ave Chicago Ill							5	2	"	bld.	blue	"	"	"
6	yes	"	36 yes	to Nicola	friend Stanko Petkoff 1218 Hemlock Ave Chicago Ill							5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
7	"	"	30 "		friend Stanko Petkoff 1218 Hemlock Ave Chicago Ill							5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Vivanlav
8	"	"	20 "		friend Georgi Totchkoff 1218 Hemlock Ave Chicago Ill							4	11	"	bld.	blue	"	Hungary	Meneizhöld
9	"	"	30 "		friend Georgi Totchkoff 1218 Hemlock Ave Chicago Ill							5	3	"	br.	br.	"	"	Szyalkut
10	"	"	60 "		friend Georgi Totchkoff 1218 Hemlock Ave Chicago Ill							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Gertmarton
11	"	wife	50 "		friend Georgi Totchkoff 1218 Hemlock Ave Chicago Ill							5	3	"	blue	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"		friend Georgi Totchkoff 1218 Hemlock Ave Chicago Ill							5	4	"	red	grey	"	"	"
13	No	self	20 "		Frank Georg Berger 263 Hazelwood Ave Aliquippa Pa					Post	10	5	4	"	black	br.	"	"	"
14	"	"	18 "		Frank Anton Fedenmeyer 263 Hazelwood Ave Aliquippa Pa							5	4	"	br.	blue	"	"	"
15	yes	"	25 "	1907 to Pa	friend Georg Zurgovitch 1920 Eldabell Ave Youngstown O.							5	2	"	gr.	br.	"	"	Vinatokeny
16	"	father	41 "	1910	" " "							5	4	"	bld.	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"		" " "							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	No	self	30 "		brother Gabor Vemethi 9512 Euclid Ave Cleveland O.							5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Rozsnya
19	"	"	28 "		godf. Jal Gerga 623 Bore Connellsville Pa							5	7	"	br.	br.	"	"	Zorogno
20	"	"	30 "	Was	cousin Ver Youngstown O. 623 Bore Connellsville Pa							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	No	"	27 "		brother Gabor Gerga 623 Bore Connellsville Pa							6	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	No	"	40 "	1914 Va	brother John Beracsko Crafton Pa							5	7	"	bld.	blue	"	"	Klenoz
23	"	"	25 "		brother Josef Kapcsa 623 Bore Connellsville Pa														
24	"	"	20 "		brother Gabor Berasz 323 S. 7th St. Steelton Pa							5	6	"	bld.	blue	none	Hungary	Hiregyhaza
25	"	husb	18 "		" " "							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	self	22 "		husb Frank Berger 263 Hazelwood Ave Aliquippa Pa														
27	"	"	55 "		brother Istvan Kalko 2150 Pike St Cleveland O.														
28	No	"	23 "		cousin Andrew Klapper 23 Chestnut St Bridgeport O.							5	2	fair	black	blue	none	Hungary	Vamos
29	No	"	16 "		brother Karoly Szpanik 1811 Clare Ave Youngstown O.							5	3	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Mezobaty
30	No	"	17 "		" " "							5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Black [illegible], of the Alfonso Pinchingston, from Arecife, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ny

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Army Hospital, Fort Wright, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Starke

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ny.

C. H. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

36 S. S. "George Washington" sailing from Bremen, May 4th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	Final Destination. (If through ticket, or if to friend, so state.) City or Town.
36			87										Transit - Passenger		
1363	Tanoff	Georgi	37		M	farm lab	yes	yes	Bulgar	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lom	Mme Vasilka Georgeva	Bulgaria	Cpt. Camilla
2	Langer	Johann	52		M	Merchant	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Koblenz	Frau Berta Langer	Germany	Carl Hagen
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

65

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes—Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	S	[redacted]	25		[redacted]		No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	gr. blue	none	Bulgaria Lone
2	S		10				"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black br.	"	Germany Kosalvolka
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polash Master, of the S.S. Georgy Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at NY

C. A. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

133

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Stark, Surgeon of the U.S. Army Hospital, Presidio Monterey, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Stark

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 19 2

at Ly C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—113

432
22

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

37 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, May 4th, 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Urbanski	Michal	25		M S	T-111415-10/10/38 laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Gryzhimia	wife: Maryanna Urbanski, Gryzhimia p. Sutow Galicia	Ill	Blue Island
2	Szeliga	Jan	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norkowa	wife: Maryanna Szeliga, Norkowa p. Kleczany Galicia	N.Y.	Sayreville
3	Wawraszczuk	Marcela	17		F S	5-40613 servant	"	"	"	"	"	Zolynia	grand parents: Wincenty Wabiniec, Zolynia, Galicia		Auburn
4	Kleisler	Maryanna	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Fabio Kejaler, Zolynia Galicia,	Mich	Detroit
5	Hytrye	Maryanna	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wojciech Hytrel, Zolynia, Galicia	N.Y.	Auburn
6	Krriatkowska	Maryanna	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zadwarnik	father: John Kijek, Zadwarnik p. Radom Galicia	Mass	Ipswich
7	Szeliga (V 431/647)	Stanislaw	25		M S	~~T-130854 laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Austria~~	"	"	Norkowa	wife: Apolonia Szeliga, Norkowa p. Sedziszow, Galicia	N.Y.	Sayreville
8	"	Katarzyna	20		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Anna Franczak, Norkowa p. Sedziszow Galicia	"	"
9	Rusin	Terese	21		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Wulek Rusin, Norkowa p. Sedziszow Galicia	"	"
10	Tos	Katarzyna	20		F S	3-180688, 4-17-10, (505)	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Franz Tos, Norkowa p. Sedziszow Galicia	"	"
11	Sopkowicz	Andrzej	28		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Harta	wife: Kata Sopkowicz, Harta p. Bochera Galicia	Ind.	E. Chicago
12	Pieprzak	Apolonia	20		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Huckowa	sister: Maryanna Pieprzak, Waikowa p. Mexcany Galicia	N.Y.	Sayreville
13	Pawczycha	Ludwig	36		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Harta	wife: Amelia Pawlotka, Harta p. Bochare, Galicia	Wash.	Raimond
14	Rys	Michal	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grabowyce	father: Michal Rys, Grabowyce p. Zator, Galicia	Pa	Latarana
15	Zyla	Andrzej	25		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Antoni Zyla, Grabowyce p. Zator Galicia	N.Y.	Buffalo
16	Michalski	Michal	21		M S	~~Yes~~	"	"	"	"	"	Lukowica	mother: Marya Michalska, Lukowica p. Dobrzechow Galicia	Mass	Wadde
17	Zajac	Pavel	42		M M	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	N.Y.	New York	sister in law: Katerina Fudicek, Hegyeshely, Fr. m. Hungary,	N.Y.	New York City
18	"	Maria	46		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: " " "	"	"
19	Varecha	Imrich	22		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hegyeshely	wife: Verona Varecha, Hegyeshely, Hungary	"	New York
20	Samaj	Anna	20		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Samaj, Hegyeshely Hungary	"	New York City
21	Vostiňák	Anna	19		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Stefan Vostiňak, Hegyeshely, Hungary,	"	Blauvelt
22	Sojka	Verona	17		F S	2-23709 - 6/4/32	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Sojka, Hegyeshely, Hungary	"	New York
23	Bilik	Josef	16		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: Kathrina Fudicek, Hegyeshely, Hungary	"	New York City,
24	Komada	Stefan	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Komada, Hegyeshely, Hungary,	"	New York
25	Najman	Emilie	21		F S	servant	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Klenky	father: Anton Najman, Klenky 59, Bohemia	"	"
26	Kavřik	Antonie	21		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Josef Kavřik, Klenky 52 Bohemia	"	"
27	Tavra	Kristina	26		F M	wife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vrbovce	father: Pavel Poralac, Vrbovce 43, Hungary,	"	"
28	Chalupa	Kristina	17		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Pavel Chalupa, Vrbovce 38 Hungary	"	"
29	Tavra	Anna	16		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: Susanna Kurek, Vrbovce 272 Hungary	"	"
30	Skrdacek	Beta	19		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Samuel Skrdacek, Vrbovce 98 Hungary	"	"

66

William Zack
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1912. 134

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	3 Do.	self	28	No	friend: John Grabic, Blue Island, Ill. 138 Western ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	br.	br.	none	Galicia	Czechnia
2	3 "	"	30	"	father: Thos Skaloja, Lemont Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Prchova
3	3 "	"	22	"	father: Anton Wasserack, Auburn N.Y. 69 Cottage St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk.	blue	"	"	Zalzna
4	3 "	"	20	"	uncle: Dominick Tomsik Detroit Mich. 1861 Orleans ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
5	3 "	"	25	"	uncle: Anton Wasserack, Auburn N.Y. 69 Cottage St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk.	"	"	"	"
6	3 "	"	20	"	cousin: Frederic Kucerawicz, Chagrin Falls, O. Fourth St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	3 "	"	29	"	bil: Wladyslaw Grabarz, Lagrangeville N.Y. Mailing	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"	"	"	Prchova
8	3 "	"	23	"	father: Jacob Skaloja Lagrangeville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk.	br.	"	"	"
9	3 "	"	26	"	Mother: Jan Novak, Lagrangeville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	3 "	"	23	"	bil: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	3 "	"	27	No 1905 Chicago Ill.	bil: Thomas Larosa S. Chicago Ind. 1921 Komorek ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Kirsa
12	3 "	"	28	no	father: Mauricius Kopecek, Lagrangeville N.Y. Rte 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Prachova
13	3 "	"	25	No 1903 Chicago Ill. 1911 Raymond Wash.	brother: Frank Tomecka, Box 7 Raimond Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	gr.	"	"	Kasla
14	3 "	"	28	no	friend: Eugene Sabenda, Newburgh City Box 7 Centre St. Rte 652	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	Srebrzye
15	3 "	"	27	"	friend: Tomas Hojtasczyk Cohoes N.Y. 910 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	gr.	"	"	"
16	3 "	"	18	"	uncle: Josefa Michaloke, Harrodsburg, Water St. Rte 58	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Lhotice
17	"	"	18	No 1908 New York 1911 N.J.	daughter: Anna Klima, Rte 125 & 12 th. New York City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungry	Legyesoly
18	"	"	"	" 1908 1911	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	24	no	uncle: Georg Komada, 6118 135th. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	26	"	bil: Peter Hulbeczny Rte 125 & 12 th. New York City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk.	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	22	"	cousin: Anny Skaloja, Bloomfield, Rockland Co N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	"	"	"
22	"	"	22	"	friend: Anna Klima, Rte 125 & 12 th. New York N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
23	"	"	20	"	bride: Maria Skaloja, 120 & 70 th. New York N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	br.	"	"	"
24	"	"	25	No 1906 N.J. No 1907 Nebraska	father: Georg Komada, 6128 Potter New York N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk.	gr.	"	"	"
25	"	"	28	no	bil: Jan Skoklan, 1440 Ave A New York N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	br.	"	Bohemia	Klatky
26	"	"	25	"	cousin: Bob. Smid, 1320 73 th. New York N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br.	blue	"	"	"
27	"	"	26	"	husband: Stephen Vacek, 7021 grand 54th. New York N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk	"	"	Hungary	Vrbovce
28	"	"	24	"	father: Frank Vraltic, Washingtonville, Rte 19 New York N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	65	"	father: Jan Tyrovsky Rte 125 & 12 th. New York N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	br.	"	"	"
30	"	"	27	"	cousin: Anna Vaculik, Rte 61, Greenwich St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"

Cert'd Certificate

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Black Master of the Ship Finbinyo, from Arauca, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Black Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Key West

G. English Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Stake, Surgeon of the S/S George Washington, sailing thereto, (State whether "formerly connected therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Stake

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1914

at Ny

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

38 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen May 4th, 192

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Horňák	Martin	23		M S	laborer	Ye	Ye	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vrbovce	mother: Anna Horňák, Vrbovce 240 Hungary	N.J.	Jersey City
2	Helichárek	Martin	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Zuzanna Helichárek, Vrbovce 249 Hungary	"	New York City
3	Zamečník	Adam	28		M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"		wife: Franciska Zamečník, Skerovce 92 Hungary	Pa	Johnstown
4	Dibný	Martin	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skerovce	wife: Maria Dibna, Skerovce 92 Hungary	"	"
5	Widowiak	Zofia	18		F S	servant	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Galicia	Przyszow	father: Tobiasz Widowiak, Przyszow Galicia	Mass	Haverhill
6	Zak	Maryanna	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wallenty Zak, Przyszow Galicia	N.Y.	Johnsville
7	Pramnik	Jozafat	19		F S	"	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	Kobierzyny	mother: Anna Pramnik, Kobierzyny p: Rabka Galicia	Ill	Chicago
8	Salák	Frant.	33		M M	laborer	"	"	"	Bohemian	Moravia	Rauchovany	parents: Gustav Salak, Bachtee 15, p: Hrotovice Moravia	Neb.	Prague
9	"	Kateřina	35		F M										
10	Olesh	Rozalia	16		F S	servant	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Kozlowa	brother: Jan Olesh, Kroslowa, Galicia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Gawlik	Anna	36		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Zofia Chronowska Kroslowa Galicia	Pa	Indiana
12	"	Kunegunda	9		F S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Zdep	Josef	18		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Czarna	father: Tomasz Zdep, Czarna p: Lancut Galicia	Conn	Stamford
14	Zeal	Tomasz	34		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wola dalsza	wife: Amelia Zegl, Wola dalsza p: Lancut Galicia	Ill	Chicago
15	Zussaj	Josef	16		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jodowiczyce	mother: Zuzanna Zussaj, Jodowiczyce p: Lancut Galicia	Mass	Fall River
16	Dobosz	Piotr	19		M S	"	Ye	Ye	"	Ruthenian	"	Jurowce	father: Teodor Dobosz, Jurowce Galicia	Conn	New Britain
17	Kodrew	Wladyslaw	18		M S	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Wola dalsza	father: Walenty Tyrock, Wola dalsza p: Lancut Galicia	Mo	St. Louis
18	Zlocki	Gregors	29		M M	"	Ye	Yes	"	"	"	Barnowiec	wife: Amila Zlocka, Barnowiec p: gorlice Galicia	Pa	Indiana
19	Fedor	Tekla	17		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kopci	father: Andrej Fedor, Kopci p: Orlekowice Galicia	N.Y	New York
20	Hojdyla	Maryanna	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Hojdyla, Kopci p: Orlekowice Galicia	N.Y.	Passaic
21	Sobolewska	Maryanna	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Teodor Sobolewski, Kopci p: Orlekowice Galicia	"	"
22	Wojowicz	Maryz	18		F S	"	Ye	Yes	"	"	"	Brody	mother: Agnieszka Wojowicz, Brody p: Rzepin Galicia	Mich	Detroit
23	Plebanek	Piotr	26		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zlocie Sobne	wife: Maryanna Plebanek, Zlocie wolne Galicia	Ill	Granite City
24	Cwajka	Stanislaw	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Katharyna Cwajka, Zlocie wolne Galizia	"	"
25	Skowron	Maryanna	18		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Skrzyce	father: Michal Skowron, Skrzyce p: Mielec Galicia	Conn	Willimantic
26	Zaczak	Piotr	41		M M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Gabriela Zaczak, Skrzyce p: Mielec Galicia	"	"
27	Hedvábný	Michal	32		M M	"	Ye	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Cseklic	wife: Anna Hedvábný, Cseklic 263 Nyitra m. Hungary	N.Y.	New York
28	Bačik	Andrej	31		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Predmier	wife: Rosalia Bačik, Predmier, Tr. m. Hungary	Pa	Natrona
29	Furenda	Adolf	28		M M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Amalia Furenda, Predmier, Tr. m. Hungary	"	Farentum
30	Kajuk	Nikolaj	26		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Poprad	wife: Katarina Kajuk, Poprad, Sp. m. Hungary	"	Ford City

67

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid for by himself, herself, or other person, or by the government, State, corporation, society, or other body.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	18	No			name: Franek Bobik No 143 Franklin Ave Jolenberg N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	br.	br.	none	Hungry	Arbocee
2	"	"	25				Wife: Maria Jacek,							5	1	"	blk.	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	30				No 84 William St New York City N.Y.							5	10	"	br.	"	"	"	Slavonia-Croat
4	"	"	20				brother: Stephen Pavlovich, Thurlow Pa, Route No 2							5	8	"	blue	"	"	"	good
5	"	"	28				friend: " " "							5	—	"	br.	"	"	Galicia	Ustjazov
6	"	"	40				friend: Johanna Zak, Forrestville, Chem, Box No. P. 127							5	—	"	blk.	blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	45				wife: Jan Gadarisky, Forrestville, J. Chem No. P. 129							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Kolicany
8	"	"	50				friend: Mat. Bevantak, Chicago Ill, 6 F. Hellmann Bldg							5	7	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Bacice
9	"	"	"				wife: Jan Rencha, Sprague, Saunders Neb.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	40				brother: " " "							4	11	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Krozcova
11	"	"	50				wife: Francisek Semba, Greene St. P. 209, Cranston R.I.							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"				husband: Jan garlick, Red Cartridge Co							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	28				brother: " " "							5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	Grzina
14	"	"	40	1902	Left Germany		friend: Wasyl Kuchma, 130 Kosciusko St., Stamford Conn							5	9	"	br.	"	"	"	Kolo Gr. 29
15	"	"	50	1911			Complete St. P. No 2119, Chicago Ill							5	1	"	"	br.	"	"	Podkrivanjce
16	"	"	40				brother: Michal Kuzan, 1234 Pierce Ave, South Chicago Ill							5	6	"	blk.	gr.	"	"	Turovce
17	"	"	40				brother: Alexander Dobos, 2 Bay St. New Britain Conn.							4	9	"	black	br.	"	"	Kolo Nitra
18	"	"	28				brother: Francisek Kandrac, St Louis St, George St. No 150							5	1	"	br.	blue	"	"	Jamovice
19	"	"	30				wife: Jan garlick, Xeld Co, Indiana Co							4	9	"	blk.	br.	"	"	Topci
20	"	"	24				uncle: Ewa Kubol, Washington St. No 135 New Jersey N.J.							5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
21	No	"	24				cousin: Zofia Sobolewski, Kell St. No 31, Passaic N.J.							4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	S.	"	40				cousin: Kazimiera Sobolewski, Passaic N.J. Kell St. No 34							4	11	"	"	br.	"	"	Zuky
23	S.	"	24				wife: Marcela Abramowicz, Detroit Mich, Gratiot St. No 92							5	1	"	black	"	"	"	"
24	S.	"	24				brother: Frank Plebanek Granite City Ill, Oliver St. No 53							5	8	"	br.	blue	"	"	Nove Mesto
25	S.	"	40				friend: Seymour Thompson Williamsburg Conn Inver St. No 37							5	—	"	blk.	gr.	"	"	Strazce
26	"	"	24	1911	Williamsburg Conn		friend: " " " "							5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
27	"	"	30	1911	New York N.J.		wife: Luke Batalla, Box No. 74 N. New York N.J.							5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Csaterje
28	"	"	24	1911	Indiana		brother: Andrej Matisk, Athena Pa, Box 633, Laurel St.							5	3	"	"	br.	"	"	Predmier
29	S.	"	30				brother: Jacob Barenda, Box 1 Wilkinsburg Pa, Penn Ave							5	6	"	blk.	blue	"	"	"
30	S.	"	25	1907	Ohio		brother: Stanislaw Barenda, Box 1 Wilkinsburg Pa, Penn Ave							5	3	"	br.	br.	"	"	Popradske

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Polack Master, of the H. Fay Pickering, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Give further name, Port or Country, if any) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Polack
Master / Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at NY

G English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intendest residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the L'St Geo. Kitchingha, serving Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Starke

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ly

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

137

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 505
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

39 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, May 4th, 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
90															
1	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		father, Štefan Lovčík,	Pa	Ford City
2	Baculíková	Karolina	19	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jakub Jacubík, Popradolen Hungary	Pa	Ford City
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		mother: Anna Kubová, [illegible]	Pa	Illinois
4	Friedebaly	Max	24	M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Jewish	Moravia	Mikl. Potravník	nearest Roumen Tapaky [illegible]	N.Y.	Long Island
5	Jurkovič	Petar	25	M	S	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Karlstadt	Dubrava	parents: Jurkovič Ivan, Dubrava p. Dilog Croatia	Pa	Johnstown
6	Rukavina	Ivan	25	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Vlaško polje	parents: Ivan Butorina, Vlaško polje p. Dilog Croatia	"	"
7	Vrdeljac	Josif	20	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pribiče	wife: Ljuba Vrdeljac, Pribiče Croatia	Ok	Lorain
8	David	Anton	43	M	M	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Skaří	brother: Josef David, Skaří 215, Moravia	Neb	Walparaiso
9	Cislo	Roman	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Kniaznica	aunt: Maria Kisil, Kniaznica, p. Ilkie, Galicia	Mass	Turner Falls
10	Kupka	Josef	41	M	M	farmer	"	"	Russia	Bohemian	Russia	Suchowo	brothers: Jan Kupkas, Kylemie p. Skabun, Kiew gub. Russia	Kans	Wayne
11	"	Afanasia	30	F	M	wife	14-35800	7-7-08	"	"	"	"	fil: " " " "	"	"
12	"	Josef	10	M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: " " " "	"	"
13	"	Antonie	9	F	S	"	14-42191	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
14	"	Olga	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
15	"	Wasyl	4	M	S	"	14-47565	8-5-10	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
16	"	Wladimir	2	M	S	"	14-47812	10/28/10	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
17	"	Anna	4	F	S	"	14-35788	7-7-08	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
18	Turer	Ferdinand	47	M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	brother: John Turer, Austria Klaskanice, p. Bacar, Kiew Gub.	"	"
19	"	Rosina	45	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	fil: " " " "	"	"
20	"	Maria	15	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: " " " "	"	"
21	"	Anna	13	F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
22	"	Josef	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
23	"	Kristina	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
24	"	Piotr	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
25	"	Rosina	4	F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
26	"	Jan	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
27	"	Antonín	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
28	Machejček	Andrej	28	M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	Moravia	Vel. Bystřice	brother: Jan Machejček, Vel. Bystřice 190 Moravia	Neb	Weston
29	Kubečka	Jan	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Javorník	wife: Eva Kubečka Javorník 194 Moravia	N.J.	New York City
30	Turaček	Jan	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Kata Turaček, Javorník 205 Moravia	N.J.	Jersey City

68

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1912. 138

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
	Yes	self	$25 no		[illegible] Lovaida, [illegible] Ave	No	No	No	No	good	Cong. foll.					
2	"	"	30 "		7th & Folk Lit Pa Box 501 cousin Frank Abonci,	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 3	fair	bld. br.	none	Hungary Pogradino
3	"	"	25 "		[illegible]											
4	No	"	30 "		[illegible] Rolland Villa Feudkupnicka ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair	br. br.	none	Moravia Witkowitz
5	"	"	18 " 1909 Pa Johnstown		Ignatz Tomas Jankowicz, Johnstown Pa 903 Bordinski Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Croatia Jubrava
6	"	"	20 "		cousin John Kuncarina, Johnstown Pa 903 Bordinski Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Plaski
7	"	"	28 " 1907 Pa 1911 Lorain		brother Frank Vukeljac, St Lorain Oh. 1721 E 29th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blk. blue	"	Prilisel
8	"	"	25 " 1907 Neb. 1911 Omaha		friend Bill Kadj, Valparaiso Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Galicia Koirznica
9	"	"	25 "		father Michal Lisko, Farmer Falls Ungs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" "
10	"	"	none		friend John Lelouk, Waynoka Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br.	"	Bohemia Libericie
11	"	"	—		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	black br.	"	Russia Zuborcni
12	parents	"	—		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	blk. blue	"	" "
13	"	"	1604		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
14	"	"	—		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
15	"	"	—		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
16	"	"	—		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
17	"	"	—		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
18	self	"	300		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Bohemia Chrakotin
19	"	"	—		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	black br.	"	Teim
20	parents	"	—		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	blk. blue	"	Russia Pusovo
21	"	"	—		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	"	"	" "
22	"	"	—		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 5	"	"	"	" "
23	"	"	—		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 3	"	"	"	" "
24	"	"	—		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
25	"	"	—		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
26	"	"	—		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
27	"	"	—		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
28	"	"	21		bil. Jan Bartek, Wesley Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	grey	"	Austria Bilsko Zwitrice
29	"	"	25 1907 Ill 1911 Chicago		bil. Johan Cadinec, n.f. 170 West St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br.	"	" Jarmuk
30	"	"	27 "		cousin Martin Skatezek 117 Peoria Ave, Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	br.	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [illegible], from Arequipa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912.

at NY [illegible] English
Immigration Officer.

11—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.*

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Starke, Surgeon of the 1st Georgia Battalion, sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Starke

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ny.

G. F. Englisher
Immigration Officer.

11-4115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ulated by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "George Washington" sailing from Bremen, May 4th, 192

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
40																
1	Splindel	Aron	34		M	M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodzipol	Wife, Mollie Splindel, Lodzi	NJ	Newyork
2	Rempola	Leon	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Jasiona	Father, Wincenty Rempola, Jasiona P. Dabrowa Galicia	NJ	Bayonne
3	Djurewa	Stanislaw	20		M	S								Father, Michal Djurewa, Galicia	"	Brooklyn
4	Kaczmarczyk	Walenty	17		M	S				Hungaria	Slovak	Hungaric	Krempa	Father, Josef Kaczmarczyk, Krempa, Hungaria	"	S. J. Paulis
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
6	Kaczyszyn	Josef	26		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian		Jaworzenica	Wife, Katarzyna Kaczyszyn, Jaworzenica P. Kamionka Galicia	"	S. J. Passaic
7	"	Mikolaj	25		M	S								Father, Wasyl Kaczyszyn, Jaworzenica P. Kamionka Galicia	"	"
8	Kiszyna	Jan	25		M	S	11-129696		4/13/36					Father, Jozef Kiszyna, Jaworzenica P. Kamionka Galicia	"	"
9	Mirzyk	Katarzyna	20		F	S	maid				Polish		Krwalowa	Father, Jan Mirzyk, Krwalowa P. Grybow Galicia	"	"
10	Kaumann	Cirie	Ziurie		F	W	none				Hebrew		Kierakow	Daughter, Idas Kaumann, Kierakow P. Tarzjow Galicia	NJ	Newyork
11	"	Pesie	ch	17	F	S	2-660938	10/28/39								
12	"	Leicie	ch	11	F	S	2-342205									
13	"	Lieber	ch	9	M	S	2-3[illegible]5-6									
14	Leben	Hene	20		F	S	maid						Krwalowa	Father, Hersch Leben, Krwalowa P. Grybow, Galicia	"	"
15	Popiel	Hene	45		F	W	none							Father, A. Zimmermann, Krwalowa P. Gryboi Galicia	"	"
16	"	Ryfka	11		F	S									"	"
17	"	Rachel	10		F	S	2-701908	2-19-40							"	"
18	Kolnitz	Luchem	25		M	S	tailor			Russia		Russia	Rzesna	Father, Juliana Kolnitz, Rzesna P. Wolin Russia	"	Brooklyn
19	Matejska	Mabeta	17		F	S	servant			Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Zawrzice	Parents, Jan Matejka, Zawrzice, 138, Moravia	Ill	Chicago
20	Rozek	Anisia	24		F	S	[illegible] 14-2[illegible]02		4/[illegible]/36		Polish	Galicia	Makow	Father: Wawrz Rozek, Makow, Galicia		Minneapolis
21	Rzyac	Ignacka	20		F	S								mother: Antonina Rzyac.		
22	Biskup	Boleslaw	34		M	M	farm laborer							wife: Zofia Biskup,	Ill	Blue Island
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(69)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

140

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether deported as an alien or as a person who has come in violation of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$20	—	—	Brother in law Jos Kwiecinski 69 Ewen St. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair br. br.	none	Russia	Lodz
2	9	"	"	—	—	Uncle W. Wojcik, 119 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" bld. blue	"	Galicia	Jodlowa
3	"	"	"	—	—	Friend Mrs. Wm. Kennell [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" br. br.	"	"	"
4	51	"	"	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" bld. blue	"	Hungaria	Krempg
5						[illegible]												
6	8	"	"	—	—	Cousin, Wilco Jendrka, 118 Bergenline Ave. Harrison N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair br. br.	none	Galicia	Jarcewicz
7	8	"	"	—	—	Cousin, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" " "	"	"	"
8	8	"	"	—	—	Cousin, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	"
9	8	"	"	—	—	Uncle Wojciech Szczukocki 418 Bergenline Ave. Harrison N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" bld blue	"	"	Strzelowa
10	"	"	"	—	—	Cousin Abram Nglemann 258 Belmont Av. Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	Przeworsk
11	"	mother	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"
14	"	self	$25	—	—	Uncle L. Zimmermann 258 Belmont Av. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" br. br.	"	"	Plazowa
15	"	"	$25	—	—	Husband, Ladislaus Brial 258 Belmont Av. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	" black	"	"	"
16	"	mother	"	—	—	Zimmermann, 258 Belmont Av. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	" " "	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	—	—	father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	" " "	"	"	"
18	"	self	$25	—	—	Cousin, Dennis Wrona 913 Stevens Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" br. "	"	Austria	Poremia
19	5	"	22	—	—	uncle Frank Kielich 1162 - 18th Street [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" blk blue	"	"	Zarowie
20	8	"	22	—	—	uncle Stanislaus Bukas, Lincoln Ave.	"	"	"	"	Sailor	"	5	4	" br. "	"	Galicia	Marcowa
21	6	"	19	—	—	friend 1215 - 4th St.	"	"	"	"	Sailor	"	5	—	" " "	"	"	"
22	8	"	20	—	—	brother-in-law Ignac Kisiele Blue Island, Ill 154 Hickory	"	"	"	"	Sailor	"	5	2	" blk	"	"	"
23							"	"	"	"	"	"						
24							"	"	"	"	"	"						
25							"	"	"	"	"	"						
26							"	"	"	"	"	"						
27							"	"	"	"	"	"						
28							"	"	"	"	"	"						
29							"	"	"	"	"	"						
30							"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Polack Master, of the H. Frye Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Polack
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at NY

G. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Army Transport Kentucky, sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Starke

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ny

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

141

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 505
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

41 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen May 4th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
41	Zwd														
ADMITTED	Kaiss	Gawrsels	17		M.	weaver	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Zolkiew	brother: Fred Kaiss Kirschen P. Tolustow Galicia	Ny	New York
2	Vogel	Rose	21		F.	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Felsztyn	father: Osmann Vogel Felsztyn, Galicia Austria	"	"
ADMITTED	Schapira	Mendel	17		M.	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Zaslawy	father: Hoyes Schapira Zaslawy Kowalska Galicia	"	"
4	Shubow	Sujinka	30		M.	laborer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	father: Kaiser Shubow Odessa, Russia	"	"
5	Wojdyla	Wiktorya	21		F.	housework	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Raba wyzna	father: Josef Wojdyla Raba wyzna Galicia	Ill	Chicago
6	"	Anna	2		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr father — " —	"	"
X 7	Kurek	Sebastyan	16		M.	farm lab	"	"	"	R.C.	7/31/42	Porejy	uncle Josef Kossowa Poronice P. Kabka Galicia	Ny	Utica
REPORTED DEPORTED	Roubec	Frantisek	29		M.	tiler	yes	yes	"	Bohemian	Moravia	Prostejowy	father: Jakub Roubec Prostejowy Moravia	L.I.	Broadway
9	Klenk	Friedrich	21		M.	baker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Schwenen	father: Christian Klenk Schwenen Off. Saarburg Germany	Ill	Portiac
10	Thomas	Alfred	23		M.	merchant clerk	2-69/1998	11-22-39	"	"	"	Vassel	father Robert Thomas Vgl Barker Forsthaus Vogelsberg Kr. Gelnhausen Germany	Ny	New York
ADMITTED	Zielski	Wilhelm	60		M.	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stettin	friend: Hans Lee Chicago Ill. Germany	Ia	Eldora
12	Szymanska	Stephan	16		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skargowice	father: Josefa Szymanska Skargowice Kr Kolomea Austria	Ny	Brooklyn
13	Pojcsik	Anna	17		F.	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Lutheran	Hungary	Ladomirovagas	mother: Maria Kovaj de Ladomirovagas, Zemplin Hung.	Ny	Passaic
X 14	Demczuk	Jan	21		M.	farm lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Pawlow	father: Teofilow Demczuk Pawlow Galicia	Ill	Chicago
15	Kissolek	Katarzyna	18		F.	servant	1-218108	8-25-37	"	"	"	Ustrobna	aunt: Wiktorya Kakor Ustrobna F. Krosno Galicia	Ham	Chelsea Falls.
16	Weinheimer	Rose	17		F.	"	"	"	Austria	German	"	Bialobrzeica	father Berlin Weinheimer Bialobrzeica Galicia	Ny	Little Falls
17	Sawecka	Katarzyna	20		F.	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Ujkowjai	father: Jozef Sawecka Ujkowjai P. Rzempin Galicia	Ill	Chicago
18	Serwa	Marya	17		F.	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Trzcinica	brother: Zuzanna Serwa Trzcinica Galicia	"	"
ADMITTED	Bacran	Jan	21		M.	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Gorki Wielk	father: Josef Bacran Gorki Wielk Dobrzyca Galicia	Wis	Winona
20	Gil	Ludwik	18		M.	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Dymenka	father: Walenty Gil Dymenka P. Lancka Galicia	Ny	Bayonne City
X 21	Chowiak	Jadwiga	17		F.	farm lab	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Galicia	Uscie Ruskie	mother: Wiktorya Chowiak Uscie Ruskie Galicia	Pa	Gravity
X 22	Skrentkowicz	Franciszka	19		F.	servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Tarkow	father: Jan Skrentkowicz Tarkow Tarnobrzeg Galicia.	Ny	New York
23	Sajpidzew	Anna	20		F.	housework	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	wysocka loyena.	father Fedor Romuk Dampeak Polish Austria Hung. mother: Apolonya Kakor	Pa	Lemenagh
24	Tworzenka	Agatonka	18		F.	servant	yes	yes	"	Polish	Galicia	Trzcinica	father: Jozef Tworzenka Trzcinica Galicia	Ny	Uniondale
ADMITTED	Tymoczko	Anna	20		F.	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Berezka	father: Wasyl Tymoczko Berezka P. Birch Galicia	"	New York
26	Kapelusk	Maria	19		F.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kladyczow	father Justyn Kapelusk Przeplip Kolo ruska Gal.	Iowa	Derby
27	Skrucska	Rozalia	23		F.	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Ustrobna	father: Wojciech Skrucska Ustrobna Galicia Tarnopol	Ny	Auburn
X 28	Kaminer	Anastazya	18		F.	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zarachow	father: Marya Kaminer Zarachow Galicia	Ny	New York
29	Lewandzyk	Anna	21		F.	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ustrobna	mother Barbara Lewandzyk Ustrobna Galicia	"	Auburn
30	"	Jozef	24		M.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr mother	"	"

8-10-40 4-144371

30 48

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York., May 13th, 1912. 142

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for himself, or by any other person, or by himself and others, or by some society, corporation, or other body.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother 20	No		brother: Herb Kaut 9 th.		No	No		good	No	5 3	fair	blk. br.	none	Galicia Zablatow
2	"	" 22	"		brother: Karl Vogel		"	"		"	"	5 1	"	br. "	"	" Felczyn
3	"	" 16	"		brother W. Blazejewski		"	"		"	"	5 1	"	blk. blue	"	" Smatzyn
4					brother: Max Liben											
5	Yes	husband 27	No		husband: Jan Cejka											
6	Yes	father —	"		1317 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.		"	"		"	No	5 1	fair	blk. blue	none	Galicia Rokoczny
7	Yes	mother 48	No		father							— —	"	"	"	" Rata rozena
8	"	brother 25	"		mother: Antonina Kurek							4 10	"	br. gr.	"	" Vereke
9	Yes	self 250	Yes		Lafayette St. 132 Utica N.Y.							5 1	"	blk. blue	"	Moravia Myslibovice
10	"	self 25	No		brother: Alois Reuber							5 6	"	" "	"	Germany Holovaun
11	Yes	" 115	45	1900 1911 Eldora Ia.	3460 Broadway St. Woodway Ill.							5 7	"	blk. br.	"	" Klozeck
12	"	brother 40	No		cousin Carl Schindler							5 2	"	" "	"	" Jamawitz
13	No	brother 40	"		Portiac Ill R.F.D. 2.							5 8	"	br. "	"	" Pten
14	Yes	brother 15	"		cousin: Ernst Wodicka							4 6	"	blk. gr.	"	Hungary Zakomiergo
15	Yes	brother 16	"		3347 Lad St. bet 1.a 2.Ave Newyork							5 9	"	" blue	"	Galicia Pastor
16	Yes	brother 19	"		brother: August Zimik							5 2	"	" br.	"	" Ostrodena
17	Yes	brother 10	"		Eldora Ia.							5 3	"	" gr.	"	" Kolaleki
18	Yes	brother 14	"		bro-in-l. Julius Rebenthal							4 11	"	" "	"	" "
19	Yes	" 10	"		498 St. Marks Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.							5 4	"	" br.	"	" Tricinica
20	Yes	" 11	"		brother: Michal Danek							5 5	"	" "	"	" Joski
21	Yes	father 42	"		29 Bergen St. Jersey N.J.							5 2	"	" br. blue	"	" Ostre ruthe
22	Yes	brother 22	"		brother: Stefan Zdunek							5 3	"	blk gr.	"	" Tintrog
23	Yes	husband 30	"		6 Fillmore 685-183 St. Chicago Ill.							5 2	"	black br.	"	" Zgozelko
24	Yes	brother 14	"		brother: Jan Cich							5 3	"	blk. blue	"	" Turranka
25	"	brother 21	"		Black St. 5 Niagara Falls Can.							5 10	"	blk. gr.	"	" Zaczka
26	Yes	brother 10	"		brother: Jacob Weinheimer							5 10	"	br. br.	"	" Zgolup
27	"	husband 28	"		Torrance 145. Little Falls N.Y.							5 1	"	blk. "	"	" Strzie
28	"	father 65	"		brother: Apolinary Janecky							5 1	"	black "	"	" Varocuz
29	Yes	husband 24	"		1831.-46 Blue St. Chicago Ill.							5 -	"	blk. blue	"	" Nastah
30	Yes	father —	"		brother: Jan Kaspar							— —	"	" br.	"	" "
					620 Quincy St. Chicago Ill.											
					brother: Henry K. Boehm											
					bro-in-l Frank Zwilling Bro.											
					brother: Josef Josef											
					22 Ave 22 St. Bayonne City N.J.											
					father: Ryszka Chmurski											
					Yonkers N.Y.											
					brother: Ivan Bodnarenko											
					Jersey City Grand St. 331 Newyork N.Y.											
					husband: Lukas Kapelan											
					Box 307 Lowemont Que.											
					brother: Leonard Wladyslaw											
					1824 Dover St. 41. Philadelphia											
					father: Bernard Tymoczko Lehanon											
					Pa. Depot St. bet 15 & 16 Ave Bayonne N.J.											
					brother: John Kapchak											
					335 Main St. Derby Conn.											
					husband: Jan Kozlecki											
					1910 Arlington Ave. Cleveland O.											
					father: Jan Maczor											
					Box Grand St. 231 Newyork N.Y.											
					husband: Dominko Kovacic											
					1716 Division St. Cleveland O.											
					father — " —											

West Lack of pol

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Polash Master, of the H. Jay Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at NY

G. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Corps Washington parking Sherwin
(State whether Surgeon "detailed thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

his
Mark

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ny.

C. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

143

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, May 4th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country	*Last Permanent Residence City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town
42	Fred		93													
1	Bogdan	Marianna	21		F	M	wife			Austria	Polish			husband Bruno Bogdan	Pa	Plymouth
2	"	Bronislawa	3		F	S	none			"	"			father " "	"	"
3	"	Anna	2		F	S	none			"	"			" " "	"	"
4	Kopacs	Wladyslaw	20		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kosowo	father Bronislaw Kopacs Kosowo Gut Grodno Russia	Ky	Kaydee Kindom
5	Reute	Wilhelm	38		M	M	glasser			Germany	German	Germany	Gerolstein Daverdorf	bro-in-l C. Engels Gerolstein Hauptstr. Hinterdorf	Wis.	Kenosha
6	"	Helene	38		F	M	housewife			"	"	"	"	" " " " 66	"	"
7	"	Emma	8		F	S	none			"	"	"	"	uncle " "	"	"
8	"	Otto	4		M	S	none			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9	Jakubowicz	Jewrsel	18		M	S	baker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lubatow	brother Joudel Jakubowicz Wierzby Gut Kalisch Russia	Ky	New York
10	"	Jerach	17		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
11	Jaworzik	Stanislaw	30		M	M	farm lab			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jaworzik	wife Julianna Jaworzik Jaworzik Galicia	Mont	Bridger
12	"	Andrzej	8		M	S	none			"	"	"	"	mother " " "	"	"
13	Rednarik	Franciska	16		F	S	servant			Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Dabac	father Pawel Rednarik Dabac Frantzgrad Croatia	Ills	St Louis
14	"	Agnessa	14		F	S	"			"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
15	Lang	Josef	21		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	German	Hungary	Hungary	Szeglas	stepfath Hall Lang Szeglas Hungary	Can.	Nr Ontario
16	Malovitz	Hans	21		M	S	maid			Magya		Hungary	Szeglas	half-b Gheorge Josef Szeglas Hungary	N.J.	Newark
17	Vogt	Wilhelm	17		M	S	farmlab			Germany	Germany	Germany	Lemberg	mother Johanna Vogt Lemberg Germany	Neb.	Elmwood
18	Kolbig	Ernst	23		M	S	baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Steinmittelau	father Franz Kolbig Steinmittelau Germany	Ill	Grand Tower
19	Kugod	Katharina	39		F	S	servant			"	"	"	Neufeld	mother Barbara Kugod Neufeld "	"	"
20	Reisig	Maria	38		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Rhekakowka	husband Johann Reisig Rhekakowka Russia	Mich	Ebaning
21	"	Maria	19		F	S	servant			"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
22	"	Katarina	16		F	S	servant			"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
23	"	Nikolai	10		M	S	none			"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
24	"	Alexius	9		M	S	none			"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
25	"	Israel	8		M	S	none			"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
26	"	Lydia	3		F	S	none			"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
27	"	Karoline	3		F	S	none			"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
28	Keller	Vladimir	26		M	M	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Potoki	mother Rosa Keller Potoki Russia	Ill	Chicago
29																
30	Zolak	Katarzyna	11		F	S	none			Polish	Galicia	Russia	Kaszlarek	father Jan Zolak Kaszlarek Galicia	Ill	Chicago

71

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1914. 144

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or [illegible] Cabin Passenger.

I, [illegible] Polack Master, of the [illegible] Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1904

at Ny [signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

145

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S Starke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Starke

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ny

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

43 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, May 4th, 1942

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
43			94												
1	Zeyko	Jan	32	M	M	farmer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Jastrzebnik	father Wincenty Zeyko	Pa.	Erie
2	"	Rosalia	27	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Majdzinski	Jan	31	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Jastrzebnik	father Jozef Majdzinski	"	Jamestown
4	"	Wladyslawa	28	F	M	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Jan	1½	M	S	none none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Papierkowska	Marianna	42	F	M	home wife	"	"	"	"	Lisiec	Lisiec	husb. Jozef Papierkowski	Penn.	Springfield
7	"	Zofia	13	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
8	"	Magdalena	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Bolesław	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Silberstein	Ichlonina	32	F	M	shoemaker	"	"	Hebrew	Yaroslaw	Yaroslaw	Yaroslaw	wife Sura Silberstein	Boston	
11	Furiock	Pal	28	M	M	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Orlock	wife Vera Furiock	Minn.	Minneapolis
12	Tackej	Emil	28	M	S	tailor	"	"	"	Magyar	Nikolaj	Nikolaj	mother Maria Tackej	N.J.	
13	Pelykes	Mikolaj	17	F	S	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	Lelaut	Lelaut	father Mikaly Pelykes	Ohio	Cormeaut
14	Ohdo	Julia	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	S. Tranya	S. Tranya	wife Maria Ondo	N.Y.	Trenton
15	Balars	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Lonnaja	Nagy Lonnaja	wife Maria Balars	Pa.	United
16	Butkowski	Anna	33	F	W	home wife	"	"	Slovak	S. Mihaly	S. Mihaly	S. Mihaly	mother Butkowska	N.Y.	Butchalley
17	"	Rozalia	13	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Margit	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Pelasz	Julia	17	"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	Lubgonicz	Lubgonicz	father Jozef Pelasz	"	"
20	Muscsik	Janos	45	M	M	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	Palocz	Palocz	wife Julianna Muscsik	Penn.	Berks
21	Bakay	Anastazya	23	F	M	home wife	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Nadworna	father Nikolaj Bakay	N.Y.	Bayonne
22	"	Rozalia	2	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Bakay	"	"
23	"	Roman	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lambrecht	Katharina	25	F	M	home wife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hodony	father Mike Lambrecht	Ill.	Chicago
25	Bakesz	Teres	24	F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Rosa Bakesz	"	"
26	Hölde	Rosina	35	F	M	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	Hodony	husband Steven Tolum	"	"
27	"	Anna	12	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	St. Andras	mother Rosa Tolum	"	"
28	"	Susana	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Rosina	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Hartman	Marton	41	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Hartman	"	"
													St. Andras Tolum		

72

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York., May 13th, 1912. 146

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	No	Aunt Fiske 13 Mt Pleasant Ave Rathbone Erie Pa.	No	No		No	good	No	5 10	fair	br.	none	Russia Yosykobina
2	"	husb	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5 2	"	br.	"	" "
3	"	self	15	No	Friend Mrs H. Reed Rathbone Erie Pa.	"	"		"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	" Shamovo
4	"	husb	—	No		"	"		"	"	"	5 4	"	grey	"	" "
5	"	father	—	"	32 P.	"	"		"	"	"	— —	"	blk. blue	"	" "
6	"	self	$18	1892 Mahanoy City	Aunt Mrs. Frs. Kapuschinski 4 N. F. Freeman Ave Mahanoy City	"	"		"	"	"	5 3	"	br.	"	" Sirpe
7	"	mother	—	born here		"	"		"	"	"	5 —	"	br.	"	" "
8	"	"	—	"		"	"		"	"	"	4 8	"	blue	"	" "
9	"	"	—	"		"	"		"	"	"	— —	"	br.	"	" "
10	"	self	$45	No	Aunt Mrs. Rosalia Rudnis 168 Lafayette Ave Passaic N.J.	"	"		"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" Tsanetski
11	"	"	$25	No, previously	cousin Mr. Joseph Kmiecik 216 & 218 Ave A Bethlehem Pa.	"	"		"	"	"	5 11	"	blk.	"	Hungary Orosz
12	No	"	$35	No	cousin Mrs. Rosalia Kmiecik 957 Ave N. J. Bethlehem Pa.	"	"		"	"	"	5 3	"	black blue	"	" Huskosz
13	"	"	$9	"	Aunt Mrs. Frank Zakrzewski 957 Tennessee Ave Bethlehem Pa.	"	"		"	"	"	5 6	"	blk. br.	"	" Lesosz
14	No	"	$25	"	brother Mikolaj Andrejkowicz Box 521 Bethlehem Pa.	"	"		"	"	"	5 4	"	br.	"	" Toronya
15	"	"	$11	"	Aunt Mrs. Frank Zakrzewski 957 Tennessee Ave Bethlehem Pa.	"	"		"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	" Harasi
16	"	"	$60	"	Aunt Mrs. Grigory Butkiewicz 111 Canal Ave Bethlehem Pa.	"	"		"	"	"	5 3	"	blk.	"	" Miskolcz
17	"	mother	—	"	father	"	"		"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	" "
18	"	"	—	"		"	"		"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
19	"	self	$8	"	Mrs. Mike Zelyman 938 Tennessee Ave Bethlehem Pa.	"	"		"	"	"	5 1	"	" blue	"	" Lewocz
20	"	"	$23	"	Aunt Mrs. Peter Zemo Bethlehem Pa. 111 Canal Ave Bethlehem Pa.	"	"		"	"	"	5 —	"	br. br.	"	" Jasov
21	Yes	"	$18	No, previously	Cousin Mrs. Peter Kmiecik 417 Ave A Bethlehem Pa.	"	"		"	"	"	5 4	"	black br.	"	Galicia Ilsce
22	No	mother	—	born here	father	"	"		"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
23	"	"	—	No		"	"		"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
24	"	self	$30	No, previously	Aunt Mrs. Anna Lenkowski 1812 Atlantic Ave Bethlehem Pa.	"	"		"	"	"	5 6	"	old blue	"	Hungary Hatony
25	Yes	"	$40	"	brother Mr. Peter Lenkowski 1812 Atlantic Ave Bethlehem Pa.	"	"		"	"	"	5 3	"	br.	"	" "
26	"	"	$30	"	Aunt Mrs. Michael Kolar 1812 Atlantic Ave Bethlehem Pa.	"	"		"	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	" Szkudrai
27	"	mother	—	"	father	"	"		"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
28	"	"	—	"		"	"		"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
29	"	"	—	"		"	"		"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
30	"	self	$45	No, previously	friend Mrs. Frank Zakrzewski 957 Tennessee Ave Bethlehem Pa.	"	"		"	"	"	5 7	"	black br.	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master, of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at NY

A. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Starke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith," or "employed by ——," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Starke

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 19 12

at Ny.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

147

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. George Washington sailing from Bremen May 14, 19 14

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Blaskiewicz	Jan	46		M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Galicia		mother Blaskiewicz Austria	Pa	Washington
2	Kalinchak	Josef	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother " Kalinchak	"	"
3	Krzeminski	Alexander	25		S	"	"	"	"	"	Zabor		br. Jos. Krzeminski Zabor	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Bonacki	Franciszka	28		S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Skrzyczow		father Andrew Bonacki Skrzyczow	"	Chicago
5	"	Wladyslaw	22		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
6	Chmiel	Bronislaw	35		M	farm laborer	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Galicia		father Thos. Chmiel Tyczyn	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Wawrzyniak	Jacob	17		S	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Nadwornia	father Fel. Wawrzyniak Nadwornia	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Mungarska	Anna	29		M	farmer wife	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Bonarowa	father Fr. Szaly Szaly	"	Mt. Vernon N.Y.
9	Katzelhofer	Barbara	25		S	farm laborer	"	"	"	German	Germany	Hamburg	father Geo. Cramer Hamburg	"	"
10	Reger	Eva	38		M	married servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Barbara Gabor Grandfather Barbara Gabor Uncle G. Illek Thekael	"	Elizabethport N.J.
11	Illich	Teres	42		M	farmer wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	New York
12	"	Eva	20		S	married servant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Weingerber	Wenzencia	17		S		6-273624	17/17	"	"	"	"	father Jos. Weingerber Kerecsko	"	"
14	Baker	Josef	27		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Hungarian	Kerecsko		mother Kath. Baker Kerecsko	"	"
15	"	Franciska	17		S	married servant	"	"	"	"	Kurdsagh		Kurdsagh 412 Tennessee	"	"
16	Killeki	Magdalena	16		S		"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
17	Kay	Erzsebet	16		S		"	"	"	"	Eleh		father Killeki Gyorgy Eleh 548	"	"
18	Kovacs	Julia	22		S		"	"	"	"	Szent Andras		father Kay Mihaly Szt Andras 19	Oh	Cincinnati
19	Burnides	Anna	27		S	6 Bldg 32-2115/38 wife	yes	yes	"	"	"		mother Stil Gabriela	Pa	Sheta
20	Rottenberg	Emanuel	26		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	Szeglet		father Jos. Gabenska Szeglet	"	Beechhoven
21	Stern	Bernard	18		S	Bookseller	"	"	"	"	Kecskefalva		brother Rosa Rottenberg Kecskefalva	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Fuhrer	Erzsebet	18		S		2-58582	10/25/38	"	"	"		mother Teeki Stern	"	"
23	Lehala	Marca	20		S	maid servant	"	"	"	Slovak	Palocz		cousin Ferenc Kovacs Palocz	Pa	Berkeley
24	Lakos	Julia	17		S		8-262426	2-15-43	"	"	Laborcz		mother Jos. Lehala Laborcz	"	Pittsburg
25	Tozsida	Maria	19		S		"	"	"	"	"		mother Teeki Gyorgy	Pa	Rockport
26	"	Anna	17		S		"	"	"	"	Nagyazar		mother Kath. Tozsida Nagyazar	Pa	Schlegg
27	Fancas	Andras	27		M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"		brother Anna Fancas	"	"
28	"	Mihaly	29		S		"	"	"	"	Kokany		wife Anna Kokany	"	Homestead
29	Kilyo	Anna	16		S	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	Bacskor		father Kilyo Gyorgy Bacskor	Oh	Cleveland
30	Kovacs	Anna	17		S		"	"	"	"	Kecskefalva		father Janos Kovacs Kecskefalva	"	"

F 63

F B Macauley

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

148

Arriving at Port of New York, *May 13th*, 1912.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by others, or in whole or in part by the immigrant himself or herself.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	16	No	U. S. C. France 118 Brooklyn Washington & W. Washington Ville write out Wellington Va	No	No	No	No	Lack of physical development of age claimed		5	5	fair	br.	br.	None	Galicia	Muszyna
2	Sa	"	18	Yes 1907 to Wheeling		"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Med	blue	"	"	"	"
3	9	"	28	No	H. Rudolf Brownsville Box 191 Tyson Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zalno
4	Sa	"	18	"	aug. Smith Hazel Wyatte 131 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	br.	br.	"	"	"	Skyjoor
5	Sa	"				"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	18		cousin J. Klapperwein # 62 Bremerh. Kunsth. Hy	"	"	"	"	"		4	10	"	"	brwn	"	"	Vyliaja
7	"	"	30		cousin Jos. Klar 1817 # 14. St. York	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Varsehau
8	"	"	34		bro b. Jos Hallingarther 158 Cardinal St. Ky	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	br.	"	"	Hungary	Jarbmoten
9	Sa	"	18		bro b. Adam Bokelbyer 141 Augustine ave Elizabeth NJ	"	"	"	"	"		4	10	br.	br.	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	24		b. s. H. Rieger Johann Fourth ave 24	"	"	"	"	"		4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	30		brother C. H. Klemmister 345 Amsterdam ave St. York	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"					"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	self	30		uncle Frank Klotzbier 2791 2 ave St. York	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Med.	blue	"	"	"	Terespol
14	"	"	60		a. b. Klaus Dissler 699 11 ave St. York	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	black	"	"	"	Nemetorgl
15	"	"	40		b. in c.	"	"	"	"	"		4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sa	"	30		bro. Franz Kreilicka Tremont # 1871 Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"		4	9	"	br.	"	"	"	Eick
17	Sa	"	20		cousin Adolf Galatz 231 E. Rudolf Kalla	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Szent-andras
[illegible]																			
19	"	"	38		bro b. Josef Perkinda Box 18 Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	fair	Med.	blue	none	Hungary	Szigliget
20	"	"	25		bro. Karl. Rosenfeld 967 ave New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	black	"	"	"	Kaczerowitz
21	"	"	28		b. in l. Ha. 967 ave	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Sa	"	20		bro b. Georg Wisnowski Rockland Co. Box Tuxedo	"	"	"	"	"		4	—	"	Med.	"	"	"	Palocz
23	Sa	"	18		b. Johann Zahala Cudahy Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	"	"	br.	"	"	Lehotzjoj
24	Sa	"	22		bro in l. Joe Zemple Box Hazelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	br.	blue	"	"	"
25	Sa	"	20		father Andr. Tyrnik Jermyn Box 7 Archbald Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	Med.	"	"	"	Ocsecz
26	Sa	"	20		father Andrew	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	br.	"	"	Hajszasz
27	Sa	"	20		bro in l. Paul Vagla Hammond Ind. 6 Homestead	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	br.	blue	"	"	Kolung
28	Sa	"	20		bro in l. Paul	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	br.	"	"	"
29	Sa	"	18		bro in l. Sandor Nikolay Homestead Box 1111 Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	Med.	blue	"	"	Oszcs
30	Sa	"	18		brother Karol Kuzo Pittsburgh 520	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	br.	br.	"	"	Jurisinca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polack
Master/Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at NY.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

149

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing Sherrill, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Starke

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1914

at Cherbourg

C. Englisch
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

45 S. S. George Washington sailing from Rotterdam May 4th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
45															
1	Vasil	Nikolaj	45		M	Farmer			Russia				Wife, Helena Vasil, Kolpino, Petersburg, Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
2	"	Anna	40		F	"			"				"	"	"
3	Bragues 5-20-38	Lajos	35	11	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary				mother, Julia Farkas, Hajdudorog, Hungary	Pa	Homestead
4	Farkas	Emilia	23		F										
5	"	Anna	18		F										
6	Szabó	Mária	12		F										
7	Goldbrunn	Sámuel	32		M										
8	Farr	Mihály	27		M										
9	Kadar	György	29		M				Roumanian						
10	Weiszán	Zoltán	28		M										
11	Farkas	Imre	22		M										
12	Stosanic	Peter	20		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Croatian					
13	Lebelj	Jelka	26		F										
14	Katarina	Imre	32		F										
15	Vucelić	Ivan	27		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes							
16	Stosanic	Jure	33		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes							
17	Kovac	Amalia	25		F		Yes	Yes							
18	[redacted]														
19	[redacted]														
20	Kabić	Branko	21		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes							
21	[redacted]														
22	Müller	Martin	24		M	[redacted]				Germany					
23	Kozyra	Katarzyna	18		F					Polish	Galicia				
24	Sis	Stella	19		F										
25	Kovacic	Stanislaw	22		M	Farmer									
26	Stochanisk		24		M										
27	Lipka	Marya	20		F										
28	[redacted]		22												
29	[redacted]	Stefanina	19												
30	[redacted]	Simonaz	24		M										

DISCHARGED

1-17742 0 4/7/36 — 11-27/38 — 505 — 4/13/38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—7118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *May 13th*, 1912.

150

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes.	No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1								No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	br. gr.	none	Hungary Jacobsfalva
2			130											5	2		blue		
3														—	—				
4														5	—		br.		Gjozallas
5			131											—	—				
6														5	1		blue		Liborczog
7														5	3		black		Vatasz
8														5	8		br.		Tolszczaja
9														5	5		br.		Lytenej
10														5	4				Virenpolz
11														5	9				
12														5	6		lgt. blue		Sabor
13														5	7		br. br.		
14														5	10				Labowzi
15														5	11				Brinzi
16														5	10		lgt.		
17														5	11		br.		Majar
18																			
19																			
20														5	10	fair	br. br.	none	Croatia Petrovo
21																			
22														5	8	fair	br. br.	none	Croatia Tovarnik
23														5	3				Vrginica
24														5	—		grey		Galicia Brzez
25														5	5		blue		Skrzezow
26														5	10		black		Biala
27														5	6		br. br.		
28														5	1				Porzeczki
29														5	3		black blue		Jamnicer
30														5	7		lgt br.		Bialobrzegi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Polack Master, of the Bergen Victoria, from Arendal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Polack Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ny

G. Englund Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Starke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by and thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Starke

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ny

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

151

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

121 46 George Washington sailing from Bremen May 14, 192

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
2	Baran	Karolina	25		F. M.	farm wife	yes	yes			Austria	Rzawalow	Brother Baran	Pa	Passaic
3	"	Josef	28		M. S.	none	2-774170-505-10-11-43			(C.L.-205-1-15-41).	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bursyowska	Rosalia	24		F. S.	maid servant	un	un			Jankowice	Jankowice	Father Burzyowska		
5	Iwanicka	Rosalia	21		F. M.	keeping wife					Poland	Jankowice	Father Iwan Gurda		
6	Wilusz	Bronislawa	22		F. S.	"	"	"					Korzenica Father Petr. Wasilew	Pa	Sandusky
7	Dybas	Kazya	17		F. S.		yes	yes					Lazy Mother Viktr Dybas		
8	Cerkowski	Wincenty	25		M. S.	farm laborer	yes	un	3-176164	2-19-40	Prussia	Drzewicz	Father Tomasz Cerkowski	Pa	Salem
9	Blasczak	Michal	40		M. M.		yes	yes			Poland	Biala	Friend Jozef Blaszczak	Pa	Camden
10	Kaluzniacka	Marya	17		F. S.	laborer					Galicia	Galicia	Father Wiktr Kaluzniacka	Pa	Yorkship
11	[illegible]		[illegible]			farm					Russia	Rzeluce	Father Rzeluce	NJ	Bayonne
12	Pierges	Jozef	27		M. M.	[illegible]	yes	yes			Prussia	Prasa	Father Franc Pierges	NJ	Passaic
13	"	Anna	29		F. "	wife						Prasa			
14	"	Emilia	10		F. S.	none	2-615070	3-22-39							
15	Rogerski	Karol	6		M.		un	un					Cousin Franc Rogerski		
16	"	Franciszek	3		"								Prasa		
17	Pszenicka	Anton	27		M. M.	farm laborer	yes	yes		Russ	Prussia	Trzebizna	wife Anna Pszenicka	NJ	Kutztown
18	Popiel	Aleksyan	27		"	"	"	"					wife Maka Popiel		
19	Lekar	Ivan	28		"	"	"	"					wife Anna Lekar	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Malanczuka	Ivan	41		M.						Lubomirl	Lubomirl	father Petr Malanczuka		
X 21	Lisolak	Andrej	17		M. S.		1-318963-505-10-16-40	un	un		Bilica	Bilica	mother Mary Lisolak	Oh	Cleveland
22	Jurega	Anna	21		F. S.	Servant	un	un			Varlasow	Tarlasow	father Aleks Jurega	NJ	Suburn
23	Rabyca	Konya	29		M. M.		yes	yes			Lubaczowa	Lubaczowa	wife Kon. Rabyca	Pa	Williamsport
24	Hawko	Helena	35		F. M.	keeping wife	un	un			Turzanowce	Turzanowce	mother Pauka Baranowska	NJ	York
25	Roman	Kosma	40		M. M.						Hrycowe	Hrycowe	brother Karl Roman	NJ	Elizabeth
26	Iwanicka	Wasyl	17		M. S.	farm laborer	yes	yes				Hrycowe	father Aleks Iwanicka		
27	Repeta	Ivan	37		M. M.						Wierbica	Wierbica	wife Aleks Repeta	NJ	Newark
28	Kubaylo	Stefan	26		M. S.						Lubomirowce	Chyrowiakowce	wife Mary Kubaylo	Wa	[illegible]
29	Lewkowski	Nikola	24		M. S.						Kamienice	Kamienice	father Nikolowski		
30	Sokopotk	Ivan	40		M. M.		yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulg	Bulg	Bresk	Friend J. Sokopowski	NJ	Rockport
												Tschopol	wife J. Sokopowski		

75

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1912. 152

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2		Husband father					No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	fair blue	none	Galicia Rozwadow
3												— —				
4	S	Husband										5 —				Wolowiez
5	S											5 3		grey		Krzemica
6	S											5 —		blue		Wrzepia
7	S	Self										5 4				Tracinica
8	S											5 2		br. br.		Bialee
9												5 5		black br.		Lebin
10												5 2		br.		Wrzejidowe
11											Corrigi fol.					
12											no	5 10	fair	br. br.	none	Galicia Bialee
13		Husband										5 2		blue		
14		father										4 8		blk		
15		father										— —		br. br.		
16		father										— —				
17	S	self										5 4		blk. blue		Rozjazd
18	S											5 6				
19	S											5 4		br.		Zabrnisk
20	S											5 6		br.		Bilica
21		Father										5 2		blk blue		Mostasow
22	S	Self										5 —		br. br.		Libuchow
23	S											6 —		blk.		Tuszanowce
24	S											5 —		br.		Ugrze
25	S											5 2				
26												5 —		blue		Wisbno
27												5 4		black br.		Czernichowce
28												5 10		br.		Humnice
29	S											5 7		gr.		Bulgaria Trest
30	S											5 5		br.		Cherenem

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Black Master, of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912,

at Ny

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

68

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Clarke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Clarke

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Port of New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

May 13-1912

Original figure
1783
53 Cut
1836 Tot.
107 51
25 Th
49 Cl

Revised for slot reference
1734
53 Cuts
1787

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

47 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, May 4th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
47			98 9												
1	Kuba	Ewa	44		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Pinnye	with Anna Back	Ill.	Chicago
2	Schmidt	Petra	2		F S								mother		
3	Schmidt	Erich	20		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Norpenick	Mother Schmidt	Germany	New York
4	Nikiel	Martin	27		M M	Laborer	Austria	Bohemia	Moravia	Bohemian	Moravia	Vagany	Wife Maria	Penna	Pittsburg
5	Regak	Katalin	17		F S	Maid Servant	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kajdanka	Father Istvan Regak	Penna	Pittsburg
6	Liffka	Johann	40		M M	Laborer			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Tetschen	Wife Theresia Liffka	Austria	Allegheny
+ 7	Liffka	Karolina	22		F S	Maid Servant					Austria	Prag	Father Franz Liffka	Austria	
8	Liffka	Karolina	2		F S								uncle Florian Jaks	Austria	
9	Brudzyn	Judith	40		F M	Housewife	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hungarian	Illinois	Prag	Husband Julius Brudzyn	Austria	
10		Julia	14		F S	None							Father Julius Brudzyn	Ill.	Chicago
11		Andras	7		M S								Illinois	Hungary	Little Falls
12		Mihaly	4		M S										
13	Bobrowzki	Judith	55		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Illinois	Husband Martin Bobrowzki	Illinois	Wisc.
14	K Rusa	Agnes	26		F M							Tornyos	Father Istvan Rusa	Hungary	Wisc.
15		Ferencz	5		M S	None	No	No					Grandfather	Hungary	Ladysville
16	Makovnyik	Adam	43		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Pennsylvania	Pittsburgh	Wife Anna Makovnyik		
17	Lathkowzki	Franz	30		M M		No	No			Moravia	Witkowitz	Brother Josef Lathkowzki	Penna	Connellsville
18		Hermina	29		F M		Yes	Yes					Wife	Penna	Ludlow
19	Hrinczki	Jan	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Blozkie	Father Andrew Hrinczki	Penna	Scalpcreek
20													Blozkie Manchuria		
21													William Back		
22													Pittsburgh		
23													11/16		
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

76

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 13th, 1912. 154

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Years or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Peterson Master of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Peterson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at NY.

G English
Immigration Officer.

1

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Stenke, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing Hamill, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the minnesota of Conn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Stenke

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ny

C F English
Immigration Officer.

155

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III. Klasse. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. "George Washington" sailing from Bremen May 4th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Third Class.	30														
1	Adam	Adolf	42		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	U.S.		U.S.	New York	Father: Hof. Adam Kaiserstr. 5. Fürth. Germany	New York	
2	Abrahamski	Gerschel	23		F	S	maid	"	"	Germany		Germany	Adlersdorf	Father: Johann Abrahamski Adlersdorf	N. Dakota	
3	Beck	Ernst	29		M	S	Tailor	"	"	Switzerland		Switzerland	Zürich	Mother: Marie Beck Zürich Switzerland	New York	
4	Bielefeldt	Heinrich	64		M	M	Painter	"	"			Ok.	Galton	no	Ok.	Galton Co.
5	~~Bodeker~~	Henry	36		M	S	farmer	"	"	Switzerland		Switzerland	Schleitheim	Brother: Jacob Bodeker Schleitheim Switzerland	New York	
6	Breuer	August	41		M	S	"	"	"	~~Germany~~		Ok.	Alvordton	no	Ok.	Alvordton
7	Biernacki	Meta	16		F	S	maid	"	"	Germany		Germany	Hohensalza	Mother: Amalie Biernacki Bromberg Germany	New York	
8	Borgmeister	Ludwig	26		M	M	farmer	"	"	"		"	Jerpens	Wife: Maria Borgmeister Jerpens Reg. —	Pa.	Altoona
9	Dambeck	Romuald	33		M	M	"	"	"	"		"	Ehrendorf	Wife: Klara Dambeck Ehrendorf Reg. —	"	"
10	Demboka	Karl	16		F	S	maid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Breslau	Father: Hermann Demboka Breslau —	Ill.	Chicago
11	Ebel	Wilhelm	42		M	S	baker	"	"	~~Germany~~		U.S.	Immenhausen	Mother: Magdalena Ebel Immenhausen Germany —	N.J.	Immenhausen
12	~~Fischbrowiak~~	Jaukezek	16		M	S	farmer	"	"	Germany		Germany	Solec	Father: Josef Jaczkowiak Solec Germany	Ill.	Chicago
13	Gauler	Frieda	20		F	S	maid	"	"	"		"	Allendorf	friend: Clement Gauler Allendorf Hessen Nass. —	N.J.	Rochester
14	Kept	Michael	18		M	S	waiter	"	"	"		"	Würzburg	Mother: Kata Kept Würzburg Germany	"	"
15	Löffler	Hans	16		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Liebenberg	Father: Ida Löffler Liebenberg — —	Wis.	Kenosha
16	Kutterer	Alois	30		M	M	mason	"	"	Austria	Germany	Austria	Waldkimmel	Father: Leopold Kutterer Waldkimmel Austria	"	Milwaukee
17	~~Kahn~~	Adolf	22		M	S	baker	"	"			Germany	Berlin	Friend: Gustav Kahn Lauterbach Kr. Schlawa	New York	
18	Kaiel	Marie	17		F	S	maid	"	"	Germany		"	Neuenburg	Mother: Marie Kaiel Neuenburg Westphalia Germany	—	—
19	Hoffmeyer	Friedrich	14		M	S	none	2-959485		3/13/12		"	Harbergen	Uncle: Hofmeyer Harbergh Han. — —	Mt.	Airy
20	Hess	Dora	22		F	S	maid	2-693800				"	Offenburg	no	"	"
21	Jaenbodak	Michalina	25		"	M	housewife	"	"		Polish	"	Varberg	Mother: M. Chabana Varberg Jakroda Germany	Ill.	Chicago
22	"	Josef	2		M	S	none	none				"	"		"	"
23	Klemme	Franceline	18		F	S	maid	yes	yes		German	"	Lar	Father: Herm. Klemme Lar Cass Co. Ill.	New York	
24	Kohn	Oskar	18		M	S	clerk	"	"			"	Ringenwalde	Father: F. Kohn Ringenwalde Germany	—	—
25	Jansen	Jan	40		M	M	carpenter	"	"			"	Tjücke	Father: Heinrich Jansen Tjücke Kreis Tondern — —	Fa.	Applington
26	"	Ieske	40		F	M	housework	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Katharine	14		"	S	none	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Andreas	9		M	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Gerda	4		F	"	"	"	none			"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Gerd	2		M	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"

77

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. —, May 13th, 1914. 156

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read and write; if not, how many languages can he speak; and what are they?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self										5 9	fair	bld blue	none	
2		sister										5 1	fr.	fr.	"	Germany Rakey
3		self										5 7	bld.	"	"	Switzerland Toggenburg
4																
5																
6																
7												5 1	fair	bld. blue	none	Germany Herrenskau
8												5 8	" brown	"	"	" Göttersdorf
9		brother										5 4	" bld brown	"	"	" Forstardt
10		uncle										5 4	"	" blue	"	" Putbus
11		self										5 7	"	" brown	"	" Pünter
12												5 6	"	"	"	" Lötze
13												5 6	"	" blue	"	" Ollendorf
14		uncle										5 6	"	" brown	"	" Steinfeld
15		brother										5 3	"	" blue	"	" Lichtenberg
16												5 10	"	" brown	"	Austria Waldkappen
17		uncle										5 4	"	brown	"	Germany Neuenburg
18												5 4	"	brown brown	"	Germany Neuenburg
19		brother										5 8	"	bld. blue	"	" Hasbergen
20		wife										5 2	"	brown brown	"	" Offenburg
21		husband										5 3	"	bld blue	"	" Barchfeld
22		father										— —	"	"	"	" "
23		wife										4 9	"	grey	"	" Leer
24		self										5 6	"	blue	"	" Rügenwalde
25												5 8	"	"	"	" Tzicke
26												5 6	"	"	"	" "
27		father										5 1	"	"	"	" "
28												5 5	"	"	"	" "
29												— —	"	"	"	" "
30												— —	"	"	"	" "

Home: Galion Ohio. Parents Count Campos Galion Ohio

Home: Akron Ohio. Brother Peter Lyon Akron Ohio

Home: Chicago Ill. Father 8850 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] Master, of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at NY

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

157

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the St George Wellington, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Britain BC

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 19[illegible]

at Vancouver.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

ALL ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III. Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2

S. S. "George Washington" sailing from Bremen May 4 1907

Cl. 2

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
2	Third Class.															
1	Kellner	Gustav	31		M	M	Hotelkeeper	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	Mother: Margarete Kunkel Bremen Netherland via Germany	Ia.	Harlston
2	"	Margarete	28		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Anna	4		F	S	none	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Emma	3		F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Krauss	Carl	26		M	S	Jeweler	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Father: Wilhelm Krauss Silesia Germany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Zander	Josef	31		M	M	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Cliffside	"	N.J.	Cliffside
7	Lohrfink	Johann	16		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Essig	Father: Hans Lohrfink Essig Germany	Ill.	Oregonde
8	Langenfeld	Christian	16		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Austria	"	"	Atzwingen	"	New York	
9	Leibrock	Marie	30		F	M	Housewife	"	"	Germany	"	"	Altendorf	Father: Wilhelm Langenfeld Altendorf Wittergaue Germany	N.Y.	Rochester
10	Libbert	Hermann	25		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Ind.	Indianapolis	"	Ind.	Indianapolis
11	"	Frieda	25		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Germany	Osterholz	Father: Friedrich Libbert Lage Jeverlemünde Germany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	"	Meta	2		F	S	none	none		"	"					
13	"	Hermann	1		M					"	"					
14	Metzger	Josef	30		M	M	Servant	yes	yes	Netherlands	"			Mother: Frau Hoyn Schwerinsloh Bielefeld Netherland	New York	
15	"	Elise	29		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"			"	"	
16	Mohr	Johannes	17		M	S	baker	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hannover	Father: Ludwig Mohr Hannover Germany		
17	Magnowicz	Marie	17		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Bydtin	Mother: Karolina Magnowicz Bydtin Russia		
18	Mandl	Wendelin	19		M	S	Student	12/7/38		Bohemia	German	"	Zimmingen	Father: Nikolaus Mandl Zimmingen Austria	Ill.	Chicago
19	Kobisch	Ruppert	31		M		carpenter	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Waldhäusel	Wife: Helena Kobisch Waldhäusel Austria	Ind.	Indianapolis
20	Neuman	Heinrich	36		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Oh.	Alexandria	"	Wis.	Milwaukee
21	Reichel	Fritz	22		M	S	druggist	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Oppeln	Mother: Florence Reichel Oppeln Silesia Germany	Ia.	Altoona
22	Schauer	Josef	27		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Zgotaille	Friend: Martin Schauer Zgotaille Austria	Ill.	Chicago
23	Schratzmeier	Wilhelm	26		M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Eberndorf	Brother: Mann Schratzmeier Eberndorf Germany	Wis.	Milwaukee
24	Schmid	Josef	28		M	S	saddler	"	"	"	"	"	Vaging	Father: Georg Schmid Vaging Bavaria	Ia.	Altoona
25	Schrof	Pauline	24		F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Calw	Brother: Christine Schrof Calw Germany	Mont.	Libby Creek
26	Steinmetz	Josef	16		M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Lindenhorst	Father: Georg Steinmetz Lindenhorst Germany	Ill.	Sauzemin
27	Struck	Selma	24		F	M	housework	2-954138	2/13/42	"	"	"	Lehe	Husband: Hermann Struck Lehe Germany	New York	
28	"	Emil	32		M	M	Engineer	2-440820		4/7/36	"	"	"	"	N.J.	Bronx
29	Stange	Martha	16		F	S	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	New York			New York	
30	Tess	Kaspar	50		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Buffalo		N.Y.	Buffalo

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11--1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *May 13th*, 1912.

158

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination, or has sufficient money to reach it, or has been assisted by others, or has neither?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or has labor been performed under such conditions?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		wife husband			husband: John Keller Aviation Pk.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	bld. blue	none	Germany Bremen
2		S. father														
3																
4		self	30	1911 1912	friend: Hans Haulen 721 Bainbridge Av. Brooklyn N.Y.											Freiburg
5			50	1906 1912	home: Cliffside N.J.							4 11	black			
6			30		brother: Mr. Zander Crowley											
7			50		friend: Ill.							5 4	bld.			Oehringen
8		brother	5									5 4				
9		self	50		brother: Gustav Lange Hofer Str. 102 Rochester N.Y.							5 6	brown			Allendorf
10		father	40		friend: Alois Lehrach Indianapolis Ind.							5 3	blue			Dummingen
11					brother-in-law: C.F. Hane Brooklyn N.Y.							5 2	brown			Gebirgsbalan-tsch
12		uncle										5 2				
13					uncle:							- -				
14		stepbrother	30	1907 1911	stepbrother: John Finck 97 E. 4th. New York							5 9	black			Weißenland Schnitten
15												5 6	bld grey			
16		uncle	40		uncle: John Hahn 318 Ca. nal st. New York.							5 7	brown brown			Germany Hermersbergen
17		uncle	50		cousin: Jos. Pawinski 1827 N. Stephen st. Chicago Ill.							5 3	bld. blue			Posen
18		wife	50		wife: Anne Pawinski Indianapolis Ind.							5 4				Hannigen
19		cousin	25		cousin: Adolf Hoffmann 2105 Vliet av. Milwaukee Wis.							5 7				Austria Baldhausen
20		self	25		home: Milwaukee Wis.							Nov 16- 1913-				
21		aunt	25		aunt: Emma Millhausen 2504 N 50th. Chicago Ill.							5 5	bld grey			Germany Oppeln
22		self	50		friend: Jacob Aufman 320 Sidewalk. Milwaukee Wis.							5 6	blue			Igelatken
23		"	150		friend: Klaus Bremer 1124 Bell ave. Altoona Pa.							5 4	brown brown			Altenmarkt
24		sister	50		sister: Tekla Hallgarten Libby Creek Mont.							5 6	"			Vazing
25		self	50	1909 1911	cousin: Carl Schindler Nr. 5 Str. R. 58 & N. Halsted							5 5				Calw
26		father	100		sister: Kath. Lenz, 1st Sebastian Post 352-37 New York							5 3	"			Obernenses
27		husband	25		husband: Paul Hensch Albuquerque N.M. 1908 Bronx N.Y.							5 1	bld. blue			Lehe
28		father	50		father:							- -				
29		self	50		home: New York.							Dec 6- 1904-				
30		"	50		home: Buffalo N.Y.							Aug 6- 1888				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Polick Master (Give Surname, Title, First or Second Officer), of the Hilary Washington, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Polick Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Port of New York C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

159

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Starke, Surgeon of the 1st Georg Hohenzollern, passing Flemish, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Starke

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ny.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

III. Klasse. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen May 4 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Steinicke	Otto	30		M	S	mason	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father: Wilhelm Steinicke Mohringen Pom. Germany	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Anna	27		F	S	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Otto	8		M	S	none	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Willi	4		M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Gretchen	2		F					"	"	Claim U S born		"	"	"
6	"	Hans	-	4	M					"	"	Claim U S born		"	"	"
7	Tesching	Heinrich	42		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Magdeburg	Father: Gottlieb Friedrich Tesching Magdeburg Prussia R.	N. J.	Newark
8	"	Dorothea	42		F	S	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ahlunger	Katarina	36		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	German	W. Va	Wheeling	Father: Adam Michael Ahlunger Howard Germany	W. Va	Wheeling
10	Weiss	Karl	25		M	S	portier	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Aengst	Father: Heinrich Weiss Aengst Zurich Switzerland	Illinois	Chicago
11	Willenbeck	Elisabeth	26		F	S	maid	"	"	Germany	"	German	Berlin	Mother: Dora Willenbeck Johannes Lagrange Germany	Ill.	Chicago
12	Winter	Peter	25		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lissig	Mother Lissig Germany	Ill.	Georgina
98	Wild	Lina	17		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Lehmann	Father: Andreas Wild Lehmann "	Ill.	Forrest
14	Tietjus	Claus	16		M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Bremervorde	Father: H. Tietjus Bremen. Bremervorde "	Mich.	Detroit
15	Carstens	Georgine	20		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Wulfsdorf	Father: Georg Carstens Wulfsdorf Friedhof b/	N.	Brooklyn
16	"	Johann	16		M		none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Uberacher	Friedrich	29		M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Duisburg	Father: Mich. Uberacher Loffelsberg Cöln	New York	
18	"	Gertrude	33		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Wilhelmine	3		F	S	none	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Stacker	Hans	24		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fürth	Father: Andr. Stacker Fürth Bay Germany	New York	
21	Mr. Braker	Leach	24		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kirnberg	Father: Georg Braker Windsheim Germany	New York	
22	Reis	Victoria	41		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Ratlering	Father: Jos. Lichinger Ratlering Bay.	Ca.	Altoona
23	"	Anna	21		F	S	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Josef	11		M		none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Frankenthal	Rubin	39		M	M	merchant	"	"	U.S.A.	"	New York		no	New York	
26	"	Irene	30		F	M	housework	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Novak	Franzisek	30		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Tirek	Father: Josefa Albrecht Post 82 Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
28	"	Marie	35		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Hacjan	11		M	S	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Rina	Katrina	17		F	S	maid	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kolotnel	Mother: Rosa Susanna Mich. Hellenberg Hungary		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

160

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—When?	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50 yes	Yes	Ill.	Father, Bernh. Schwecke Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	bld.	grey	none	Germany	Dietlenberg
2	"	husband	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	bld.	"	"	"
3	"	father	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	blue	"	"	"
4	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	Chicago	U.S.A.
6													- -	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	self	200 yes	no	N.Y.	Uncle: Mann Nagel Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	br.	"	Germany	Kynitz
8																			
9	yes	self	50 yes	no	W. Va	home: Wheeling W. Va. 50 St. Uncle: Mr. Frank C.O. Box Cor. Long Island N.Y. friend: Charles Haas 181 E. 97 st. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br.	br.	"	Switzerland	Zürich
10	yes	self	100	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bld.	blue	"	Germany	St. Johannes
11	"	2 th	100	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	br.	"	"	"	distig
12	yes	self	30	no		friend: Chas. Jung R.R. 3 Forest Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bld.	"	"	"	Schwann
13	yes	"	50	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							Fürstenbekkamp
14	yes	brother	30	no		brother: Lucky Nyan 1075 Madison ave Newark N.J. aunt: Bertha Teichert 115 Cambridge R. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Tubbesdorf
15	yes	friend	25	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16													5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	cousin	100	no		cousin: Real Realtyco 1182 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Würzburg
18													5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19													- -	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	yes	self	50 no			friend: Max Zink 2287 W. 22nd st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br.	br.	"	"	Fürth
21	yes	self	25 no			friend: Max Zink Chicago 3809 West 22nd st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	bld.	blue	"	"	Bildstein
22	yes	self	75	no		husband: Adolf Reis 508 Walton ave Mt. Vernon N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Platting
23													5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	father											5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	yes	self	100 yes	New York		home: New York 187 E. 3rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	yes	self	no																
27	yes	married	60 yes			friend: Bld. Rezabek 2413 W. 24th St. Chicago Ill. Louis ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	grey	"	Bohemia	Ostrovec
28													5 3	"	br.	br.	"	"	Albrechtice
29													5 -	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	father	300			brother: Wm. Hamm New York 3307 Hudson ave Weehawken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	bld	blue	"	Hungary	Lotobuk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pk. Polash Master, of the Str Geo Washington, from Arecife, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at NY

C Englisch

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Coast Revenue Service, serving aboard Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Starke

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ny

G Englisch
Immigration Officer.

11—115

161

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

III. Klasse. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. 4

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen May 4th, 19 12

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rauc	Faust	41		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prasice	husb: Josef Rauc Turkey Tabor Bohemia	Ok.	Cleda
2	"	Dobromila	41		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Jan	14		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Faust	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Marie	3		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Konarek	Anna	24		F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kluky	mother: Johanna Konarek Kluky	New York	
7	Sejta	Anna	11		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Sretin	father: Franz Sejta Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
8	Kubaeska	Anna	24		F	M	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Negyeskely	mother: Konrada Barbara Negyeskely Hungary	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	Bauesi	Johanne	38		F	M	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kemecse	husband: Al Gergelyne Kemecse — " —	Ok.	Cleveland
10	Herhart	Marie	33		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Germany	Bremen	friend: Anna Ficenec Bremen Hyndenhof v. Germany	Ill.	Chicago
11	"	Bedrich	6		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bickelmann	Maria	22		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	German	Riem	uncle: Jul: Bernhard Reisig Bay — " —	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Vaclik	Josefa	28		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Zolc	mother: Franziska Vaclik Kleppen 34 Bohemia	Neb.	S. Omaha
14	Kinze	Emilie	16		F						German	Galicia	Rawitsch	father: Jacob Wagner Rawitsch Galicia	N.Y.	Port Jervis
15	"	Katarine	15		F						"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Hasfeller	Anna	14		F	S	none			Germany	"	Germany	Calw	grandfather: Andreas Hasfeller Calw Wtbg. Germany	Ark.	Van Buren
17	Jungwirt	Carl	25		M	S	miller			"	"	"	Engelsing	father: Joh. Jungwirt Engelsing — " —	Wis.	Milwaukee
18	Müller	Ignatz	26		M		smith			"	"	"	"	friend: "	"	"
19	Götz	Alois	25		M		miller			"	"	"	"	"	Pa.	Lancaster
20	Schneider	Christian	26		M	M	baker			"	"	"	Köln	father: Christian Schneider Köln Rhld. — " —	New York	
21	"	Anna	21		F		housework			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Kleppenberger	Johann	27		M	M	merchant			"	"	"	Recklinghausen	wife: Bertha Kleppenberger Recklinghausen Westf. Germany	Mich.	Detroit
23	Friese	Heinrich	26		M		miner			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Sedlak	Josefa	21		F	W	cook			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Blatkov	father: Franz Sedlak Blatkov 4-6 Moravia	Neb.	Omaha
25	"	Ludmila	2		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Klopecky	Marie	28		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tinar	father: Anton Trnka Seeley Bohemia	Neb.	"
27	"	Alexie	4		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Josef	2		M											
29	Jamonek	Frank	28		M	S	cooper	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Klenovice	father: Fr. Kynmunek Klenovice 172 Moravia	Ill.	Chicago
30	Klimes	Antonie	20		F	M	maid			"	"	"	Pliskov	friend: Aug. Klimes Pliskov by Chrudim Bohemia	Ind.	Hammond

80

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13 1912. 162

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to his own support he has sufficient means to support others, and if so, how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind or character of labor or service?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	sister	$7 00		wife Josefa Fiala 9107 Ave. M Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	fair	br.	brn	none	Bohemia Hlinky
2	"	"	"									5 5	"	"	"	"	" Hranice
3	"	cousin	11 00									5 4	"	"	"	"	" "
4	"											4 10	"	"	"	"	" "
5	"											— —	"	bld.	"	"	" "
6	"	sister	$7 00		bro. Vaclav Vohnout 420 E 76th St. New York,							4 11	"	br.	blue	"	" Kluky
7	"	"	"		bro. Jos. Stefina 2424 W. 19th Ave Chicago Ill.							5 5	"	"	"	"	" Jeretin
8	"	husband	$8 00		husband: Antonin Jerry 225 N. 52nd St. Philadelphia Pa.							5 1	"	bld.	"	"	Hungary Heppeshaly
9	"	husband	"		husband: Vaney Tolman 5911 Throop Ave Cleveland O.							5 3	"	black	"	"	" Mazkor
10	Yes	husband	$40 00		husband: Jos. Kerkal 2324 Turgon Ave Chicago							5 6	"	bld.	br.	"	Bohemia Jilemnice
11	"	father	$8 00		father.							— —	"	"	blue	"	" "
12	"	self	$30 00		cousin: Jos. Fellak 96 Lacl. Myers St. Brooklyn N. Y.							5 3	"	brown	brown	"	Germany Riem
13	Yes	brother	$25 00		bro. Jos. Hemandl 189 [illegible] St. Omaha Neb.							5 2	"	bld.	blue	"	Bohemia Vejprty
14	"	cousin	$35 00		cousin: Louis Klein 329 42nd Ave. Rock Island Ill.							4 10	"	"	"	"	" Galic
15	"	"	"									4 6	"	"	"	"	" "
16	Yes	Uncle	$50 00		uncle: Julius Hofobelka 1824 Ave. Bay Cicero Ill.							4 11	"	brown	brown	"	Germany Lahr
17	"	"	$30 00		friend: Jos. Bannum 720 - [illegible] Nebraska Ave							5 6	"	bld	blue	"	" Engelsing
18	"	"	$30 00									5 4	"	br.	br.	"	" "
19	"	"	$25 00		cousin: Jos. Grohmann Jr. 1[illegible] N. Lancaster Pa.							5 4	"	bld.	blue	"	" "
20	"	daughter	$50 00		cousin, Thomas Schneider 31 St Tulip Ave New York							5 8	"	brown	"	"	" Kolc
21	"	husband	$60 00									5 7	"	"	brown	"	" "
22	"	husband	$40 00		friend: Jos. A. Svec Rhone Bridge 242 School Block Chicago							5 2	"	"	"	"	" Recklinghausen
23	"	daughter	$30 00									5 9	"	"	"	"	" "
24	"	uncle	$25 00		uncle: Anton Bilek 1210 - 13 th Omaha Nebr.							5 -	"	"	blue	"	Austria Blazkov
25	"	"	$25 00									— —	"	"	brown	"	" "
26	Yes	husband	$25 00		husband: John Kopecky 1[illegible] Carleton Cincinnati Ohio,							5 1	"	bld	blue	"	Bohemia Vimar
27	"	father	$20 00		father.							— —	"	"	"	"	" "
28	"	"	"									— —	"	"	"	"	" "
29	Yes	brother	$30 00		friend: Josef Kaminek 1107 [illegible] St. Chicago Ill.							5 6	"	"	"	"	Austria Kamenice
30	"	"	$[illegible]		bro. Rudolf Mlcak 218 Ohio Street St. Hammond Ind.							5 1	"	black	brown	"	Bohemia Pliskov

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polash Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truthfully swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polash Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ny

C. F. English Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Steele, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigration Service, serving Hamilton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether foreman, "acting chargeman," or employed by owners likewise, or as the case may be.)

his mark

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ny.

C E England
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

163

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

III. Klasse. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen May 4 4, 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5	Third Class		34												
1	Kiem	Friedrich	17		M S	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Skworkal	Father: Vaclav Kiem Hlavo. Kiem Bohemia	Ok.	Cleveland
2	"	Josefa	19		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Machring	Jaromir	18		M S	gärtner	"	"	"	"	"	Karlin	Father: Bohan Machring Klein Tellowitz 81 —?—	Ja.	Cedar Rapids
4	"	Viktoria	20		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Tudendohen	Sofia	19		M S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Father: Adam Tendorf Hamburg Ger. Germany	Wis	Oshkosh
6	Schapiro	Pauline	17		F S	servant	Yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Romanian	Galatz	Galatz	Mother: Meyer Schapiro Galatz Roumania		Det. Detroit
7	Pittrich	Marie	18		S	servant	Yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Kyjowitz	Father: Filipp Pittrich Kyjowitz Moravia		St. Louis
8	Mikelka	Katarina	24		S	14-29077	(505)	3/1/3		Slovenian	Slavonia	Petrovce	Father: Jano Mikelka Petrovce Carniola		Minn.
9	Lisk	František	60		M A	Farmer				Bohemian	Bohemia	Kestrany	Son: Karel Kreal Kestrany Bohemia		Cleveland
10	"	Marie	57		F	Wife									
11	Skrnda	Anna	28		M	housework						Krnna	Father: Karel Skrnda Krnna Moravia		Trenton
12	"	Stefanie	2		F S	none	Yes								
13	Harnada	Marie	17		F S	maid	yes	yes							
14	Heuis	Gisbert	22		M S						Austria	Wien	Father: Gustav Heuis Wien Austria	Ill.	Chicago
15	Hans	Wendel	34		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Lok. Iwan	Mother: Barbara Hans Engelsbrunn Hungary	Ok.	Akron
16	Sirkratz	Rosalia	18		F S	maid			Polish	Polish	Russia	Lodz	Father: Franz Sirkratz Lodz Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	Stein	Nikolaus	19		M S	gymnasium			Hungary	German	Germany	Sarlok	Father: Nikolaus Stein Szigetfalu Hungary	Wis.	Green Bay
18	Wild	Karl	19		M S	goldsmith			Germany			Calw	Father: Andreas Wild Calw Germany	Ill.	Forest
19	Hofmann	Frau	24		F S	waiter						Neuhaldl	Father: Franz Hoffmann Neuhaldl b. Reg. —.—	Ia.	Albert Lea
20	Schäuble	Christian	73		M M	none						Calw	Father: Anna Schäuble Calw Wttg. —.—	Ill.	Sauemit
21	Conradi	Heinrich	22		M S	German						Crowder	Mother: H. Conradi Sognand Crowder —.—	Neb.	Lincoln
22	"	Jeskea	16		F S	maid						"	"	"	"
23	Wolff	Wilhelm	39		M M	kitchen						Neuhaldl	Father: Sophie Wolff Kirch Dudley. —.—	Ok.	Cincinnati
24	"	Elsa	8		F S	housewife									
25	"	Gertrud	11		F S	none									
26	"	Lucie	9		"	"									
27	"	Irmg	8		M	"									
28	"	Charlotte	2		F	"									
29	Gehr	Emma	19		F S	maid	yes	yes				Leibitzel	Father: Johann Gehr Leibitzel Germany	New York	
30	Faehner	August	19		M S	farmer					Mic.	Milwaukee	Father: Heinrich Faehner Milwaukee Wis. —.—	Wis.	Milwaukee

81

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *May 13th*, 1912.

164

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to own passage has been paid for by others, whether has come to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any manner assisted by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, and if so, what?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	fair	br.	blue	none	Bohemia	Cestonice
2	S		18																
3	S	[illegible]	25										5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	S												5 1	"	"	grey	"	"	Dikov
5		[illegible]											5 3	"	bld.	"	"	"	"
6	S	[illegible]											5 1	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Hemelingen
7	S	[illegible]	32										5 2	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Galatz
8	S	[illegible]	20										5 4	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Brunov
9	S	[illegible]	[illegible]										5 1	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Brezovareber
10	S		60				Med. Cert.						5 5	"	light	grey	"	Bohemia	Kerberg
11	S	husband	[illegible]										[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Zebor
12	S	[illegible]											4 11	"	red	blue	"	Austria	Homna
13	S	[illegible]	24										4 11	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
14	S	[illegible]	25										— —	"	bld.	blue	"	"	"
15	S	friend	25										5 4	"	bld.	"	"	"	Kromeriz
16	S	[illegible]	12										5 7	"	"	brown	"	Hungaria	Bacs Szentivan
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										5 3	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Lodz
18	S	cousin	50										5 6	"	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Janovfeld
19	S	friend	25										5 4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Schramm
20	S	[illegible]	100										5 3	"	bld	blue	"	"	München
21	S	self	50				Med. Cer.						5 3	"	light	grey	"	"	Bittenlangen
22	S		50										5 11	"	"	blue	"	"	Lognard
23	S	[illegible]	50										5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	S		50										5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottenburg
25	S	cousin	150										5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	S												4 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	S												— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	S												— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	S	self	[illegible]										— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	S		[illegible]										5 1	"	brown	grey	"	"	Liebisch

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master / Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Stake, Surgeon of the St George Hotchinglon, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Stake

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ny

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

III. Klasse. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen May 4th, 19 12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Fabian	Josef	11		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kojetzhaza	father: Leopold Fabian Mosalbeth Hungary	New York	
2	Heller	Martin	24		M	S	steward			Germany	German	Germany	Bergfelden	friend: Jerg Hoffert Bergfelden Germany	Md. Baltimore	
3	Kicsulka	Verona	48		F	M	housework	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kozmalely	father: Alexander Kicsulka Kozmalely Hungary	New York	
4	Schaudl	Rudolf	35		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Austria	German	Steyer	Graz	father: Johann Schaudl Graz Styria	Ill. Chicago	
5	"	Johanna wife	25		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Christen	Josef Ward	2		M	S	none	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Koschik	Ludwig	17		M	S	journal	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Südükut	father: Kayabl Johann Südükut Hungary	New York	
8	Glaar	Michael	24		M	S	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest	mother: Glaar Mikhel Budapest Hungary	"	"
9	Weiser	Friedrich	18		M	S	joiner	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Alexa	father: August Mason Alexa Russia	Ill. Chicago	
10	Kunz	Georg	4		M	S	none	none		Germany	"	Germany	Lerchingen	grandfather: Julius Kunz Lerchingen Bad. Germany	N.Y. Rochester	
11	"	Emma	3		F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Schwarz	Martin	56		M	M	farmer			Hungary		Hungary	Capal	father: Schwarz Johann Capal Trencsin Hungary	Ohio Cincinnati	
13	"	Teresia	54		F	M	housework	yes	yes	"		"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Ernest	17		M	S	none			"		"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Martin	10		M					"		"	"	"	"	"
16	Durnicki	Anna	23		F	M	housework	none		Slovak		Austria	Chelmec	mother: Durnicki Hanna Chelmec	Ct. Rockville	
17	Treffek	Michael	17		M	S	farmhand	yes	yes	Austria	German	Bohemia	Brenned	father: Thomas Treffek Brenned Bohemia	Wis. Arcadia	
18																
19	Niedermeyer	Ella	18		F	S	maid	3-235330 9/18/12		Germany	German	Germany	Lyke	father: Gottlieb Niedermeyer Lyke Germany	N.Y. Brooklyn	
20	Meinecke	Otto	41		M	M	baker			"	"	"	Berlin	brother: Reinhard Meinecke Berlin Brandenburg Germany	Wis. Milwaukee	
21	Krajeski	Adolf	25		M	S	joiner			"	"	"	Rojewnitz	mother: Hedwig Krajeski Rojewnitz Germany	New York	
22	"	Josef	36		M	M	butcher			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pays	Paul	17		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	mother: Martha Pays Hendricus	"	"
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Already Inc'l

62

†An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *May 13th*, 1912. 166

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of a special contract, express or implied, made previous to importation?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					[redacted]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	br. br.	none	Hungary Szreggkaer
2												5 4		blk.		Germany Bergfelden
3												5 2		grey		Hungary Hegyeszlo
4												5 2		br.		" H. Gotthard
5												5 2		blue		" Guttenberg
6												- -		brown		" "
7												5 6		black		" Budoshut
8												5 4		bld blue		" Budapest
9												5 1		"		Russia Klawa
10												- -		"		Germany Lerchingen
11												- -		"		" "
12												5 7		br. br.		Hungary Papal
13												5 5		"		" "
14												5 1		"		" "
15												4 7		"		" "
16												4 9		bld blue		" "
17												5 4		"		Bohemia Brennet
18																
19												4 11	fair	bld br.	none	Germany Hannover
20												5 4		"		" Berlin
21												5 5		blue		" Bojanowitz
22												5 6		"		" "
23												5 4		br.		" "
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polack
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at NY

C.F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

167

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, St Clarke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Marke

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ny

G English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III. Klasse. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

VOL 7 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen May 4th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
7															
1	Leberits	Karoly	24		M	farm laborer	Y	Y	Austria-Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kisvarda	Mr. Morton Leberits	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Beki	27		F	wife			"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	Josef	4		M	none			"	"	"	"	uncle		
4	"	Lajos	2		M	"			"	"	"	"	"		
5															
6	Ruck	Josef	24		M	farm laborer			Austria-Hungary	Slovak	Austria-Hungary	Kisvarda	Mrs. Fanny Leberits Father H. Kuhn Jerry Uhrig	N.J.	
7	"	Agnes	29		F	none wife			"	"	"	"	"		
8	Leiser	Moisza	28		M				"	Slovak	Austria-Hungary	Kisvarda	Father Leiberics Jos. Waldhier dead	N.J.	Elizabethport
9	"	Erzsebeth	7		F	none	none		"	"	"	"	"		
10	Hoffman	Elisabeth	24		F	none	none		"	"	"	Petkes			
11	"	Janos	4		M	none	none		"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	Erzsebeth			F										
13	Spankanor	Janos	36		M	farm laborer	Y	Y	Austria-Hungary	Slovak	Austria-Hungary	Petrovce	Father Spankanor Janos 2. Nyiregyhaza 42	N.J.	
14	"	Katalin	33		F	none wife			"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	Maria	9		F	none	none		"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	Anna	3												
17	Klein	Janos	47		M	farm laborer	Y	Y	Austria-Hungary	Slovak	Austria-Hungary	Zemplyn	Father Klein Mathias Tor	Mich	Port Huron
18	"	Katalin	42		F	none wife			"	"	"	"	"		
19	2 8 3 5 8 U 6 11 12	Teres	16		M	none			"	"	"	"	uncle		
20	"	Janos	13		M	none			"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	Matyas	11		M	none			"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	Mikaly	7		M	none			"	"	"	"	"		
23	Lamb	Anna	32		F	none wife			"	Slovak	Austria-Hungary	Kisvarda	Father Tor. Kisvarda Jerman Tama	Pa	Philad
24	Palfi	Barbara	20						"	"	"	"	Father Mich. Kisvarda Fondant Tama		
25	Tokaji	Susanna	46						"	"	"	"	Father Jacob Kisvarda Fingerhut Tama		
26	"	Janos	11		M	none	none		"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	Mikaly	7		M	none	none		"	"	"	"	"		
28	Ruck	Janos	42		M	farm laborer	Y	Y	Austria-Hungary	Slovak	Austria-Hungary	Kisvarda	Wife Ruck Janos Bro. Kisvarda	O.	Cleveland
29	"	Istvan	45		M	"			"	"	"	"	brother		
30	Eberhauer	Therese	41		F	none wife			Germany	Slovak	Austria-Hungary	Kisvarda	Father Fohrman January	Conn	Hartford

83

3-12405 4/30/36
3-12459 4/30/36
8-125455 1/30/12
8-95722 - 7-9-40
8-95722
8-167799 9/28/39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1912. 168

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	200	1907 Chicago	Father 322 E 112 St. New York City														
2	"	husb.	—	1907 "	"														
3	"	father	—	1907 "	uncle														
4	"	"	—	1907 "	"														
5					[illegible]														
6	"	"	165		[illegible]														
7	"	husb	—		[illegible]														
8	"	self	200	1907 Reinach- port U.S.	husb Stefan Kaiser Triangle fath							5	3	"	blue		none	Hungary	Almaskamar
9	"	mother	—									5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	Edek
10	"	self	50		husb Hoffman Joseph Thumbuse fath							—	—	"	lt. blue		"	"	"
11	"	mother	—									5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—									—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	self	50		P.C. Frank Feldmeyer Col. 2 Ave Cattle Point U.S.							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	husb	—									5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	Fruckenau
15	"	father	—		uncle							5	2	"	blk.	blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	—									4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	22		son in L. Pvt Flanders Berville Mich							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	husb	—									5	3	"	br.	br.	"	"	Zsamtolya
19	"	father	L		brother							5	1	"	black	blue	"	"	"
20	"	"	—									8	—	"	blk.	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	—									4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	—									4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	self	5		husb Mich Lenk 1332 Lorraine Av Philad Pa							4	4	"	black		"	"	"
24	"	"	10	1907	husb Pvt Palfi coop Co 1st Philad Pa							5	2	"	br.	br.	"	"	Jakalaza
25	"	"	20		husb Peter Klein 1332 Philip Av Philad Pa							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	mother	—		father							5	4	"	black	blue	"	"	"
27	"	"	—									5	—	"	blk.	"	"	"	"
28	"	self	50		husb Fri. Groos 1921 Edmund St Philadelphia Pa							4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	father	—		mother							5	7	"	black		"	"	"
30	no	self	20	1911	husband							5	6	"	"		"	"	"
					father in law Emil Kaufmann							5	5	"	blk.	brown	"	Germany	Hagen

831

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Poleat, Master, of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 192

at NY

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

169

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy Yard Washington, sailing Aboard Merrimac, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Starke

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

G. E. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

III. Klasse. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. George Washington sailing from Boston May 4th, 1912

In transit

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Karrer	Ernst	20	4	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Schoenenberg	Mother: Marie Karrer Schoenenberg Kanton Thurgau Switzerland		
2	Grebenda	Henry	36	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Josefa Grebenda Adlerstr. 22 Offenbach a/M.		
3	Walter	Heinrich	25	4	M	S	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs. Walter Zollikon Kanton Zurich Switzerland		
4	Probst	Heinrich	24				farmer	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	Father: Josef Probst Post Kehl Baden Germany		
5	[illegible]	Martin	31				[illegible]									
6	Lemmenicol	Selma	26		F	Married	C. of C.	"	"	"	"	Switz.	Humlikon	Husband: Geo. Lemmenicol Ludwigshafen Germany	Penn.	Homestead
7	"	Edwin	2	8	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Willy	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bisser	Thomas	31		M	Single	Farmer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Fauenfeld	Father: Rosa Thoma Pennad Switzerland	Minn.	Winnipeg
10	"	"	4		M	Child	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Detained Ins.

9 1

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

170

Arriving at Port of New York, *May 13th*, 1912.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself, herself, or by another person, and if by another person, what relation, if any, he, she, or they bear to the person paying the same.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket to the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blk.	br.	none	Finnland	Tenkenkal
2												5	9			blue			Akkikon
3												6	-		br.	br.			Kallanin
4												5	9		blk.	blue		Germany	Altheim
5																			
6												5	-	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Plettenberg
7												-	-		blk.	"			Hemberbl
8												-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9												4	11	"	black	br.		Finnland	Sinden
10												-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polash Master of the H. Jorgs Hesbingter, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912,

at NY

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

171

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Stroke, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiserin, sailing Herwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Stroke

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ny

C. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III. Klasse. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, May 4th, 1912.

No. on List	Name in full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.): State	City or Town
1	Kampion	Wilhelm	18		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stade	wife Stade	Kampion Germany	N.Y.
2	Danko	Theresia	24		F	M	home			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Beregszasz	sister Beregszasz	Aka Jakab Hungary	N.J. Tarrytown
3	"	Helena	2		F	S	none			"	"	"	"	father "	" " "	"
4	Knazovics	Helena	22		F	M	home wife	yes	yes				Zirke	mother Danko Fitko	Maria Tyrka	
5	Skopil	Anton	26		M	S	baker			Austria	German	Austria	Kaisersdorf	mother Elisek Kaisersdorf	Skopil Galicia	Pa Philad.
6	Lebkücher	Magdalena (Helen)	17		F	S	maid							father Jok Kaisersdorf	Lebkücher	
7	Millerovitsch	Anna	16		F	S								father Jan Kaisersdorf	Millerovitsch	
8	Hatt	Cata	17		F	S								mother Ferdinand Kaisersdorf	Hatt	
9	Köstel	Gerhard	17		M	S								mother Hatka Kaisersdorf	Köstel	Jeanktintown
10	Vaculik	Franz	24		M	M	farm laborer			Bohemian	Moravia	Bohemia	Brunnar	mother Vaculik Franta Brunnar	Moravia	St. Louis
11	Vasicek	"	42		M	M	smith							wife Kat Vasicek Brunnar		
12	Pagac	Frantiska	28		F	M	home wife						Cickov	sons Franz Anna Cickov		
13	"	Josef	7		M	S								uncle "		
14	Kolecka	Anna	24		F	M						Austria		brother Jan Kolecka Skytain	Mich Pawlaw City	
15	Sluka	Terezie	20		F	M						Bohemia	Sudejovice	father Tomas Sluka Budejovice	Bohemia Ill Chicago	
16	Zoubek	Anna	26		F	M							Voselek	father Franz Zoubek Kotenn	N.Y.	
17	Wocelka	Marie	18		F	S							Kotenn	father Jan Wocelka Kotenn		
18	Prokop	Marie	18		F	S								father Fr. Prokop Kotenn		
19	Cada	Anna	23		F	M								mother Anna Cada Kotenn		
20	Trestik	Marie	16		F	S							Smilovec	father Joseph Trestik St. Smilovic		
21	Kloucek	Marie	17		F	S								father Frantisek Kloucek St. Smilovec		
22	Pivoda	Bozena	16		F	S						Moravia	Lipkel	father Franz Pivoda Lipkel	Moravia	
23	Petiscka	Antal	32		M	M	farm laborer			Hungary	German	Hungary	Nagyöd	wife Nagyöd	Oberten Hungary	Oh Cincinnati
24	"	Kath	18		F	M	home wife									
25	"	Antal	10		M	S	none							father		
26	"	Josef	4		M	S										
27	"	Kath	3		F	S										
28	Panik	Kristina	30		F	M	home wife	yes	yes				Verbas	mother Tereza Kyska	Horvat	Youngstown
29	"	Kristina	11		F	S	none							father		
30	Zipper	Regina	65		F	M	maid	yes	yes			Hungary	Kirdyfalva	father Simon Zipper Kirdyfalva		N.J.

85

Allotted

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13 1912. 172

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money was sent by the immigrant himself, or by relative, friend, or other person, or in case of a ticket or passage paid for by an employer, or agent of a railroad or steamship company, or other transportation company, state which.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25		brother John G. Kelber 1 E. 11th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	lt. blue	none	Germany Stake
2	no				brother-in-law Frank Jansen 19 Tompkins Pl.							5 1	dk.	"	"	Hungary Lasse
3	"	mother										- -	blk.	"	"	" "
4	"	"			brother Guy Quinsonet							5 1	"	"	"	Joho
5	yes	self	25	1907 11	friend Fritz Schneider							5 7	br.	br.	"	Galicia Kaiserhof
6	"	"	20		friend Jack Kerr							4 6	lt.	blue	"	" "
7	"	"	20	25	bro-in-law Dan Kelly							5 1	"	"	"	" "
8	"	"	20		sister Eliza Kelly							5 1	"	grey	"	" "
9	"	"	20		friend Louis Steinhammer							4 10	br.	br.	"	" "
10	"	"	30		cousin Jan Lucas							5 8	lt.	blue	"	Austria Unmor
11	"	"	24	1907 11	cousin							5 11	"	"	"	Podoli
12	"	"	24		bro-in-law Joseph Lugar							4 9	"	br.	br.	" Cichor
13	"	mother	53		[illegible]							- -	"	blue	"	" "
14	"	self	26		Box Route #4, Bulay City Tex							5 2	"	lt.	"	" Svatobrice
15	"	"	48		cousin Joseph Vaculik							5 -	"	br.	br.	" Bohemia Budejov
16	"	"	44		baker Frank Zoubek							5 2	"	"	"	" Austria Kotami
17	"	"	18		room Wilej Pankrits							5 2	"	"	"	" Bohemia "
18	"	"	26		bro-in-law William Educnicks							5 1	"	"	"	" " "
19	"	"	16	1907 11	room Young Hlavak							5 4	"	"	"	" " "
20	"	"	20	no	bro-in-law Frank Salmon							5 -	"	blue	"	" " Smolivce
21	"	"	16		bro-in-law Bohumil Kaja							5 1	"	blk.	"	" " "
22	"	"	20		bro-in-law Jos. Kovar							5 2	"	"	"	" Austria Lipsal
23	"	"	100	yes 1906	bro-in-law Chas. Sagel							5 2	"	"	"	" Hungary Nagyrez
24	"	brother	[illegible]	no								4 9	"	"	"	" " "
25	"	father	57		cousin							4 -	"	"	"	" " "
26	"	"	—									- -	"	"	"	" " "
27	"	"	—									- -	"	"	"	" " "
28	"	self	24	1911	friend James Yanuszkowski							4 10	"	br.	br.	" " Miava
29	"	mother	30		father							- -	"	blk.	"	" " Porbez
30	"	self	22		cousin Joseph Zeglla							5 5	"	"	"	" " Bergterezeb

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Black Master, of the H Gray Huntington, from Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Engdahl
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ny

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Stark, Surgeon of the U.S. Army Hospital, Fort Mackenzie, (State whether Surgeon "detailed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Stark

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ry

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III. Klasse. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, May 4th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Third Class														
1	Walt	Richard	26		M S	Gardener	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kurtitz	nächste Anverwandte Rosenmann	Penn.	Yorkville
2	Fischer	Bertha	18		F S	maid servant			Germany		Germany	Kayna	Bruder Hermann Fischer		
3		Ferdinand	17		M S										
4	Kendl	Anna	18						Austria		Austria	Graz	Vater Herr Kendl Reisbergauer 3	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Boglitsch	Maria	19										Vater Joh. Boglitsch Vienna		New Rochelle
6	Kendl	Johann	25		M S	Bäcker							Vater Wilh. Kendl Graben 7		Pittsburg
7		Josefine	17		F S	house servant							Vater Wilh. Kendl		
8	Kraus	Rosa	22										Vater Georg Kraus Gertrudplatz 3		
9	Jordlerer	Viktor	33		M	farmer					Viktorsberg		Bruder Leo Fleisch Viktorsberg	Penn.	Wilkesbarre
10	Wachtelreuschka	Hans	26			servant					Austria	Liebersdorf	Vater Wilh. Wachtelreuschka Liebersdorf	Ills.	Chicago
11	Walterhofer	Lidia	21		F S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemia	Austria	Pilsenetz	Vater Wenz. Walterhofer Pilsenetz	N. York	
12	Keller	Bernhard	32		M M	farmer							Vater Coleman Keller Pilsenetz		
13	Kunze	Karl	18		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	German		Russia	Rastadt	Cousin Wagner Rastadt	Penn.	Jersey City
14	Rauschowitz	Eugen	21			servant			Austria		Austria	Leopoldsdorf	Vater Carl Rauschowitz Leopoldsdorf	Ills.	Chicago
15	Tomschitsch	Therese	21		F S	servant					Austria	Wien	Vater Carl Tomschitsch Hetzgasse 5/6	N. York	
16	Pöppler	Franz	30		M M	farmer							Frau Anna Pöppler		
17		Marie	27		F										
18	Plesa	Anna	16		F S	maid servant			Slovak		Austria	Verbovc	Vater Martin Plesa Verbovc		
19	Melicharek	Anna	16										Vater Paul Melicharek Verbovc		
20	Plesa	Anna	17										Vater Georg Plesa		
21	Matula	Anna	16										Vater Jan Matula		
22	Bruya	Julia	30		M	farmer wife					Austria	Poisdorf	Vater Franz Matzner Poisdorf	Ohio	Akron
23		Paul	9		M S	school boy									
24	Gruya	Susanna	22		F M	wife							Vater Bruya Paul		
25		Katalin	14		F S	school girl									
26	Kaiser	Ernestine	20		F M	wife	yes	yes					Vater Franz Hanslowe		
27		Paul	12		M S	school boy									
28	Pavlu	Paul	30		M	farmer	yes	yes			Verbovc		Vater Simon Pavlu Verbovc		
29	Marsan	Anna	28		F	maid servant					Austria	Turkowka	Bruder Marsan Kaiserlone		
30	Mesta	Margit	14						Hungarian		Austria	Rastrany	Vater Mesta Anna Rastrany		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1912. 174

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self.	25	yes " Eureka	ag. Adam Franek 2 July 239 E. York.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	bld. blue	none	Austria Pednei
2	"	"	"	"	wife Rosalie Franek 578 Hemingway ave E. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	Germany Stokel
3						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	" "
4					[illegible] Heinrich Kendler 1170 Jenny st. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown brown	"	Austria Graz
5					Mr. J. Karl Schultz R. F. D. 1. Box 98 Mt. Nebo Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	" "	"	" "
6					Ludwig Heinrich Kendl 1172 Highland. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	" "	"	" "
7					Ludwig Heinrich Kendl 1172 Highland. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" grey	"	Hungary Teuber
8					friend Hans Kendl 1179 "	"	White	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bld. blue	"	Austria Graz
9					friend Ingf. Gotsch Emerich bei Eibiswald Nisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	Viktorring
10					friend Wm. Hoffmann 1961 Grovelandville Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown grey	"	Siebenkirchen
11					wife Jos. Tom 4. 205 E. 99 st. E. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	bld brown	"	Galicia Podwolczyska
12					wife Hanna Keller 98 Monroe st. E. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" blue	"	" "
13					friend Luka Klasic 337 Old Bergin Rd. Arnegeby	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	" Ramschau
14					ag. Wm. Klippmann 1961 Grovelandville Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	br. br.	"	Hungary Lopror
15					ag. Alfred Friedrich 1013 Grand ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" blue	"	Kolonez
16					friend Alfred Friedrich 1012 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" grey	"	" "
17						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	" br.	"	" "
18					uncle Nachler Jan 109 Washington st. E. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	" "	"	Lyhotzt
19	"	"	"	"	Barker Pal Rectorstr. # 25 E. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	" grey	"	Terbocz
20					v. v. L. Hala Klasic Kalvarienb. 1 Stor # 3 E. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bld. brown	"	" "
21					br. Jos. Kubulla # 14 Carlisle st. E. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" blue	"	" "
22					Ludw. Pavel Bronka # 105 Rentsler Steven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	black "	"	Pinczek
23		mother				"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	brown brown	"	" "
24		self.			Ludw. Josef Gregus # 105 Rentsler	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 3	"	black blue	"	" "
25		mother				"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	bld. "	"	" "
26		self			Ludw. Pal Remar # 105 Rentsler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black "	"	" "
27		mother				"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	bld. "	"	" "
28		self.			Jan Pavela Hana Jakowa Olesi Ludw. Pepik Pal # 300 E. Hanover st. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown brown	"	" Terbocz
29						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	black "	"	" Tirtschau
30					ag. Jos. Kenczka 86 Rich ave Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3		bld blue	Blanton	Radzyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master of the S. Jorge Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polack Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at NY G. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Starke, Surgeon of the St George Hudson, sailing Harwich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Starke

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1914

at Ivy

G. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III. Klasse. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, May 4th, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
11	Third class		40													
1	Chojca	Michal	32	4	M		farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Russia	wife Marya Chojca Galicia	N.J.	
2	Schmidt	Ernst	45		M		engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	N.J.	Rochester	wife Ernestine Schmidt		
3	"	Emilie	34		F		home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Clara	10		F		none	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Ella	6		F		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Ernst	4		M		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Erna	2		F		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Erich	1	2	M		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Hänel	Albertine	34		F		home	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neubeck	pat. fr. Johann Kirsch	Ill.	Belleville
10	"	Ernst	8		M		IN HOSPITAL	none	DISCHARGED					pat. fr.		
11	"	Gertrude	6		F		IN HOSPITAL	none	DISCHARGED							
12	"	Albertine	2		F		IN HOSPITAL	DIED IN HOSPITAL								
13	Korollik	August	18		M		engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Königsberg	pat. Leopold Korollik Königsberg	Ill.	Chicago
14	Meurel	Edmund	31		M		smith	"	"	"	"	"	Berger	pat. Ernst Schneider Zürich	Mich.	Petoskey
15	"	Anna	27		F		home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Erwin	4		M		none	none		"	"	"	"	pat. fr.	"	"
17	"	Gertrud	3		F		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Leutner	Minna	44		F		home	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bremen	husb. Otto Leutner Braun fisher Bremerhaven 29.	Mo.	St. Louis
19	"	Franz	11		M		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Fritz	9		M		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Kohler	Herman	16		M		farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ellsworth	pat. Ellsworth Kohler	N.J.	
22	Stiven	Wilhelm	23		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Barbeck	uncle Barbeck Stiven	Iowa	Iowa
23	Müller	Oskar	27		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey	uncle Pauline Müller friendship	N.J.	Hoboken
24	Mendler	Georg	35		M		"	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Baden	father Adam Mendler gather B.B.	Ill.	Chicago
25	"	Julia	28		F		home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Flores	4		F		none	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Bruck	Kathe	31		M		home	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jeffersonville	pat. Jak Bruck Tolen	Wis.	Milwaukee
28	"	Jano	11		M		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	pat. fr.	"	"
29	"	Brocheth	9		F		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Tittl	Julia	29		F		none	no		"	"	"	Graz	father Tolen Voigt gather B.B.	N.J.	

37

R.K. Stitchell Chief Clerk.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11- 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13 1912. 176

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison, or almshouses, or institutions for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	26	yes 1904 NY	friend Lawson Kingston 111 Lawson av. Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	br.		none	Galicia	Bukaczowce
2	"	"	16	"	father Jos. Weiss 49							5	6	"	"	grey	"		
3	"	husb	—									5	2	"	"	blue	"		
4	"	fath	—		gr.f.							4	4	"	bld.	"	"		
5	"	"	—									—	—	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	—									—	—	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	—									—	—	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	—									—	—	"	"	"	"		
9	"	self	15	no	husb Rhein. Kiendl 22 Kind on Wife Buchs, Bellevue							5	1	"	"	"	"	Germany	Odenkirchen
10	"	mother	—		fath							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Meerbeck
11	"	"	—									—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—									—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	self	25		male Eduard Lulei Germany bro. Wife Elisa 22 Brother Walter Angel Nephew Alois Neid							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lobsch Soetlowitz
14	"	"	30									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ernstdorf
15	"	husb	75		wife							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Dielichzan
16	"	fath	—		male							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Oberlausen
17	"	"	—									—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	self	30	no	father Ch. Klempnig 1285 Barden gr. Hotel St. gr.f.							5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Bremen
19	"	mother	4									4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	—									—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	self	25		male S. F. Lehmann 25 Kirchenstr. Hamburg husb. Rhein. Rhine Town Town							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Klumbach
22	"	"	50									5	3	"	"	br.	"	"	Barbeck
23	no	Govt	107 Kolokan and 14 50		Carol Volarkin 283 Water the Kolokan Fr.							5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Danzig
24	yes	"	75		husb Sebastian Lugosi 1111 Tatrunth Ave, Chicago Ill							5	5	"	"	black brown	"	Hungary	Gador
25	"	husb	74									5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	father	—									—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	self	50		husb Fol. Bauk 28 Cortland St, Bayonne NJ							5	—	"	"	brown grey	"	"	Kukernas
28	"	wife	50		father							4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	—									4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	self	25		husb Fabian Tittle 88. 2 St R 47							5	3	"	"	br.	"	"	Gador

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Black Master of the Steamship Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Black Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at NY C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Starke, Surgeon of the 1st Corps Washington, serving Klamath, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Starke

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ny

C. F. England

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

177

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III. Klasse. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, May 4th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
12		41														
1	Bohm	Tobias	40		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Bohemian	Hungary	Kiskorna	bro. in law Kiskorna	Kiskorna Hungary	Wis. Milwaukee
2	"	Eva	30		F		wife									
3	"	Tobias	9		M	S	none			11-57373 9/19/39 (505)				uncle		
4	"	Heinrich	4		"	"	"			11-59135 none						
5	Melkulec	Ferenc	57		M	M	baker	yes	yes			Hungary	Kiskorna	wife Mary Kiskorna	Kiskorna Hungary	Pa. Phila.
6	"	Katalin	40		F		home wife									
7	Strahl		19		M					2-577300 - 505 - 11/19/38 (c.o. 205 - 8/17/39)		Austria	Lodz	mother Gr. Robm		N.J.
8	Rohm	Lorenz	35		M	M	farmer							father B.B.		
9	"	Magdolna	30		F		home wife							wife		
10	Hojer	Mihaly	37		M	M	farmer							father Uncle B.B.	Chicago	Ill. Chicago
11	"	Ferenc	32		F		home wife									
12	"	Katie	14		F	S	none									
13	Junggabel	Anna	7				none							father B.B.	Joseph Junggabel	
14	Landherr	Elisabeth	22		F	M	home wife	yes	yes					father B.B.	Joseph Seh	N.J.
15	Almasi	Istvan	39		M	M	farmer				Magyar	Magyarkeszi	Kisjutaspuszta	mother Almasi	Zudanna Hungary	
16	"	Borbala	29		F		home wife							wife		
17	"	Margit	9		F	S	none			N.I.R.				grandmother		
18	" 99671/650	Lajos	8		M					23-98141-3/6/12		Hungary				
19	Mesaros	Maria	17		F	M	maid	yes	yes				Kis	mother Kis	Lucka Abony	Pa. Allentown
20	Anderko	Lajos	41		M	M	farmer laborer						Kigyos	mother Kigyos	Mesaros Abony	
21	"	Klara	39		F		home wife							wife		
22	Mandel	Sandella	2		F	S	maid				Slovak		Sklovan	father Sklovan	Zeno Mandel Slovakia	Springdale
23	Velikanovic	Franjka	37				home keeper				Croatian	Slavonia	Essig	aunt Susanna	Lecker Slavonia	Ill. Chicago
24	Eckl	Vjekoslava	18				none			8-183968-6/1/40 - (505)			Srijek	Essig mother		
25	Jocc 7/19/31	Karel	28		M	M	shoemaker				Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	father Bohemia	Jos. Vani	N.J.
26	Kasal	Josef	31		M	M	baker						Plan	Fr. Tricina	Joh. Lang	N.D. Hackensack
27	"	Anna	29		F		home wife									
28	"	Jaroslav	3		M	S	none							Fr		
29	Fuchs	Martin	28		M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes		German	Bohemia	Telka	mother Telka	Teresa Bohemia	Mo. Kansas City
30	Prokesch	Wolf	34		M	M	saddler									

88

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

178

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the immigrant has paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by other persons, or by railroad or other transportation companies.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$100 yes	1907	111	Pittsburg	nephew Joh. Linder 1446 Chestnut st., Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	Hungary	Kistormey
2	"	husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	"	"	"	"
3	"	father	—	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	$ 15 Yes				cous. Joh. Schuermann 146 Arianna st., Philad. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Magyikinda
6	"	husb.	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	$ 25.				friend Andr. Vanbrunner 632 E. 18. st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Gator
8	"	"	$ 50 yes	1907	N.Y.		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black brown	"	"	"	"
9	"	husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	150	1907	Chicago Ill.		friend Lorenz Tanzabel 1030 Summit st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	"	"	"	"
11	"	husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
12	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	"	"	"	"
13	"	father	— no				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br.	"	"	"	"
14	"	self	$ 25.				husb Anton Landsee 338 E. 5th st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	$ 45 yes	1906	N.Y.		cousin Hulman Jaeger 575 E. 11th st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	"	"	"	Kano
16	"	husb	—	1907	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown blue	"	"	"	Rudibanya
17	"	father	—	brother	Hamburg Germany		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld.	"	"	"	Camptelle
18	"	"	— no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lajoszenpeter
19	yes	self	$ 18.				father Bordeau Hungary 246 E. Allen st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Szu
20	yes	"	$ 50 yes	1907	Allentown Pa.		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
21	yes	husb	—	1907	N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	yes	self	$ 30 no				cousin Jan Sevcik Kg. Box 165 Springdale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Slovan
23	yes	"	$ 20				cousin Thos. Pavelic 1818 W. 18. st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	blue	"	Croatia	Osjek
24	yes	"	$ 20				cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
25	"	"	$ 30 yes	1909	yes	N.Y.	uncle Jos. Speyer N.Y. 1818 Fairfield Ave. E. Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York
26	"	"	$ 140 no				cousin Rudolf Kasbil 146 Pojer Ave. Hackensack N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"	Bohemia	Pilzen
27	"	husb	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	father	—				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
29	yes	self	$ 5.				brother Herman Fuchs Kansas Prospect Land Surveyor Hot Springs Ark.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	Butler
30	yes	"	$ 12.				brother Adam Potluck 160 Kansas City Prospect Land Surveyor Hot Springs Ark.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	blue	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Peterson Master, of the H. Gray Fearnaught, from Arequipa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ny C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

179

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jr Starke, Surgeon of the Corsair Harlington, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Starke
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1914

at Ny

C. England
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III. Klasse. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SXL 13 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, May 4th, 1912.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or Town.
13			42													
ADM	Przepacki	Andrzej	34		M	S	butcher	yes	yes	Austria	German	Galicia	Krakau	sister Maria Orniak Tarnowitz Krakau Agatka, Julius Karl Traninger Carinthia	N.Y.	Yonkers
2	Traninger	Alois	37		M		miner					Carinthia	Neuberg		Pa	Pittsburg
3	"	Mathilde	32		F		wife									
4	Madling	Bertha	30		F		"			Germany		Bohemia	Langenalza	father Herm Otto Langenalza	Wis	Milwaukee
5	"	Ella	11		F		none	no	no							
6	"	Herman	9		M											
7	"	Clara	7		F											
8	"	Bertha	6		F											
9	"	Walter	4		M											
10	"	Erich	2		M											
11	"	Herberth	3		M											
12	Ruckhöft	Paul	18		M		clerk	yes	yes				Hamburg	father Wolf Ruckhöft Barenhagen Hamburg	N.Y.	Buffalo
13	Wohlberg	Johanne	16		F								Lesen	father Fok Wohlberg Lesen Jordanek Pos	N.Y.	
14	"	Sophie	16		F											
15	Ripke	Alice	21		F								Elbing	father Heinrich Ripke Elbing Schlosser	N.Y.	Buffalo
16	Warnecke	Elisabeth	25		F	M	house wife							mother Louis Ecke Neudau Kirchen		
17	"	Bertrud	3		F	S	none	none								
18	Barori	Jan	35		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Zdechov	father Barnik Zdechov Austria	Minn	Minneapolis
19	"	Anna	23		F		wife							wife Maria Baromik Zdechov		
20	Chromik	Antonin	49		M	M	farm laborer							father Jan Planka Zdechov		
21	Planka	Josef	18		M	S								father Nagel Josef Zdechov		
22	Nagel	Jan	18		M									mother Apolena Sklar Zdechov		
23	Sklar	Josef	17		M									father Frantiska Mosak Planky		
24	Mosak	Franz	27		M	M								mother Alena Barderka Polaky Polska	N.Y.	Binghamton
25	Barderka	Augustin	32		M	M	smith							father Julius Simon Vienna Austria	N.Y.	
26	Simon	Julius	26		M	M	electrician				German	Austria	Vienna	wife Maria Simon Vienna Austria		
27	"	Marie	29		F	M	home wife									
28	Kukec	Michael	36		M	M	saddler			Hungary		Syria	Brac	father Anton Kukec Brac Croatia	Pa	Steelton
29	Singer	Adam	30		M	M	farm laborer					Hungary	Szentkereszt	father Jozef Singer Szentkereszt Hungary	N.Y.	
30	"	Anna	25		F	M	house wife									

89

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13 1912. 180

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	$30		Rosh Joseph Rogoski 15 E. 99th Manhattan N.Y. friend Wenzel Kanicki R.R. ft Bethlehem Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	Not	5 8	fair	bl. blue	none	Galicia Sablitschin
2		"	$30									5 6	"	black grey	"	" " Kanicka
3		wife	—									5 3	"	brown	"	" " "
4		self	$31		Jacob Roman Hostling 197 E. 3d St. ft. Wilkesbarre Pa							5 -	"	br. blue	"	" Germany Langensalza
5		child	—		father							—	—	" "	"	" " "
6		"	—									—	—	" bld "	"	" " "
7		"	—									—	—	" " "	"	" " "
8		"	—									—	—	" " "	"	" " "
9		"	—									—	—	" " "	"	" " "
10		"	—									—	—	" " "	"	" " "
11		"	—									—	—	" " "	"	" " "
12		self	$26		wife Wilh. Oberack 201 Pinnark Av. Buffalo N.Y.							5 9	-	" brown	"	" " Starenhagen
13		wife	$20		uncle Carl Wilberg 7328 N. ave Buffalo N.Y.							5 2	"	br. "	"	" " Zerew
14		"	$25									5 1	"	bld blue	"	" " "
15		"	$25		uncle Lizzie Bruce 428 Bedford Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5 4	"	" brown	"	" " Glumbow
16		"	$30		aunt Albert Marcette River side Av 199 Buffalo N.Y.							US Born applied for				
17		unmarried	—		Wife Reynold Kinnegan 12 Ave.											
18		self	$26		wife Adolf Rombitzki 1323 Kinnegan Ave Buffalo N.Y.							5 1	"	br. br.	none	Austria Zdechov
19		child	—									5 -	"	bld. gr.	"	" " "
20		self	$25	1909	wife							5 5	"	brown blue	"	" " Lenice
21		"	$26		wife							5 3	"	" br.	"	" " Zdechov
22		"	$24		wife							5 6	"	bld blue	"	" " "
23		"	$26		wife Jos. Pavlik 1134 E. 12th Ave Kinnegan Ave							5 5	"	" br.	"	" " "
24		"	$22		brother Jan Zalek 1134 E. 12th Ave Kinnegan Ave							5 6	"	brown blue	"	" " "
25		"	$28		wife Jan Sedlak Box 154 Endicott N.Y.							5 7	"	grey "	"	" " Goretic
26		"	$30		uncle Jos. Klepac 52 Prune St. N.Y.							5 8	"	br. br.	"	Austria Wien
27		wife	—									5 1	"	" blue	"	" " "
28		self	$25		brother Thos. Jakubec Box 15 Shelby Pa.							5 8	"	bld. "	"	Croatia Loeza
29		"	$30		brother Josef Nagy 1134 E. 12th Ave Kinnegan Ave							5 7	"	" brown	"	Hungary Nagykamarom
30		wife	—		brother Bernard 1134 Kinnegan Ave							5 2	"	brown blue	"	" " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polach Master, of the Ferry Englishm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hake, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing therewith, (State whether "arriving" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Marks

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ny

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III. Klasse. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, May 4th, 1912.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
14	Klein	Jakob	28	4	M		farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Teuton	Russia	Klosterdorf	mother Kath Klein Alexandrdorf Cherson	Russia	Kolk. Regina
2	"	Mathilde	25		F		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " " "	"	"
3	"	Marie	2		F		none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother " " "	"	"
4	Kirchner	Andreas	28		M		farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Kath Klein Alexandrdorf Cherson Russia	"	"
5	"	Mathilde Regina	25		F		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Agnes	3		F		none	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
7	"	Theresia	5	3	M		none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	son	"	"
8	Rath	Karl	22		M		farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Schillein	father Gottlieb Rath Hoffnungsdorf Cherson Russia	"	"
9	[illegible]		24											[illegible]		
10	[illegible]		35		F		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
11	[illegible]		11											[illegible]		
12	[illegible]		10											grandfather		
13	[illegible]		7													
14	[illegible]		4		F											
15	[illegible]		10													
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

14 8

50

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1912. 182

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	500	no	brother 1800 St John ave, Regina Sask	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	blk.	blue	none	Russia Klosterdorf
2	"	husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	" "
3	"	father	—	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	" "
4	"	self	70	yes	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" "
5	"	husb	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	" "
6	"	father	—	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	brown	"	" "
7	"	son	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	" "
8	yes	self	50	no	brother Chas Roll Farmer Hotel, Regina Sask	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	"	"	" Hilkmendorf
9					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	[illegible]	—			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma						
11	[illegible]	—			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Conj foll.						
12	[illegible]				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma						
13	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	no						
14	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"						
15	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"						
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Black Master, of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at NY

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Starke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Starke

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ny

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III. Klasse. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor to be delivered to the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907.

191 15 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, May 4th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
15															
1	Ruck	Mikaly	44		m.	farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slavic	Hungary	Kamaras	Father Franz Ruck Kamaras Hung.	Ohio	Cleveland
2	"	Veronika	44		f.	housewife	Yes	Yes	8-264867-5/10/12						
3	Deutsch	Katalin	25		f.	Maid							Father Johann Deutsch Kaltenberg Hungary		
4	Gelsinger	Susanna	33		f.								mother Magdalena Gelsinger Upper T. Hungary	Ohio	Cincinnati
5	Straky	Anna	46		f.	housewife							mother Magdalena Straky Upper T. Hungary		
6	"	Susanna	4		f.	none	No	No					grandmother		
7	Schubert	Katalin	22		f.	housewife	Yes	Yes			Zsigalva		father Johann Hofmann Zsigalva Hung.		
8	"	"	8		f.	none	No	No					grandfather		
9	Lisi	Matyas	38		m.	farmer	Yes	Yes	8-264867-5/10/12		Nickelsdorf		father Nikolaus Lisi Nickelsdorf Austria	N.J.	Jersey City
10	"	Anna	27		f.	housewife							father Josef Kaminka Hung.		
11	"	Miklos	10		m.	none	No	No					grandfather		
12	"	Janos	6		m.				3-1880						
13	"	Mihaly	3		m.										
14	"	Matyas	10		m.				3-1879						
15	Blein	Mihaly	26		m.	blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Hungary		Magyorzeben		mother Maria Blein Niederosyn H. Hungary	Ill.	Cleveland
16	"	Maria	23		f.	housewife							mother-in-law		
17	"	Maria	3		f.	none	No	No					grandmother		
18	Bocsan	Emilie	30		f.	housewife	Yes	Yes			Temesvar		father Peter Schmelzer Temesvar Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
19	Bitter	Josef	24		m.	tailor			U.S.A.		Cincinnati		father Joh. Bitter Hungary		
20	"	Anna	19		f.	housewife							father-in-law		
21	Strenk	Julia	19		f.	Maid			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Bombarka	Dombrowka Galicia Austria	Wis.	Ironwood
22	Bozel	Ferdinand	46		m.	farmer			Hungary	Slavic	Hungary	Vilcsa	Vilcsa Hung.	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	Hornung	Janos	25		f.	farmlabor							father Josef Kaminka Bakonyszlo Hung.	N.J.	Paterson
24	Buchinger	Ferenz	31		m.								wife Theresia Kaminka Nemetlipa Hung.		
25	Mihalka	Franciska	30		f.	housewife					Slovak		father Lajos Bunda Zsirovacz Hung.	N.Y.	New York
26	"	Maria	2		f.	none	No	No					grandfather		
27	"	Anna	8		f.										
28	Klugna	Aszpazia	17		f.	Maid	Yes	Yes			Poleiska		mother Maria Klugna Poleiska Hung.	Hungary	
29	Kalkbrenner	Franz	29		m.						Magyar		mother Julie Kalkbrenner Lajna Hung.	Hungary	
30	Klugna	Anna	40		m.	housewife					Szinagyalla		father Joseph Klugna Anna Hungary		

*As to intended residence, a sojourn of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

184

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money with which the passage was paid for was in the possession of another person, or was sent for by the immigrant, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or mentally or physically defective, or polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, or admitting the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	50	No			brother Nephew Cousin 22 23 Yr. 10 M. [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	bld	blue	none	Hungary	Almakamaras
2	"	husband	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
3	"	self	20	"			uncle Master Cousin 27 27 Yr. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	20	"			[illegible] 27 28 Yr. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	Nyires
5	"	"	50	Yes	1907	Chicago, Ill.	husband Nephew 27 28 Yr. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
6	Yes	mother	—	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	100	"			husband Cousin 25 Yr. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Feigmadfalva
8	Yes	mother	70	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	2	"	bld.	blue	"	"	"
9	Yes	self	100	Yes	1907	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Uncle Michael Night 24 Yr. Cousin St. Mary's, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br.	br.	"	"	Kisterkeke
10	"	husband	"	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	father	—	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	bld.	blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	N.B.A. Ster Zemerik	
14	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kisterkeke
15	Yes	self	50	"			Uncle Nephew Cousin 35 Yr. 6 Mo. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kigdorog
16	"	husband	140	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	father	—	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	self	50	"			Cousin Ferdinand Pittsburgh 24 Yr. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	Pemerar
19	"	"	70	Yes	1912	Detroit, Mich.	Cousin Louis [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	husband	60	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Yes	self	100	"			Friend Uncle Nephew [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Somborka
22	"	"	40	"			Friend Cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"	Moravia	Rakhoricz
23	"	"	25	"			uncle Cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Bakorjaka
24	"	"	25	Yes	1910	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Friend Joseph Pittsburgh [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	"	"	"	Kanchanza
25	"	"	25	Yes	1907	Pittsburgh, Pa.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	"	"	"	Zhovaralja
26	"	mother	No				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld	blue	"	"	Kutka
27	"	"	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Zhovaralja
28	"	self	25				Friend Albert Pittsburgh 24 Yr. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Petericka
29	"	"	16				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Vam
30	"	"	34	Yes	1912	Detroit, Mich.	[illegible] Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Nagykomarcz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Black, Master, of the Ship Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 191-

at Ny

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

185

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Stark, Surgeon of the St George Hotel, Stirling Herald, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Stark

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ly

G. English

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III. Klasse. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

PIER 16 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, May 4th, 19 14

Third class.

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Eckoff	Wilhelm	38		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Glinde	father-in-law: Gottlieb Wiedemann Glinde Germany	Ill.	Riggsville
2	"	Lucie wife	45		f	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Heinrich	18		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Jürgen	9		m	s	—	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Gesche	3		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Wilhelm	1½		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Catharina (mother)	66		f	Wd	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	son-in-law: Diedrich Föhl Glinde Germany	"	"
8	"	Claus Bro	23		m	s	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	Maria Sie	16		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: b Bergfrede, Glinde Germany	"	"
10	Bergfrede	Heinrich	65		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Dettmer	Heinrich	43		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Lindorf	father: Marie Dettmer Lindorf, mother:	Minn	Nebraska
12	"	Hans	13		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Stadler	William	39		m	married		"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Cleorane	father: Eugen Kornatzky Cleorane, Germany	Iowa	Rockwell City
14	Kornatzky	Frieda	16		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Rothkamen	brother: Adam Kwatzky Elma	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Kwatzki	Hubert	46		m	married		"	"	"	"	"	Johannisthal	father: Johann Kerchenheim Johannisthal, Germany	Oregon	Portland
16	Kerchenheim	Heinrich	25		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	Hahnberg	father: Georg Bieber, Hahnberg Germany	N.Y.	Kingsboro
17	Bieber	Elisabeth	24		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Friedrich Göres, Hahnberg Germany	"	"
18	Göres	Eleonore	23		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Daniel Schiffe,	"	"
19	Schiffe	Marie	23		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jakob Raunick,	Iowa	Hamburg
20	Raunick	Jakobe	17		f	s	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Hanke	Karl	44		m	married		"	"	"	"	"	Klein Hamburg			
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED

P.36-973-4-5-6-7-8-Dec 3

21-9759 4/7/14

42

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Hamburg, *May 13th*, 1912. 186

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	Bl. blue	none	Germany	Glinde
2														5 4					
3														5 2					
4														- -					
5														- -					
6														- -					
7														5 5					
8														5 3					
9														5 2					
10														5 4					
11														5 3					Lindorf
12														5 1					
13														5 2					
14														5 2				Germany	Speran
15														5 2					Rottangen
16														5 4					Gelsenkirchen
17														5 2		grey			Hattingen
18														4 10		blue			
19														5 3					
20														5 10		br.			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Poland Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Steamship Washington, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Poland Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at NY

C. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

187

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Starke, Surgeon of the 4th Corps Exchange, serving aboard Merrill, (State whether Surgeon "detailed" (Answer) or "employed by owners" (Ans.), as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Starke

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ivy

G English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

III. Klasse. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Class 181/17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen May 4th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
17		Kid class 46													
1	Petrzela	Filomena	37		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Prasov	father in law: Petrzela Antonin Prasov 355 Moravia	Ill Chicago
2	"	Filomena	9		F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father: " " "	" "
3	"	Marie	4		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	" "
4	"	Emilie	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" "
5	Bělík	Vavřín	33		M	M	carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Bělík, Prasov 721 Moravia	" "
6	Mečuta	František	31		M	M	smith	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Vlasenice	wife: Antonie Mečuta, Vlasenice 136 p. Počátky Bohemia	Neb. Omaha
7	Žika	Antonie	26		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	Jel		mother: Terezie Žika, Jindř. Hradec 141 Bohemia	Ill Chicago
X 8	Kovará	Marie	23		F	S		8-28 1907	8/4/43.	"	"	Počátky	Bohemia	mother: Marie Kovará, Počátky 412 Bohemia	N.J. Hoboken
X 9	Jelínek	Vincencie	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Kluky		parents: Václav Jelínek, Kluky 35 Bohemia	N.J. New York
10	Rathaus	Marie	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		parents: Václav Rathaus, Kluky 58 Bohemia	L.I. Astoria
11	Černá 1033 707 5/15/33	Marie 603 10 5/6/33	36		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother: Katerina Černá, Kluky 66 Bohemia	N.J. New York
12	Klier	Josefa	18		F	S	"	7-1-1905	3-7-1940.	"	"	Strašice		parents: Jan Klier, Strašice 197 Bohemia	Ohio Cleveland
13	Kirchner	Jan	42		M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	Bohušovice		wife: Alžběta Kirchnerová, Bohušovice 197 Bohemia	N.J. New York
14	"	Jaroslav	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother: " " "	" " "
15	Běchenský	Jaroslav	21		M	S	tourist	"	"	"	"	Plzeň		parents: Leopold Běchenský, Plzeň, dom. čís. 19 Bohemia	" Syracuse
16	Beneš	Leopold	50		M	M	smith	"	"	"	"	Ledeč		brother: Josef Beneš, Ledeč Bohemia	Ohio Cleveland
17	"	Anna	46		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"		" " " "	" "
18	"	Josefa	15		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"		" " " "	" "
19	Bufka	Josef	32		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	Jemgany	München	father: Jakub Bufka, Loděnice 311 p. Bližejov Bohemia	Ill Chicago
20	Hanzlík	Josef	22		M	S	smith	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Voselice	brother: Václav Hanzlík, Voselice 58 Bohemia	N.J. Little Ferie
ADMITTED 21	Zvolanek	Jindřich	57		M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kruzemburk	wife: Marie Zvolanek, Kruzemburk 154 Bohemia	Neb. Omaha
ADMITTED 22	"	Vilém son	17		M	S	bookmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: " " "	" "
23	Votruba	Aloisie	20		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Albrechtice	parents: Franc. Votruba Albrechtice 74 p. Hradčov Bohemia	Ill Chicago
24	Toman	Frana	30		M	S	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Litkovice	father: Jan Toman, Ardvejov 3 p. Strakonice Bohemia	N.J. New York
25	Pulkrábek	Tomáš	40		M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Počátky	wife: Zofie Pulkrábková, Počátky 102 Bohemia	" " Astoria
26	"	Růžena	16		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: " " "	" " "
27	Matějů	Josef	19		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Marie Matějů, Počátky 405 Bohemia	" "
28	Strnad	Josef	34		M	M	baker	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Lačnov	wife: Marie Strnad, Lačnov 24 p. Val. Klobouky Moravia	Neb Omaha
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												Mo St. Louis
[illegible]ček	Anna		23		F	S	servant	no [illegible]	4/27/36	"	"	Bohemia	Dobronice	parents: Martin Vanek, Narojna 85 p. Držkov Moravia	Ill Chicago

William Brock
Insp.

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1912.

128

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	To self	10 00		husband: Frank Petrícka, 1818 Blue Island Av. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blk.	blue	none	Moravia	Tracov
2	"	patents	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	S	self	20	"	friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	S	"	25	"	bil: Frank Jindra, 2.539.3 Jackmaha nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Vlasenice
7	"	"	50	1906 1911 Chicago Ill	bil: Ludvig Svoboda, Ursalford St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hradec
8	"	"	20 no		brother: Adolf Kaf, 317 Hudson West Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br.	br.	"	"	Kumzake
9	"	"	25	"	uncle: Jan Hlavaček, 316 E 84 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	blue	"	"	Kluky
10	"	"	10	"	uncle: Kazel Beránek, 115 Bathgate Ave Astoria L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	1902 N.Y. 1910 New York	friend: F. Beck, 1790 Amsterdam Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	S	"	30	no	brother: Anton Klier, 3217 E 79 St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	grey	"	"	Stranice
13	"	"	100	"	friend: bil. jednota „Sokol" 420-422 East 72 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	blue	"	"	Rohatec
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Ledenice
15	S	"	100	1906 1910 Chicago Ill	brother: Josef Schembs, 418 E William St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Plzeň
16	S	"	800	1908 1911 Chicago Ill	friend: Josef Kosak, 1915 Woodland Ave, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	"	"	"	Ledce
17	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	"	"	"
18	S	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	30 no		sister: Marie Skaka, 2737 Springfield Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk.	blue	"	"	"
20	"	"	30	1907 N.Y. 1911 Chicago Ill	uncle: Jan Formanek, 1111 Park Ave Union Ave N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	lt.	br.	"	"	Ctory
21	S	"	150 no		cousin: Frank Kadlecek, 2046 S 14 Omaha Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blk.	blue	"	"	Kruzemberk
22	"	"	—	"	bil. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
23	S	"	30 25	"	friend: Abžběta Zeráček, 2150 W. Lowis Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Altrichke
24	"	"	25	"	friend: Josef Nabourek, 1214 Lydig Ave. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk.	blue	"	"	Strejov
25	"	"	60	"	bil: Felix Hanuš, 1154 - 1 - Ave Astoria New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Horní Tošnice
26	S	"	—	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"	"	"	"
27	S	"	25 30	"	father: Josef Skalejšíř, Kirkham St. 1307 Omaha Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk.	blue	"	"	Kříbeci
28	"	"	125	"	bil: Charles Dittrich, 1529 S Menard St. St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	"	"	Moravia	Lacnov
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	"	"	25	"	1878-1911 St. Louis Mo brother: Frank Vanek, 18 Place, 1918 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	no	"	4	7	"	blk.	blue	none	Moravia	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polash Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 191 2

at NY

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamship Kashmir, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Starke

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at NY

G. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

129

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III. Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

I class

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, May 4th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
18	Kid class		47												
1	Novak	Ernst	17		M S	Lackensmith	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Silesia	Troppau	parents: Albert Novak, Troppau, Wallgasse 6, Silesia	Wyo	Sheridan
2	Fischer	Franz,	38		M M	farmer	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wa	Columbus
3	Horvatko	Marie	26		F M	seamstress	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Klavarec	mother: Anna Horvatko Klavarec 64 p. St. Pelsar Bohemia	Ill	Chicago
4	Kreidl	Antonie	33		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Vrdy	mother: Fronta Kubichova, Vrdy p. Zlaty Bohemia	N.J	New York
5	"	Anna	10		F S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand mot.? " " "	"	" "
6	"	Marie	8		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	" "
7	"	Frant	6		M S	2-109267	Mo 8/7/12		(508)	"	"	"	" " " "	"	" "
8	"	Anička	2		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	" "
9	Ťáček	Marie	18		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Chotětov	mother: Katerina Hubáček, Chotětov 149 Bohemia	"	" "
10	Ehlers	Gerhard	25		M M	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Oldenburg	Westerstede	bd: Fr. Theilengerdes, Westerstede, Oldenburg.	Ia	Britt
11	"	Wilhelmine	28		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	" "
12	"	Franzeska	3		F S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	" "
13	Potthoff	Gerhard	45		M S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Giesselhorst	father: Fr. Potthoff Giesselhorst, Oldenburg.	Neb	Holdrege
14	"	Johann	13	10	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	" "
15	Johánek	Jan	17		M S	laborer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Zamlekov	parents: Václav Johanek, Zamlekov, 73 Bohemia	Oh	Cleveland
16	Kuba	Franz	18		M S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Jan Kuba, Zamlekov 12, Bohemia	"	"
17	"	Marie	16		F S	spinning	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
18	Fousová	Marie	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Franz Fous, Zamlekov 3, Bohemia	"	"
19	Hlachová	Marie	19		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borškov	father: Anton Hlach, Borškov p. Kolinec Bohemia	Ill	Chicago
20	Kejřová	Anna	20		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chitěrovec	mother: Anna Kejřová Chitěrovec 67 p. Kaplicim Bohem.	N.Y.	New York
21	Detony	Marie	17		F S	6-31150	"	11-22-39	"	"	Moravia	Hodonin	parents: Rudolf Detony, Hodonin 199 p. Stalice Hungary	"	" "
22	Hergert	Ferdinand	25		M S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Pavlikov	father: Ferdinand Hergert Hejnova p. Svetla Bohemia	"	Long Island
23	Novobradský	Elisabeth	17		F S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Kostelec	mother: Anna Novobradská Kostelec York. Bohemia	Wis	Milwaukee
24	Kučera	Anton	30		M M	smith	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Bílovice	wife: Katerina Kučera, Bílovice 27 Moravia	Ill	Chicago
25	Slorek	Josef	19		M S	clerk	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Hroenice	parents: Václav Slorek, Hroenice 6 p. Hlh. Jenovice Bohem.	N.Y.	New York
26	Trávníček	Katerina	20		F S	servant	2-62/850	"	1-24-39	"	"	Podvrchy	parents: Josef Trávníček, Podvrchy 26, p. Rataje Bohemia	"	" "
27	Tesař	Marie	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poříčí	parents: Josef Tesař, Poříčí 16, p. Břecnice Bohem.	Ill	Chicago
28	Zrob	Karel	46		M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	resident over 1 year 21. S. S.	N.Y.	New York
29	Römer	Adolf	17		M S	servant	"	"	Austria	"	Bohemia	Plzeň	mother: Katerina Römer, Plzeň Karova nám. 3 bohem.	Ill	Chicago
30	Hrušák	František	19		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Konnic	mother: Anna Hrušák, Konnic 92 p. Bojkovice Moravia	N.Y.	Trenton

ADMITTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 190

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1912.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height (Feet, Inches)	24 Complexion	25 Color of Hair	25 Color of Eyes	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No		uncle Joe Sassin, 1910 Sheridan Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	good	Not	5 8	fair	blk	blue	none	Silesia	Troppau
2	"	"	"	Yes	1906 Ia	brother-in-law and home	"	"	"	"	"							
3	"	"	"	No	1912 Washington	to Columbus Junction Ind. S. 6. Ia	"	"	"	"	"							Baden
4	"	"	$25.	No	1905 N.J.	friend Anna Nitek, 1959 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	black	"	"	Bohemia	St. Bykstav
5	"	mother	—	"	1906 New Jersey	brother-in-law Frank Travnicek, 6 Henry Court No 8 1907 7th Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	br.	br.	"	"	Cakolin
6	"	"	—	"	"	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blk.	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	$25	"	"	uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$30	"	"	friend L. Teglmayer Brill, Ia	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Vestersteda
12	"	parents	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	uncle	$50	"	"	Rick " "	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	"	Giesselbrook
15	"	self	$25	"	"	uncle Jan Jobanek, 3416 Thaubridge St Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$25	"	"	uncle Josef Skuna, 3612 Fulton St Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	br.	"	Bohemia	Zamlekon
17	"	"	$25	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$25	"	"	bro. Wenzel Janda, 3604 Clifton Park Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br.	blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	$25	"	"	bro. Bohumil Nečas 2216 West 22 St. Ill Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	br.	"	"	"
20	"	"	$25	"	"	friend Thomas Tesch, Carbon on, 100 St. New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Borikov
21	"	"	$25	"	"	friend Anton Kuch, 607 6 Jolt. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blk.	blue	"	"	Skiforves
22	"	"	$25	"	"	friend Alois Zabeah, 247 Blvd of Illinois Ill Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Skliee
23	"	"	$25	"	"	bro. John Zabeah, 637 - 11 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blk	blue	"	Bohemia	Trebjerg
24	"	"	$18	"	"	bro. Andrej Jurinka, 1028 Humboldt St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	Congenital								
25	"	"	$20	"	"	bro. Bohumil Chalak, 347-673 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	5 9	"	blk	blue	none	Moravia	Bilovice
26	"	"	$25	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	br.	br.	"	Bohemia	Klov
27	"	"	$25	2 bros Yes		uncle Jan Zibka, 3024 Clifton Park Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"	"	"	Podolky
28	"	"	$25	Yes	1906 N.J.	citizen and home 328 & 71 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	blue	"	U.S.A.	Chicago
29	"	"	$25	No	1910 Chicago	brother Frank Kenner, 1917 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	Bohemia	Plzen
30	"	"	$25	"	"	bro. Jos. Klimbor Land Brooklyn 76 Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blk	blue	"	"	Vonna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Polack Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Polack
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 19 2

at NY.

C. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Starke, Surgeon of the T.S. Grey Eskimo, sailing Alongside, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Starke

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Liv

C English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III. Klassë. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen May 4th 19 12

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Third class															
1	Barja	France	29		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Carniola	Prvacc	brother: Alois Kratina, Prvacc 3, Kamnik, Carniola	Ill	Chicago
2	"	Marija	27		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
3	Skok	Lorenc	26		M	M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Loka	father: James Skok, Loka 15 P. Turin, Carniola	Pa	Cleveland
4	"	Neža	25		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
5	"	Marjeta	3		F	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
6	"	Lorenc	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
7	Jankovič	Klara	20		F	F	clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ljubljana	mother: Marija Jankovič, Ljubljana, Log Hrenova al. 10 Carn.	"	"
8	Pelcson	Josefa	24		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lozice	mother: Frančiak Pelcson, Lozice 29 P. K. Kil Carniola	N.Y.	New York
9	Novák	Rudolf	17		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Styria	Straž	mother: Juliana Novak, Straž 35, P. Zdenmerl, Styria	Oh	Cleveland
10	Leskovec	Alois,	26		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Vrholje	parents: Marlena Leskovec, Kagenz P. Brihem-Kenjic Styria	Ill	Chicago
11	Benczak	Irene	17		F	S	servant	2-269/73	4/6/30	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nyitra	father: Benczak Istvan, Nyitka, Salanca P. Hungary	N.Y.	New York
12	Ivanovič	Josef	39		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	Slovak	Pa	Dubovitza	wife: Julia Ivanovič " do Class P. Nyitra Hungary	"	"
13	Egger	Maria	24		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nyitra	father: Emil Egger, Varalja 23 Hungary	"	"
14	Beirany	Stefania	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Beirany Istvan, Nyitra, Molnar utca 33 Hungary	"	"
15	Kodydek	Josef	45		M	M	carpenter	"	"	Bohemian	Cz	Ill	Chicago	sister and home 21 S. St.	Ill	Chicago
16	Znajda	Václav	44		M	S	none	"	"	Austria	"	Bohemia	Písek	parents: Matěj Znajda, Písek 135 Bohemia	"	"
17	Skála	Anna	20		F	S	11-298/426-3-3-41 servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Barbara Skála, Písek 153, Bržičov Bohemia	"	"
18	Vondrušek	Anna	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kostřany	parents: Antonij Vondrušek, Stará Kostřany 36 P. Písek Bohem.	"	"
19	Jaroš	Karel	25		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Držičov	parents: Jan Jaroš, Smolivce 26 P. Chrastany Bohemia	"	"
20	"	Alžbeta	19		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
21	Lidová	Josefa	18		F	S	7-1/3596	5/1/30	"	"	"	"	Kostřany	aunt: Ernest Krčal, Wien III Eichleg. 11 Austria	Oh	Cleveland
22	Kerekes	Therese	33		F	S	seamstress	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Wien	mother: Juliana Kerekes, Apa Jokato Fer. m. Hungary	Ill	Chicago
23	Hohge	Willi	27		M	S	[illegible]6	"	"	Germany	German	Bremen		father: Gustav Hohge, Abrendorf Kr. Calbe P.P. Germany	N.J.	Hoboken
24	Hoch	Edward	33		M	M	hairdresser	"	"	Austria	German	Moravia	Leipnik	wife: Hedwig Hoch, Leipnik Mähren.	Mo	St. Louis
25	Javůrek	Václav	42		M	M	baker	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Reichenberg	sister: Maria Javůrek Rýnovdal u Liberec 187	"	"
26	"	Kateřina	38		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister in L. " " "	"	"
27	722/16-5.20	Božena	11		F	S	2-600 3 child	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: " " "	"	"
28	Svoboda	Karel	36		M	M	butcher	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago	mother Josefina Svoboda, Kovice Moravia	Ill	Chicago
29																
30																

Louis Hellwig Jr.

65

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 12, 1912. 192

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height	26 Complexion	27 Color of—		28	29 Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has in her possession $50, and if less, how much?)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or has paid for passage by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	50	Yes 1907 Colo	wife: Ana Glavich, Sheridan Wyo, Box 49	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	br.	blue	none	Jamiola	Perova
2	Yes	"	40	Yes 1911								5 1	"	br.				
3	"	"	34	"	wife: Frank Rajch 1035 S. 49th Ct. Cicero Ill.							5 5		blk	blue			Loka
4	"	"	15	"		P.U.F.		E.F.				5 2		br.				
5	"	parents		"								- -		blk				Jamzale
6	"	"	-	"								- -						
7	Yes	self	55	"	wife: Mary Pleak, 1807 South Ill. St. Chicago Ill.							5 4		br.	br.	"		Baeje
8	"	"	22	"	brother: Simon Tolzman New York 458 - 6th Ave							5 4		"	blue			Lazice
9	Yes	"	24	"	father: Jakob Newak 1807 South St. St. 3375-813 St.							5 1		"	br.		Styria	Stras
10	Yes	"	40	"	friend: Josef Fiedler, 1807 South St. Chicago, Ill.	Will Not Defect Be						5 6		bld	blue			Kacenik
11	"	"	26	"	brother: Johann Schuchy 319 Monroe St., Hoboken N.J.							5 11		br.	br.		Hungary	Kyjta
12	"	"	24	1906 Ia 1911 Chicago	friend: " " "							5 3		"	grey			
13	"	"	28	Yes	brother: Karel Zeleš 3398 S. Jaunton St., New York N.Y.							5 1		"	blue			
14	"	"	12	"	brother " " "							5 -		black	br.			
15	"	"	60	1902 Chicago	citizen and home 1458 S 41 Ave Chicago Ill	Come to the U.S. April 2nd 1898												
16	"	"	25	Yes	uncle: Frank Kubik, 1233 S Ave Chicago Ill							4 10		br.	br.		Bohemia	Pisek
17	Yes	"	30	"	friend: Josef Kotzek, 1131 S Ave Chicago Ill							4 11		"	blue			Tuklaty
18	Yes	"	25	"	uncle: Karel Chirlak 2015 S 40 Ave Chicago Ill							5 2		bld	grey			Kostrany
19	Yes	"	50	"	bro. Frank Kolar, 2630 to 43 St. Chicago Ill							5 1		"	blue			Smolca
20	"	"	-	"	" " " "							5 5		br.	grey			
21	Yes	"	25	"	brother: Karel Zid, 3393 S 37 St. S. Cleveland O							5 1		"	br.			Kostrany
22	Yes	"	25	"	friend: Anna Pitek, 1809 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill							5 -		black			Hungary	Hybridkart
23	Yes	"	40	"	uncle: William Zimmerick, Cleveland O. St. Ohio							5 8		bld			Russia	Ahendorf
24	Yes	"	54	1902 St. Louis 1909 Ia	friend: George Arenfeld, 2959 Walnut St. St. Louis Mo							5 6		br.			Moravia	Lajnik
25	Yes	"	23	1908 " "	friend: Frank Kubik, 1233 Canal Ave and St. St. Louis Mo							5 5		bld	blue		Bohemia	Liban
26	"	"	-	40 " "	" " " "							5 3		"	"			Ceska Suba
27	"	"	-	40 " "	" " " "							5 -		"	"			"
28	Yes	self	230	1906 Ill	home 1809 S. Lafin St. Chicago Ill							5 9		"	br.		Moravia	Rovice
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polash Master, of the S.S. Jorge Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at NY.

C. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Stark, Surgeon of the T.S. George Washington, serving aboard (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Stark

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ny

C. F. England
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

193

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III. Klasse. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen May 4th, 1912

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Cuchlo	Abel	28		M	S	servant	Y	Y	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Strabenec	Mrs Maria Cuchlo	Penn	Pittsburg
2	Stethro	Katherina	32		F	W	housewife						Torbem	husband	Ohio	Akron
3	"	Amilia	13		F	S	none	20-47893-7/1/			Hungary	Moder		grf	"	"
4	"	Rozina	11		F	S	"								"	"
5	"	Frehar	2		M	S	"								"	"
6	Leiffman	Samuel	19		M	S	tailor			America	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	father Hersch Leiffman	Penn	Pittsburg
7	Sieber	Rosina	36		F	M	housewife				German		Catholicity	father Wilhelm Sieber	Germany	Bremen
8	"	Emma	3		F	S	none							Kaspanek, Neuhau	Great Britain	
9	"	Natalie	18		F	S		1-431434-3/21/13 - no ck						grf		
10	Rinds	Katharina	28		F	M								father Johann Rinds		
11	Zahlke	August	39		M	M		1-326679-Jan/41						Hanover	father Wilhelm Zahlke	
12	"	Julianna	35		F	M							Rogicarya		Kaspanek, Neuhau	
13	"	Ottilie	6		F	S	none	1-326496						grf		
14	"	Elsa	4		F	S		1-338045 - 5/8/41.								
15	"	Olga	2		F	S		1-326618-1/21/41								
16	Bolazar	Emilia	29		F	M	housewife			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Klenova	father Mihaly	Bobrovacki	
17	"	Emilia	4		F	S	none							Klgnock,	Gomor	Hungova
18	"	Zuzanna	3		F	S								grf		
19	"	Amalia	18		F	S		7-122003	9/19/39	Hungary						
20	Balint	Zuzanna	46		F	M	housewife							wife Maria Bombek		
21	"	Maria	16		F	S	maid							Klenga	Gomor	Oh Youngstown
22	Wagner	Josef	37		M	M	laborer			Germany		Lorrin		servant		
23	"	Katalin	30		F	M	housewife							wife Susanna Kirkovic	Lorrin, Ser	Great
24	Schober	Robert	24		M	S	clerk			Austria		Austria	Wien	mate		
25	Lazcash	Erszebet	21		F		dressmaker			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hungary	father Johann Schober	Gittal	Bernicla
26	Baumgarten	Ilona	29		F	M	housewife						Hohenema	mother Erszebet Lazcash	Hungary	
27	Shachos	Janos	38		M	M	laborer						Germany	father Ludwig Baumgarten		N.J. Cardvet
28	"	Roza	32		F	M	housewife							wife Katherina		Ca Brighton
29	"	Irma	11		F	S	none							grf		
30	"	Erszebet	11		F	S										

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 18, 1912. 194

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1.		himself	25		[redacted]					No good	No	5	2	fair Lt. blue	none	Hungary	Abraham
2.		husband	25	1907 Germany	[redacted]					"	"	5	1	" black	"	"	"
3.		son	12	with father	"					"	"	4	10	" br.	"	"	"
4.		son	10	"	"					"	"	4	6	" "	"	"	"
5.		son		not known	"					"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"
6.		himself	25		[redacted]					"	"	5	5	" black br.	"	Russia	Kovno
7.		wife	26	1907	[redacted]					"	"	5	2	" lt. blue	"	"	Podolcevitz
8.		mother	28	"	"					"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"
9.		"	"	"	"					"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"
10.		himself	20		friend					"	"	5	2	" br. br.	"	"	Mezeve
11.		"	75		[redacted]					"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	Podolschitz
12.		uncle	"		brother					"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	"
13.		father	116		uncle					"	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"
14.		"	"		"					"	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"
15.		"	"		"					"	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"
16.		husband	270		[redacted]					"	"	5	—	" " "	"	Hungary	Klenocz
17.		daughter	"		father					"	"	—	—	" " blue	"	"	"
18.		son	32		"					"	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"
19.		father	"		"					"	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"
20.		himself	25		[redacted]					"	"	4	10	" " "	"	"	"
21.		mother	"		brother					"	"	4	8	" lt. "	"	"	"
22.		wife	40		[redacted]					"	"	5	—	" " "	"	"	Gycor
23.		husband	"		"					"	"	5	—	" " "	"	"	"
24.		himself	100		[redacted]					"	"	5	3	" " "	"	Austria	Miscatschen
25.		"	25		[redacted]					"	"	5	3	" " br.	"	Hungary	Ungvar
26.	to	Husband	25	1903 1907	Hungary [redacted]					"	"	5	1	" " "	"	"	Hammia
27.		son	18	1906 1912	Rochester [redacted]					"	"	5	8	" " br.	"	"	"
28.		husband	40	1906 1912	[redacted]					"	"	5	10	" " "	"	"	"
29.		father	40	1906 1912	uncle					"	"	5	—	" " "	"	"	"
30.		"	"	"	"												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master of the S.S. Jorge Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

195

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Clarke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing thereunder (State whether for or "sailing thereunder" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Boston

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Ny.

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III. Klasse. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen Third Class May 1st, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
21		50														
1	Szajko	Sloma	39		M	M	cook	Y	Y	Austria Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Ungvar	brother Lefcan Isaac Kisdobra, Gpt Ung Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Klein	Adolf	25		M	S	clerk	Y	Y	Austrian	Bohemian	Bohemia	Plasu	mother Anna Klarova Plasu, Litkova 18, Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1 of 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13K, 1912. 196

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by himself, herself, or by other person, and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50	No	brother Mikal Stephe 2155-14 st Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	bld	br.	none	Hungary	Ungvar
2	"	"	$25	"	cousin: Frank Slavic 1719 Ohio Island Ave, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	"	"	Bohemia	Plzen
3						"	"	"	"	"								
4						"	"	"	"	"								
5						"	"	"	"	"								
6						"	"	"	"	"								
7						"	"	"	"	"								
8						"	"	"	"	"								
9						"	"	"	"	"								
10						"	"	"	"	"								
11						"	"	"	"	"								
12						"	"	"	"	"								
13						"	"	"	"	"								
14						"	"	"	"	"								
15						"	"	"	"	"								
16						"	"	"	"	"								
17						"	"	"	"	"								
18						"	"	"	"	"								
19						"	"	"	"	"								
20						"	"	"	"	"								
21						"	"	"	"	"								
22						"	"	"	"	"								
23						"	"	"	"	"								
24						"	"	"	"	"								
25						"	"	"	"	"								
26						"	"	"	"	"								
27						"	"	"	"	"								
28						"	"	"	"	"								
29						"	"	"	"	"								
30						"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Black Starke, of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Black Starke Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Key West

C. F. England Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Clarke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing Eastward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Marks M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1902

at Ny C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

197

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible] CABLES, CLERKS, AND STEWARDS ALIENS [illegible] BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from Cherbourg, May 5th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lemaire	Marie	28		M	professor	yes	yes	France	French	"	Rouen	Mr. Eugene Kriegel Rouen, France	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Kriegel	Albert	19		"	cultivator	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	[illegible]	Gustav	19		"	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Switzerland	Zürich	Mr. Prof. Maffei Hammingerstr. 27, Zürich	Pa.	Pittsburg
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

98

* Insert all showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, again in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People," to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 241

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

198

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether able to read or write the English language or other language.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who has been previously deported and, if so, when and under what law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2	no	self	$25	no			Germany: Mr. Dietrich Jagels Hattingen, Ges.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	blue	none	France	Dondey
3	"	"	"	"			Canada: Mr. Livingstone Isabella ch. 333 Knoxville, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bl.	brown	"	Switzerland	Zurich
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—7116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

....., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "acting Generally" or "employed by
surgeon General," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
.....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, SECOND, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Geo Washington sailing from Bremen, May 4, 1912

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cuony	Ernest	20		M	S	Cook	Y	Y	Switz	German	Switz	Winterthur	Father Ernest August Winterthur, Switz.	N.Y.	Nyety
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																

1-10476

Manifested by N.J. Coyne Aug. 16, 1913 Insp.

Medical Exam by Dr Moore

Head tax paid

R Dibben
Asst in Charge
Foreign Dept.

\

* The last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

•200

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13, 1912

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	40	several times	As seaman	Franz Schiffleben 22 & 64 2nd St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brn	Brn	High cheek bones	Austria	Kuntertheil
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(give Christian name, full surname, and official title),* *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

201

May 13, 1913. , 19—, M., from

	NAME OF ALIEN	AGE		"No."	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
							By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
						2:10						
	[illegible]-Veyra and					Ref and fwd, Ales Tarnacky,				1	1	1
	[illegible], Maria	31	1/2	2	To	friend & Bx. 99 Rowton N.Y. Expa		14	5th	1	1	1
	[illegible], Maria	11	8	1	"	father Foster Jans 35-3 1st Cavanat Ave, Mt. Vernon N.Y.	J	14	10	1	1	1
	[illegible], Kiko.	44	15	1	"	uncle Uncle re Chas Frank 1st Ave 233 1st Ave	J	14	10th	1	—	1
	[illegible], Maria	17	23	1	"	cousin Cous. Rosalia Jagonshki 1st Ave	J	16	10	3	3	3
	[illegible], Anna	27	30	1	"	sister Sister Anna Michalin Nyc	J	13		1	—	—
	[illegible], [illegible]	27	28	1	"	friend Fr. Stefan Cor. Nyc						
	[illegible], Rose	35	8	1	"	uncle Cor. Eliz. Manca 67 Bleecker J. Uncle Fritz Haben 151 E. 10 Nyc	J	14	10	1	1	1
	[illegible], Joskel	2	30	1	"	b-i-l Bro. Sam Kaminsky 116 B	B	14	10	1	1	1
	[illegible]sik, Anna	2	21	1	"	sister Sis Ilona Walla 235 E 13	D	14	9th	1	—	1
	[illegible]vsik, Antcie	37	26	1	"	cousin Cous. Stella Smid Nyc	D	13				
	[illegible]e, Borbala	11	9	1	"	friend Fid, Magdalia L. 2256 E. 2	J	14	10	1	—	1
	[illegible]mag, Erzsebet	11	10	1	"	cousin Hungarian Home 19 Waverly Nyc	J	"	3th	1	1	1
	[illegible]luka, Kristine	37	28	1	"	b-i-l Sis Mrs Eliz, 233 E 13	B	"	9th	1	—	1
	[illegible]ventiska, Anna	11	19	1	"	sister Sister mary Dunin Nyc	J	13				
	Vavra, Anna	37	29	1	"	father Father Jan 109 Nash St	J	13				
	Vavra, Kristine	37	27	1	"	husband Husb. Stephan 50 Greenwich St	B	13	3rd			
	Krupska, Anna	15	26	1	"	cousin Cous. Lupka Bodnarczuk 150 Kingsland Ave Nyc	D	15	11			
	Saruna, Josefa	2	26	1	"	sister Sis Mrs Ma. Bzizinska 154 - 15 St, Bklyn.	J	14	10th	1	—	1
	Bednarczuk, Marya	15	27	1	"	cousin Sister Tekla 1396 Putnam Ave Bklyn.	B	15	1	1	1	1
	Klobus, Tekla & sister	19	1/2	2	"	cousin Cous. Alex Seminik 94 Kent Ave Bklyn.	B	15	10			
	Suchowinsky, Alexej	22	16	1	"	tel # R.R. Bro. Nazar, Rockaway Ave & N. Hallenan Sts	A	16	4th	3	3	3
	Dumsuk, Jan	41	14	1	"	tel # R.R. Bro. Stefan, 6th & Grand Sts 134 Lafayette St	A	16	4th			
	Mayek, Sebestyen	41	7	1	"	tel # R.R. father Michel Utica Ny	A	15	5	1	1	1
	Kocmiensky, Anna &	24	1	1	"	b-i-l Sis Mrs Ma Janeska 183 Wyc. St. L. I.	J	14	10th	1	—	1
	Liechtenstein, Ida	4	7	1	"	b-i-l Cha & Kingsland Ave 200 Smith St	J	"	9th	1	—	1
	Lech, Rosalia	38	10	1	"	b-i-l Cous Victoria Semlyk 1 Ave	B	15	10	1	1	1
	Anna	11	18	1	"	sister Sis Lezzie 192		14	3th	1	1	1
	Wasyl	45	26	1		cousin Cous. Stanislaw						

GEO W. HANGLE MAY 13,

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

:202

Ft Washington

arrived ..... 19—, ... M., ... from .....

	NAME OF ALIEN	Age	Date of Birth	Number of Meals	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	Zuk, Maria	20	16	1	To uncle	379 E. 4 St, N.Y.C.						
	Szerg, Johanna (II Cab)	10	28	1	" b-i-l	Found, Mrs. Ma Kuchnic, B. 14 9th 1 — 1						
	Szlezyer, Bron's and					RR. B-l-l Johan Strauch Q N N N N N						
	Szwynowicz, Urzula	1	7/8	2	" cousin	Bro & Co. Ant B, 520 1 1 1						
	Szchld, Anna	18	23	1	" friend	E. 136 N.Y.C. L. 143: 1 1 1						
	Szuma, Leo & sister	6	10/11	2	" father	Brittal, Bkln. Fnd Mother Kat. Makolan 376 B. 14 1:- 1 1 1						
	Szuk, Ianka	18	22	1	" brother	Father Frederick 63 Christopher J 13 3rd — — —						
	Szul, Istvan (IICab)	9	10	1	" b-i-l	Brittal, Bkln. Fnd Mother Kat. Makolan 376 B. 14 1:- 1 1 1						
	Szwesia, Maria & 4x sister	10	10/11	2	" friend	RR. B-l-l. Josef Barbarczyk 789 Lorraine Ave Q 16 4 3 3 3						
	Walkemiarts, Elis	7	28	1	" tel $	RR. fnd marie Sarg 24-26 Perry St B 13 5th — — —						
	Wiedziony, Jan	3	20	1	" sister	RR. Sund. Andri Chicago Q N N S S S						
	Berger, Bertha	22	26	1	" uncle	Bro & Co, Rosalia 150 Ed. 20th Sts. A 14 5:- 1 1 1						
	Bessotnik, Ksenka	5	24	1	" sister	Uncle Ignaly B. 377 E. 8 wife B 14 12 1 — 1						
	Bzomplyak, Julia	4	23	1	" sister	Sister Annie 618 Columbus Ave Q N 11 C S 1 S						
	Bunter, Olga	3	9	1	" brother	Sist Sister Anna Bungay St. Perth Amboy B 16 4th 21 3 3 3						
	Wiszorowska, Marya	8	17	1	" husband	Bro, Adolph, Oriente N.Y. B 14 10th 1 1 1						
	Chomiak, Jadwiga	41	21	1	" tel	Bro, Stefan, 107 Madison Pa. D " 9th 20 1 — 1						
	Blesma, Frankolina	1	23	1	" sister	RR. father Kirilo, Assunty Pontiac B 16 3rd 3 3 3						
	Bakes, Kristina	4	8	1	" brother	Sister Krotchen, Bronx Mansfield J 13 3rd — — —						
	Robasewics, Ant'a	1	27	1	" tel $	Bro, John B. Amsterdam Ave J 14 9:30 1 — 1						
	Chkr, Jos	8	30	1	" brother	RR. Bro. Jan 19 Jersey St Q N N S S S						
	Florea, Floravia	23	5	1	" sister	R 3 E 20 Shepherd Hill RR & Bro. Vaclav A 14 5:- 1 1 1						
	Masur, Anastasia and					Hungarian Home A 22 12-9 8 9						
	Skrentkowics, Frandiska	41	22/28	2	" b-i-l &c	Sis. Anna, 2d o Vanek B 14 12 1 — 1						
	Smolak, Andrej	46	21	1	" tel $	Sis, Josefa Bernardazyk 2d o Vanek 20 " " " 1 — 1						
	Szyke, Alice	13	15	1	" aunt	RR & Jack. Turzyn Elizabeth N.J. A " 5:- 1 1 1						
	Szyke, Leta & 3 ch	30	85	1	" uncle	Frd. Stattie Stellabrecht 19 Staten Island Ferry J 13 4th 22 — — —						
	Wahrhaftig, Cicelia	10	11	1	" cousin	RR & Bro, Jno. 5216 Laurel Ave Pa. Bro 9th 4 — 4						
	Zuber, Elia	12	14	1	" husband	Can Mrs. Sarah 66 Ed. 20th E. J " " " 1 1						
	Zyczynsk, Magda	23	25	1	" cousin	Sister Ant 328 J						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

:203

...d ..., 19..., ...M., ... from ...

	NAME OF ALIEN	Age	Months	One year and under	Other years over 1	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	Pittl, Julka	11	30		1	To husband	4:10 Louis Tobias 338-[illegible] M.C.		13	5[10]	—	—	—
	Janicka, Kata	18	17		1	" sister	Jos. E. Hamilton M.C. fwd. Mrs. Maria Maranga		14	11:-	1	—	1
	Bisogni, Anna & son	4	26/7	1	1	" husband	Cus. J. C. Bittner Kens. Atlan. #3, 195 Lee		14	11:-	1	—	1
	Diekemeyer, Ella	6	19		1	" aunt	Aunt Lottie Hellebrecht wife		13	4[30]	—	—	—
	Melicher, Fran's & 2 ch	15	28/7	1	2	" husband	Husb. Stephan Hyd. 266 M.C.		13	5[10]	—	—	—
	[illegible], Augusta	15	28		1	" uncle	Uncle, Blair K 5 th E. 12		14	11[45]	1	1	1
	Bliem, Josefa	19	8		1	" brother	Bro. Franz 584-W 11 St 535-2 Ave		14	11[35]	1	—	1
	Hipper, Regina	9	30		1	" cousin	Cous. Rosa Apfel wife 1150-2 Ave		13	5[25]	—	—	—
	Matheus, Marie	17	10		1	" uncle	Sister Carolina Rotariel 316-[illegible]		13	5[10]	—	—	—
	Jelinek Vincensie	17	9		1	" uncle	Uncle Jan Stanislaus 384-[illegible]		13	5[15]	—	—	—
	Lefkovics, Gizsela	11	12		1	" uncle	Aunt Cili Hasserman		14	1[30]	1	1	1
	Lichtenstein, Teres	15	29		1	" sister	Clara de Lengh Boone Bayonne.		14	9[40]	1	—	1
	Storzynski, Ma & 2 ch	1	12/4	3		" husband	Husb. Victor 79-[illegible] 404-2 13		14	1[20]	3	3	3
	Prestek, Maria &						Cous. Josie Meyer wife		13	6[20]	—	—	2
	Kloucek, Maria	9	20/1	2		" cousin			—	—	—	—	—
	Skrzypinski, Helena	1	20		1	" cousin	Cous. Brona Sokolska 43 St 539-[illegible] Ave		14	12	1	—	1
	Borgert, Anna	33	28		1	" b-i-l	Sister Rozella Szymanska Newark 1481-Park Ave		14	12	1	—	1
	Gores, Eleanora						Fnd. Katrina Schaeffer wife		14	5[45]	2	2	2
	Schaefer, Maria	16	18/9	2		" b-i-l			—	—	—	—	—
	Mambach, Marya & sister	29	21/2	2		" cousin	Cous. Minnie Kold 129 Clinton St Conger wife		14	11[50]	2	—	2
	Soubak, Anna	9	16		1	" brother	Bro. Frank, Bvt. 10 St 518-1 Ave wife		13	5[25]	—	—	—
	Wocelka, Maria	9	17		1	" cousin	Cous. Antonia Kaska 518-216 wife		14	11[25]	1	—	1
	Prokop Maria	9	18		1	" cousin	Cous. Frana. Sulegnia Kel Quaggo		14	11[18]	1	—	1
	Kiss, Janosne & 2 ch	5	4		3	" tel $	A.R. Husb. Janos. 373 W 51 1410 Ave A. wife		16	5	9	9	9
	Seidman, Emilia	37	25		1	" brother -i-l	Cous. Carrie Shoham 30 Greenwich St wife		13	5[10]	—	—	—
	Stodda, Sosena	7	22		1	" b-i-l	Sis-in-l Josef Hower wife		13	4[25]	—	—	—
	Vogel, Rose	41	2		1	" brother	Bro Louis [illegible] 170 [illegible]		13	4[10]	—	—	—
	Gawrys, Maria	23	15		1	" sister	Cousg. Anna Cusamano 397 Palmetto St		14	5	1	1	1
	Heili						Cy. Clara Fuchs						
	Kaiser, Marie	1	18		1	" n uncle							
	[illegible]	1	20		1	" sister							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

:204

G, WASHINGTON arrived ....., 19...., ..., M., ..., from .....

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANNER		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
				One year old or under	Older than one year				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
								6-16-10 Ave Hyc						
	Fiche, Bertha & sister	10	2/3		2	To friend	4:30	Aunt Caroline Miller Hyc	Ry	13	4:40	—	—	—
	Kapiel, Hena & 2 ch	40	15/17		3	" husband		Husb. Jacob 722-2 Ave Hyc	J	13	5:15	—	—	—
	Wohlberg, Johanna & sister	15	1 3/4		2	" uncle		Sister Anna 1906-3 Ave Hyc	J	13	5:45	—	—	—
	Kosutka, Verona	6	3		1	" husband		Husb. Vincent 618-2 13 St Hyc	J	14	9:55	1	—	1
	Hoba n, Hone	40	14		1	" uncle		Aunt Maria Zimmerman 722-2 Ave Hyc	W	14	9:10	1	—	1
	Kajrova, Anna	18	20		1	" friend		Cous. Theresa Vargely Court-mail Hyc	W	14	1:20	1	1	1
	Kostony, Maria	18	21		1	" friend		Frd. Antonia Vecely Court-230 Hyc	J	14	11	1	—	1
	Petruck, Selma & son	2	27/8	1	1	" husband		Husb. Frederick 1918 Stevens Ave N. Scholoken	R	13	5:20	—	—	—
	Kosowa, Maria	17	8		1	" brother		Bro. Josef 817 Hackensack Plank Rd.	W	13	5:45	—	—	—
100	Samaj, Anna	37	20		1	" b-i-l		Step sister Marya Szubrocay 618-2 13 Hyc	R	14	5:45	1	—	1
101	Holland, Rochke	5	23		1	" b-i-l		B-l-h. Israel Jacoby 67-Bayonne St Bleyer	J	14	1	1	1	1
102	Illich, Teres & sister	44	11/2		2	" friend		Frd. Liz. Schneider 739-2 18 Hyc	R	13	5:—	—	—	—
103	Egger, Marie and							Cous. Frd. Teresa Beko. Ridgefield Hyc	R	13	5:10	—	—	—
104	Osivanni, Stefania	19	13/4		2	" b-i-l			—	—	—	—	—	—
105	Vojka, Verona	37	22		1	" friend		Aunt Kate Englendale 620-2 13 Hyc	R	14	12:45	1	—	1
106	Bilek, Josef	3[illegible]	23		1	" sister		Sister Maria Natalie 153-2 3 Hyc	J	14	9:45	1	—	1
107	Homiolya, Anna	11	18		1	" b-i-l		Frd. Mary Olesczek Hyc	R	14	4:10	1	1	1
108	Hoffmann, Gittel & brother son	2	18/9		2	2 husband		Husb. Harry 85-8 Union Ave Hyc	J	14	3:10	2	2	2
109	Hack, Anna " 2 ch	35	10/2		3	" brother		Bro. Balint Kemfy. 206 W 68 Hyc	J	16	9:45	9	6	9
110	Kemada, Stefan	37	24		1	" father		Father George 618-2 13 339-2 11 Hyc	W	14	11:30	1	—	1
111	Kreidl, Ant'a 24 ch and							Husb. Frank Kreidel. Hyc	Ry	13	5:45	—	—	—
112	Satek, Marie	18	4/9		6	2 husband			J			—	—	—
113	Plesa, Anna	10	20		1	" cousin		Cous. Liggie Plachter 109 Nash St Hyc	J	14	10:45	1	—	1
114	Gerta, Emma	5	28		1	" sister		Sister Sabina 536 W 113 Hyc	R	14	11:30	1	—	1
115	Kornitsky, Frieda	16	14		1	" late		Destination	W	14	9	1	—	1
116	Bodolai, Ers & son	4	25/6		2	" tel $		RR. Husb. Josef, Wyndham, Pa	Q	N	Y	4	3	3
117	Budol, Sek;a	38	19		1	" sister		Madi S. 1736 Nichols Ave Hyc	J	14				
118	Szabo, Maria	45	6		1	" aunt		Cous. Izsilet Kudrna 644-2 Hyc	J					
119	Gaerminski, Meta	1	7		1	" cousin		Sister Martha						
120	Hachring, Jaromer & sister	5	3/4		2	" b-i-l								

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

:20

[illegible] arrived ....., 19—, ... M., ..., from .....

	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							Newark.						
	Staub, Katalin	21	21		1	To ~~xxxx~~ brother	Bro. Leopold 31 Alden St / 1-Carlyle St	By	1	4:55	2	2	2
	[illegible]ese, Anna	10	18		1	" N.Y.	Frd. Kata Tomaszaka nyc 20 Reed St	J	1	1	1	1	1
	[illegible]icharek, Anna	10	19		1	" cousin	Cousin Lizzie Bachus nyc 734 Illinois St.	J	1	1	1	1	1
	[illegible]rotka, Kata	2	88		1	" sister	SR. Sister Antonia Chicago. HH3-Pratt Ave	Q	16	4	3	3	3
	[illegible]mel, Albertina & 2 ch	11	9/11		3	" ch in Hospital	RR. Sister Christina Reisenweber 1591-Kingsbridge Ave	By	19	12	19	8	7
	[illegible]theld, Karolina	21	10		1	" tel $	RR. Sister Mrs. Frank Hammer O. Shakemont 513 E. Bethlehem Pa.	Q	16	4	3	3	3
	[illegible]ock, Erzsebet	21	22		1	" tel $	RR. Sister Mrs Lorenz Feltmann	J	15	5	2	2	2
	[illegible]vula, Rusa	10	21		1	" sister	Sister Anna 44 Carlisle St / 46 Saderman St	By	13	6	—	—	1
151	Eichelmann, Maria	4	12		1	" cousin	Frd. Johanna Dellacka Sleepy Hollow Rd Rayerly, Pa.	Q	13	6	—	—	1
152	Salkin, Iven	2	17		1	" tel $	RR. Cous. Sergey Scohoken Scohoken	Q	17	3	3	3	3
153	[illegible]yak, Irene	19	11		1	" aunt	Bro. James 314 Monroe St / 1141-Park Ave	J	13	5	—	—	—
154	[illegible]ieber, Elisabeth	16	-		1	" b-i-l	Frd. Kata Shaffer nyc Middle Village	J	14	3	1	1	1
155	Milko, Matilda	5	17		1	" father	Father Peter 207 Metropolitan Ave	By	15	9	2	1	2
154	Wittenbeck, Elis	3	11		1	" aunt	Pastor Reetin 231 336-2nd nyc	By	14	11	1	—	1
155	Jaeger, Rosa	30	13		1	" aunt	Aunt Theresa Szuratzke 11-Kennedy St	J	14	10	1	—	1
156	Rumejko, Stefania	1	17		1	" tel $	RR. Sister Vincenty Gmurek 344-12th nyc	Q	15	5	2	2	2
157	Strahl, Katalin	12	7		1	" friend	Bro. Laurence Rohm	D	14	11	1	—	1
158	Terpo, Elis	32	2		1	husb in Hosptl.	Made S. P.	Q	16	11	3	2	3
159	Janiszewska, Ludwika Ludowska Frana.	25	21		1	" ind. add	Rankin St., New York Jos Michalla Wojcicka 38½ nyc	J	19	4	6	5	6
140	Brzezinsky	Hennach, wf & ch	33	7/10	2	" ch in Hosp	Bro. Morris 306-2nd nyc	By	15	12	10	6	36
141	Jakubowicz	Boruch	42	10	1	" bro in Hosp	Sister Lea 198 Allen St	D	14	3	1	1	1
142	Jakubowicz	Gabriel	9		1	" sister	Sister " " " " "	D	14	3	—	—	—
143	Brzezinsky	Sucher	33	9	1		with father #140	By	15	11	—	—	—
144													
145													
156													
147													
148													
149													

BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

arrived May 15, 1912, 191 . M., 206 (10) , from

	Name.	Group.	No.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPOSITS. Date.	Amt.	BILLS.
		27	29	1	lpc		1 45	Book			5/15 45 M 104						212
		27	30	1	lpc		1 45	do			5/15 45 M 104						212
		27	31/32	2	lpc		2 00	do			5/15 136 Teach 2 25						444
		27	26	1	lpc		2 00	Book	5/15 132 Teach		5/16 39 Man 1130						328
		51	11/12	2	lpc		2 00	Schwar	"		5/17 20 NS 3						888
		11	16	1	lpc		2 10	Schwar	5/15 54 M		5/22 1M 24 30S						999
		9	12/14	3	lpc		2 10	Connor			5/16 14 Daw 135						999

		24	22	1	lpc		2 10	Maier			5/17 112 Clk 140						444
		15	24	1	lpc	cert	2 35	Pitag	5/18 63 gold								777
		41	30	1	lpc	do	2 35	Mann	5/16 66 NS 5/17 101 fd. 5/21		Landed	130	5/20 Comptroller				878
		7	6	1	lpc	do	2 45	Conno			5/16 18 Daw 150						333
		19	6	1	lpc	do	2 45	Smith	5/18 107 K		5/20 18 NS 140						777
		24	5	1	lpc	do	2 50	Meier	5/275 Clk			220	5/16 Landed				444
		12	7/8	2	lpc		2 45	Werre			5/18 90 K 1035						1080
		44	14	1	lpc	cert	2 40	Macatee	5/19 110 Clk			240	5/20 Landed				1111
		3	8	1	lpc		2 55	Feldner			5/5 64 Clk 220						222
		11	21	1	lpc	cert	II cabin 2 45	Henry			5/17 2 Jas 345						444
		7	12	1	lpc	do	do 2 45	Moore			5/17 12 Mon 120						444
		6	23	1	lpc		do 2 45	do			5/14 68 HGS 145						111
		4	17	1	lpc	cert	do 2 45	Morriss			5/16 34 Daw 220						333
		5	22	1	lpc		3 00	Hellner			5/15 183 C 10						222
		43	11	1	lpc		2 55	Mann			5/18 62 gold 1052						
		25	12	1	lpc		3 00	Mann			5/14 142 Daw 1						
		24	1/2	2	lpc		3 00	Macatee									

| | | |

BOARD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 208

...ollected May 15, 1912 , 191 , M., , from

								ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.			DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			REPORTED.		MEALS.		
				CAUSE OF DETENTION.			INSPECTOR.	DEP.—EXCL.		REMARKS.		ARRIVED.		DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SENT.			
	1	25	1	lpc		4	40	Moore				5/14 Gallipolis							1	1	
	1	16	1	lpc		4	40	do				5/17 109 Clk 1/2							4	4	4
	24	28	1	lpc		4	40	Smith				5/15 61 Clk 240							2	2	2
	30	30	1	lpc	under 16	4	50	Detwiler				5/16 54 Man 11[50]							3	3	
	18	18	1	lpc	under 16	4	50	Macatee				5/17 144 Clk 4							4	4	4
	36	12/24	2	lpc		5	05	Detwiler				5/15 50 Man 11[15]							6	3	6
Rajewski,	46	15/16	2	lpc		5	05	do				5/15 37 Man 11[15]							4	2	4
Jones, Al	3	24	1	lpc		5	00	Flannery				5/18 17 Jas 2[30]							5	5	5
Loftus, Le	12	1/8	6	lpc		5	00	Warren				5/18 86 K 10[15]							30	24	30
Meike, Le																					
Mar																					
Mea																					
Ada																					
Laj																					
Burnetee,	30	7	1	lpc	mark	5	05	Fitzgeral	5/19 142 Mayo										7	7	7
Sablosk,	17	21/22	2	lpc	cert	5	00	Bock				5/18 24 Jos 2							10	10	10
Szepecki, A	13	1	1	lpc	cert	5	15	O'Neill				5/14 157 Daw 1[30]							1	1	1
Schmidt, C	5	20	1	lpc	cert	5	10	Connor				5/14 144 Daw 1[15]							1	1	1
Kmik, Bal		8	1	lpc	cert	5	10	Warren				5/18 104 K 1[40]							5	4	5
					cert	5	20	Macatee				5/16 73 Jd 3[45]							12	12	12
Mmik																					
Agnes																					
Theresia																					
Kmik, Maria					cert	5	15	O'Neill													
Lil, Ignatius & wife																					

#72

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4124

May 13-1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 6 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 6 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

N. Y. Form 66

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMM
PORT OF NEW YO

Volume 4125, from May 13th, 1912, to May 13th, 1912.

	NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER O
OPERATION	1	May 13th	S.S. Oceania	Naples.	86
Initials	2	" "	" Bermudian	Hamilton	10
A-Bd	3	" "	" Manhattan	Antwerp	2
Bd-Bx	4	" "	" Minnewaska	Southampton	2
C-Cy	5				
Cy-Dom	6				
Dom-Fz	7				
E-Hom	8				
Hom-Iz	9				
I-Lpc	10				
Lpc-Mad	11				
Mon-Ner	12				
Ner-Pmr	13				
Pmr-Ros	14				
Ros-Spq					
Spn-Tz					
U-Zz					

4125

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4/25
May 13-1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 6 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 6 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, (State whether Steamship, Railway, or other line) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1914

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

SALOON, [illegible], AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 30 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Petrone	James B.	40	M											
2	Buonomano	Domenico	35	M		barber	yes	yes			Castano Primo	nobody		N.Y.	
3	Mobilio	Maria Artemia	23	F			yes	yes			Castellamare	fath. in law	Vincenzo Lauro		
4	Langhe	Rosa	6	F											
5	son	Vincenzo	4	M											
6	son	Biase	2	M											
7	Lacco	Caterina	32	F								father	Vincenzo		
8	De Mare	Angela	38	F			no	no				father	Vincenzo		
9	son	Felice	15	M			yes	yes							
10	son	Vincenzo	11	M			yes	yes							
11	Jusaldi	Salvatore	42	M		laborer	no	no			Cajano Jovis	father	Luigi		
12	Nuzzo	Gaetano	34	M			yes	yes			"	wife	Emilia		
13	Marino	Domenico	15	M			yes	yes			"	sister	Rosina		
14	Di Gia	Emilio	21	M			yes	yes			Lavello	father	Giuseppe		
15	Lupi	Concetta	22	F			no	no			Corropoli	father	Giovanni	Pa	Williamsport
16	Marzocca	Giuseppe	31	M			no	no			Molfetta	wife	Maria		
17	Ciritello	Quirino	15	M			yes	yes			Scontrone	mother	Maria	Ill	Chicago
18	Mascola	Nicola Michele	17	M			yes	yes			"	wife	Gaetana	"	"
19	Di Dato	Vincenta	25	F			yes	yes			S. Giorgio a Cremano	parents			Chicago
20	Scialò	Crescenzo	4	M											
21	Barotta	Elisa	20	F			yes	yes			Napoli	mother		N.J.	
22	Cirila	Gennaro	11	M											
23	Longo	Giovanni	18	M		laborer	yes	yes			Limosano	father	Pasquale		
24	Luro	Concetta	38	F			yes	yes			Napoli	mother		Pa	Tula
25	Lolo	Gennaro	6	M											
26	Lardo	Alessandro	22	M		laborer	no	no			Macchia Valfortore	father	Giuseppe	N.J.	
27	De Vito	Francesco	45	M		laborer	yes	yes			Celenza Valfortore	wife	Arcangela	E. Waterbury	
28	Michele	Colitti	31	M		laborer	yes	yes			Celenza	wife	Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Cannillo	Quirino	42	M		farmer	no	no	citizen		Campolieto	last			
30	Chiocchese	Quirino	42	M		farmer	no	no			Campolieto	last			

1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereafter.

11—11[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 19 2

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or
1																		
2	no	self	125 00	no		Irish. Campbell												Can
3	do	"	90 00			501 E 42nd am												
4	"	"	40 00			husb Lands Freeman												do
5						77 E 77 Thompson st												
6																		
7	no	self	20 00	no		Irish. Gunnann												
8	no		100 00			husb Peter Stephen. Jans												
9	no					32 Thompson st												
10	no																	
11	no	self	50 00			Irish Francesco												Can
12	do	"	50 00	902	No	5 1/2 East 109 st												
13	no	"	50 00	900		Cous. Fagnelli Jane												
						75 E 12 st												
						self Giacinto Marino												
						72 Calumbro Gne												
14			2 00	no		Cous Virgin Emilio												
						107 E 2nd st												
15	yes	husb	50 00			husb Capuzzo Gius.												
						150-158 West Fort st												
16	no	self	20	yes	1903	Irish Scorsese Nicola												
17	yes	"	50 00			1 Cook st 401-4 st, N.Y.												
18	S	"	2 00	yes	90	self Secondino												
						602-603 West Fort st												
19	S	husb	40 00	yes	90	Cous. Cusato Alessandro												
						1111 E 15 East 21 st												
20	S		12 00			husb Secolo Giuseppe												
						345 Vernon Ave Flushing												
21	no	both	25 00	yes	90	both Giovanni												
22	no		40 00			Thompson st 105												
						Pete Stole Prose												
23	no	self	20	yes		Cous Imbrogno Gius												
24	yes	self	40 00	yes		8 Maple st												
						husb Candido Gius												
25	S					11 Wilder st.												
26	no	self	20	yes		both Nicolo												
						2270 Third ave 183 st												
27	"	"	20 00	906	Hartley	both on law Pasquale												
						Giovanni 514 Bank st.												
28	no	"	20 00	903		both on law Nicola Gu												
						Cous 132 Sheriman ave												
29																		
30	no	"	25 00			both Cusale Joe -												
						Addolina Rolondi												
						Lepi Brooth												

Discharged to Cous - Giovanni Lando 95 E Thompson

Discharged Jos. Hidalgo - 32 Thompson st -

Discharged to Friends Giovanni - 731 - Columbus Av

Discharged to Bro (Discharged to Uncle - John Barretta 1st Friend Settler)

Med. Cert - Certificate of Examination - Porto a -

American Citizen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Agostini Giulio master of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 19 17

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence abroad. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of an relative. If no such relative living, the name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravizza, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, arriving thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V Ravizza

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 30 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 2	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cuviale	Ciuseppe	26		M married	merch	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Gambatesa	nobody	N.Y.	Lynbrook L.I.
	Vanolo	Angelia	22		F wife	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy	do	B		Plymouth
	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian	South	Italy	do	father [illegible]		
	Adriano	Antonino							Italian	South	Italy	do			
	Quarino	Vito Antonio	21		M single	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	do	nobody	N.Y.	Far Rockaway
	Cuvitiello	Tommaso	50		M married	mason	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Pietrelcina	father	Francesco Paolo	Roosevelt
7	Santini	Celino	21		M single	brother	no		Italian	South	Italy	Ducca	wife	Grigia	Conn. New Haven
	Rende	Emiliano	7		M single	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	S. Bonifacio	father	Luigi	N.Y.
9	Cribari	Domenico	35		M married	farmer	no		Italian	South	Italy	S. Lutgi	father	Nicola	Ill. Chicago
10	Cuido	Salvatore Emilio	16		M single	tailor	no		Italian	South	Italy	do	wife	Carmela	do
11	Ciro	Teresina	9		F single		no		Italian	South	Italy	do	father	Giuseppe	do
12	[illegible]	Ciuseppe	56		M married	farmer	no		Italian	South	Italy	do	nobody		do
	Cesario	Ciuseppe	19		M single		no		Italian	South	Italy	do	father	Paolo	do
	Cesario	Achille	26		M married	chauffeur	no		Italian	South	Italy	Rocca Monfina	Rev. Pte	Curia Arcangelo	N.Y.
	Cesetti	Adolfo	38		M married	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy	Roma	uncle	Fiorchi Luigi	Philadelphia
	Cesario	Adriano	7		M single		no		Italian	South	Italy	do			do
	Cesubaldi	Otelia	21		F single	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy	do			do
	Calvanago	Maria	18		F single	tailoress	no		Italian	South	Italy	Gambatesa	father	Carmelo	N.Y.
	[illegible]	Girolamo	2		M single		no		Italian	South	Italy	Sepino	father	Cesario	N.Y. Trenton
	Borghino	Emilio	50		M married	physician	yes		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]			
	Cenichi	Maria	24		M single	farmlabor	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cerro	wife	Rina	Conn. City
	Cabella	Annunziata	4		F single		no		Italian	South	Italy	Forcastrada	mother	Maria	Pa. Pittsburg
	[illegible]	Michele	9		M single		no		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]			
	[illegible]	Nicola	6		M single		no		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]			
	[illegible]	Mauro	24		M married	merch	yes		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]			
	[illegible]	Ciuseppe	22		M single	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	Sabina	5		F single		no		Italian	South	Italy	Cerro	wife	Rosa	Conn. City
	[illegible]	Camilla	22		F single	housework	no		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	Fidelia	6		F single		no		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ____, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money was sent by such alien, or by relatives or friends in the United States, or how otherwise.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	not	self	25	yes	1907	Sept North	wife Domenico Sepinworth						5	4	oval	Chestnut			Cravitalea
2	"	"	9	"	1912	"	"						5	4	"	"			"
3			15				cousin Domenico Curiale						5	4	"	"			"
4	"	"	20				uncle Ferdinando Quignogno 339 Central Ave												"
5	"	"	25	yes	1908	Rogers	wife Giuseppe 33 Orient St. Rogers						M		"				"
6	"	"	50	yes	1911		Domenico Vincenzo Serra Howard St. 605						5	6	"	"			Distrieri
7	"	"	50	yes			mother Quintetto 2-4 Stone St						5	5	"	"			Capua
8	"	"	25	yes			uncle Gabriele Rende 622 Forrest St						5	5	"	"			S. Bonifacio
9	S	"	100	yes	1907	Chicago	mother Santa Cotroni 1100 W 20th St. Chicago												S. F. Ti
10	S	"	40	yes	1911		mother Eugenio 1100 W. 20th St.						5	4	"	"	near ground		"
11			25	yes			father Domenico Gug Napoli St.						5	4	"	"	near eyebrow		"
12			25	yes			cousin Antonio Esposito 1100 20th St.						5	5					"
13			40	yes			mother Carla Carlo 99 Baxter St						5	4	"	"			Roma
14			100	yes			mother Ferdinando 515 to 12th St.						5	5	"	"			"
15			800	"															"
16																			"
17			25	yes			mother Biagio 120 Grand St												Cravitalea
18			25	yes			cousin Domenico Chiaviello 20th St no 12												S. Dutino
19																			"
20			60	yes	1911	Jersey City	Romano 331-1st St. Jersey City						5	6	"	"			Cento
21			40	yes			husband Ignazio Calabrella Omaha						5	1	"	"			Subiquano
22																			"
23																			"
24																			"
25			40	yes			mother Rosario Long Island Ave 11:31						5	4	"	"			Dalo colle
26							American citizen												
27																			
28																			
29			50	yes	1911		mother Letizia Terracina						5	4	"	"	near left front		Falagiano
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore Gallo master, of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912 Officer.

at New-York

.....

Immigration Officer.

31—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Asst. Witterie Reveera, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Reveera

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 19[illegible]

at New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3 ...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 30 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 3	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Catena	Franco	33		M m	farmlaborer	no						Sister Concetta	N. Y.	
2	Pagnotti	Teresina	20		F m	housewife	no				Pagotto	father	Giuseppe	Town Del Verme	
3	Carlei	Ovania	1		F						Giuseppa	mother	Carlina	N.Y. Amsterdam	
4	Corvatto	Donato	40		M m	farmlaborer	yes						Citizen		
5	Carghisi	Nicolotti	40		M										
6	Quadrucci	Rosario	23		M m	laborer	yes		Italian		S. Marg. Aquino	Wife	Domenica	Carbondale	
7	Cervarolelli	Domenico	16		M s	laborer	no					father	Vincenzo	Da.	
8	Adamo	Di Cesare	18		M s	shoemaker	yes					father	Domenico	Ca. Pittsburg	
9	Chieffalo	Sanctio	25		M s	farmlaborer	no					mother	Marianna	Pa. Pluta	
10	Lombardo	Salvatore	22		M s	cierch	no				Cimitile	father	Roberto	N. Y.	
11	Lorito	Gaetano	25								citizen				
12	Cuomo 43631	Ambrosio	25		M s	laborer	yes		Italian	Latin	Cotrone	mother	Vincenza	Ill Chicago	
13	Zaino	Giovanni	31		M m	farmlab	no		Italian	Latin	S. Giovanni Dir	Wife	Caterina	N. Y.	Ill
14	De Luca	Vincenzo	0		M s		no		Italian	Latin		nobody			
15	Cerro	Pietro	32		M m	owner	yes		Italian	Latin	Cosenza			Ohio Columbus	
16	Guerriero	Michele	50		M m	farmlaborer	no		Italian	Latin	Duella	Wife	Carmina	N. Y.	
17	Catera	Angela	17		F s	housework	yes		Italian	Latin	Catera	sister	Maria		
18	Com	Salvatore	16		M s		no		Italian	Latin					
19	Finalliccardi	Assunta	25		F m	housewife	no		Italian	Latin	Brasigliano	mother	Filomena		
20	Mazzetta	Davoli Tommaso	27		M m	laborer	yes		Italian	Latin	Filadelfia	Wife	Carmela	N. Y. Utica	
21	Savella	Vincenzo	16		M s		no		Italian	Latin		father	Agostino		
22	Pentimino	Carmine	18		M s	shoemaker	no		Italian	Latin		father	Vito		
23	Guerino	Isabella	37		F m	housewife	no		Italian	Latin	Serratella	nobody			
24	Lepore	Chiarenzo	7		M s		no		Italian	Latin					
25	Cuzzo	Antonio	22		M s	owner	yes		Italian	Latin	Pampisi	father	Nicola	N. Y. Summit	
26	Petrelli	Francesco	52		M m	farmlaborer	no		Italian	Latin	Valentano	Wife	Maria	Nunzio St. Paul	
27	Vicari	Roberto	46		M m		no		Italian	Latin		wife	Maria	Ill Chicago	
28	Mastrandi	Giovanni	36		M m	laborer	yes		Italian	Latin	Corigliano	Wife	Antonia		
29	Guarasto	Caterina	22		F m	housewife	no		Italian	Latin	Cariati	father	Pietro	N. Y.	
30	Guarasto	Angelo	20		M s	farmlaborer	no		Italian	Latin	Corigliano	mother	Teresa	N. Y.	

3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of ... actual residence ...

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 5/13, 1912, 6

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	90	1909 N.Y.	cousin Vincenzo Granfredi Randolph st. n. 9		no	no	no	no		5 4	dark	chestnut		Cerzoli
2	"	"	40	1909 no	mother Brunda Berardelli Randolph st. n. 9		no	no	no	no		5	"	"		Foggetto
3	"	"	25	"	sister Concettina " " "		no	no	no	no		4	"	"	near elbow	Cirotta
4																
5					Subject to expel citizen											
6																
7																
8	no	self	25	1907 1910 Carbondale	cousin Vincenzo Granfredi Randolph st. n. 9		no	no	no	no		5 4	"	"	near front	1. Mauro Aquino
9	no	"	25	1910 no	uncle Bruno Berardelli Randolph st. n. 9		no	no	no	no		5 5	"	"		"
10	no	"	25	no	brother Aurelio 1512 Washington C.S.C		no	no	no	no		5 5	"	"		"
11	no	"	30	1905 1910 Philadelphia	brother Dell'Aquila Portland Hall, Station Pa.		no	no	no	no		5	"	"		"
12	no	"	25	no	cousin Nicola Lombardi 1208 1st Ave Butcher Market		no	no	no	no		5 5	"	"	near front	Cimitile
13					American citizen											
14	no	"	50	1901 Chicago	brother-in-law Gaetano Esposito 226 Quincy st		no	no	no	no		5 4	"	"	near left face	Ortonesi
15	no	"	40	1906 N.Y.	brother Saverio 33 Crosby st.		no	no	no	no		5 5	"	"	mole left face	1. Giovan. Piro
16	no	"	25	1911 "	father Michele 9 Lafayette st.		no	no	no	no		Miscellaneous & Father Michele - 184 Lafayette st.				"
17	no	"	500	98 Columbia	father-in-law Andrea Troise Columbia 300 - Hazard st.		no	no	no	no		5 4	"	"	near front	Conoglio
18	no	"	100	1902 1907 Reno	brother Pietro 33 Quincy st.		no	no	no	no		5 3	"	"	near front	Orsini
19	no	"	50	"	husband Ruggero Mariano 553 W. 35 st		no	no	no	no		5 2	"	"		Nieta
20																
21	no	"	25	"	friend Ruggero Calabrese 15 Ph st Hob 2.		no	no	no	no		Discharged at Ins. Station - Ordered back to Italy.				Brasighano
22	no	"	10	1909 Utica	cousin Carmine Antonio 31 Emerson st		no	no	no	no		5 3	"	"		Filadelfia
23	no	"	10	1911 "	brother Ciriello 425 Bleecker st		no	no	no	no		5 2	"	"		"
24	no	"	20	no	cousin Ercolano Antonio 425 Bleecker st		no	no	no	no		5 3	"	"		"
25	no	"	40	1911 no	husband Esposito Angelantonio 116 Broadway st.		no	no	no	no		5 4	"	"		Carlopoli
26	no	"	4	no			no	no	no	no						"
27	no	"	25	no	uncle Decome Nicola Oratorio Ave 8		no	no	no	no		5 5	"	"		"
28	no	"	100	no	neph De Belis Giuseppe 111 NN Wyer Seven		no	no	no	no		5 6	"	"		Campitri
29	no	"	60	no	neph Cavadino Nicola 533 Irving st		no	no	no	no		5 3	"	"		Soveto
30	no	"	50	1909 Chicago	brother Gaetano Nicola		no	no	no	no		5 5	"	"		Valentano
31	no	"	15	1911 no	brother-in-law Elena Genua Stefano Giovanni Gian Battista		no	no	no	no		5 7	"	"		Tragigiano Cantalupo
32	no	"		no	65 Bowling G.											"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1914

at New-York

R L Hotchkiss

Immigration Officer.

11—1116.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, [illegible] farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, maker, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, [illegible] the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 19 12

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1138

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 30 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name. 4	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wife	Teresa	45	F	M	mechanic	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Napoli	Italy	Giovanni	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Wife	Emma	32	F	M	housewife	Italian		South Italy	Italy				N. Y.	
3	son	Dicho	8	M	S										
4	daugh	Chiarina	7	F	S										
5	"	Bianca	3	F	S										
6	son	Giuseppe	1	M	S										
7	Gambardi	Maria	22	F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Castelcivita	Italy	Giovanni	Pa. Philadelphia	
8	daugh	Concettina	2	F	S										
9	Cudillo	Felice	48	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Montella	wife	Maria Giuseppa	Carlton	
10	Rario	Michele	29	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Mariano	wife	Maria	N. Y.	Brooklin
11	Attenante	Vincenzo	28	M	M	"	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife	Teresa	N. Y.	
12	Angiolotti	Michele	61	M	M	"	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Candelandolfo	wife	Maria	Conn	Waterbury
13	Dodo	Giuseppe	44	M	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Teferia	wife	Bernardina	N. Y.	
14	Bertaccini	Carmine Emilio	30	M	M	laborer	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife	Assunta	"	
15	Graimondi	Giuseppe	28	M	M	shoemaker	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Croce	Italy	Stefano	"	
16	Fiore	Carlo	2	M	S						"	"	Giovanna	N. Y.	Paterson
17	Fiore	Rosa	15	F	S		no	Italian	South Italy	Italy					
18	Fiore	Guglielma	16	F	S	housewife	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy					
19	Chiardissa	Giuseppa	19	F	S	shoemaker	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	Italy	Maddalena	"	Haeckensack
20	Ingrabito	Francesco	16	M	S	laborer	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	Italy	Salvatore	"	Paterson
21	Belardino	Teodosia	17	F	S	farmlaborer	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Vittoria	wife	Giuseppa	"	"
22	Rossi	Enrico	25	M	M	"	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Semiana	wife	Maria	N. Y.	
23	Mastra	Biagio	26	M	M	laborer	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Faicchio	wife	Anna	Conn	Cromwell
24	Cirillo	Vincenzio	28	M	M	electrician	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Genesio	wife	Teresa		
25	Wife	Rosa	21	F	M	housework	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"				
26	Liberi	Maria Francesca	23	F	M	housework	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Roccamorfina	Italy	Pasquale		Niagara Falls
27	Napoleone	Rosa	25	F	M	housework	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	Italy	Gabriella	N.	Niagara Falls
28	Gallo	Dicho	25	M	M	owner	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cerito	wife	Luigia	N. Y.	
29	Mennolino	Gennaro	40	M	M	laborer	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Napoli	Italy			
30	Lupo	Michele	24	M	S	laborer	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Castelcivita	Italy	Abbanian	Neg.	Niagara

4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ..., 19 8

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		not [illegible]	50 yes	1893 [illegible]	North America	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8				Italy Agrigliano
2						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"		"
3			1500 no			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	"	"		Italy
4						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	"	"		"
5						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	"	"		"
6						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	"	"		"
7			50 no	1906 Philadelphia	North America Crosia Cremaro 1624 N. 13 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"		Italy Cantalena
8				1911	Father — Ci	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	"	"		"
9			25 no	1902 Carbon	cousin Salvatore Ciancitti Or. C. R. X 1st 32	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"		" Monteleone
10			9 no	1905 Connecticut	cousin Vincenzo Donato [illegible] found have	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"		" Benevento
11			50 no	1910	North America [illegible] Redford Conn.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	"	"		"
12			50 no	1911 Waterbury	son Dietro [illegible] Bank St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"		Italy Sant'andrea
13			30 no	1907 N. Y.	cousin Venturini Oreste 760 2 152 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"		Italy Esperia
14			25 no	1904	North America 3456 - 167 3 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	near nose	Italy "
15			50	1909 Calumet	mother in law Di Guardino Francesco 163 St Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	near front	Italy S. Croce
16			100	1912	North Carlo [illegible] St [illegible] St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"		Italy "
17			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"		Italy "
18			50 no	[illegible]	North America 87 Sedi St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"		Italy "
19			100		sister Giovanna mother in law Maria Cinque 104 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"		Italy "
20			150		uncle Cinque Mariano [illegible] [illegible] St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"		Italy "
21			25 no	1902 Italy	son Cinque Salvatore [illegible] St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"		Italy Meliena
22			25 no	1905 1895 Or. Haven	mother in law Calvini Dietro 1805 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"		Italy Faicchio
23				1899												
24			60 no		North America Tropeano Marco Palace Hill Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"		Italy S. Genero
25					282 - Bleecker St -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"		"
26	S		25 no		uncle Liberi Antonio 2503 - 11th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"		" Roccamaria
27	S		25 no		uncle Antonio Liberi 2503 - 11th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"		"
28			25 no	1905	North America [illegible] St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	scar front	Italy Sorito
29			86 no	1911 1895	wife Cinthia 96 Mariani St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"		Italy Napoli
30			60	1905 N. York 1911	North America Quinciffe 507 Madison St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	scar left face	Italy Castelvetere

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Meleorgio Gullo master, of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1912

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

II—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravera, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by ocean steamer," or the next way in.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

V. Ravera

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at New-York

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 20 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Riesperso	Diomira	26		F	M	housewife	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Avellino	father	Francesco	N. Y.
2	assunto D'Elia	Maria	8		F	S.										
3	"	Adelina	5		F	S.										
4	Orimonti	Gennaro	50		M	M	laborer			Italian	South	Italy	Caserta	mother	Grupola	Long Island
5	Wife Manda	Maria	40		F	M	housewife			Italian	South	Italy				
6	son Mimmo	Salvatore	10		M	S				Italian	South	Italy				
7	daus	Angela	7		F	S				Italian	South	Italy				
8	son	Gaetano	4		M	S				Italian	South	Italy				
9	Caluto	Saverio	26		M	S	laborer			Italian	South	Italy	Castelvetere	father	Emanuele	"
10	Bentempo	Domenico	51		M	M	Contractor			Italian	South	Italy				
11	Di Cicco	Gaetano	22		M	M	Contractor	no		Italian	South	Italy		mother	Emilia	N. Y.
12	Wife D'Adamo	Rosaria	20		F	M	housework			Italian	South	Italy				
13	Corea	Domenico	40		M	M	laborer			Italian	South	Italy	Vasto	wife	Francesca	"
14	Di Dato	Antonio	40		M	M	"	"		Italian	South	Italy			Maria	"
15	Nettieo	M. Salvina Vittoria	2		F	S				Italian	South	Italy			Caterina	"
16	son Antonio	Francesco Emilio	0		M	S				Italian	South	Italy				
17	Cedrone	Francesco	36		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Guardia Sanframondi	wife	Cynthia	St. Catharines
18	Bernardo	Vito	26		M	M	"	"		Italian	South	Italy	Castiglione	cousin	Anna	Rensselaer
19	Colisano	Antonio	39		M	M	"	"	no	Italian	South	Italy	Cerreto	cousin	Michela	Long Island
20	Stefano	Salvatore	21		M	S	"	"	"	Italian	South	Italy	Guardia Sanframondi	"	Giuseppina	"
21		Vito Carlo	4		M	S				Italian	South	Italy				
22	Carlo	Alessandro	54		M	M	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Avigliano	wife	Teresa	Port Jervis
23	Decinno	Salvatore	28		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Rose	"	Cristina	Long Island
24	Greco	Cynthia	18		F	S		"	"	Italian	South	Italy			Giuseppe	N. Y.
25	Cocci	Michele	19		M	S		"	"	Italian	South	Italy			Felicia	"
26	Capone	Giuseppe	37		M	M	Barber	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cerignola	wife	Maria	"
27	Cocolo	Raffaela	28		F	M	housework	no		Italian	South	Italy			Salvatore	"
28	Bruscato	Raffaele	53		M	M	laborer	"	"	Italian	South	Italy		wife	Emanuela	"
29	Carlo	Salvatore	23		M	S				Italian	South	Italy				
30	Greco	Vittorio	25		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cerreto	wife	Giuseppina	N. Y.

5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ____, 19 10

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, or by whom passage was paid, if paid by another, or by friends, and how said.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Husband	60	Yes 1907		husband Vincenzo De Lia	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ordinary Chestnut		Italy	Quirichella
2	"	Father	40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Isola Inferiore
3	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Isola Inferiore
4	"	Self	100	"		brother in law Buonvalico Germano Cattaraugus NY 16 Lang	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	6	"		"	Napoli
5	"	Husband	60	"			"	"	"	"	good	no	5	5	"		"	"
6	"	Father		"			"	"	"	"	good	no					"	"
7	"	Father		"			"	"	"	"	good	no					"	"
8	"	Father		"			"	"	"	"	good	no					"	"
9	"	Self	25	"		uncle Domenico Bonbempo 505 East Kinney city	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	2	ordinary	scar nose	Italy	Castelluccio Valf
10																		
11	"	Self	25	Yes 1907	N. Y.	mother Carlo 1122 Arthur Ave	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	"	"		"	Varto
12	"	Husband	25	"		brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	Self	25	"	Int Cayuga Co	brother in law Cesare Francesco 1121 E. 180 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"		"	Frea of Tonio
14	"	"	36	"	1906	cousin Quivaroli Francesco Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	Husband	25	Yes 1907		aunt Barbini Rosario 1756 Park Ave	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	2	"	small pox marked	"	S. Lorenzo
16	"	Father	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	Self	90	Yes 1907	1. Gudenio	sister Rosina 122 E. East Fetry St.	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	7	"		"	Sperrano Gran
18	"	"	100	" 1910	Chicago	cousin Buonagrad Costanzo uncle Maple St. 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	scar left face	"	Campano
19	"	"	100	" 1907		brother Benedetto 1032 Edmunder	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	Orimalai
20	"	"	100	" 1907	Ferrara	brother Raffaele 1032 E. 12 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	"
21	"	"	100	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	"
22	"	"	35	No		son Victor 1802 E. 16 North Bay	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	7	"		"	Figline Vigliano
23	No	"	25	Yes 1905	Marians	brother Michele Bowery Bay L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	Rocca
24	"	"	25	" 1910		brother Vittorio 1121 South Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	"
25	No	"	30	No		cousin Lagomarsino Francesco 1021 E. 180 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	Orimalai
26	"	"	40	Yes 1907	Int Canada	brother in law Renzo Serrafano Courtland Cor. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	mole chin	"	Cagliano
27	S	"	25	No		cousin Quarantotto Giuseppe 101 Webster Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	scar upp lip	"	"
28	"	Self	40	Yes 1907 1911	Canada	son Vittorio 110 Cortlandt Ave Dead and Dark	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	6	"	scar right face	"	"
29																		
30	"	Self	25	No		brother in law Orlando De Carlo 1021 E. 116 St.	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	4	"	small pox marked	"	Guardamara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mazzarini Fullio, master of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1912

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ins. Vittorio Ravasio, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

V. Ravasio

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1914

at New-York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI ..., 1912, 19

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Orsello	Giovanni	54		M	M	farmlaborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Montemiletano	nobody	N.Y.	Hamilton
2	Orsitale	Rubino	28		M		farmlaborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Brooklyn	"
3	Orsitto	Vincenzo	22		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	"	"	"
4	Orsolino	Angelo	25		M	M	Cook	no		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	cousin	Morena	N.Y.
5	Osmerino	Vincenzo	27		M	M	farmlaborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Avigliano	wife	Brooklyn	"
6	Osmondillo	Agostino	26		M	M	"	"		Italian	South	Italy	"	"	Osmerino	"
7	Osnaji	Felice	24		M	S	farmlaborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	"	"	"
8	Wife	Rosa	22		F	M	housework	no		Italian	South	Italy	Contessa	sister	Gaetano	N.Y.
9	Ospedale	Francesco	24		M	M	farmlaborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	"	"	"
10	Ospitaccio	Donato	21		M	S	farmlaborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Castrapetrosa	wife	Gaetano	N.Y.
11	Ospitello	Michele	19		M	S	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Maria	Conn Danbury
12	Ospitofaro	Giuseppe	36		M	M	farmlaborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Pietro	N.Y.
13	Ospolino	Domenico	28		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Danbury	wife	Pamela	Conn Danbury
14	Ospreto	Maria Rosa	19		F	S	housework	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	"	F.Morena	"
15	De Nunzio	Luigi	61		M	M	shoemaker	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	mother	Caterina	Conn New Haven
16	Wife	Carmela	60		F	M	housewife	no		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Ospitto	Girolamo	24		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother	Giovanni	Philadelphia
18	Federico	Gennaro	42		M	M	"	no		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife	Anna	Philadelphia
19	Ospreca	Giuseppe	48		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Avigliano	"	Rosa	N.Y. New York
20	Ospallo	Francesco	39		M	M	farmlaborer	DID NOT LAND		Italian	South	Italy	Celle	"	Carmela	Philadelphia
21	Ospito	Giovanni	31		M	M	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Michelina	N.Y. Brooklyn
22	Ospreno	Antonio	24		M	S	farmlaborer	no		Italian	South	Italy		parents	"	"
23	Ospreano	Nicola	26		M	M	shoemaker	no		Italian	South	[illegible]	Brooklyn	father	Francesco	Bronxville
24	Wife Celina	Silvia	21		F	M	housework	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Castelvenere	"	"	"
25	Ospolito	Michelano	50		M	M	farmlaborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Castel Lauro	wife	Fortuna	Ca Verona
26	Ospuzzo	Giuseppe	28		M	M	"	"		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Giacondina	W Va Sturgiss
27	Ospreno	Costantino	19		M	S	"	"		Italian	South	Italy	Casalduni	father	Michele	Ill Chicago
28	Ospreuzzi	Silvio	8		M	S	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Italy	Castelvenere	"	Domenico	Ca Winters
29	Ospidrone	Filomena	18		F	S	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	"	Antonio	Ca Winters
30	Ospiegno	Domenico	45		M	M	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]

6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York May 13, 1912

12

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was in possession of such person, and if so, how much?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Herself	$30				Husband Domenic Marino 5 Warren St. Hartford	Hartford					5	3	fair	Black	Black		Italy	Pescolamazzano
2	"	Self	40				Father in law Orlando Russo 607 Orchard St.						5	5	"	"	"	mole left face	"	"
3	"	"	10				Father Guiseppe 116 Sullivan St.						5	1	"	"	"		"	S. Andrea
4	"	Self	25				cousin Vito Saverna Grand St. 190						5	6	"	"	"	scar front	"	Pescasseroli
5	"	"	25				cousin Vito Chiavettino 102nd St. 216 Mad 9th						5	5	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	25	1911	Brooklyn		Father Vito 216 Pas 9th						5	6	"	"	"	scar front	"	"
7	"	"	50	1909	Attica		Father in law Ferdinando Caiazza 51 second St.						5	6	"	"	"		"	Montecalvo
8	"	Husband	50	1910									5	5	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	Self	50	1892	N. Y.		Father in law Domenico Troia 200 West 55 St.						5	7	"	"	"	scar left face	"	S. Chapetoria
10	"	Self	NO	1905	Denby		mother Andrea Zaccara 52 Utica Ave						5	3	"	"	"	mole right face	"	"
11	"	"	25	1909			Father Antonio Zaccara 119 W 39 St.						5		"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	NO	1910	Denby		Father in law Antonio Abbruzzo 52 Utica Ave						5	2	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	30	1911			Father in law Andrea Zaccara 52 Utica Ave						5	6	"	"	"	mole left face	"	"
14	Mother	25		1906	N. Y.		Father in law Bartolomeo Francesco 69 First St.						5	5	"	"	"	scar front	"	"
15							510 Stanton St.						Husband							
16	"	"																		
17	Self	10		1905	Italy		Father Angelo 194 Elizabeth St.						5	6	"	"	"		"	Scalea
18	"	30		1911	Atlantic		Father Antonio 1001 Fourteenth Ave						5	7	"	"	"	scar front	"	Cosenza
19	"	"		1900	"		Father in law Domenico La Civita 92 Mulberry St.						5	6	"	"	"		"	Acciarli
20	"	10		1908			Another Guiseppe Nano Crim. St. 205 (3)						5	6	"	"	"		"	Celso
21	"	25		1911	Brooklyn		Father Guiseppe 1523 Dean St.						5	5	"	"	"	mole front	"	Cadula
22	"	25		1911			Father Rosario Cavella Carroll St. 581						5	6	"	"	"		"	N. Y.
23	"	10		1907	Brownsville		Father Pietro Brownsville						5	5	"	"	"		"	Valle Lucana
24	Husband	60		1912		2	Husband Pietro Brownsville						5	6	"	"	"		"	"
25	no Self	100		1905	Hamburg		Father in law Carmine d'Angio Box 254	Perrotta					5	5	"	"	"		"	Castel di Sangro
26	"	30		1909	Hungarian		Father in law Gaetano Lamonetta R.F.D. Box 215						5	8	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	15		1910			Father Antonio						5		"	"	"		"	Lenatone
28	"	10			Penn		Husband Domenico Abbruzzo													
29	"						Father Salvatore Lanfredi						5	3	"	"	"	scar eyebrows	"	Castel di Sangro
							Son in law Carmelo Zaccaria Carroll St. 581						5	5	"	"	"	scar right eye	"	"

4

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

...to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York May 13, 1912 12

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid in whole or in part by the person himself, or by other persons or by a corporation, and the name of the person or corporation.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — You Yes or No	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination, or has paid for same, or has same paid for by transportation company in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Husband	$8				Lust Onofrio Marino 5 Warren St. Yonkers							5	3	dia	Chestnut			Guardemaras	
2	"	Self	80				moth in law Onofrio Russo 607 Orchard St.							5	5	"	"			"	
3							moth Guiseppa 196 Lawton St							5	1	"	"			1. Andrea	
4	"	Self	25		1910		cousin Vito Saverino Front St. 290							5	6	"	"	rear front		Pegiano	
5	"	"	25		1909		cousin Vito Guarriello Bond St. 216							5	5	"	"			"	
6	"	"	25		1909	Brooklyn	moth Vita Bond St. 216							5	6	"	"	rear front		Mondragone	
7	"	"	50			Attica	moth in law Ferdinando Cacquel 51 Bond St.							5	6	"	"			"	
8	Husband		50		1910									5	5	"	"			Pietrapertosa	
9	Self		50		1892	N. Y	moth in law Domenico Troia 200 West 55 St.							5	7	"	"	rear left face		"	
10	Self	NO	25		1910	Dunkirk	uncle Andrea Lacava 16 this Ave							5	3	"	"	note right face		"	
11	"	"	25		1909		moth Onofrio 119 11th St.							5		"	"			"	
12	"	NO	21		1900	Dunkirk	moth in law Antonio Urbano 16 this Ave							5	6	"	"	note left face		"	
13	"	"	30		1905	N. Y	moth in law Andrea Lacava 16 this Ave							5	5	"	"	rear front		"	
14	Mother		25		1908		moth in law Bartolomeo Iannuzzi 69 Sixth St.													"	
15							510														
16	"	"	20																		
17	Self		18		1907	Attica	moth Angelo 196 Elizabeth St							5	6	"	"			Attica	
18	Self		26		1911	Attica	moth Antonio 1001 Fourteenth St							5	7	"	"			Guiseppe	
19	"	"	30		1906	"	moth in law Domenico La Greca Amsterdam Ave							5	6	"	"	rear front		Ercolano	
20	"	"	18		1908		Uncle Giuseppe 62 Mulberry St. (3)							5	6	"	"			Celso	
21	"	"	28		1911	Brooklyn	moth Erminia 1523 Dean St.							5	5	"	"	note front		Cadula	
22	"	"	25		1911		moth Rosaria Carella Carroll St. 581							5	6	"	"			N. Y.	
23	Husband		60		1907	Brownsville	Home of Brother-in-law 1170 Sutter Ave							5	5	"	"			Valle Lucania	
24	Husband		60		1912	"	moth in law													"	
25	Self		100		1907	Stillwater	moth in law Carmine d'Angelo 208 15th							5	6	"	"			Castel di Lucio	
26	"		30		1909	Montgomery Ala	brother-in-law Gaetano Lauricella 41 1st Ave							5	5	"	"			"	
27	"						moth Antonia 259 East Houston St							5	8	"	"			Resutano	
28																				Castel Lucio	
29	"		10		1909		uncle Domenico Albanese 209 East 116th St							5	5	"	"			"	
30	"		25		1910		brother-in-law Salvatore Lauricella 209 East 116th St							5	3	"	"	rear eyebrows		"	
31	"		25		1910		son-in-law Carmela Pasquale 209 East 116th St. W 209							5	5	"	"	rear right eye		"	

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alessandro Cullia master of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 19 4

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, acting thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 30 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 7	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Russelli	Assunta	24		F	married woman			Italian	South Italy	Italy	Castel Lauro	wife Angelo Russelli	Ill.	Chicago
2	Sons	Silvio	6		M				Italian	South Italy	Italy				
3		Livia	4		F				Italian	South Italy	Italy				
4	Di Domenico	Angelina	21		F	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy		Providence Vito	Providence Ill.	Chicago
5	Di Domenico	Rinaldo	16		M	S	no	no	Italian	Sicily	Italy		Father	Gaetano Ill.	Chicago
6	Estarcea	Angelo	17		M	S	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Castel Lauro	father	Costantino	Greece
7	Estarcea	Rosario	30		M	M	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy		wife	Maria	Ohio Cleveland
8	Ciarella	Basilio	25		M	M	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Venafro	Father	Chiarina	Da Windsor
9	Di Biase	Pasquale	24		M	M	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"	Pasquale	" "
10	Di Nardo	Francesco	30		M	M	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Gramberale	"	Maria	" Pittsburg
11	Frezza	Carmine	20		M	Wd	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Castel del Giudice	uncle	Vincenzo Frezza	" Pittsburg
12	De Donne	Francesco	26		M	M	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Abbelecta	Wife	Maria	" "
13	Rossi	Luigi	22		M	S	no	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father	Gabriele	" "
14	Scarfitti	Carlo	48		M	M	laborer	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Isernia	wife	Anna	Ill. Chicago
15	Gandone	Gennaro	32		M	M	"	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	"	Angelina	N.Y. New Rochelle
16	Cavaso	Luigi	22		M	S	laborer	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Villa Maria	father	Orlando	" "
17	Wife	Carlina	21		F	M	wife	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy				
18	Son	Orlando	4		M	S			Italian	South Italy	Italy				
19	"	James	2		M	S			Italian	South Italy	Italy				
20	Cozzi	Pasquale	27		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Anagni	Brother	Domenico	Providence N.Y. Brooklyn
21	Mastricius	Orlando	16		M	S	laborer	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Vincenzo	Father	Clementi	" Germantown
22	Quarisa	Pasquale	20		M	M	laborer	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Isernia	wife	Filomena	" "
23	Bonelli	Carmine	30		M	M	"	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"	Rosa	" " Brooklyn
24	Mella	Lucia	27		F	M	housewife	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Isernia	sister	Mella Luigi	" "
25	Bersani	Domenico	52		M	M	shoemaker	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Salcito	mother	Grazia	" Olney
26	De Luca	Nicola	18		M	S	laborer	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cardula	parents		" "
27	Gallo	Michele	21		M	S	Painter	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Durazzia	wife	Maria	" "
28	Cuzzo	Carlo Giuseppe	28		M	S	Laborer	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Lucca	father	Vincenzo	" "
29	Santoro	Rocco	56		M	M	Laborer	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Riccia	wife	Marianna	N.J. Newark
30	Simotti	Salvatore	17		M	S	Laborer	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Afflitto	father	Giacinto	Ore Portland

7 19

Returned

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11 — 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ..., 19 14

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, money order, or amount, and by whom sent.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	20	no		[illegible] Caracciola Pasquale Forest Av. 169	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Nat Cheeks				Italy	Castel Sangro
2	"	"	"																	
3	"	"	"																	
4	"	"	20			[illegible] Michele Di Domenico [illegible] [illegible]														
5	"	Brother	40	"		mother Brigit Pasquale 606 West Taylor St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			Italy	Isernia
6	"	"	30	"		[illegible] Vincenzo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"			Italy	"
7	No	Self	30	"		[illegible] Domenico Casullo [illegible] Superior St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			Italy	Castel Sangro
8	No	"	40	4	1909	Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		mole eyebrow	Italy	"
9	"	"	40	"	1907	Windsor Pl 2105	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			Italy	"
10	No	"	40	"	1910	[illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		scar left face	Italy	"
11	No	Son	30	"	1908	Erie [illegible] Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			Italy	Gamberale
12	No	"	26	"	1910	Pittsburg [illegible] 615	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Dentisty.		Italy	Castel del Giudice
13	"	"	20	"	1910	[illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			Italy	Abbateggio
14	No	Self	40	"	1911	Chicago [illegible] 606 West Taylor St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			Italy	Isernia
15	"	"	50	"	1905	Easton [illegible] 14 Lafayette St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			Italy	Alvignano
16	"	"	60	"	1911	[illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			Italy	Vitalba
17																			Italy	Maria
18																			Italy	"
19																			Italy	"
20	"	Self	40	No		[illegible] De Domenico Ciuffo 696 Washington Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			Italy	Maria Maddalena
21	"	"	25	no		[illegible] Francesco [illegible]	311	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			Italy	S. Mango Esquino
22	"	"	40	No	1911	[illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			Italy	"
23	"	Self	25	"	1911	[illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			Italy	Francesco Belcino
24	"	Father	2	"		[illegible] Sangrale Vincenzo [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			Italy	"
25	"	Self	25	No	1910	Ohio (Mar) [illegible] Nicola [illegible] 210 - 11th Thompson St.	no	no	Self	Confirm	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Eyes	Italy	Vasto
26	"	"	25	"	1911	Ohio [illegible] Olimpia Copeland St. 358 Quincy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			Italy	Lanciano
27	"	"	30	"	1905	Ch. Y. [illegible] Quincy 70 1/2 Amsbury St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			Italy	Cadula
28	"	"	25	"	1908	Ohio [illegible] Antonio [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			Italy	Antonio
29	"	"	25	"	1909	Ch. Y. [illegible] Antonio [illegible] [illegible] Charlton St.	no	no	no	no	good	Liver trouble	5	6	Fair	"			Italy	Lucca
30	"	Brother	30	"	1908	Ohio [illegible] Antonio [illegible] [illegible] 70 - 2nd Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"			Italy	Liani
																			Italy	Agnolo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1914

at New-York

R. Belbiehler

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 19[illegible]

at New-York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 30 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Camataro	Francesco	19		M	laborer			Italian	South Italy	Italy	Castelvetrano	father	Salvatore Camataro	Castelvetrano
2	Camito	Antonio	23		M	1	2	5	12469	7/5/08	NO	CA	Giuseppe Vizzi	9/3/30	Gr. Rattista da marsala
3	Rastaro	Angelo	27		M				Italian	South Italy	Italy		mother	65 33 23 Jarania	" "
4	Nicola	Colognale	23		M	painter			Italian	South Italy			Pompeo	actual	Giovanni Lombardi N.Y. Newark
5	[illegible]	Maria	19		S	housewife			Italian	South Italy		S.M. Capua	nobody		" Brooklyn
6	Campanelli	Carolina	21		M	housewife	yes		Italian	South Italy					
7	[illegible]	Alfredo	4		M	1			Italian	South Italy			father	Giovanni	
8		Dante	2		M	1			Italian	South Italy					
9	674/597	Romolo			M	1			Italian	South Italy					
10	Lombardi	Luigi	36		M	laborer			Italian	South Italy					
11	Attale	Adolfo	23		M	fishmonger			Italian	South Italy	Italy		father	Adelina	
12	Russo	Raffaele	23		S	housework			Italian	South Italy	Italy	Casteli. Viaggio	wife	Licita	nay Quincy
13	Ambrosino	Nicola	58		M	laborer			Italian	South Italy	Italy	Castelvetrano	father	Lucrezia	Castelvetrano
14	Lombardo	Andrea	26		M	laborer			Italian	South Italy	Italy	Siano	wife	Fortuna	" "
15	[illegible]	Emilio	27		M	housework			Italian	South Italy	Italy	Castelvetrano	father	Andrea	Ozone Park
16	Attanasio	Giuseppe	21		M	painter			Italian	South Italy	Italy				
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	housework			Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Felice Cancello	actual	Gaspare Ottero	Ca nuovavedela
18	Cortese	Isidoro	18		M	1	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy		father	Clemente	" "
19	Bergamo	Antonio	18		M	baker			Italian	South Italy	Italy			Michele	" "
20	Ferrara	Carolina	25		M	housework			Italian	South Italy	Italy			Luigi	Rottland
21	[illegible]	Carolina	2		M	1			[illegible]	South Italy	Italy				
22	Di Isabella	Domenico	20		M	stonemason	yes		Italian	South Italy	[illegible]		father	Nicola	Bostonmass
23	[illegible]	Nicolina	19		M	housework			Italian	South Italy	Italy	Monteforte			
24	Calandrelli	Giovanna	26		S				Italian	South Italy	Italy		father	Vittoria	Detroit
25	[illegible]	Angela	22		M				Italian	South Italy	Italy			Marco	" "
26	Testa	Alfonso	26		M	farmlabor	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Castelvetrano	wife	Elisabetta	Providence
27	Nasti	Gabriele	21		M				Italian	South Italy	Italy			Gaspare	" "
28	Lombardi	Giuseppe	21		M		yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Nicola Sarno		Gaspare	Detroit
29	Polanchi	Luigi	21		M				Italian	South Italy	Italy		father	Vittoria	Mt. Detroit
30	Minichetta	Girolamo	22		M				Italian	South Italy	Italy			Marco	" "

8

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 8

Arriving at Port of **New-York**, 19 16

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$5	no	cousin Pecchio Raffaele 1 Magliano Pa	no	no	good	no	5 4	dal	Chestn		Corsale
2	"	"	5		father Pietro 1 Forest Co Magliano Pa	no	no	"	"	5 4	"	"		"
3	yes	"	50	yes 1900 N.Y.	wife Grazia 126 Academy St.	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"		Italy Lauro
4	no	Self	15	no	son Vincenzo 1103 New Orleans Ave	no	no	feeble	no	8	"	"		Italy 1. M. Capua
5	"	Frank	"	"		no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"		Italy "
6	"	Husband	40	"		no	no	"	no	5 4	"	"		Italy "
7	"	father	"	"	brother Giovanni 1105 New Orleans Ave	no	no	"	no	5 4	"	"		Italy "
8	"	"	"	"		no	no	"	no	—	"	"		Italy "
9	"	"	"	"		no	no	"	no	—	"	"		Italy "
10	"	"	"	"		no	no	"	no	—	"	"		Italy "
11	"	Self	40	yes 1903 Quincy Mass	brother in law Salvatore Martuscello 116 Division Ave	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"		Italy "
12	"	"	25	yes 1903	father Pietro 1107 Water St. Quincy Mass	no	no	"	no	5 4	"	"	scar right eye	Italy Cuneo 1. Rocca
13	"	Self	60	yes 1903 N.Y.	brother in law Alfonso Perrella 1107 Washington Ave Bridgeport Conn	no	no	"	no	5 5	"	"		Italy Carlisi
14	"	"	40	yes 1907	wife Vito Siena 1107 Washington Ave	no	no	"	no	5 5	"	"		Italy Lauro
15	"	Husband	15	" 1907	mother Quirello Wignipaut Conn	no	no	"	no	5 6	"	"		Italy Cesentozzo Sup.
16	"	Self	50	yes 1906 Western Union	brother in law Luigi Criscì 1105 Bridgeport Conn	no	no	"	no	5 5	"	"		Italy "
17	"	Husband	"	" 1907		no	no	"	no	5 6	"	"		Italy Cassino
18	"	Father	20	yes	uncle Luigi Criscì 165 Bridgeport Conn	no	no	"	no	5 5	"	"		Italy 1. Felice Cancello
19	"	Self	25	"	mother Alexandro Barber 910 Main Ave Passaic	no	no	"	no	5 6	"	"		Italy "
20	Yes	Husband	50	yes 1907 Rockland	friend Quirello 91 Washington Ave	no	no	"	no	5 5	"	"		Italy "
21	"	Father	50	yes Boston		no	no	"	no	5 4	"	"		Italy "
22	"	Self	60	yes 1907 Boston	brother Pasquale 232 Summer St	no	no	"	no	—	"	"		Italy Rutland Worcester
23	"	Husband	"	"		no	no	"	no	5 4	"	"		Italy "
24	"	Self	30	yes	friend Di Giunsio Antonio 252 Lincoln Ave Portsmouth	no	no	good	no	5 5	Gunshot wound	aid	to be named	Italy "
25	"	"	25	"	friend Alexander Constantinos 60 Charles Ave	no	no	"	no	5 6	"	"		Greece Cerigo
26	"	Self	25	yes 1909 Cranston	cousin Alfonso Testa 1105 Bridgeport Conn	no	no	"	no	5 5	"	"		Italy Gratteri Cannita
27	"	"	25	"	brother Tiziano Tiziano 1105 Bridgeport Conn	no	no	"	no	5 6	"	"	scar left eye	Italy "
28	"	"	25	" 1910 Hartford	brother Antonio 1105 Bridgeport Conn	no	no	"	no	5 4	"	"		Italy Nicastro Catanzaro
29	Yes	Self	50	yes	cousin Bianchi Angelo 1105 Bridgeport Conn	no	no	"	no	5	"	"	scar front	Italy "
30	"	"	50	"	uncle Tommaso Salvatore 251 Adams St 225 Boston St	no	no	"	no	5 "	"	"		Italy "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 19[illegible]

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WA (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money thrown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravasio, Surgeon of the [redacted] OCEANIA, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gove., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravasio

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 19 —

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceania sailing from NAPOLI, 30 April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name 9	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Candi	Vincenzo	17		M S	shoemaker	Yes				Northern Europe	mother	Ettoreaccia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Verona	Giuseppe	20		M S	laborer	no				do	father	Palermino	Mich.	Detroit
3	Giangrande	Antonio	17		M S	"	no				"	"	Ennerto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Angelo	Leonardo	18		M S	"	yes				NON IMMIGRANT	Father	Caterina	Can.	Montreal
5	Fiordiniello	Raffaele	5		M M	"	no				"	Mother	Maria	N.Y.	
6	Faggiani	Attilio	21		M S	merchandise	yes				"	Father	Siena	Ore.	Portland
7	Vedi	Carmina	18		F M	housewife	No				"	Husband	Maria	N.Y.	
8	Fabella	Arcangelo	24		M M	laborer	no				"	Father	Maria	N.Y.	
9	Musolino	Antonio	19		M S	laborer	no				Italy	Cousin	Giovanni	N.Y.	Albany
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5
1 Car

9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ____, 19 18

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			25				father Dubonio							5	6					Ville Rocco
2			30				cousin Zaccardi Dubonio Ramapo 2750							5	8					
3			25				cousin Chiangrande Carbonio 146 - 22 St							5	4					
4			25				father Giuseppe — Ave 98							5	5					Sciacca Sicily
5			25				son Carmine 1988 Crotona Ave							5	2					Napoli
6			50				grand father Diamantonio Ioannes							5	11					Alexandria
7			2											5	5					Caprile
8			25	1907	Ch.		mother Concetta 51 Bleecker St							5						Calanna
9			40	1911	Ch.		mother Santo Ottavio M. 57							5						
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], master of the "CYMRIC", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1914

at New-York

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Vittorio Ravenna, Surgeon of the S.S. OCEANIA, Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Oceania V. Ravenna

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

May 13 - 1912

S/S Oceania 19

20 18 20 4 12 8 1

20

Attend to

104 20 20 4

Record page for star

18 3 20 20 3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 30 APR. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name. 10	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	M	M	[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]		[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	55	M	M	[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]		[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	M	S	[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]		[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	S	[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]		[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]			Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]			Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	S	[illegible]			Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	S	[illegible]			Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	S	[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	South	Sicily				
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	M	[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]		[illegible]	
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IMMIGRANT STATION

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *19* 20

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his or her own passage, money, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes. No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2	yes	himself	$2	no			Cousin for at Work	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dark	dark		Sicily	Palermo
3	yes	himself	$2	no			Brother Antonio - 266 W 43 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-		dark	dark		Sicily	Alcamo
4	yes	himself	$2	no			Brother Vincenzo - 266 W 43 st	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Alcamo
5	yes	himself	80	yes	20 yrs	New York	Cousin Giuseppe - 156-158 Sullivan st. 2 flrs.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		very dark	dark		Sicily	Alcamo
6	yes	himself	100	yes	14 yrs	New York	Brother Giuseppe - 156-158 Sullivan st. 2 flrs.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		very dark	dark		Sicily	Alcamo
7	yes	himself	25	yes	24 yrs	New York	Cousin Maria Salvatore - 2009 Madison st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		very dark	dark	scar on his forehead	Sicily	Castellamare
8	yes	himself	20	yes	17 yrs	New York	Brother Giovanni - 222 E 107 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		very dark	dark		Sicily	Castellamare
9	yes	himself	25	yes	yes	no	Brother Vincenzo - 511 Mott st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		very dark	dark		Sicily	Partinico
10								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
11	yes	himself	100	yes	20 yrs	no	New York wife Giuseppa Margiotta - 164 E 116 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		very dark	dark		Sicily	Palermo
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					

Affidavit of the Master or [illegible], or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible], from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests thereto, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Marco

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 19 14

at [illegible]

R. Fisher

Immigration Officer.

11—1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, ~~[illegible]~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1911

at New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

90-9
29-1
119-10

11—[illegible]

ARRIVAL UNDER, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 30 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 11	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stella	Maria	26		F m	house wife	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Grazia	Can	Toronto
2	Bartolomeo	Giuseppe	2		m	female	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Antonia		
3	D'Eusani	Emilio	4										papa Stella		
4	D'Armenti	Antonio	48		M	[illegible]	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria		
5	Moretti	Pietro	35		M	M	no						wife Antonia		
6	Pece	Giuseppe	23		M	M	no						wife Rosa		
7	Fiano	Matteo	29		M	M	no						wife Virginia		
8	D'Alessandro	Ferdinando	18		M	S	no						father Alessandro		
9	Benedetto	Gennaro	28		M	M	no						wife Rosalia		
10	D'Angelo	Luigi	25		M	S	no						father Nicola		
11	Ruberto	Vincenzo	7		M		yes				Cambrese		mother St. Bernardo	Can	Fort William
12	Lazzala	Girolamo	19		M	S	no						father Natale		
13	Calidonna	Gennaro	16		M	S	yes						father Gaspare		
14	Ruberto	Peppino	17		M	S	no						father Francesco		
15	Arangio	Pasquale	42		M	M	no						wife Maria		
16	Son	Vincenzo	16		M	S	no								
17	Paola	Nicola	26		M	M	yes				Confenti		wife Mariagrazia		Poland
18	Giovannini	Giovanni	50		M	M	no				Pop		wife Dorina	Can	Montreal
19	Pozzi	Giuseppe	19		M	S	yes						father Elisabetta		
20	Fabretta	Dom. Ant.	22		M	M	yes						wife Elisabetta		
21	Stirpe	Giuseppe	4		M	M	no						wife Teresa		
22	Son	Pietro	10		M	S	yes								
23	Evalcante	Carlo	30		Labor	M	no				Montelaff		wife Teresa	Can	Toronto
24	Perrone	Pietro	24		M	M	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Giuseppina		
25	Caterina	Filippo	44				yes						father Michele	Stati Uniti	Adriano
26	Paolo	Filippo	21		M	S	no				Confenti		father Alessandro	Can	Williams
27	Gabielli	Antonio	18		M	S	yes				Abruzzesi		mother Margherita	Can	Nova Scotia
28	Di Noi	Pietro	31		M	S	yes				Sardegna		father Egidio	"	Hamilton
29	Venturelli	Nicola	32		M	M	no				Potenza		wife Maria	"	Toronto
30	Pappani	Michele	22		M	S	no				Lucca		mother Celesti	"	Montreal

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. Canada List No. 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, _____, 19 22

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the immigrant has money and how much?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husb	$5				Husb Lombardi Carlo 72 Abery st	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	Dk	Chestnut			Portici
2	Yes	Self	$10				Cous. Barbagallo Leonardo 38 Ewart st	No	No	No	good	No	5	a				"
3							Sister Lucia Bonito												
4	Yes	"	$60				Cous. St Frank Zaugh st	No	No	No	good	No	5	a				"
5	Yes	"	$35				Cous. St Carlo Zambeppa Cranley st	No	No	No	good	No	5	a				"
6	Yes	"	$30				Cous. do do	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	a				"
7	Yes	"	$40				Cous. Nicola Zuzzolo 31 Carol st	No	No	No	good	No	5	a				"
8	Yes	"	$25				Cous. Barbalmaro Vincenzo 31 Bradley st	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	a				"
9	Yes	"	$30				Cous. Zuzzolo Pietro 31 Bradley st	No	No	No	good	No	5	a				"
10	Yes	"	$50				Cous. Mangiafico Andrea 31 Bradley st	No	No	No	good	No	5	a				"
11	Yes	"	$20				Cous. Barbalmaro Vincenzo 31 Bradley st	No	No	No	good	No	5	a				"
12	Yes	"	$30				Cous. Zuzzolo Vincenzo 31 Bradley st	No	No	No	good	No	5	a				"
13	Yes	"	$25				Cous. Spinoza Vincenzo Fort William	No	No	No	good	No	5	a				"
14	Yes	"	$20				Cous. Spinoza Vincenzo Fort William	No	No	No	good	No	5	a				"
15	Yes	"	$50				Bach Domenico Fort William	No	No	No	good	No	5	a				"
16			$50				nephew Antonio Thomas Fort William	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	a				"
17	Yes	Self	$50					No	No	No	good	No	5	a				"
18	Yes	Nephew	$60				relat Vito Nicola nephew Pasquale Gueglio 58 St James st	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	a	Scar front.			Corfinio Italy
19	Yes	Husb	$50				Bach Domenico 58 St James st	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	a	Wart on left side of abdomen near navel			"
20	Yes	Self	$60				Cous. Rosa Francesco 58 St James st	No	No	No	good	No	5	a				"
21	Yes	Self	$100				Bach in law Rosa Francesco 58 St James st	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	a				"
22																			
23	Yes	"	$100				Relat Rizzo Carmine Fratte Ct. 20	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	a				Montalto Uffugo
24	Yes	"	$25				Bach Giuseppe 30 Shakespeare Ave	No	No	No	good	No	5	a				"
25	Yes	"	$25				Cousin Brooklyn Giuseppe 30 Shakespeare Ave	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	a	Scar left cheek			"
26	Yes	"	$50				Uncle Vito Nicola Fort William Ontario	No	No	No	good	No	5	a				Corfinio
27	Yes	Self	$25				Uncle Egidio Luigi 28 Jupiter Ave	No	No	No	good	No	5	a				Montesarchio
28	Yes	"	$60				Cous. Pietro Giordano 204 Hamilton st	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	a				Montano Antilia
29	Yes	"	$25				Friend Pasquale Grieco 64 Peters st	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	a				Corfinio
30	Yes	"	$25				Cous. Felice Chiffolo 367 Bainbridge st	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	a				Lauro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New-York

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ramacciotti, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, arriving thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ramacciotti

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1914

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—1118

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

69-4
21-5
90-9

11—[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 30 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Juliano	Guiseppe	28		m	m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Corsica	wife Angela	Penn	Montreal
2	Zara	Luigi	21		m	s	"	no		Italian	South	"	"	fath. Giuseppe	Penn.	"
3	D'Ortona	Antonio	32		m	m	"	no		Italian	South	"	"	wife Antonia	"	"
4	Mazzeo	Francesco	38		m	m	"	no		Italian	South	"	Aosta	wife Barbara	Penn.	Golden
5	Spivalieri	Michele	51		m	m	"	no		Italian	South	"	Guardiafiera	nobody	Penn.	Vaughan
6	Antenucci	Giorgio	43		m	m	"	no				"	"	nobody	"	"
7	Zara	Guiseppe	28		m	s	"	no				"	Carsina	wife Silvia	"	Montreal
8	Evangelista	Gaetano	28		m	m	"	yes				"	Larino	wife Angiolina	"	"
9	De Stefano	Primiano	25		m	m	"	yes				"	"	wife Concetta	"	"
10	De Filippis	Annina	20		f	m	house	yes				"	Isernia	fath. Gaetano	"	"
11	Silvestri	Domenico	37		m	m	farmlab.	no				"	Gissi	wife Angela	"	"
12	Silvestri	Guiseppe	31		m	m	"	no				"	"	wife Domenica	"	"
13	Mascarelli	Nicodemo	30		m	m	"	no				"	"	wife Erasmina	"	Ecorse
14	Di Marco	Alfonso	39		m	m	"	no				"	"	wife Giovina	"	"
15	Attaviano	Antonio	25		m	m	"	yes				"	"	wife Filomena	"	"
16	Nanni	Cosmo	40		m	m	shoemaker	yes				"	"	wife Giovina	"	"
17	Gaspari	Guiseppe	22		m	s	farmlab.	no				"	"	fath. Angelo	"	Pittsfield
18	Mauro	Giovanni	17		m	s	"	no				"	"	moth. Maria	"	Ecorse
19	Di Desidero	Tommaso	28		m	m	"	no				"	"	wife Giovina	"	"
20	De Filippo	Domenico	19		m	s	"	yes				"	"	fath. Michele	"	"
21	De Filippo	Fiorindo	31		m	m	"	yes				"	"	wife Concetta	"	"
22	Basilico	Domenico	34		m	m	"	no				"	"	wife Isabella	"	"
23	Silvestri	Nicola	38		m	m	"	no				"	"	wife Antonia	"	"
24	De Filippo	Nicola	34		m	m	"	yes				"	"	wife Rosa	"	"
25	Mascarelli	Vincenzo	24		m	m	"	no				"	"	wife Andreolina	"	"
26	Flocco	Guiseppe	18		m	s	"	yes				"	"	fath. Nicola	"	"
27	Petrucci	Luigi	32		m	m	"	yes				"	"	wife Erasmina	"	"
28	Basilico	Luigi	26		m	m	"	yes				"	"	wife Antonia	"	"
29	[illegible]	Pasquale	29		m	m	laborer	yes				"	Solopaca	wife Erina	"	Toronto Mine
30	D'Alessio	Antonio	18		m	s	"	yes				"	"	fath. Luigi	"	"

Chas Nardo Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. Canada

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ____, 19 24

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	both	$25	yes	1902	Montreal	both on car Hamilton							5		Nat Chestnut				Canada
2	"	both	25	yes	1902	"	Alexandra Montreal													
3	"	both in car	25	yes	1902	"	both Ottawa													
4	"	self	25	yes	1902	Canada	both Montreal							5	2					
5	"	"	30	yes	1902	"	both in car St Lambert							5	1					
6	"	"	25	yes	1902	"	Pizzo Montreal							5	7			Scar right cheek		Italy
7	"	"	25	yes	1902	"	both in car Pellegrini							5	4			Scar front		Genoa Italy
8	"	"	25	yes	1902	"	Gaetano Montreal							5	6			" left eyebrow		"
9	"	"	25	yes	1902	"	both Bon Secours							5	1					Canada
10	"	"	25	yes	1902	"	both Montreal							5	6					Loreto Italy
11	"	"	25	yes	1902	"	both in car Gallo Vive							5	3					La Spezia
12	"	"	25	yes	1902	"	Cav. Amedeo Giuseppe							5	6					Turin
13	"	"	25	yes	1902	"	Cathedral St. 5							5	3					Genoa
14	"	"	25	yes	1902	"	Cav. Ottone Stabile							5	3					"
15	"	"	25	yes	1902	"	Via Torino St. 367							5	3					"
16	"	"	25	yes	1902	"	Mus. Giuseppe Ercolini							5	3					"
17	"	"	25	yes	1902	"	Cav. Raffaele Carmine							5	5					"
18	"	"	25	yes	1902	"	Cav. Giuseppe Cav.							5	3					"
19	"	"	25	yes	1902	"	both Montreal							5	2			Scar front		"
20	"	"	25	yes	1902	"	Antonio Montreal							5	2					"
21	"	"	25	yes	1902	"	Pietro Cirulli Sorino							5	8					"
22	"	"	25	yes	1902	"	Vincenzo St Montreal							5	7					"
23	"	"	25	yes	1902	"	Cav. Gaspare Torino							5	7					"
24	"	"	25	yes	1902	"	Domenico Montreal							5	2					"
25	"	"	25	yes	1902	"	Angelo Montreal							5	2					"
26	"	"	25	yes	1902	"	Pietro Cirulli Sorino							5	8					"
27	"	"	25	yes	1902	"	Vincenzo St Montreal							5	7					"
28	"	"	25	yes	1902	"	Cav. Abramo Torino							5	8			Scar front		"
29	"	"	25	yes	1902	"	Pietro Cirulli Sorino							5	2					"
30	"	"	25	yes	1902	"	Vincenzo St Montreal							5	8			Scar front		"
							Cav. Abramo Torino							5	8			Scar left eye		"
							Pietro Cirulli Sorino							5	3					"
							Vincenzo St Montreal							5	2					"
							Cav. Abramo Torino							5	8			Scar front		"
							Nicholas Cirulli Sorino							5	2			Scar chin		"
							Pietro Cirulli Sorino							5	5					"
							Vincenzo St Montreal							5	2					"
							Antonio Montreal							5	2					"
							Pietro Cirulli Sorino							5	8					"
							Vincenzo St Montreal							5	7					"
							both in car Jamestown							5	4					Lithuania
							Cav. Salvatore Arthur							5						"
							North Bay													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1st in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1912

at New-York

[illegible] Tucker

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ruvazza, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, sailing this day, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

V. Ruvazza

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 19 11

at New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41-3
28
1-9-4
75

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Canada LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 30 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Buscitto	Pietro	39		m m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	wife Elesaletta	Can.	Nova Scotia
2	Son	Fiorenzo	13		m s	"	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	—	"	"
3	Flono	Nicola	46		m m	"	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	wife Concetta	"	"
4	Son	Enrico	15		m s	"	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	—	"	"
5	Caldarelli	Giovanni	45		m m	"	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	wife Marianna	"	"
6	Santonico	Americo	16		m s	"	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	moth. Elisabetta	"	Montreal
7	Rotondo	Guiseppe	45		m m	"	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	wife Domenica	"	Nova Scotia
8	Caldarelli	Angelo	23		m s	"	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	moth. Maria	"	Montreal
9	Caldarelli	Michele	14		m s	"	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
10	D'Alessio	Salvato	26		m m	"	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	wife Elisabetta	"	"
11	Ciarrocca	Vitto	15		m s	"	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	moth Caterina	"	"
12	D'Alessio	Cesidio	32		m m	"	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	wife Maria Carmina	"	"
13	D'Alessio	Emiliana	10		m s	"	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	—	"	"
14	D'Alessio	Tarcisia	11		m s	"	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	—	"	"
15	Buscitto	Domenico	21		m s	"	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	fath. Filomena	"	Nova Scotia
16	Flori	Ferdinando	20		m s	"	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	moth. Concetta	"	"
17	Elia	Elia	8		f s	"	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	aunt Carolina	"	"
18	Cuoco	Pasquale	[illegible]												
19	Cuoco	Raffaele	19		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	fath. Giuseppe	Can.	Quebec
20	D'Domenico	Giovanni	39		m m	"	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	wife Concetta	"	Nova Scotia
21	Felix	Luigi	4		m s	"	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	fath. Pasquale	"	"
22	Laudoro	Rodolfo	21		m s	"	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	fath. Andrea	"	"
23	Arlacco	Giuseppe	30		m m	Laborer	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Aeri	moth. Raffaela	"	Montreal
24	Calabro	Paolo	17		m s	Engineer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Aquino	moth. Costantino	Canada	
25	Digno	Maria	60		f m	Laborer	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	moth. Filomena	"	
26	[illegible]	Antonia	4		f s	"	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	—	"	
27	"	Fiorina	3		f s	"	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	—	"	
28	"	Angelina	2		f s	"	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	—	"	
29	Ruffo	Giacomo	27		m m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Roccaraso	wife Giuseppina	Can.	Toronto
30	Lamuto	Raffaele	18		m s	Barber	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	fath. Pietro	"	"

* The intended residence of an alien shall constitute permanent residence in all cases where the last permanent residence can not be given. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL Canada

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 19 26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self	$		Frank in Law Glen Nan Bay		no	no	no	yes	Nat. Christmas					St Stephen
2																
3		Self	$		Can. Salvatore Leone Nath Bay		no	no	no	yes						
4																
5		Self	$		Frank in Law Eastman Sist. Nath Bay Sist. Emily Nath Bay Bro. Oscar Austin Nath Bay Bro. Frederick Ames Montreal		no	no	no	yes						
6																
7																
8																
9																
10		Self	$		Uncle Nunzio Carmuccio Montreal		no	Cert.	no	yes		detective				
11																
12																
13																
14																
15		Self	$				no	no	no	yes						
16					Bros. Guiseppe Caputo Nath Bay Uncle Salvatore Leonardi Nath Bay Cousin Baxter 1 yr 3		no	no	no	yes						
17																
18														Near checks		Castellabate
19		Self	$				no	no	no	yes						
20					Cous. Giacinto Caputo Nath 3 yrs		no	no	no	yes						Agerola Italy
21																
22					Bro. Domenico Nath 30 yrs		no	no	no	yes						
23					Bro. Ernesto Nath 30 yrs		no	no	no	yes						
24					Bro. Frederico Nath 30 yrs		no	no	no	yes						
25					Brother in Law Felicia Nath 4 yrs		no	no	no	yes						Agerola
26					Relat. Francis Nath 26 yrs		no	no	no	yes						
27																
28																
29																
30		Self	$		Brother in Law Scarpino Nath 26 yrs Friend Chiappetta Roman		no	no	no	yes						Monte Di Procida

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ruvarina, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ruvarina

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New-York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

27

19-2
22-1
1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—[illegible]

4. Conard

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 30 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Lanciano	Vincenzo	29		M	Mason							Wife		
	Ceraglia	Domenico	48		M	Farmer	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife	Ohio	
2	Di Capria	Ernesto	18		S	Tailor	yes	yes					Wife	Canada	Quebec Montreal
3	Pagliaro	Salvatore	43		M	Farmer	no	no					Mother	Giovanniello	
4	Di Stefano	Luigi	23		M		no	no			Napoli		Wife	St. Michele	Ont. Toronto
5	Stanco	Giuseppe	34		M		no	no			Campobasso		Wife	Maria	Quebec Montreal
7	Fusco	Vincenzo	20		M		no	no					Mother	Montreal	
8	Antonini	Giorgio	20		M		no	no			Teramo		Father	Toronto	Ont. Toronto
9	Vaccaro	Angelina	23		M		no	no			Campobasso		Father	Pescolanciano	
10	Colonna	Pietro	49		M		no	no			S. Marco in Lamis		Wife	Patrizia Vittoria	
11	Tomaselli	Michele	28		M		no	no					Wife	Angela	
12	Colucci	Matteo	32		M		no	no					Wife	Antonella	
13	Viola	Vincenzo	44		M		no	no			Napoli		Wife	Via Arbore	Ont. Toronto
14	Borelli	Vincenzo	23		M		no	no					Wife	Alba	
15	Fini	Francesco	31		M		no	no					Wife	Guardia	Ont. Toronto
16	Fiore	Francesco Paolo	22		M		no				Forlì		Wife	Cesena	Toronto
17	Quaranta	Rocco	51		M		no				Casacalenda		Wife	Montenero	Montreal Que
18	Barba	Gaetano	17		M		no						Father	Campobasso	
19	Santilli	Clemente	18		M		no				Trivento			Taboni	Toronto
20	Pasquarosa	Giuseppe	26		M		no							Civitanova	
21	Lisa	Luigi	15		M		no								
22	Arcuti	Loreto	18		M		yes						Parents	Trivento	
23	Fiorini	Luigi	15		M		yes						Father	Montreal	
24	Conti	Cesare	26		M		yes				Potenza	Sonnino	Roommate	Francesco	Quebec Montreal
25	Filippo	Pasquale	21		M	Roadwork	yes						Father	Francesco	
26	Giandomenico	Giovanni	16		S	Farmlab	no				Fermo			Domenico	Toronto
27	Grotti	Domenico	25		S		yes						Bro.	Port Hope Ont.	
28	Pannozzi	Luigi	27		S		yes						Father	Orsogna	
29	Pannozzi	Luigi	20		S		yes							Trivento	
30	Giandomenico	Giuseppe	25		S		no							Francesco	

11

*An intended sojourn of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. (See page 2 of manifest for blank on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Canada List No. 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 7 1912, *19*

28

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 22	no	Bath near Bridge Co Montpelier go nephew Edoardo Intor 76 - Fo Cobl - are							5 8	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar front	Montebello
2	S	"	23	"	Epifanio ab Giovanni Alpina Cobl Campo da Grano 12 Fano							5 2	Walks with effort.			Fara
3	S	"	25	"	Jak Jamaben 1259 Clark St							4 12	"	"		Alife
4	S	"	25	"	Cus. Michele Basile							5 5	"	"		Alife
5	S	"	50	"	Bak in law Nicola Mancini Montreal							5 3	"	"		Fara
6	S	"	40	"	Cus. Berardo Natale Montreal							5 3	"	"		Francavilla
7	S	"	25	"	Cus. Salvatore Conte Cobl 2 Clermont Ave							5 5	"	"		
8	S	"	40	"	Cus. do do							5 7	"	"		Teramo
9	S	"	50	"	Cus. do do							5 5	"	"		Campli
10	S	"	30	"	Juan Mario Nicola Cent St 167							5 5	"	"	Scar front	S. Marco in Lamis
11	S	"	24	Yes 1907	Cus. Nazzaro Cenicola							5 5	"	"	Scar left eyebrow	
12	S	"	24	" 1909	Antonio Nicola Cent St 167							5 4	"	"	Scar front	Vico Garg
13	S	"	22	" 1911	Joseph in law Gabriella Rose - 91 Box 270							5 6	"	"		Apricena
14	S	"	20	" 1911	Cus. Giovanni Bruno Box 1264							5 2	"	"		"
15	S	"	20	" 1911	Cus. Giuseppe Agnano Pietro Box 19							5	"	"		"
16	S	"	28	"	Frank Nicola							5 5	"	"		Vasto
17	S	"	50	" 1908	Dan Silenberg Joseph St							5 3	"	"		Brandon
18	S	"	40	"	Niagara Falls Cus. Antonio Carmine Cent							5	"	"		"
19	S	"	50	"	Cus. Filippo Fiorino Cent 120							5	"	"		Verole
20	S	"	50	Yes	Cus. Carmine Pasquale Cent 166											Verole
21																
22	S	Self	50	Yes	Cus Angelo Faienza 1761 St							5 11	"	"		
23	S	"	30	"	Cus. Carmine Bonetta 160 Cent Ave							5 5	"	"		
24	S	"	25	Yes 1903	Montreal Jak Angelo Urbano 1179							5 2	"	"		Baltara
25																
26	S	Self	40	Yes	Cus. Egidio Franc Toronto							5 1	"	"		Fermo
27	S	"	40	Yes	Cus. Carlyn Alessio Toronto							5 1	"	"		
28	S	"	50	Yes	Cus. do do							5 1	"	"		
29	S	"	50	Yes	Cus. do do							5 2	"	"		
30	S	"	40	Yes	Cus. Carlyn Franc Toronto							5 1	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gulli Marcegaia, Master of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1st in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Marcegaia Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1914

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravano, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, arriving therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravano

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK

P. S. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

29

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceania sailing from Naples, 15th April, 192

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Caleota	Giuseppe	Anna 34		m	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Reggio Calabria		wife Francesca Michelotta	Can.	Montreal
2	Caleota	Pietro	28		m	s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	uncle Caleota Giuseppe	Can.	Montreal
3	Crupi	Cosimo	22		m	s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	Siderno	father Crupi Angelo	Ont.	Fort William
4	Pellegrino	Vincenzo	26		m	m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	wife Girolama Crupi	Ont.	Fort William
5	Tgiannini	Gioacomo	17		m	s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	father Tgiannini Girolamo	Ont.	Fort William
6	Tgambellari	Carlo	17		m	s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	father Tgambellari Girolamo	Ont.	Fort William
7	Oppedisano	Giuseppe	41		m	m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	"	Cittanova	father Oppedisano Domenico	Ont.	Toronto
8	Tucceri	Fortunato	17		m	s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	father Tucceri Domenico	Ont.	Toronto
9	Fiore	Ettore	32		m	m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	wife Tucceri Francesca	Ont.	Toronto
10	Filippone	Domenico	32		m	m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	"	Siderno Superiore	father Filippone Giuseppe	Ont.	Toronto
11	Regolo	Valente	18		m	s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	S. Giorgio M.a	father Tucceri Michelangelo	Ont.	Toronto
12	Mafabito	Domenico	28		m	m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	wife Tucceri Rosalia	Ont.	Toronto
13	Marabito	Antonio	25		m	m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	wife Tucceri Antonia	Ont.	Toronto
14	Oddario	Vincenzo	18		m	s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Siderno	father Oddario Domenico	Ont.	Toronto
15	De Santis	Pietro	19		m	s.	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED								
16	Ricci	Ferdinando	22		m	s.	Laborer	yes	no	"	"	Aeri		mother Acheropita	Can.	Ontario
17	Del Vecchio	Ernesto	19		m	s.	"	no	yes	"	"	Montelanico		father Antonio	"	Montreal
18	Rosini	Antonio	19		m	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Monte Mezz.		" Angelo	"	"
19	Marchionne	Adelando	19		m	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Serra Capri		" Pasquale	"	"
20	Girandola	Giuseppe	32		m	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Pesaro		wife Francesca	"	"
21	Neri	Domenico	19		m	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Montefalcone		wife Ida	"	"
22	Lebiri	Domenico	23		m	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Pesaro		father Angelo	"	"
23	Girotti	Nicola	11		m	s.	"	no	yes	"	"	"		" Luigi	"	"
24	Corrado	Filomena	21		f	s.	"	no	no	"	"	Ascoli P.		sister Annunziata	"	Toronto
25	Dan	Antonio	2		m	s.	"	no	no	"	"	Isernia		uncle Carmine	"	Montreal
26	Marocco	Gerardo	19		m	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"		"	"	Toronto
27	Tommasi	Lorenzo	18		m	s.	farmlab.	no	no	"	"	Tagliacozzo		mother Maria	"	"
28	Vigilante	Alessandro	26		m	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"		father Francesco	"	"
29	Federici	Lorenzo	17		m	s.	farmlab.	no	no	"	"	"		mother Assunta	"	"
														father Giuseppe		

Louis Hellens Insp. excepted

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List Canada

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ____, 19 30

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was paid by himself, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid certificate; and whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$ no			cousin Stefano Giovanni Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brun	black			Reggio Emilia
2		"	$ 25			cousin Stefano Giovanni Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	black			"	"
3		"	$ 30			brother in law Commisso Saverio Box 24 Post Office Isolella Ont Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	very	black	dark	scar left cheek	"	Siderno
4		"	$ 30			brother in law Commisso Saverio Box 24 Post Office Isolella Ont Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnut	dark	scar front	"	"
5						cousin Giovanni Caricco Box 24 Post Office Isolella Ont Canada							5	3	med.	black			"	"
6		"	$ 26			brother Giambelluca Cosimo Post 104 Box 46 Fort William Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnut	dark	scar front left cheek	"	"
7		"	$ 40			brother-in-law Filippone Giuseppe 230 Mansa St Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnut	dark		"	Cuneo
8		"	$ 30			cousin Filippone Giuseppe 230 Mansa St Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnut	dark		"	"
9		"	$ 30			cousin Filippone Giuseppe 230 Mansa St Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	chestnut			"	"
10		"	$ 30			cousin Filippone Giuseppe 230 Mansa St Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnut	dark		"	Chiusdino
11		"	$ 40			cousin Terrace Luigi 78-80 Centre Avenue Grand Orchestra	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnut	black		"	S. Giorgio di
12		"	$ 40			cousin Luigi Terrace 78-80 Centre Ave Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnut	black		"	"
13		"	$ 40			brother in law Sabatino Bonfilio 78-80 Centre Ave Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnut	black		"	"
14		"	$ 40			brother Pasquale 57 Joel Street Toronto Ont	Never Got Back of Physical Development for Age						5	6	med.	chestnut			"	"
15		Box.	$ 25		1902	Bott Stella Giuseppe Box 83	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		scar right eyebrow	Italy	Aceri
16		"	$ 50		1902 Mont.	Guer Batocchi Fort Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	Montereale
17		"	$ 25			Cav. Bott Barocchi Ottawa Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	Pesaro
18		"	$ 25			Cous. Giovanni Stefani Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	"
19		"	$ 25		1906 Mont.	Luigi de Angelis Ottawa Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"	Fermo
20		"	$ 25			Both Girolamo Campagna Nat. S. Carlo St Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"	"
21		"	$ 25			Angelo Antonio Stefani Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"			"	"
22		"	$ 25		1906 Mont.	Both Giuseppe Lorenzetti Lunga St Mary Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"			"	Ercole
23		"	$ 25			Both Antonio Di Simplicio St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"			"	"
24		"	$ 25			Uncle Antonio Caton 91-102 Baffin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"			"	"
25		"	$ 25				"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"			"	Forli
26		"	$ 25			Both Filippo 91-93 Centre Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"	Cesenatico
27		"	$ 25		1906	Both Stefano Fusconi Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	"
28		"	$ 25			Cous. Gabriel Tomassetti 91-93 Centre Ave Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"			"	"
29		"	$ 25			Both Angelo Forenti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"			"	Forlì
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tullio Mazzetti, of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazzo, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, arriving at the port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazzo

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1912

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruesniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 30 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or *Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ponticelli	Santa	36		f m	Housewife	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cairano	Son Salvatore	Pa	Bethlehem
2	Rainone	Cosimo	37		m m	Laborer	yes		Italian	"	Italy	Palma C.	wife Angela	"	Monongahela
3	Marano	Gaetano	40		m	Laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	wife Concetta	"	Bridgeville
4	Colarusso	Teresa	36		f m	Housework	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Avezzano	Father Felicesantonio	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Otelli	Giacomo	16		m	s	—	—	Italian	Italian South	Italy				
6	"	Felicantonio	14		m	s	—	—	Italian	Italian South	Italy				
7	"	Giuseppe	12		m	s	—	—	Italian	Italian South	Italy				
8	Danieli	Loreta	8		f	s	—	—	Italian	Italian South	Italy				
9	Sarr	Giovanni	6		m	s	—	—	Italian	Italian South	Italy				
10	Vigliotti	Crescenzo	36		m	m	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria	Bros	wife Vienna	Ct. Northaven
11	Migliore	Raffaele	21		m	s	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	"	father Antonio	" "
12	Fruggiero	Raffaele	26		m	m	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	"	wife Filomena	" "
13	Pellicero	Michele	28		m	m Peddler	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	"	wife Vincenza	Mt Carmel
14	Bernardo	Vincenzo	42		m	m Shoemaker	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	"	wife Grazia	" "
15	De Lucia	Salvatore	25		m	m	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	"	wife Carmela	" "
16	De Lucia	Domenico	24		m	s Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	"	father Michele	Pa Wilson
17	Bocci	Francesco	40		m	m Miller	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	"	wife Elisa	Mt "
18	Nuzzo	Angelo	18		m	s Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	"	father Domenico	Pa Wilson
19	Velezzo	Maria	30		f	m Housework	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy			Uncle Vincenzo Velezzo	Ct. Northaven
20	Furno	Antonio	21		m	m Laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Lucia		wife Lucia	Mt "
21	Zullo	Sylvio	17		m	s Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	"	father Luigi	Mt Rochester
22	Fiore	Francesco	11		m	s	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	"	mother Carmela	" Scottdale
23	Fusco	Filippo	36		m	m	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	"	wife Rosa	" Rochester
24	Marotta	Michele	17		m	s Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	"	father Sebastiano	" "
25	Zullo	Clemente	18		m	s	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	"	mother Francesca	" Monessen
26	Marotta	Domenico	41		m	m Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	"	wife Margherita	" Rochester
27	Barricelli	Emilia	2	3	f	s	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Benevento	Father	Pa Allentown
28	Canale	Luigi	22		m	m Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Letino		wife Filippina	Pa Scottdale
29	Marotta	Giuseppe	36		m	m	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	"	wife Carmela	Mt Rochester
30	Sevilla	Marcellina	28		f	s Housework	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy			father Augusto	Mt "

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, _____, *19* 32

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said transportation was paid by himself or herself, by other persons in the United States, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or an immoral person?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	25	yes 1903 NY		Bella Pasquella Luca	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	11	Nat. Chestnut			Cairano
2	yes	Self	50	yes		Bella sister Monaca Angela	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	"			Pietra
3						[illegible]												Napoli
4	yes	Self	50	yes		Lust Carlo Paolo 201 Webster ave	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	"	"		Stresano
5	"	"	"	"		"	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	"	"	"		"
6	"	"	"	"		"	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	11	"	"		"
7	"	"	"	"		"	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	"	"		"
8	"	"	"	"		"	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	"	"	"		"
9	"	"	"	"		"	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	"	"	"		"
10	no	Self	25	yes		Both Gaetano Pizzutto 122 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	"	"		S. Maria Loco
11	yes	"	25	yes		Cavo Nazzo angelo 122 Mann im Pl.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	"	"	scar inf. lip	"
12	no	"	25	yes		Cavo Pizzutto Gaetano 122 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	"	"		"
13	"	"	20	yes		Cavo Pellecera Donato N. 311 W. 52d	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	"	"		"
14	"	"	50	yes 1908	NY	Cavo Raffaele e Francesca 206 Mulberry ave	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	"	"	scar right cheek	"
15	"	"	25	yes		Cavo Di Lucca Walter 206 Mulberry ave	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	"	"		"
16	"	"	25	yes		Both in law Gaetano Pantarella Bklyn 346 E. 11th	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	"	"		"
17	"	"	25	yes		Cavo Fusco Rachele Mulberry ave 206	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	"	"		"
18	"	"	25	yes		Cavo Bernatto Raffaele 316 E. 11th	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	"	"		"
19	"	"	20	yes		Aust. Lucia Michele	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	"	"		"
20	yes	"	25	yes		Both Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	"	"		S. Lucio
21	yes	"	25	yes		uncle Cavo Alfonso 206 Mulberry ave Franco Giuseppe 146 Elizabeth st	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	"	"		"
22	yes	"	25	yes		uncle Cavo Alfonso 206 Mulberry ave Giocondo De Lucia 2346 Prospect ave	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	11	"	"		"
23	yes	"	25	yes	Pa	Both. Angelandrea N. 11th 616	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	"	"		"
24	"	"	25	Bar		Both Vincenzo W. 11th 416	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	"	"		"
25	no	"	25	yes		Both Lorenzo 206 Mulberry	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	"	"		"
26	no	"	25	yes 1906	NY Rochester	Both in law Gaetano Fiorentino 146 Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	"	"		"
27	"	"	30	yes		Cugino Pamelio Luigi 616 E. 11th	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	"	"	scar front	"
28	yes	Self	25	yes		Both Domenico Pizzutto 122 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6				"
29	no	"	25	yes	Brooklyn	Both in law Pietro Angelo 146 Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5				"
30	yes	"	30	yes		Cugino Costanzo Gaetano 316 E. 11th	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1				S. Lucia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the S/S OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1914

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

33

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravano, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, [illegible] the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravano

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1914

at New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

13—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 30 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	La Motta	Maddalena	23		f s	ho's mother	yes					Napoli	father Giuseppe	N. York	
2	Salvatore	Raffaele	17		m s	mason	yes		Italian			Canello	father Francesco	N.J.	Utica
3	R Rosucci	Dario	38		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Canello	wife Concetta	Pa	Greensburg
4	Marenga	Leopoldo	25		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Canello	wife Rosa	Pa	"
5	Boccardi	Ezechino	40		m m	cooley	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Ceriguola	cousin	N.J.	Berlin
6	wife	Maria	31		f m	housework	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	"	"	"
7	daughter	Anna	4		f s	2-583104-7/2/8			Italian			"	"	"	"
8	"	Bianca	8		f s	2-731971			Italian			"	"	"	"
9	son	Francesco Saverio	1		m s	2-379432-3/10/35			Italian			"	"	"	"
10	De Giorgio	Vincenzo	27		m m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Nicotera	wife Marianna	N. Y.	
11	Savè	Rosario	30		m m	blacksmith	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Francesca	N.Y.	
12	Rosario	Angelo	42		m m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Aiello	wife Maria	Pa	Pizzo Calabria
13	Guido	Geniale	35		m m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Aiello	wife Caterina	Pa	Fabbrica Bruzzano
14	Sorrentino	Francesco	20		m m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Giorgio	father Giacomo	N. Y.	
15	wife	Angela	36		f m	-	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	"	"	"
16	Blotta	Vincenzo	20		m s	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	Domenico	"	"
17	Sorrentino	Giovanni	30		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Maria	N.Y.	
18	Stabile	Cristofaro	18		m s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Alfano	father Giovanni		
19	Paladino	Maria Gaetana	26		f m	housework	no		Italian	South	Italy	S. Giovanni Piro	father Francesco		
20	Crispani	Carmine	27		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy		wife Filomena		
21	Del Duca	Giuseppe	35		m m	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Maria		
22	Maruggia	Sofia	24		f s	housework	no		Italian	South	Italy		father Giovanni		
23	son	Giovanni	2		m s	-	-		Italian	South	Italy				
24	Greco	Rocco	20		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy		father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Hoboken
25	Fontana	Fernando	21		m s	painter	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Napoli	father Aristide	N.Y.	
26	Lanni	Pasquale	18		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lanni	uncle Lanni	Pa	Italy
27	Palumbieri	Sabino	18		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Napoli	grandfather Sabino	N.Y.	
28	Venuto	Francesco	18		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Montepeano	father Vincenzo	Pa	Italy
29	Cotaxio	Salvatore	13		m s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy		father Antonio	Mass	Boston
30	Rosa	Francesco	18		m s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy		father Antonio	Pa	Italy

17

John A Lennon Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 18, 1912 — 34

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to final destination	14 Whether paid by himself or by others	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			self	30				aunt Costanza Matilde 227 7th St								5	3	Med Chestnut				Napoli
2			self	29				uncle Ernesto Sebastiano Albert 135 Argyle Pl								5	3	"				Lanello
3			"	26				brother Raffaele Greens 227 Bway Pl								5		"				"
4			"	25				cousin Raffaele 227 Bway Pl								5	5	"				"
5			"	40				father in law 106 Rockaway Ave								5	3	"				Campiola
6			"	4				wife 106 Rockaway Ave								5	5	"				"
7																						
8																						
9																						
10		self	19					uncle Alfonso Quaglia 226								5	2	"				Nicotera
11		self	28					brother in law 55 Liberty														"
12		"	20					father in law Box 447														Aiello
13		"	22					cousin Quaglia Box 782								5	2	"				"
14		"	22					brother in law 68 Sheet 33								5	1	"				S. Giovanni Piro
15																4	11	"				"
16		self	25					brother Federico Solaro								5	2	"				"
17		"	26					Sheet 27								5	2	"				"
18		"	25					Cous. Vincenzo Pagano 33 Center St.								5	4	"				S. Giovanni Piro
19		"	26					for fath. Serafino Meangelo 235 St.								5	4	"				Atena
20		"	24					husb. Roberto Buonincontro Center St. & Canal								5	6	"				S. Giovanni Piro
21		"	28					both Ernesto Center St. 33								5	6	"	mole left eye			"
22		"	24					mother Center St. 33														"
23								husb. Gerardo Gennarino Center St. 33								5	4	"	scar right eye			"
24		self	25																			"
25		"	40					uncle Stefano Nicola 107 Columbus Ave								5	4	"				"
26		self	25					friend Dario Capuozzo 193 Broadway								5	1	"				Napoli
27		self	18					Box 2109														Ercole
28		"	20					father Angelo 203 Bway								5	1	"				Napoli
29		"	25					Cous. Vincenzo Pagano 215 Bway								5	1	"				Montesarchio
30		self	35					husband Francesco Cardinale								5	2	"				"
								friend Pasquale Figliolia 71a St & 7th Ave								5	1	"				Montesarchio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guiseppe Mazzarella Master, of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 12,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Rovasio, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Rovasio

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—[illegible]

8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 30 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Motta	Bruno	43		M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian		Montepagano	Wife	Vittoria	Pa Phila
2	Cucci	Domenicantonio	17		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"		"	fath.	Bruno	" "
3	Mele	Maria	18		S	spinner	Yes	Yes	"	"		Napoli	fath.	Pasquale	N.J.
4	Pesapane	Giuseppe	30		M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"		Lauro	wife	Rosaria Rizzolo	N.J East Orange
5	Di Maio	Antonio	45		M	merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"		Roccarainola	wife	Angelina	Mass
6	Farina	Carmela	20		S	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"		"	fath.	Rocco	" "
7	Galatro	Gerardo	46		M	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"		"	fath	Salvatore	" "
8	Del Buono	Caterina	20		S	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"		"	fath.	Alfonso	" "
9	Carboni	Pietro	46		M	miner	Yes	Yes	"	"		"	wife	Domenica	" "
10	Rossi	Agata	46		M	housework	Yes	Yes	"	"		"	sister	Antonina	" "
11	Pizzo	Giuseppe	45		M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	"		"	bro	Fabio Pizzo	" "
12	Longo	Orsinda	46		M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	"		"			
13	Pelo	Gerardo	12		S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	"		"			
14	Longo	Giuseppina	9		S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	"		"			
15	Pesa	Gerardina	16		S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	"		"	fath	Gennaro	" "
16	Buttonarelli	Pietro	46		M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	"		"	fath.	Salvatore	" "
17	Vadecarrale	Giuseppe	47		M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian		Vietri	fath.	Angelo	N.J.
18	Bagnuolo	Savino	33		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"		Baiano	wife	Fortunata	Ill Chicago
19	Courturiello	Giuseppe	25		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"		"	wife	Antonia	" "
20	Corsano	Francesco	26		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"					
21	wife	Mª Teresa	26		M	W.T.	[illegible]		"	"					
22	Grieco	Andrea	24		M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian		Pietrici	wife	Mª Luigia	N.J Rochester
23	Viggiano	Francesco	17		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"		"	grandmoth.	Viggiani Antonia	" "
24	Parziale	Pasquale	24		M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"		"	wife	Annunziata	N.J.
25	Gelo	Salvatore	30		M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"		"	wife	Maria Rosaria	" "
26	Di Barbaro	Michele	31		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"		"	wife	Filomena	N.J Jersey City
27	Colanero	Giovan Battista	23		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"		"	wife	Carolina	N.J.
28	Ferrara	Raffaele	41		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"		"	fath	Lita	Ny Rochester
29	Santorelli	Giuseppino	24		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"		"	moth.	Caterina	" "
30	Ventrolone	Nicola	32		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"		"	wife	Maria	Del Vermont

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 3, 1912 36

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself, or by another person, or by what other person or corporation.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to his own personal labor he has the means or has arranged to labor for wages at his present occupation in the place to which he is going.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	68 yes	yes 1902 NY	Cons. Barbato Antonio 764 E 7th st.	no	no	no	yes	no	4 11	Not	Chestnut			Montepone
2	"	"	20 "	" " "	Casa Pappagallo Pasquale 764 E 7th st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"			"
3	"	aunt	Mary	" " "	Conti Pasquale 1959 First ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"			Napoli
4	"	self	25	no	Roth Ephraim 244 E 103rd st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"			Lauro
5	"	"	25	"	Roth Louis 223 E 104th st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"			Capuola
6	"	both	25	"	Roth Louis 169 E 104th st.	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"			"
7	"	self	25	"	Roth Augusto 60 Thompson st.	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	"			"
8	"	uncle	25	"	Lucese Raffael Sturchio Penfield st. 20	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"			"
9	NW	self	22	no	San Giuseppe 9½ Stone st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	Died	Expectancy	Confirmed		Castrogiovanni
10	"	"	25	"	Longo Gaetano Bruce st. 416	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"			not given
11	"	"	22	"	San Ignazio 1½ Elmer st. 123	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"			Lapuola
12																
13																
14																
15	"	self	25	"	Roth Michael 2½ 103 Sheffield st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"			"
16			25	"	Roth Anna 28 Factory st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"			"
17	yes	both	25	"	Roth Angelina 250 Wyoming st.	"	"	"	"	"	4 12	"	"			Viteri
18	yes	both in law	25	yes 1907 NY	Roth ex Conti Alexandro Antonio 12 E 13th st.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"			Baiano
19	yes	nephew	25	yes 1910 NY	nephew Zarello Francesco 12 E 13th st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"			"
20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21																
22	Old	self	50	No	Cuzo Vitale Giuseppe 89 Maple st.	no	no	no	yes	no	5 5	"	"			Piticeri
23	No	"	30	no	Cuzo Vitale Vito Grant st. 107	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"			"
24	yes	"	20	yes 1906 NY	Roth Giuseppe 32 Cherry st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"			"
25	"	"	25	not 1908	God fath Chrystian Nicola Cherry st. 32	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"			"
26	no	"	24	yes 1907 NY	Roth in law Mirello Giuseppe Grand st. 41	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"			"
27	"	"	35	no	Roth in law Tocaro Pasquale Cherry 32 Jane st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"			"
28	yes	"	no	yes	Cuzo Vitale Vincenzo 32 Wayne st.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	"	"			"
29	No	"	45	no	Cuzo Vitale Giuseppe 32 Wayne st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"			"
30	yes	"	25	yes 1911 NY	Giunta Antonio Pasquale 49 Agnes st.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5 3	"	"			"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio Massaglia Master, of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1914

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravizza, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

V. Ravizza

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1911

at New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—[illegible]

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 30 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gallipoli	Pasquale	20		m s	farmlab.	yes	no	Italian	South	Italy	Ritieri	step father.	Gaspare Abbi	N.J. Bernardsville
2	Mesilli	Ferdinando	43		m	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Donato	wife	Maria	Pa Phila
3	Son	Antonio	13		m s	"	"	no	Italian	South	Italy				
4	Nenicola	Maria Luigia	20		f s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Gambatesa	father	Sabatino	N.J.
5	Spatacco	Giuseppe	18		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Mafalda	father	Vincenzo	Pa Roseto
6	Spatacco	Giuseppe	54		m m	"	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	son	Giovanni	
7	wife Cannavino	Maria Giuseppa	52		f m	housework	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"			
8	son Spatacco	Vincenzo	17		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"			
9	Massucca	Francesco	47		m m	"	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Melfi	wife	Carmela	N.J.
10	Vona	Pietro	30		m s	"	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Albina	N.J.
11	Montagna	Antonio	18		m s	farmlab.	yes	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	moth.	Maria	" "
12	Moscaritola	Vincenzo	20		m m	"	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Giuseppina	" "
13	Sportiello	Michelangelo	37		m m	"	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Maria Antonia	N.J.
14	Balzano	Michelangelo	26		m m	"	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Michela	N.J. Rochester
15	De Pasqua	Evangelista	17		m s	"	yes	no	Italian	South	Italy	Volturino	father	Luigi	Orange
16	Lepore	Salvatore	22		m s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Montella	father	Sebastiano	Pa Phila
17	Son	Antonio	6		m s				Italian	South	Italy	"			
18	D'Ariano	Rocco	21		m s	farmlab.	yes	no	Italian	South	Italy	Volturino	moth.	Mariantonia	N.J. Orange
19	Perrengia	Santo	32		m m	"	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Catanzaro	wife	Caterina	W.Va Simpson
20	Falbo	Pietro	44		m m	"	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Maria	" Fairmont
21	D'Adamo	Maria Michela	28		f m	housework	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Vasto	nobody		M.D. Baltimore
22	Labate	Antonietta	10		f s				Italian	South	Italy	"			
23	Salvacion	Famiglio Paolo	64		m				Italian	South	Italy	"			
24	D'Orazio	Raffaele	24		m m	farmlab.	yes	no	Italian	South	Italy	Vasto	wife	Antonietta	N.J. Brooklyn
25	Vendetti	Geremia	39		m m	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	S. Paolo Civitate	wife	Maria	" Burlington
26	Salvatore	Giuseppangelo	22		m s	"	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Casacalenda	father	Domenico	L.I. Ravenswood
27	Coletta	Gregorio	18		m s	"	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Giuseppe	" "
28	Amodio	Leonardo	19		m s	"	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Valentonio	" "
29	Marro	Francesco	24		m s	"	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Antonio	Ohio Youngstown
30	Merlo	Francesco	18		m s	"	yes	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Luca	Ohio Newton Fall

19

John A Cannon Inspector

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 13, 19 12 38

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also has been assisted by other persons, or by any society, corporation, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by railway or steamship company to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1																
2	yes	Self	$24	no	Broth. Pietro Mele Box 205 Benevento					good	no	5	Nat.	Chestnut		Italy Pietrelcina
3	"	"	$16	no	Son Nunzio 502 Watkins ave					"	no	5	5	"	"	" Benevento
4																
5	yes	Self	$20	no	Cous. Guido Bonevento Long Island City					good	no	5	3	"	"	" Gambatesa
6	"	"	$15	no	uncle Gennaro Genova Box 222					"	no	5				" Morcone
7	yes	Self	$30	no	Broth in law Domenico Mele					good	no	5				"
8																
9	yes	Self	$60	no	Son Antonio 64 Bayard st					good	no	5				" Italy
10	No	Self	$25	yes 1908	Cous. Nicholas Iannone 110 Magnolia st					"	"	5				" "
11	"	"	$25	yes 1911	Broth in law Maddalena Rocco 57 Fine st					"	"	5				" "
12	No	"	$25	yes 1908	Relat. Montanquello Sal 60 Fine st					"	"	5				" "
13	yes	"	$25	no	Broth in law Vetrano Bonito 2133 1st ave					"	"	5	3			" "
14	no	"	$25	yes 1909 no 1910	uncle Benno Vincenzo 82 Fine st					"	"	5				" "
15	"	"	$25	no	Broth in law Veramelli Gio 2 1st ave					"	"	5	10		Car front	" Volturara
16	yes	Husb.	$25	no	Cous. Michele Parra 110 Mott st					"	"	5				" Montella
17																
18	no	Self	$25	no	friend Gio. Varanella 251 Pleasant ave					"	"	5	2			" Volturara
19	No	"	$25	yes 1905 yes 1907	Broth in law Manfred Mele Long Simpson Wks Middletown Orange Co					"	"	5	11			" Cohoes
20	"	"	$20	yes 1908						"	"	5				"
21	"	Self	$25	no	Broth in law De Voghetta Michele 404 Mott st					"	"	5	3			" Vasto
22	No															
23																
24	no	Self	$25	yes	Broth Celestino Lincoln Road Brooklyn					"	"	5	4			" Fasto
25	yes	Husb	$25	yes	Broth Salvatore Rutland Vt					"	"	5	1	2		" S. Paolo Civ. Telese
26	yes	Self	$25	no	Cous Guglielmo Ann 17 Ehrmant st					"	"	5	3			" Conversano
27	"	"	$25	yes	Cous. Egidio Vincent 17 Ehrman st					"	"	5	3			"
28	"	"	$25	no	Cous. Stanislao Vito 17 Ehrman st					"	"	5	1			"
29	No	"	$25	no	Cous. Mario Gattea 23 So. Wall st					"	"	5	2			"
30	No	"	$25	no	Cous. Saverio Fonseca Box 114 Valley Falls R.I.					"	"	5	5			"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio Mazzucchi Master, of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1914

at New-York

... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravenna, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, sailing the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V Ravenna

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1914

at New-York

N Whitehouse

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 30 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stanisci	Francesco	42	m	m	2-5027 laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Guvernano	wife Isabella	N.J.	"
2	Daugh	Maria	17	f	s	woman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
3	Fantini	Martino	29	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	father Pietantonio	Pa	Youngstown
4	Romano	Francesco	42	m	m	"	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	wife Chiara	O	Cincinnati
5	Lacovazzo	Flaviano	36	m	m	"	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	wife Annie	"	"
6	Triolo	Michele	19	m	s	7-2098 laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	uncle Francesco Lacovazzo	Ohio	Newton Falls
7	Catanzaro	Tommasantonio	39	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Grottaminarda	wife Fiscietti Carmina	N.Y.	Long Island
8	daugh.	Lucia	14	f	s	"	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
9	Mocia	Domenico	36	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	Newark
10	Barletta	Filomena	18	f	s	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	fath. Antonio	"	Boston
11	Gruguale	Nicola Maria	28	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	fath. Michele	"	Newark
12	Abbruzzese	Arcangelo	47	m	m	"	no	no	Italian	Italian	U.S. Naval Station	"	wife Maria Antonia	"	"
13	Cavarasi	Michele	23	m	m	"	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	wife Anna	"	"
14	Rocca	Raffaela	20	f	s	housework	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	moth. Maria Michela	"	"
15	Romano	Michelina	14	f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	nobody	"	"
16	Rocca	Antonio	41	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	wife Maria Michela	"	"
17	Giacobbe	Francesantonio	39	m	m	"	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fiumeri	wife Rosa	"	Boston
18	Mailetti	Giovanni	22	m	s	tailor 2-9591	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Volturnino	fath. Nicola	N.J.	orange
19	Abbruzzese	Rocco	17	m	s	tailor 2-9591	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Grottaminarda	fath. Pasquale	"	Newark
20	Merluzzo	Michele	22	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fiumeri	wife Antonetta	"	"
21	De Angelis	Giovanna	30	f	s	housework	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	fath. Pompeo	"	"
22	De Luca	Ciriaco	22	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Grottaminarda	fath. Carmine	N.J.	
23	Catanzaro	Rocco	40	m	m	"	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	wife Maria Giuseppa	"	Boston
24	Tarantino	Antonio	23	m	m	"	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fiumeri	wife Carolina	"	"
25	Blasi	Rosaria	16	f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Grottaminarda	fath. Filippo	"	"
26	Schena	Rocco	16	m	s	rover	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	fath. Luigi	"	"
27	Cipriano	Chiara	22	f	s	seamstress	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sturno	broth. Luigi	L.I.	Glen Head
28	Dente	Antonio	25	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Riccio	fath. Nicola	Mass.	Lawrence
29	D'Avia	Raffaele	19	m	s	shoemaker	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	fath. Michele	Pa	Altoona
30	Petruzziello	Vincenza	17	f	s	seamstress	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sturno	moth. Rosa	L.I.	Roslyn

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 110

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ——, 19 40

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, husband, father, other relative, friend, or other person, and name.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination, and whether purchased in the United States or abroad.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	30	yes 1907	NY	Jm Stamsor Vito 17 Sherman st					no	S 7	Nat Chestnut						Italy	Conversano
2																				
3	no	Self	24	yes 1907		Giuseppe Cano	Nunzio Matteo 23 St Clair st				no	good	no	S 5					Italy	
4	no	"	25	" 1907	Quarantine	Cano	Sabino Healy				no	"	no	S 7					"	
5	no	"	29	" 1907	NY	Rosa Gustapan	1127 1129 Lime st				no	"	no	S 6					"	
6	no	"	24	yes		Angela Zaccaro	Diane 184 Bay				no	"	no	S 2					"	
7	no	Both	18	yes 1908	Ellis Island	Both	Catanzaro Francesco				no	"	no	S 3					"	Gratteri
8				1911			park 73 Baxter ave													
9	no	Self	18	yes 1902	Newark	Rosa	Rocco				no	"	no	S 4					"	
10	yes	"	22	yes			Marina st				no	"	no	S 3	5	2		small pox marked	"	
11	no	"	24	yes			bridegroom Stefano Jos Cav				no	"	no	S 3				most light eyebrows	"	
12	"	"	40	yes 1905	Newark	Cano	84 Morris ave Antonio				no	"	no	S 4					"	
13	"	"	29	" 1906		Rosa	14 h ave Calaro Pasquale				no	"	no	S 4				small pox marked	"	
14	"	"	19	yes			19 14th st Aurelio				no	"	no	S 5					"	
15	"	"	15	yes			bridegroom Romano Biandelo				no	"	no	S 4					"	
16	"	"	29	yes 1906	Boston		29 14th ave Berges st Nicholas Giannelli Rosa				no	"	no	S					"	
17	yes	Self	29	yes 1907	Boston		229 Bergen st Romano Biandelo				no	"	no	S 3	4			star right eyebrow	"	
18	no	"	28	" 1906	Orange		Raffaele 121 North square				no	"	no	S 4		4			"	Flumeri
19	no	Uncle	24	yes			121 Merritt Emanuela Mechanic st				no	"	no	S 1					"	Volturino
20	"	"	25	yes 1907	Newark		Uncle Elia Mariano 228 Bruce st				no	"	no	S 1		4			"	Grattemmaco
21	"	"	24	yes			Uncle Arcuro Raffaele 318 Morris ave				no	"	no	S 3					"	Flumeri
22	"	Self	25	yes			Uncle Pe angelo Rome 261 Campion st				no	"	no	S 5					"	
23	yes	Both	31	yes 1904	Boston		Both Catanzaro Francesco				no	"	no	S 2					"	
24	"	Cano	25	yes			18 Morris ave Sister in law Fittingero Ita				no	"	no	S 3					"	Gratteminese
25	"	"	19	no			malaso 18 Morris st Cano Gerardino Luigi				no	"	no	S 3					"	Flumeri
26	no	Both	24	yes 1902	Boston		aunt Bart Raffaela 1 Sixth square				no	"	no	S					"	Grattemmaco
27	no	Self	25	yes			Both Agostino 29 Sheat st				no	"	no	S 2					"	
28	no	"	25	yes 1905	Ny		Bro Cipriano Nicoletta Staten Island ny				no	"	no	S 1					"	Sturno
29	"	"	29	yes			friend Crocco Donato Carmen st 7th				no	"	no	S 1	8				"	Pesco no
30	"	Father	24	yes			Anat Filomena Belensario 329 7 ave				no	"	no	S 11					"	Pesco no
							Father Marino Box 405													Sturno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio Mazzarini Master of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mazzarini Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Vittorio Ravanna, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravanna

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1912

at New-York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

41

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 30 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2-11744 1	Grillo	Mariantonia	26		f m wife	ow						Sturno	fath. Giovanni	N.J.	Glen Cove
2	Cipriano	Virginia	26		f m wife	ow			Italian	South	Italy	"	fath. in law Teodoro Angelo Maria	"	Brooklyn
3	Son Torso	Angelo	5		m s ch	—			Italian	South	Italy	"	"	"	"
4	Stanco	Lorenza	21		f s [illegible]	no			Italian	South	Italy	"	fath.	Felice	N.J. Glen Cove
5	Pascucci	Carmine	46		m s [illegible]	yes			Italian			frigento	fath.	Angelo	" "
6	Nigro	Andrea	38		m m	no	6-57143	6/3/37	Italian			Rionero	wife	Giovanna	Pa Altoona
7	Riccardiello	Michele	29		m m	a no			Italian			Ripacandida	wife	Lucia	Ill. Chicago
8	Carriere	Michele	25		m m	a no			Italian			"	wife	Antonia	" Blue Island
9	Vaccaro	Pasquale	21		m m	a no						"	wife	Donata	" Chicago
10	Brescia	Mauro	38		m m	barber no						Rionero	wife	Eugenia	Pa Altoona
11	Zicchetti	Lucia	16		f s	[illegible] no						Rionero	fath.	Giovanni	Pa East Liberty
12	Mastrandrea	Michele	24		m m	farmlab. no						"	wife	Michela	N.J. Buffalo
13	Mastrandrea	Pietro	26		m m	a no			Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Lucia	" "
14	Abriola	Rocco	27		m m	a no			Italian	South		Jelliculeo	wife	Maria	Pa Wanteubitt
15	Marano	Vincenzo	57		m m	tailor yes						Maida	mother in law	e relatives	N.J. Geneva
16	wife	Maria	50		f m	[illegible] no						"	"		" "
17	Gesualdo	Carmela	19		f s	[illegible] no	7-353260	6/18/41				Bonito	aunt	Francesco Maria	Mass Boston
18	Coviello	Nicola	18		m s	farmlab. no	1-57707		Italian	South	Italy	Apice	fath.	Giuseppantonio	" "
19	Coviello	Ernesto	25		m s	a yes	1-M689-505		Italian	South	Italy	Bonito	fath.	Vincenzo	" "
20	Modano	Pasquale	31		m s	a yes			Italian	South	Italy	"	fath	Nicola	Pa Pitts
21	Bova	Bruno	24		m m	a no			Italian	South	Italy	Maida	wife	Molina Donata	" "
22	Marrone	Nicola	30		m m	a yes			Italian	South	Italy	Nocera	wife	Clementina	Mass Boston
23	Volpe	Michele	33		m m	" yes			Italian			"	wife	Giovannina	" "
24	De Santis	Giuseppe	17		m s	shoemak yes			Italian			Celenza	fath.	Antonio	N.Y. Brooklyn
25	D'Amico	Diodato	17		m s	farmlab. yes	1-218725	4/6/38				"	fath.	Giovanni	Conn Waterbury
26	Montagano	Antonio	17		m s	shepherd no	1-290138	7-19-40				"	fath.	Nicola	" "
27	Codichini	Pasquale	18		m s	[illegible] no	7-3305-7					"	fath.	Michele	" "
28	Paluna	Giovanni	19		m s	farmlab. no			Italian	South	Italy	S. Bolo Cantalupo	no body		N.Y. Burlington
29	D'Alongue	Lucia	20		f s	[illegible] no			Italian	South	Italy	Celenza	fath.	Pasquale	Conn Waterbury
30	Rosanelli	Emiliano	26		m m	miller yes			Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Rosina	" New York City

21

Ex 38. Edward Long

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ____, *19* 42

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, or paid for his transportation, orders, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid order for transportation to a final destination in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	25	No		Aunt Fannichetti Angela Bay 648	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Med. Chestnut	Scar neck		Italy
2	"	"	25	No		Aunt Cosmo Michela Pauline st 234	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"		"
3	"	"	"	"		"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"		"	"		"
4	no	Both	15	No		Both Luigi Bra 448	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"		"
5	"	Uncle	25	No		Uncle Fannichetti Dom Bra 131	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		Piemonte
6	"	Both in law	25	Yes 903	Italy	Both in law Lambusa Ant chela 325 Pine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"		Riesero
7	Yes	"	25	906	"	Both in law Guglielmucci Luigi 521 Clinton st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		Piacenza
8	no	Both	25	no		Both Angelo "	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"		"
9	"	Self	25	no		Both in law Bordinelli Giu seppe 773 Fifth st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"		"
10	Yes	Both in law	25	yes		Both in law Schiavoni Filomena Altoona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"		Riesero
11	"	Both	25	no		Bro Gustavo East Liberty	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"		"
12	no	Self	25	yes 908	Italy	Cous Cassone Antonio 65 Sidney pl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"		"
13	"	"	25	no		Cous Nicola Cassone 65 Sidney pl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"		"
14	"	"	25	yes 903	Altoona	nephew Di Lucia Francesco Bra 132	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		Gallicchio
15	no	Self	50		Italy	Cous. Giuseppe Cocola 86 Lake st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		Naccio
16	/	Cousin	50				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		"
17	Yes	Self	25	no		Uncle Pasquale Pacelli 137 Keyser st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Scar chin		Gallo Marco
18	"	"	25	no		Both Cirello Giuseppe 20 Chester st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	Scar foot		Spice
19	"	"	25	no		Both Cirello Pasquale Box 772	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		Bonito
20	"	"	25	yes 906	Italy	Uncle Rotondi Nicola Pine st. 303	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		Fontana
21	"	Both	25	" 902	Italy	Both Vincenzo 600 a 8th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"		Maida
22	"	Self	25	no		Both in law Del Sordo Gio 3 Sixth square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		Melito
23	"	"	30	yes 906	Italy	Both Both in law Alessandrino Sixth square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		Fiumisi
24	no	"	25	908		Both Paolo 178 Union ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		Celano
25	"	"	25	no		Uncle Celozzi Vincenzo 1053 Bank st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		"
26	"	"	25	no		Uncle Sharupo Michele 15 Jackson st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		"
27	"	"	25	no		Uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"		"
28	yes	Uncle	50	no		Uncle Arcangelo Michele Celano 414 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		S. Paolo Cantalupo
29	no	Self	25	no		Uncle Palongo Nicola 61 Prince st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"		Celano
30	"	"	25	yes 906	Italy	Both in law Cordone Giuseppe 622 - 2d st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio Mazzaccini Master, of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emilio Mazzaccini Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New-York

J K Tucker

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

43

I, Dott Vittorio Ravenna, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravenna

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—[illegible]

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 30 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Perella	Giovanni	60		M			no	Italian			Calvizzazzo Belfiore	Wife Maria	Conn	Waterbury
2	Fanale	Domenico	18		M			yes	"				Father Giovanni	"	"
3	Torino	Domenico	19		M			no	"				Father Lorenzo	"	"
ADMITTED 4	Carusilli	Giovanni	44		M			yes	Italian				Son Pasquale	N.J.	Brooklyn
5	wife	Rosa	40		F			no	"						
6	Fanale	Mariantonia	6	2	F			no	"				Brother in law Domenico D'Alonzo	Conn	Waterbury
7	D'Angelo D'Alonzo	Angelamaria	44		F				Italian				"	"	"
8	son	Donato Antonio	9		M				"				"	"	"
9	Cameo	Andrea	22		M	single	female	no	Italian			Gesteminanda	wife Alfonsa Celeste	Mass	Boston
10	Rubino	Giovanni Michele	30		M	married		yes	"			"	wife Chiara	"	"
11	Scappettiello	Sabato	24		M	"		no	"			"	wife Filomena	"	"
12	Minarena 216678	Riccardo	27		M	"		no	"			"	wife Carmela	"	"
13	Centola	Rocco Antonio	34		M	"		no	"			"	wife Maria Giuseppa	"	"
14	Zuccherino	Michele	18		M	"		no	"			"	father Stefano	"	"
15	Scappettiello	Luigi	18		M	"		no	"			"	mother Annunziata	"	"
16	Del Sordo	Angelo	39		M	married		no	Italian			Fiumeri	wife Carlina	"	"
17	Palumbo	Raffaele	27		M	"		yes	"			Gesteminanda	wife Emmanuela	"	"
18	Catarinozzolo	Tommaso	28		M	"		no	Italian			"	wife Maria	"	"
19	Gualtieri	Pietro	21		M	"		no	Italian			Maida	father Francesco	Pa	Phila
20	Fabiani	Francesantonio	20		M	"		no	Italian			"	wife Vittoria		
ADMITTED 21	Serra	Fortunata	61		F	widow	housework	no	Italian			Di Filii	daughter Caterina	Col	Mont Ebbe
22	Gentile	Giuseppe	17		M	single	female	no	Italian			"	father Antonio	Ill	Chicago
23	Candile	Pietro	31		M	married		no	Italian			"	wife Francesca Caselica	N.Y.	White Plains
24	Reuse	Pietro	41		M	"	cooper	no	Italian			"	wife Savina	Ill	Chicago
25	Seduca	Giuseppe	24		M	single	female	no	Italian			"	wife Maria	"	"
26	Gilardi	Giuseppe	25		M	married	miner	no	Italian			"	wife Teresa	N.Y.	New Rochelle
27	Gilardi	Carmine	17		M	single	female	no	Italian			"	father Antonio	"	"
28	Gentile	Santo	16		M	"	"	no	Italian			"	father Salvatore	Ill	Chicago
	Loiello	Francesco	22		M	married	electrician	no	Italian			"	wife Maria		Tufo Av Hoboken
	Salerno	Angelo	17		M	single	female	no	Italian			"	father Antonio	Ill	Chicago

22

P. C. Marcellino

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

List No. 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, Mar 13, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination, and whether the transportation is prepaid, in part prepaid, or not prepaid.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	50	No	Antonio Salerno's Brother Carlo Salerno 1125 Prospect Ave Bronx NY				Arrived Steerage	Good	None					Italy Abruzzi Palena
2	"	"	20	"	Emily Bayley Passport Issued at Jackson St				"	"	"	5 3				" "
3	"	"	25	"	Same do do				"	"	"	5 6				" "
4	yes	"	50	No	Sam Lyons 47 Estate St				"	"	"	5 3				" "
5	/	/	/	/												
6	yes	Self	50	no	Same as Stowaway Steerage				Agricultural Laborer Going to Relatives	Good	None					
7	/	/	/	/												
8	/	/	/	/												
9	yes	Self	20	no	Chas. De Simone 1° North square				No	Good	None	5 2				Italy
10	"	"	15	yes 1907 Boston	Both Carpenters				"	"	"	5 5				"
11	"	"	25	yes 1913 "	both 1° South Square				"	"	"	5 2				"
12	"	"	20	yes 1906 "	both 1 North square				"	"	"	5 3				"
13	"	"	25	yes 1911	both 1° South Square				"	"	"	5				"
14	"	"	25	yes 1906	Chas. Carlo Sacco 1° South Square				"	"	"	5				"
15	"	"	25	yes	Angelo Romagna Same 1° North Square				"	"	"	5				"
16	"	"	833	yes 1906 Boston	Angelo Carbi Same 1° North Square				"	"	"	5				"
17	"	"	25	yes 1911 1908 "	both Farmers 3° North square				"	"	"	5 4				Italy
18	"	"	25	yes 1906 "	both Farmers				"	"	"	5 4				Italy
19	"	"	20	yes 1910	Chas. Pietrangelo 1910 - 18 E 4th St				"	"	"	5				"
20	"	"	25	yes 1911	Chas. Pietro Francesco 100 E. 2nd St.				"	"	"	4 11				Abruzzi
21	yes	"	60	yes	Same as Stowaway Steerage				"	"	"	5				"
22	"	"	40	yes 1910	Chas. Roberto Di Cesare 24 Richardson St				Cal	Good	Deaf in left ear with scar no 29					Italy
23	"	"	30	yes	both in law Same as Above				No	"	None	5				"
24	"	"	40	yes 1910	both in law Nicola Gabriele 654 Hopkinson St				"	"	"	5				"
25	"	"	20	yes 1911 NJ	both in law Pietro Stromei Same 912 1st Balt				"	"	"	5 3				"
26	"	"	30	yes 1911 NJ	both in law Carl Brase Elmira NY 306				"	"	"	5 3				"
27	"	"	25	yes 1911	both in law Same as Above				"	"	"	4 11				"
28	"	"	21	yes	Chas. Donato Salerno 124 Bleecker St				No	Good	None	5				"
29	No	"	960	yes 1911 NJ	both Grocers Same as Above Liège Belgium Steerage Good No 5 3 Stowaway Master				"	"	"					"
30	"	"	30	no	both Grocers 316 Madison St				"	"	"	5 3				"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mascagni Carlo Master of the S. OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 30 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cupolari	Eugenio	17		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	Italy	Italy	S. Pili	father	Carmine	N.Y. Port Chester
2	[illegible]	Caterina	50		f	housewife	no		Italian	Italy	Italy	Bari	custody		Brooklyn
3	[illegible]	Filomena	16		f				Italian	Italy					
4	[illegible]	Orazio	11		m				Italian	Italy					
5	Molfetta	Vito	35		m				Italian	Italy	Italy	Palo del Colle	relative	Saverio Giovanni	N.Y.
6	Mariello	Gaetano	25		m		no		Italian		Italy		wife	Maria	N.Y. Brooklyn
7	Gaeta	Pasquale	44		m		no		Italian		Italy	Palo del Colle	wife	Angela	
8	Pace	Felice	52		m	farmlab.	no		Italian	Italy	Italy		wife	Teodora	
9	Colisano	Lauro	31		f	housewife	no		Italian	Italy	Italy		custody		
10	daughter	Maria	8		f				Italian	Italy	Italy				
11	son	Antonio	5		m				Italian	Italy	Italy				
12	daughter	Grazia	3		f				Italian	Italy	Italy				
13	Friedrico	Nicolaro	17		f	farmlab.	no		Italian	Italy	Italy		father	Francesco	
14	Friedrico	Nicola	22		m	carrier	no		Italian	Italy	Italy		father	Gerardo	N.Y.
15	Giovanniello	Isidoro	37		m	farmlab.	no		Italian	Italy	Italy		wife	Vera	
16	Cavallo	Rosangela	67		f	housework	no		Italian	Italy	Italy		custody		N.Y. Brooklyn
17	son	Vincenzo	13		m				Italian	Italy	Italy				
18	son	Giuseppe	11		m				Italian	Italy	Italy				
19	son	Nicola	6		m				Italian	Italy	Italy				
20	Castelli	Maddalena	19		f	housework	no		Italian	Italy	Italy	S. Martino	mother	Catarina	N.Y.
21	Pisano	Eugenio	19		m	farmlab.	no		Italian	Italy	Italy	Celso Cleat	father	Alberto	Conn Vila
22	wife	Alfonsina	20		f	housework	no		Italian	Italy	Italy				
23	Lacarenza	Michele	46		m	farmlab.	no		Italian	Italy	Italy	Celenza	wife	Maria	Conn Waterbury
24	daughter	Maria Matteo	18		f				Italian	Italy	Italy				
25	"	Maria Giuseppa	16		f				Italian	Italy	Italy				
26	Montagano	Giovanni	17		m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	Italy	Italy		father	Giuseppe	N.Y. Brooklyn
27	D'Adrico	Giovanni	17		m		no		Italian	Italy	Italy		father	Pasquale	Conn Waterbury
28	Montagano	Giovannix	28		f	housework	no		Italian	Italy	Italy		father	Michele	N.Y. Brooklyn
29	Cortazzo	Michele	29		m		yes		Italian	Italy	Italy	Putino	father	Giuseppe	
30	Marrazzo	Antonio	22		m		no		Italian	Italy	Italy	Gambiano	wife	Mrs Grazia	Pa Cottonville

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS CIRCULAR IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 19 46

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether in the possession of $50, and if less, how much?)	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Years or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Wife	Self	$25	Yes 1906 Where?	Brother Francesco - 95 - S. Maria St. Boston - Mass - 16 - Italy	No	No	No	Yes	Good	None	5 3	Med Chestnut	Blue	—	Italy S. Feli
2	Husband	Self	$25	No		No	No	No	Yes	Good	None	5 2	Dark	Brown	—	Italy Bari
3	Wife	—	—	No		No	No	No	Yes	Good	None	5 1	Dark	Brown	—	Italy "
4	Wife	—	—	No		No	No	No	Yes	Good	None	5 1	Dark	Brown	—	Italy "
5	Wife	Self	$25	No 1906	cousin Flora Giuseppe - 112 111 - 5th - 12 Ave - N.Y.	No	No	No	Yes	Good	None	5 3	Dark	Brown	—	Italy "
6	Wife	"	$25	No 1911	brother in law - Francesco Iannuzzi	No	No	No	Yes	Good	None	5 5	Dark	Brown	—	Italy "
7	Wife	"	$25	No 1906	No 70 - Rivington St.	No	No	No	Yes	Good	None	5 5	Dark	Brown	—	Italy "
8	Wife	"	$25	No 1906	brother Angelo Greco - No 59 - Virginia - Ave -	No	No	No	Yes	Good	None	5 5	Dark	Brown	—	Italy "
9	Wife	"	$25	No	brother in law - Giovanni Greco - No 376 - Hamburg Ave	No	No	No	Yes	Good	None	5 3	Dark	Brown	—	Italy "
10	Wife	—	—	No	husband - Emiliano Matteo - 225 - Hamburg - Ave -	No	No	No	Yes	Good	None	5 3	Dark	Brown	—	Italy "
11	Wife	—	—	No		No	No	No	Yes	Good	None	— —	Dark	Brown	—	Italy "
12	Wife	—	—	No		No	No	No	Yes	Good	None	— —	Dark	Brown	—	Italy "
13	Wife	Self	$25	Yes 1906	Bro. Mena - 405 - Union Ave	No	No	No	Yes	Good	None	5 2	Dark	Brown	—	Italy "
14	Wife	"	$25	Yes 1906	brother in law - Giovanni Greco - 376 Hamburg Ave.	No	No	No	Yes	Good	None	5 3	Dark	Brown	—	Italy "
15	Wife	"	$25	Yes 1905 1911	cousin - Amended No. - 311-13 Pleasant Ave -	No	No	No	Yes	Good	None	5 5	Dark	Brown	—	Italy "
16	Wife	"	$25	No	husband Giuseppe Maria - 311 Pleasant Ave -	No	No	No	Yes	Good	None	5 6	Dark	Brown	—	Italy "
17	Wife	—	—	No		No	No	No	Yes	Good	None	— —	Dark	Brown	—	Italy "
18	Wife	—	—	No		No	No	No	Yes	Good	None	— —	Dark	Brown	—	Italy "
19	Wife	—	—	No		No	No	No	Yes	Good	None	— —	Dark	Brown	—	Italy "
20	Brother	Self	$25	No	Brother - Vincenzo Sabatelli 75 - 77 - Fourteen St.	No	No	No	Yes	Good	None	5 6	Dark	Brown	—	Italy S. Martino
21	cousin	Self	$25	No	cousin - Giuseppe Tarallo 140 W. Forty Ninth St	No	No	No	Yes	Good	None	5 4	Dark	Brown	—	Italy Sago
22	"	"	$25	No	" " Germantown	No	No	No	Yes	Good	None	4 11	Dark	Brown	—	Italy Celso Cilento
23	Wife	Self	$50	Yes 1906 1905	cousin - Nicola - 604 - Bank - St	No	No	No	Yes	Good	None	5 -	Dark	Brown	scar right	Italy Celenza
24	Wife	—	—	No		No	No	No	Yes	Good	None	5 -	Dark	Brown	—	Italy "
25	Wife	—	—	No		No	No	No	Yes	Good	None	4 11	Dark	Brown	—	Italy "
26	Wife	"	$25	No	Brother - Michele - 370 - Schuylkill Ave -	No	No	No	Yes	Good	None	5 2	Dark	Brown	—	Italy "
27	Wife	"	$25	No	uncle - Massimo Giovanni 75 - Elizabeth St.	No	No	No	Yes	Good	None	5 1	Dark	Brown	—	Italy "
28	Wife	"	$25	No	Brother - Mastrogiacomo Pasquale 354 - Metropolitan - Ave	No	No	No	Yes	Good	None	4 11	Dark	Brown	—	Italy "
29	Wife	—	$25	No	uncle - Carmine Consagro. 247 - 20 - Street -	No	No	No	Yes	Good	None	5 1	Dark	Brown	—	Italy Avellino
30	Wife	Self	$25	No	cousin - Lawrence Lioto Camilla - 2a - 187 Mikado - Street	No	No	No	Yes	Good	None	5 3	Dark	Brown	—	Italy Lamiara

Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 226 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New-York [signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Vittorio Ravaldy, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, arriving therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravaldy

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—[illegible]

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 30 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Russo	Felice	8		m		[illegible]									
	Filangi	Angela	4		f											
2	Russo	Caterina	32		f	m	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy		mother	Angela	Pa Pittsburg
	Di Benedetto	Rosaria	1		f					Italian	South	Italy				
3	Chiarenzi	Maria Carmela	22		f	s	—	no		Italian	South	Italy		mother	Elisabetta	N. York
4	Fiorello	Nicola	24		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Rutino	father	Antonio	N.J. Brooklyn
5	Russo	Francesco	29		m	m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Pascalis	nobody		N.Y.
6	wife	Grazia	29		f	m	housework	—		Italian	South	Italy	"	—		"
7	son	Domenico	4		m	s	—	—		Italian	South	Italy	"	—		"
8	Torraca	Filomena	21		f	s	housework	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	nobody		N.J. Utica
9	Caputo	Francesco	32		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Sallastro d'Avi	wife	Vittoria	N.J. N.York
10	Santamicci	Gennaro	25		m	m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Sauza	wife	Vittoria	N.J. Brooklyn
11	Testa	Luigi	23		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Colle d'Anapo	father	Raffaela	" "
12	Chiacchio	Michele	26		m	m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	S. Giovanni Rio	wife	Elisabetta	N. York
13	Sanni Alice	Gennaro	29		m	m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Cleto	wife	Francesca	N.J. Geneva
14	Russo	Giovambattista	27		m	m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Angela	" Geneva
15	Nicoletta	Saverio	44		m	m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Raffaela	" "
16	Gompertelli	Giuseppe	29		m	s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Vallecorsa	father	Pasquale	Pa Erie
17	Feudo	Michele	21		m	m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Concetta	Mich. Detroit
18	Nicoletta	Orsola	23		f	m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Vincenzo	" "
19	Scrima	Giuseppe	22		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Ariano di Puglia	parents	Giuseppe e Rosa	N.J. Newark
20	Facchetti	Costantino	26		m	m	farmer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Vallecorsa	wife	Giovanna	Mich. Detroit
21	Mordoni	Ersilia	19		f	s	housework	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	mother	Rosa	Pa Erie
22	Cecio	Fiorenza	24		f	m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	father in law	Pietro Fusco	Col Marble
23	son Pisa	Alberto	4		m	s	—	—		Italian	South	Italy	"	"	"	" "
24	son	Natale	3		m	s	—	—		Italian	South	Italy	"	"	"	" "
25	Longo	Antonio	18		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Filomena	" "
26	Loiacono	Serafino	27		m	m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Ricadi	wife	Rosa	Marble
27	Pantano	Domenico	24		m	m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Faustina	"
28	Antonelle	Pasquale	26		m	m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Anna	"

24

F B Mocatta Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ____, 19 48

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (whether in prepayment of transportation or otherwise, by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket over the entire route by which he or she came.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Son	62	yes			Son Angelo Grande Ft. Saint Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Med.	Chestnut			S. Biase
2																				
3	yes	husb	25	yes			husb. R. Benedetto Ferr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					
4							cous. 106 Mylie ave													
5	yes	self	40	yes			father Domenico 73 Mulberry st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
6	no	"	20	yes	905	Nov.	uncle Luigi Vincenzo 199 - 2nd st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8					Pontremoli
7	"	"	200	yes	907	Milwaukee	Cous. Maria Saverio 46 West st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			Wart left ear		Bernalda
8																				
9																				
10	yes	husb.	24	yes			husb. Filippo 423 Ist st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					S. Martino
11	"	husb in law	20	yes			husb in law Pasquale Vincenzo 75-76 Thompson st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					in Cumino
12	"	self	21	yes			husb in law Peter Pasquale Vittoria st. 90	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					Serra
13	"	"	20	yes			husb in law Vincenzo Francesco Farmer st 676 st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Colle d'Anchise
14	no	"	20	yes	906	My.	Cous. Roberto Michele Forsyth st. 9	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						S. Giovanni in Galdo
15	"	"	22	"	909	Jersey	nephew Gennaro Roberto Lambert st. 12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Oleto
16	"	"	21	"	905	Ambler	husb. Stanislao 2 & 6 Cous. Park	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					"
17	"	"	20	"	909	Jersey City	Cous. Giuseppe Nicoletta Lambert st. 12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					"
18	S	"	20	yes	907		husb. Antonio 324 Forst. 2 st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Valleluogo
19	"	"	48	yes	905	My.	Cous. Valeria Giovanni 71 Bethune st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					"
20	"	"	25	"	904		brother Leo Carabelli Chapell st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Valleluogo
21	yes	"	20	yes	907	My.	husb in law Vitillo Ferr. cous. 3 1/2 Varick st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			moles face		Ururi
22	no	"	30	"	906	"	husb. Luigi 65 Chapell st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Valleluogo
23	yes	"	29	"	904		father Giovanni 324 Forst. 2 st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						"
24	S	"	38	yes	900	My.	husb Leo Valentino Marble Cole	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						"
25	S							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					"
26	S							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					"
27	yes	self	42	yes			husb in law Nicolella Maria Marble Cole	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						"
28	no	"	20	yes	907	Stark	husb in law Felice Giuseppe Canal st. 133	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Pescolanciano
29	"	"	20	"	907		Uncle Gabriele Antonio 133 Canal st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					"
30	"	"	25	yes	904 906	N. Ark	uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], master of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof [illegible] a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 19[illegible]

at New-York

[illegible] Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residepce. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Vittorio Ravasio, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, ...ving the ...ve..h, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravasio

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1922

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—11B

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11B

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA, sailing from NAPOLI, 30 APR 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Pastorale	Maurizio	28		m	s	farmlab.	yes		2560239 NOC 10/5 (605) 9/29/07.	See Re d'Italia		Ricedi	1-720 "4-909-6507 Condo" father Maurizio		Newark
2	Pantano	Luca	27		m	m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Domenica		"
3	Labinea	Pasquale	28		m	s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Sacatiese	father Pasquale		Patterson
4	Baratta	Maria Teresa	30		f	s	housew	no		Italian	South	Italy	Acbigliano	father Giovanni		N.J. Jersey
5	Arries	Giovanni Antonio	28		m	s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	father Pasquale		"
6	Apolito	Nicola	43		m	s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Perito	brother Pasquale		N.J.
7	Afiena	Fedele	19		m	s	mason	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Rotondella	father Leonardo		New Durham
ADMITTED 8	Daveglia	Angelo	20		m	m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Savoya	mother Rosangela	N.J.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 9	wife	Rosa	22		f	m	housew	no		Italian	South	Italy	"			
10	D'Arienzo	Ernesto	23		m	m	mason	no	2-32682	Italian	South	Italy	Aversa	mother Raffaela		N.J.
11	Tellerino	Vincenzo	17		m	s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Pietro Maida	mother Maria Elisabetta	Pa	Wilkes Barre
12	Agrì	Francesco	35		m	m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Caterina	"	"
13	Gargano	Giuseppantonio	22		m	s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Bisenia	wife Angela Maria	N.J.	Mount Vernon
14	Capers	Donato	26		m	m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	S. Fele	wife Maria Rosa		N.J.
15	Carla	Filippo	21		m	s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Castelluccio	father Alessandro		
16	Morelli	Giuseppe	25		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Arianiello	wife Aquilina	N.J.	Hoboken
17	Ramuccia	Pasquale	16		m	s	muleteer	yes	3-206043	Italian	South	Italy	"	father Angelo	"	"
18	Pena	Pasquale	21		m	m	tailor	no		Italian	South	Italy	Europea	wife Domenica	Pa	Avila
19	Arena	Filippo	26		m	m	mason	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Romana	Mass	Boston
20	D'Amodio	Pasquale	16		m	s	barber	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Antimo	mother Filomena		N.J.
21	Cepraro	Angelantonio	44		m	m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Maria	N.J.	Trenton
22	Cristiani	Antonio	41		m	m	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Gravina Napoli	wife Maddalena		N.J.
23	Arrenenti	Vincenzo	28		m	m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Castellamare	wife Giuseppa		"
24	Di Orsi	Carmine	25		m	m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Carmela		"
25	Di Meo	Pietro	31		m	s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Mondragone	father Leonardo		
26	Mata	Donato Antonio	30		m	m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Maria Capua	wife Maria	Pa	Avila
27	Lombardo	Michele	18		m	s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Agata de Goti	father Nicola		Mount Vernon
28	Ferrico	Giovanni	23		m	s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	mother Giuseppa	N	"
	[illegible]	Alessandro	22		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Pettorica	father Giovanni	Mass	Boston
	[illegible]	Colombo	22		m	s	Cabinet	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	parents Angelo & Filomena	Jersey	"

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Line of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of New-York, , *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the steerage passenger has paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by his relatives or friends in the United States, or by the Government, or by a charitable society.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether a person who has been in prison or in a almshouse within one year, or who has been supported by charity within one year, or who is a professional beggar.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	18	yes			uncle Antonio 133 South canal Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Nat. Colored				Italy	Rivisondoli
2	no	self	19	yes			friend Felicino Gennaro 133 So. Canal St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			Italy	"
3	no	self	20	yes			cousin Francesco Liste Passaic Pa. 331 Kinkaid Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"			Italy	Lanciano
4	no	laborer	25	yes			Joseph Antonio 307 A.A. Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"			Italy	Ortigliano
5	no	uncle	22	yes			uncle Giovanni 108 Brunswick St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"			Italy	Pescosansonesco
6	no	self	23	yes	5 yrs	N.Y.	friend Mariangelo 200 Hill St N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"			Italy	"
7	no	"	40	no			Broth. Raffaele 69 Main Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			Italy	Ortonadella
8	yes	"	None				Broth in Law Fabiano Recchia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			Italy	Lanciano
9	yes	"	"				376 Leonard St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"	"
10	no	sister	16	yes			broth in Law Antonio Quaglia 240 10th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			Italy	"
11	yes	father	30	yes			father Quaglia 193 Pennsylvania Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			Italy	Orsogna S. Pietro
12	yes	cousin	50	no	9 mos	N.J.	cousin Nicola Colacino 193 Pennsylvania Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	"			Italy	"
13	no	self	40	yes			cousin Lombardo Pietro 220 north Carolina Ave N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"			Italy	Bisenio
14	yes	"	20	no			friend Paolo Felice 375 Main Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"			Italy	S. Vito
15	yes	"	Same	9 mos	N.J.		Barbara Candeloro Vaudreuil Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"			Italy	Conflenti
16	no	"	20	yes	9 mos	N.J.	friend Pepe Raffaele Lebanon New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"			Italy	Bojano
17	no	"	36	no			cousin Pepe Raffaele Sherburne N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"			Italy	"
18	no	"	[illegible]	yes	9 mos	Pa.	21 mos cousin Francesco Gendreau 13-14 Lot Passaic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			Italy	Tropea
19	yes	"	12	yes			Broth in Law Giuseppe Migliori 501 North St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"			Italy	"
20	no	father	45	yes	20 mos		father Gennaro 293 Rutles St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			Italy	S. Lanciano
21	no	nephew	20	yes	9 mos	Pa.	nephew Angelo Chiarelli Wolf St N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"			Italy	"
22	no	self	25	yes			Broth in Law Giammario Marello 226 Hot Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	"			Italy	Orsogna Marano
23	no	"	25	yes			cousin Giuseppe de Stefano 32 Thompson Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"			Italy	Agnone Casacanditella
24	no	"	25	no			cousin Tulio Antonio 81 Thompson Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"			Italy	"
25	yes	"	Same	9 mos	N.J.		cousin Nicola Cianci Saltsman Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"			Italy	Agnone
26	yes	"	22	no	10 yrs	N.J.	Broth in Law Fabiano Fiocco 73 Jackson Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			Italy	Lanciano Fossacesia
27	no	"	32	yes			uncle Ennio Luigi Lieut Bersaglieri 11 82	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			Italy	S. Pietro al Tanagro
28	no	"	30	yes			father Ennio Luigi Lieut Bersaglieri 11 82	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			Italy	"
29	yes	"	28	no			relative Stephen Augusto 3 Hall Square Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			Italy	Petrella
30	yes	"	24	no			Broth. Emilio 3 Hall Square Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"			Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cullie [illegible], Master, of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 68 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 19 [illegible]

at New-York

D L Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravenna, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, arriving through the port of, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravenna

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

51

13—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1116

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 30 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	La Padula	Maddalena	18		f s	2-912038-8-9-11 Domestic	no	Italian	South	Italy	Molitemo		father	Donat	N.Y.
2	Jules	Carmine	26		m	farmlab	no	Italian	South	Italy	Castelmauro		wife	Maria	"
3	Di Piero	Domenico	17		m		no	Italian	South	Italy	Molitemo		mother	Carmela	"
4	Melilla	Rosa	69		f		no	Italian	South	Italy			mother	Giovanni	"
5	Montefusco	Carmela	35		f		no	Italian	South	Italy			uncle	Giovanni	"
6	Di Lauro	Antonio	17		m	farmlab	no	Italian	South	Italy					"
7	Palermo	Giuseppe	16		m		no	Italian	South	Italy			father	Vincenzo	"
8	Labota	Maria Giuseppa	47		f	Dom 5-73906-10/4/36	no	Italian	South	Italy			mother	Isabella	Pa Italy
9	Di Ciccio	Lorenzo	38		m	farmlab	yes	Italian	So	Italy	Pratola Peligna		wife	Maria Antonina	Ohio Steubenville
10	Di Angelo	Vincenzo	67		m		yes	Italian	South	Italy			father	Nunzio	N.J. Rochester
11	Petrella	Vendegio	39		m	a	no	Italian	South	Italy			wife	Rosina	Ohio Steubenville
12	La Penta	Domenico	18		m	22-126400-5/25/12	no	Italian	South	Italy	Molitemo		father	Severo	Col. Lost Nest
13	Di Tommaso	Donato	33		m	a	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pratola Peligna		wife	Caterina	Conn. Hartford
14	Tempone	Rachele	41		f		no	Italian	South	Italy	Molitemo		father	Michele	N.J. Jersey City
15	[illegible]	Biase	15		m	—	—	Italian	South	Italy					N.J. "
16	son	Nicola	11		m	—	—	Italian	South	Italy					" "
17	daugh.	Vincenza	16		f	—	—	Italian	South	Italy					" "
18	daugh.	Caterina	4		f	—	—	Italian	South	Italy					" "
19	Lapadula	Rosa	24		f	2-263968 3-22-23 Dom 9-14-36	no	Italian	South	Italy			father	Vincenzo	N.J.
20	Valentoto	Michele	3		m			Italian	Calabria	Italy					"
21	daugh.	Caterina	2		f	2-772218-10-11-40	—	Italian	South	Italy					"
22	De Maina	Antonio	18		m	farmlab	no	Italian	South	Italy	Gottamunda		mother	Marie	Mass Boston
23	Ciccarazzi	Domenico	17		m	"	no	Italian	South	Italy	Borello Ercole		brother	Francesco	N.J.
24	Baldinelli	Giovanni	18		m	"	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cepirano		father	Pietro	W.Va Spruce
25	Fortuna	Luigi	19		m	"	no	Italian	South	Italy	"		bro father & mother	Bolselli Marianna	" "
26	Ciccone	Carlo	43		m	"	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cerasso		wife	Grazia	N.J. Valkill
27	Pellicini	Francesco	18		m	"	no	Italian	South	Italy	Cepirano		father	Lorenzo	N.J.
28	Esposito	Angelo	42		m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED "	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Borello Ercole		father	Antonio	"
29	Di Donato	Paolo	20		m	1-13107	no	Italian	South	Italy	Cepirano		father	Francesco	Mich Detroit
30	Crespo	Gennaro	25		m	"		Italian	South	Italy	"		wife	Giuseppina Giovanna	W.Va Wyatt Point

26

*An intended residence of less than one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

List No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 13, 1912. 52

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$18				Luca Cotgrina 195-197 Spring St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Nat. Chestnut				Italy	Mottierra
2	no	Self	$20				Uncle Antonio Foglia 97 Thompson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair				Italy	Saraceno
3	no	"	$20				Uncle Pasquale Cotgrina 195-197 Spring St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Italy	Mottierra
4	yes	"	$40	yes			Son Christine 233 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Brown	Brown		New York	"
5	no	"	$30	yes	1907	N.Y.	Uncle C. Antonio 233 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					Italy	"
6	no							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Italy	"
7	no	Friends	$25	no			Uncle Palermo Dan. 23 Sullivan St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Italy	"
8	no	Self	$25	no			Bro. Domenico 121 So. Ravenna St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Italy	"
9	no	Self	$40	no			Cous. Ambrosio 120 St. 9th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Italy	Prata Principato
10	no	"	$20	yes			Bro. in law Cirolamo Vincenzo 13 Monroe St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Italy	"
11	yes	"	$25	no	1907	N.Y.	nephew Vincenzo Notaro 120 St. 9th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					Italy	"
12	no	Self	$25	yes			Bro. Francesco 23 Spring St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Italy	Mottierra
13	no	Self	$32	yes			Bro. Salvatore 510 Spring St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Italy	Prata Principato
14	no	Friends	$28	no			Uncle Nicolillo Francesco 102 Beaumont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Italy	Mottierra
15	/	/	/	/				no	no	no	no	good	no	/						Italy	"
16	/	/	/	/				no	no	no	no	good	no	/						Italy	"
17	/	/	/	/				no	no	no	no	good	no	/						Italy	"
18	/	/	/	/				no	no	no	no	good	no	/						Italy	"
19	no	Friends	$30	no			Uncle Rocco Palermo 195-197 Spring St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Italy	"
20	no	/	/	/				no	no	no	no	good	no	/						Italy	"
21	no	/	/	/				no	no	no	no	good	no	/						Italy	"
22	yes	Self	$25	yes			Bro. Francesco 47 N. Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Italy	Gerbamonte
23	no	"	$20	yes			Bro. Louis 93 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Italy	Bovita
24	yes	"	$40	yes			Cous. Fortuna Andrea Care	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Italy	Cefalonio
25	no	"	$30	yes	Voluntary		Bro. Andrea Care 3	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Italy	"
26	no	"	$35	yes	1909	N.Y.	Cous. Salvatore Fiore 334 E. 116th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8					Italy	Cefalonio
27	no	"	$30	no			Bro. Giuseppe 2 W. 116th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Italy	"
28	yes	"	$40	yes			Bro. Benedetto 38 Hallock St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Italy	Bovita
29	no	"	$30	yes			Bro. Salvatore 52 Ravenella St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					Italy	"
30	no	"	$40	yes			Joseph Restaurant 58th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Italy	Cefalonio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] Master of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New-York

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country, of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2118

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ruggero, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ruggero

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 30 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 27	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rea	Sossio	47		m		farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	Italy		Cipriano	father	Salvatore	N.Y.	Cass
2	Perciballi	Antonio	47		m		"	yes	yes	Italian	Italy		Cipriano	father	Domenico		N.J.
3	Marinelli	Giacomino	36		m		"	yes	yes	Italian	Italy		Cipriano	wife	Caroline	Mass	Boston
4	Cairo	Francesco	18		m		tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italy		Cipriano	father	Gaetano		
5	Zamburrano	Martino	40		m		farmlab.	no	no	Italian	Italy		Calagiano	wife	Anna	N.J.	Watervliet
6	Rosato	Luigi	34		m		"	no	no	Italian	Italy	Calagiano	Cercamore di Sopra	wife	Maria Filomena	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Piscitelli	Stefano	31		m		"	no	no	Italian	Italy			father	Dominico		Utica
8	wife	Angelina	23		f		housework	no	no	Italian	Italy						
9	daugh.	Giovannina	2		f		—	—	—	Italian	Italy						
10	Bosco	Gennaro	41		m		farmlab.	no	no	Italian	Italy	S. Lorenzo del Vallo		wife	Maddalena		
11	Fusco	Vincenzo	40		m		"	no	no	Italian	Italy			wife	Maria	N.J.	Moorestown
12	Simeri	Emilio	30		m		"	no	no	Italian	Italy			wife	Emilia		
13	Faleiglia	Domenico	31		m		"	yes	yes	Italian	Italy		Lupera	wife	Mariagiuseppa	N.J.	Plainfield
14	Amato	Isabella	29		f		housework	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Cercamore di Sopra		mother	Angelina	Pa	Phil
15	daugh.	Concetta	11		f		—	—	—	Italian	Italy						
16	daugh.	Rosaria	5		f		—	—	—	Italian	Italy						
17	Cassino	Domenico	37		m		farmlab.	no	no	Italian	Italy		Molitierno	wife	Caterina	Col.	Col Springs
18	Rancia	Vincenzo	30		m		"	no	no	Italian	Italy	S. Lorenzo del Vallo		wife	Filomena	Pa	Phila
19	Morizzo	Donato	26		m		"	no	no	Italian	Italy		Forenza	wife	Carmela	N.J.	Newark
20	Sapiente	Felice	22		m		tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italy		Cercamore	father	Antonio	Col	Providence
21	Caulo	Donato	18		m		shoemak.	yes	yes	Italian	Italy		Forenza	father	Michele	Mass	Boston
22	Signore	Rocco	53		m		farmlab.	no	no	Italian	Italy			wife	Filomena	N.J.	Newark
23	Signore	Donato	26		m		"	yes	yes	Italian	Italy			wife	Filomena		
24	Civiello	Vito	42		m		"	yes	yes	Italian	Italy			wife	Maria Giuseppa	Pa	Altoona
25	Rongano	Emmanuele	27		m		"	no	no	Italian	Italy			wife	Anna		Ambridge
26	Brienza	Gaetano	23		m		"	no	no	Italian	Italy			wife	Filomena		Hatfield Sta
27	Civiello	Donato	26		m		"	no	no	Italian	Italy			mother	Maria	Ohio	Hopbenville
28	Spirito	Salvatore	24		m		"	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	S. Giuliano del Sannio		wife	Isabella	N.J.	Syracuse
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Campanello	Antonio	27		m		farmlab.	no	no	Italian	Italy	Forenza		wife	Lucia	N.Y.	Corfona

127

William Bock
Lancaster

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—1110

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 13th, 1912

54

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	40	yes		Cano Pasquale Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Nat. Chestnut					Cepran
2	yes	"	29	no	X	Cano Rosa Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"					Emilia
3	"	"	26	yes		Cano Gius. Wilhelmina St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"					Cepran
4	"	"	30	yes		Cano Pasquale Giuseppe 151 Richmond St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"					"
5	"	"	25	yes		Cano Pasquale Antonio 151 Richmond St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"					"
6	"	"	26	yes		Cano Pasquale Raffaele 151 Richmond St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"					"
7	yes	relative	28	yes	904 Boston	Cano Pasquale Antonio 2624 - 3 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"					"
8	yes	"	28	yes	904 "	Cano Pasquale Antonio 2624 - 3 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"					"
9	yes	"	28	yes	904 "	Cano Pasquale Antonio 2624 - 3 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"					"
10	yes	Self	28	yes	902 Boston	Cano Pasquale Antonio 2624 - 3 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"					"
11	yes	"	26	yes	906 Boston	Cano Pasquale Antonio 2624 - 3 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"					"
12	yes	"	29	yes	907 "	Cano Pasquale Antonio 2624 - 3 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"					"
13	yes	"	30	yes	"	Cano Pasquale Antonio 2624 - 3 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"					"
14	yes	"	25	yes	"	Cano Pasquale Antonio 2624 - 3 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"					"
15	yes	"	25	yes	"	Cano Pasquale Antonio 2624 - 3 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"					"
16	yes	"	25	yes	"	Cano Pasquale Antonio 2624 - 3 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"					"
17	yes	Self	26	yes		Cano Pasquale Antonio 2624 - 3 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"					Naples
18	"	"	28	yes	906 Boston	Cano Pasquale Antonio 2624 - 3 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"					S. Lorenzo del Vallo
19	yes	"	29	yes	906 "	Cano Pasquale Antonio 2624 - 3 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"					Fresa
20	"	"	24	yes	"	Cano Pasquale Antonio 2624 - 3 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"					Teano
21	"	"	29	yes	"	Cano Pasquale Antonio 2624 - 3 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"					Fresa
22	yes	nephew	30	yes	"	Cano Pasquale Antonio 2624 - 3 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"					"
23	yes	Self	29	yes	"	Cano Pasquale Antonio 2624 - 3 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"					"
24	yes	"	30	yes	"	Cano Pasquale Antonio 2624 - 3 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"					"
25	"	Father-in-law	29	yes	"	Cano Pasquale Antonio 2624 - 3 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"					"
26	"	Self	29	yes	"	Cano Pasquale Antonio 2624 - 3 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"					"
27	"	"	30	yes	"	Cano Pasquale Antonio 2624 - 3 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"					"
28	"	nephew	26	yes	"	Cano Pasquale Antonio 2624 - 3 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"		Scar on r. eyebrow			S. Giuliano
29	"	Father-in-law	29	yes	"	Cano Pasquale Antonio 2624 - 3 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"					Campobasso
30	"	Self	29	no		Cano Pasquale Antonio 2624 - 3 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"					Fresa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New-York D L Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravano, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravano

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1912

at New-York

P. S. Whitehouse

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

55

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 30 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Merrille	Giuseppe	24		m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gioreya	moth. Antonia	Pa	Altoona
2	D'Angelo	Angelo	22		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bisaccia	wife Maria Grazia	N.J.	Mount Vernon
3	Trifiani	Michele	22		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rocca Valfortore	fath. Trifiani		N.J.
4	D'Arcangelo	Fausto	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	fath. Filippo	Pa	Roseto
5	Ruggiero	Domenico	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	moth. Domenica	Ohio	Allegheny Junction
6	Cuccio	Giuseppe	17		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	moth. Filomena	Pa	Roseto
7	Rubertino	Nicola	24		m	m	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Giuliano del Sannio	wife Caterina	Ohio	Cleveland
8	D'Angelo	Saverio	30		m	m	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Panuna	N.J.	Watchung
9	Veniano	Pasquale	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	fath. Filicantonio	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Zinnarelli	Vincenzo	27		m	m	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Maria	N.J.	Watchung
11	Landolfi	Guido	18		m	s	shoemak.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lupara	moth. Maria		N.J.
12	Mastrogiuseppe	Giovanni	18		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	fath. Domenico	Ill	Rockford
13	Iannuttes	Francesco	39		m	m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vinchiaturo	wife Mrs Giuseppe	Mass	Fairhaven
14	Mancini	Domenico	46		m	m	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Concetta	"	"
15	Barsotto	Antonino	31		m	m	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	S. Lisa Antonia	"	"
16	Pistillo	Francesco	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	fath. Antonio	"	"
17	Chiotti	Carmine	45		m	m	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Fabiana		
18	Barone	Domenico	17		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	fath. Giuseppe	Minn	Fairhaven
19	Pecco	Carmela	32		f	s	seamstr.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mariano Mandamento	fath. Pasquale	Ill	Chicago
20	Ramburro	Antonio	40		m	m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vinchiaturo	wife Giovanna	Mass	Hibing
21	Pistillo	Domenico	17		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	fath. Cosimo	"	"
22	Speziere	Carlo	17		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	fath. Antonio	Minn	Fairhaven
23	D'Jorio	Francesco	17		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	moth. Maria	Ill	Chicago
24	Nino	Nicola	30		m	m	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Antonietta	Minn	Hibing
25	Mirelli	Pio Luigi	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Vincenzo la Costa	fath. Battista	Ill	Chicago
26	Francesco	Salvatore	30		m	m	labor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montalto Uffugo	wife Giuseppina	Virginia	Kenova
27	Liello	Francesco Gaetano	26		m	m	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	"
28	Liello	Egidio	17		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	fath. Lorenzo	"	"
29	Forte P-1166609 10/4/12	Luigi	21		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Brazzigliano	fath. Domidio	N.J.	
30	Lebrecque	Pellegrino	28		m	m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy		wife Rosina	Mass	Springfield

IN HOSPITAL

28

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—3116

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ____, *19*

56

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or has paid for passage, either directly or indirectly, by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported and if so, when and why?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							[illegible] Donato Alburquerque							5	5	Nat. Checkered			—	Italy	Foresgia
2							Albanese Pa. - 92 S. 9th St. Phila. cousin - Lombardi Pietro							5	2	"	"		—	Italy	Bisaccia
3							630 - 10th Street N. W. Washington D.C. relat. Alberi Agostino							5	6	"	"		—	Italy	Ascoli Satriano
4							248 East 15th St. N.Y. cousin Trivelli Pasquale							5	5	"	"		scars front	Italy	"
5							Box 61 - Cassel Cal. brother, Filippo - Box 500							5	5	"	"			Italy	"
6							Nicola Tumolillo Albanese aunt - Carmine Jannacconi Box 77 - Arnaldo Pa							5	5	"	"		scars face	Italy	"
7		cousin					cousin - Antonio Gentile 1209 - Marshall St. Phila. Pa.							5	5	"	"		scar under left eye	Italy	S. Giuliano Del Sannio
8		self					brother in law - Matteo Martinetti Natchaug - N.J. Box 58							5	5	"	"		—	Italy	"
9		brother in law					brother in law - Nicola Petrecca Cleveland - Ohio 911 - Hewitt							5	1	"	"		—	Italy	"
10		"					brother in law - Pasquale Latrobe Natchaug N.J. Box 58							5	6	"	"		—	Italy	"
11		self					uncle - Luigi Frauenheim 105 - 7th Jersey - N.J.							4	11	"	"		—	Italy	Cupra
12		"					cousin - De Roberto Amato 404 - Broadway Albany - Rockford Ill.							4	11	"	"		—	Italy	"
13		"					cousin - Pasquale Iannotteo 2nd floor rear 1340 - Washington							5	1	"	"		—	Italy	Trivisiano
14		"					friend - Giovanni Marinello 1340 - Washington							5	2	"	"		—	Italy	"
15		"					nephew - Angelo Lanuto 1340 - Washington							5	—	"	"		—	Italy	"
16		"					cousin - Bernardino Pesticci Hunt - monument							5	2	"	"		—	Italy	"
17		"					cousin - Stefano Perrizzo 316 - Lewis St. -							5	2	"	"		—	Italy	"
18		"					uncle - Vincenzo Marinello							5	—	"	"		—	Italy	"
19		brother					brother - Luigi Angelo Troia 2611 - N. Sydenham Street Phila.							5	—	"	"		—	Italy	Marano marchesato
20		self					friend - Alfonso Pesticci Camden - N.J. -							5	2	"	"		—	Italy	Vinchiaturo
21		"					cousin - Alfonso Pesticci Camden N.J. - 316 - N.J.							5	2	"	"		—	Italy	Vinchiaturo
22		"					brother - Pasquale Pasquale Box 2068 - Albany - Montvale							5	2	"	"		—	Italy	"
23		"					father Quintilio - 316 Federal St. Camden - N.J.							5	2	"	"		—	Italy	"
24		"					brother - Nicola Pesticci Independence - Washington							5	2	"	"		—	Italy	"
25		"					brother - Michele Arace 1031 - Langley - Ft. Thomas							5	1	"	"		—	Italy	S. Giuseppe in Galdo
26		"					uncle - Lamacchia Eugenio 2 - 11th Highland Ave.							5	5	"	"		—	Italy	Montaldo Uffugo
27		"					uncle - Leopoldo Lamacchia 114 - N. 11th Jacksonville							5	5	"	"		—	Italy	Cerzeto
28		"					uncle - Leopoldo Lamacchia 114 - N. 11th Jacksonville Fla.							5	2	"	"		—	Italy	Montaldo Uffugo
29		father					uncle - Raffaele Lamacchia Sullivan Co. - N.Y.							5	—	"	"		—	Italy	Bonifati
30		self					Brother in Law - Joseph Lamacchia 1031 - Langley - Ft. Thomas							5	10	"	"		—	Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, [illegible] a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravenna, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravenna

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1912

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

13—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—3118

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 30 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Line No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	DeSantis	Maltto	18		s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Mercato Severino	father	Cosenza	Brooklyn
2	DeFilippo	Rocco	32		m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Tersa	"
3	Filippo	Ferdinando	19		s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Grupiano	"
4	Di Nardo	Teodorico	20		s	waiter	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Praesgiano	mother	Anna	N.J.
5	Fementino	Alfonso	23		m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	brother	Santolo	Mass Springfield
6	wife	Maria	22		m	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy	"			
7	son	Luigi	1	6	s										
8	DeSantis	Nicola	16		s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Silvestro	"
9	Benabile	Giuseppe	17		s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Francesco	"
10	Pagano	Flaminio	24		s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	mother	Filomena	N.J.
11	Lombardi	Giuseppe	36		m	barber	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Mercato Severino	wife	Giovannina	"
12	Esposito	Giuseppe	17		s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Giovannina	"
13	Albano	Ferdinando	30		m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Praesgiano	father	Sabato	Mass Springfield
14	Basile	Giuseppe	25		s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Irene	"
15	Cruciliano	Domenico	19		s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Vincenzo	N.J.
16	Palladino	Michele	19		s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Fottallo	wife	Domenica	Ohio Canton
17	Bellucci	Pietro	20		s	waiter	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Campotosto	father	Giambattista	N.J. Bourgo
18	Ruffa	Giacomo	21		m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cominiano	wife	Anna	Conn Waterbury
19									Italian	South	Italy	Montalto Uffugo	wife	Giuseppina	
20									Italian	South	Italy				
21	Lombardi	Luigi	17		s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Morcone	father	Matteo	N.J.
22	Pizzella	Luigi	25		m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Maria Antonia	"
23	Narcito	Sebastiano	18		s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Domenico	"
24	Paolapriano	Giuseppe	25		s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Ignazio	N.J. Yonkers
25	Di Fiori	Filomena	18		s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Giuseppe	N.J. Perth Amboy
26	Pizzella	Tommaso	31		m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Fondi	wife	Giuseppa	N.J. Bowler
27	Ciarlo	Bernardino	19		s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Giovanna	W. Va. Wildell
28	Paolapriano	Domenico Antonio	29		m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Giovanna	N.J. Yonkers
29	Cannachiano	Giuseppe	53		m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Fagalto	wife	Maria Michela	Pa. Erie
30	Cannachiano	Domenico	28		m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Belandina	Ohio Canton

29

John A. Common Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 13, 1912

58

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	yes	1907	Pa	Frem. D'Anna Rocco Nearest 337	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat.	Chestnut				Mercato S. Severina
2	"	Self	$20	yes	1907	Pa	Gaet. Falco Rocco Pagano 337 Race St. Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	2	2				"
3	"	Self	$20	yes			Friend do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	2	"				"
4	"	Self	$40	yes	1903	N.Y.	Self Vincenzo 137 Appleton Pietro Ferentino 30 Nogden st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	2	"				"
5	"	"	$40	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	2	"				Braccigliano
6	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	2	"				"
7	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	2	"				"
8	yes	Self	$30	yes			Uncle Gennaro Esposito 337 Race St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	2	"				"
9	"	"	$30	yes			Cous. Gennaro Cirillo 337 Race St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	2	Red.				Jino
10	"	Self	$30	yes			Bro. Carmine 336 E. 117 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	2	"				St. Agata de' Goti
11	"	"	$40	no			Cous. Pietro Gelsio 114 1st St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	2	"				Cerreto Sannita
12	yes	"	$20	yes			Cous. Andrea Esposito 337 Race St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	2	"				Braccigliano
13	yes	"	$20	yes	1902	Pittsburg	Cous. Louis Alfano 337 Race St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	2	"				"
14	"	"	$20	yes			Bro. Pasquale 116 E. 117 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	2	"				"
15	yes	"	$20	yes			Bro. Nunzio Gennaro 336 E. 117 St.	no	no	no	no	Physical defect, loss of left eye		5	5	2	"				Cerreto
16	yes	"	$30	yes			Bro. Gaetano 306 E. Cherry st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	2	Blk.				Campochiaro
17	yes	"	$20	yes	1902	Waterbury Conn.	Bro. Felice 32 Canal st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	2	"				Campochiaro
18	yes	"	$25	yes	1902	Pittsburg Pa.	Bro. in law Cristofano Ferullo 336 E. 117 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	2	"				Montefalcione
19	"	"	$20	yes			Cous. Raffaele Esposito 16 Mansfield ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	2	"				Braccigliano
20	"	"	$20	yes			Cous. Pietro Esposito 16 Mansfield ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	2	"				"
21	yes	Self	$25	yes			Bro. in law Gabriella Paolo 114 Carnation ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	2	"				Morcone
22	"	Self	$25	yes	1907	Ny	Bro. Giovanni 114 Carnation ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	2	"				"
23	"	"	$25	yes			Cous. Nazzaro Esposito 116 Sherlock ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	2	"				"
24	"	"	$25	yes			Bro. Pasquale 232 San Angelo St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	2	"				"
25	no	Self	$25	yes			Cous. Vincenzo Raffaele Fowler Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	2	"				"
26	no	Self	$25	yes	1909	Fowler Ohio	Bro. Domenico Fowler Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	2	"				"
27	"	"	$25	yes	1907	Fowler Ohio	Bro. in law Pellegrino Rizzo 1 Wilson pl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	2	"				"
28	"	"	$25	yes	1904	Yonkers N.Y.	Cous. Pantaleano Lepore 232 San Angelo st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	2	"				"
29	no	Son	$25	yes	1908		Son Paolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	2	"				Fowler
30	Ticket	Self	$25	yes	1907	Canton Ohio	Cous. Giuseppe Ferullo 306 E. Cherry st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	2	"				"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio Mazzucchi, Master, of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mazzucchi Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1914

at New-York

R. L. C. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

OCEANIA

I, Dott. Vittorio Puppo, Surgeon of the ____, S. Ship Un. xxxx, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Puppo

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 19 11

at New-York

P. W. Fitchett

Immigration Officer.

59

13—118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 30 APR 1912, 19

No. in Line	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Granitto	Nicola	47		M	M	farmer	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	Fossalto	mother	Iowa	Belvoir
2	Cornacchione	Carmine	18		M	S	IN HOSPITAL	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	"	father	Pa	Erie
3	Forio	Nunziata	52		M	M	housework	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	Bontempo	wife	Maria	"	Utica
4	Rutto	Angela	23		F	M	housework	yes	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	"	mother	Filomena	N.J.	Bayonne
5	Ciarmela	Vincenzo	17		M	S	farmer	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	Fossetto	father	Pietro	Iowa	Belvoir
6	Pergalito	Giovanvincenzo	17		M	S	"	yes	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	"	father	Antonio	Ohio	Williamsville
7	Cornacchione	Domenico	19		M	S	"	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	"	father	Marino	Pa	Erie
8	Rutto	Francesco	18		M	S	"	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	"	father	Antonio	Ohio	Canton
9	Briengo	Michele	18		M	S	"	yes	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	"	father	Mota	"	Barberton
10	Ciarmela	Francesco	26		M	M	"	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	"	wife	Maria	Iowa	Belvoir
11	Giannini	Carmine	24		M	S	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	Buccicano	brother	Domenico	[illegible]	
12	Giannini	Teresa	31		F	M	housework	yes	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	"	brother	Domenico	"	"
13	Marucci	Antonio	18		M	S	farmer	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	Serastretta	father	Giuseppe	Mass	Springfield
14	Nicotera	Federico	21		M	S	tailor	yes	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	"	father	Giuseppe	Pa	Erie
15	Marucci	Pietro	23		M	S	farmer	yes	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	"	father	Gio. Battista	Mass	Springfield
16	Marucci	Pasquale	26		M	M	"	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	"	wife	Mariangela	"	"
17	Scalia	Gaetano	19		M	S	"	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	"	wife	Rachela	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Molinaro	Romualdo	25		M	M	"	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	"	wife	Francesca	"	"
19	Cartamosca	Antonio	17		M	S	"	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	"	father	Giovanni	Mass	Springfield
20	Fazio	Antonio	17		M	S	"	yes	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	"	mother	Lucia	Vincenza	"	"
21	Fazio	Michele	19		M	M	"	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	"	wife	Rosa	"	"
22	Morano	Bruno	18		M	S	"	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	Perlato	Antico	father	Antonio	Ohio	Leetonia
23	Notariannni	Saverio	26		M	M	shoemaker	yes	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	Nicastro	wife	Caterina	Ill	Fairmont
24	Lombardi	Giovanni	35		M	M	farmer	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	Lupera	wife	Giuseppa	N.J.	Plainfield
25	Laretta	Giuseppantonio	39		M	M	"	yes	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	"	wife	Giannuzzo	Giuseppa	"	"
26	Alessio	Clotilde	40		F	M	housework	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	"	sister	Filomena	"	Jersey City
27	Catrizzi	Valerio	12		M	S	"	yes	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	"					
28	"	Carolina	40		F	M	"	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	"					
29	Cerrone	Angelo	24		M	M	carpenter	yes	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	Bari	wife	Maddalena	Pa	Vandergrift
30	Scala	Luigi	22		M	M	farmer	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	Bruni	wife	Antonietta	N.J.	Utica

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—3338

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *May 13,* 1912

60

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether himself, herself, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	No			Brother Paolo 217 East 2nd Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Scar right eyebrow		Italy	Isbalk
2	No	Father	20	No			Uncle Antonio Sposa cousin Pietro Lagnacchiano Erie Pa Bay 9th & Peach	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	Med	Dark				"
3	Yes	Nephew	25	No			nephew Stefano Langella Annie St. No 618 Pine Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark				Boscotrecase
4	No	Husband	20	No			husband Angela Ferrentino 524-23 Street Bayonne	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Dark				"
5	Yes	Father	60	No			Uncle Nicola Monachino 217 South 7th Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Dark				Fossalto
6	No	"	32	No			uncle Carmine Sferra 216 Spellman St. 406	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Dark				"
7	No	"	20	No			cousin Paolo Tenacchiano Erie Pa Penn 438	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Dark				"
8	No	"	20	No			Broth. Orazio 306 South Cherry Street Canton Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Dark				"
9	No	"	20	No			uncle Arienzo Michelangelo Penn St. 167	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Dark				"
10	Yes	Self	30	No	905	N.Y.	Broth. Giuseppe Conti	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Dark				"
11	No	"	20	No			Broth. in law Clemente Tramontano 41 Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Dark				Bruciano
12	No	"	18	No			Broth in law - Clemente Tramontano - 41 Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Dark				"
13	No	"	22	No			cousin - Marino Vincenzo Spring field Mass 109 Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Dark				Torrecuso
14	No	"	20	No			cousin - Michele Cantalo Phila Pa - 1302 - Elsinore St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Dark				"
15	No	"	20	No			cousin - Marino Vincenzo Springfield Mass 109 Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Dark				"
16	No	-	25	No	903	Pittsburg	cousin - Marino Vincenzo Springfield Mass 109 Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Dark				"
17	No	"	25	No	905		cousin - Michele Cantalo Springfield Mass 109 Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Dark				"
18	No	"	25	No	906	Pittsburg	cousin - Isabel Francesco Pittsburg Pa - 513 6th Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Dark				"
19	No	"	25	No	904		Broth in law - Alfonso Ansaldi Pittsburg Pa - 5 Penn Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Med	Dark				"
20	No	"	23	No			Broth. Costantino Gaetano Springfield Mass - 109 Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Dark				"
21	No	"	25	No	902	Springfield	uncle - Luigi Gaetano - Springfield Mass 109 Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Dark				"
22	No	"	20	No	909		Broth. Regio Gaetano Springfield Mass - 109 - Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Dark			Italy	Loreto Aprico
23	No	"	28	No	906	Pittsburg	Broth. Pietro Nanno - Location so far	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Med	Dark			Italy	Ducenta
24	No	"	20	No			Broth in law - Antonio Gruffi Box 116 -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Med	Dark			Italy	Cupaia
25	No	"	20	No			uncle Dr Luigio Domenico Regent St. -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Med	Dark			Italy	Lubara
26	No	"	20	No			nephew - Salvatore De Lucia 118 - Crescent St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Dark			Italy	Pisa Bottom
27	No	"	24	No			husband Teresa Latizio 23 - Orchard St -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-			Italy	"
28	No	"	-	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-				"
29	No	-	25	No			Broth in law - Leonardo Liberto 223 Pennsylvania Ave Albright	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Dark				Bari
30	No	uncle	20	No			uncle Dr Antonio Pinnamonti 644 Richmond St Box 3 -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Dark			Italy	Ururi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1912

at New-York

R. C. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

61

I, [illegible] Rovegno, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Rovegno

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1914

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 30 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Lucia	Michele	31						Italian	South	Italy	Lucia			
2	DeCillo	Sabatantonio	52		M	unemployed	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Montagano	wife	Concetta	N.J. Attleboro
3	Lacentello	Giovanni	46		M	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	moth.	Caterina	" "
4	Mastandrea	Giuseppantonio	47		M	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath.	Michela	" "
5	Giordano	Francesco	18		M	"	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy	Cosenza	wife	Concetta	Ill. Chicago
6	Cattino	Maria	30		F	domestic	no		Italian	South	Italy	Molitemo	fath.	Giuseppe	N.J. Brooklyn
7	DiLeva	Giuseppe	39		M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Altamura	wife	Anna	N.J. —
8	Lanzone	Domenica	40	23	F	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	moth.	Teresa	"
9	Vicenti	Michele	35		M	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath.	Domenico	N.J. Lancaster
10	Vicenti	Graziantonio	21		M	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath.	Domenico	" "
11	Loreto	Vincenzo	18		M	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath.	Angelo	N.J. —
12	Lagattronini	Commisto	20		M	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	moth.	Angela	"
13	DiLeva	Michele	17		M	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath.	Domenico	" "
14	Varile	Giovanni	23		M	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath.	Michela	"
15	Fiore	Vincenzo	22		M	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath.	Attanasio	"
16	Lanzone	Vincenzo	33		M	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	Wife	Santa	"
17	Cappiello	Giovanni	33		M	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	moth.	Donata	"
18	Bruculi	Damiano	39		M	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Orsola	N.J. Brooklyn
19	DiCillo	Primiano	19		M	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Lanino	fath.	Paolo	" "
20	Lanzone	Giulio	42		M	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Altamura	wife	Lilla	N.J. —
21	Greco	Aquilina	34		F	domestic	no		Italian	South	Italy	Reggio Cal.	fath.	Pietro	Mo St. Louis
22	LaMacchia	Carlo	5		M				Italian	South	Italy				
23	Son	Giuseppe	3		M				Italian	South	Italy				
24	Libriandi	Francesco	23		M	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Rose	fath.	Lorenzo	Conn. Cocolo
25	Mammone	Gaspare	40		M	tailor	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath.	Giuseppe	Riverside
26	Mirto	Giuseppe	20		M	mason	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	moth.	Rosaria	Pa Jeffson
27	Sammarco	Vito	28		M	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Volta	moth.	Elisabetta	N.J. Utica
28	Bova	Vito	36		M	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Santina	Mass Cliffield
		Antonio	39		M	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Caterina	N.J Utica
		Stanislao	46		M	florentine	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Carmela	N.J. —

31

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1156

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *19* 62

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by others, or by the immigrant himself, or by other persons?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Race or People.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1																							
2	do	Self	$50	No	906	Chihuahua	San Benjamin 142 Walton ave	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dk	Brown			Italy	Montagano	Italian
3	"	"	15	"	900	"	Jack Lacantello Same 142 Walton ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brown			Italy	Montagano	"
4	"	"	25	"	906	"	Cavo. Dr Tillo Romano 142 Walton ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					Italy		"
5	do	"	50	"	906	"	Angela Giordano Same 2920 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brown			Italy	Cerisa	"
6	"	Cavo.	25	"	906	"	Cavo. Palmerino Guiardo 150 Eat Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt				Italy	Molitern	"
7	"	Self	29	29/1894	906	No	Cavo Salvatore Guiardo 25-25 Star Borough Queens	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					Italy	Altamura	"
8	"	"	20	1901	906	"	Cavo. Nicolo Antonio do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					Italy		"
9	do	"	25	"	906	"	Cavo Pasquale Bonito 142 Walton ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					Italy		"
10	do	"	25	"	906	"	Cavo Pasquale do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					Italy		"
11	"	"	25	"	906	"	Cavo Salvatore Guiardo 220 East 116th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					Italy		"
12	"	"	25	"	906	"	Cavo. do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					Italy		"
13	"	"	25	"	906	No	Cavo Raffaele 25-25 Star Borough	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					Italy		"
14	"	"	25	"	906	"	Cavo. Fanno Nicola do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					Italy		"
15	"	"	30	"	906	"	Cavo Angelo Francesco 20 Fulton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					Italy		"
16	do	"	25	1904	906	No	Cavo Alberga Raffaele 25-25 Star Borough	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					Italy		"
17	"	"	25	1904	906	"	Cavo. do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					Italy		"
18	"	"	25	"	906	"	Stephen Bruno Chelsea 26 - 57 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					Italy		"
19	Yes	"	25	"	906	"	Angelo Scapinella Same 1902 Long Dr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brown			Italy	Lucio	"
20	"	"	25	"	906	No	Cavo. William Giorgetti Same 25-25 Star Borough	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2					Italy	Altamura	"
21	do	"	30	Yes 905 907	906	Yes	Cavo Frank Same 1529 St. 8th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11				Scar left eyebrow	Italy	Sperone Prov. of Avellino	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							Italy		"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							Italy		"
24	no	Self	25	Yes 910	Cavo	No	Cavo. Antonio Pasquale Lorenzo 143 East 116th	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4					Italy	Rose	Italian
25	"	"	25	1907	Cavo	"	Cavo Salvatore Barbiero 1829 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					Italy		"
26	"	"	100	1905	Syracuse	No	Cavo Salvatore Bruno 1902 15	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2					Italy		"
27	"	"	25	1906	Utica	No	Cavo Salvatore Bruno 1902 294 Eldridge Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5					Italy	Polica	"
28	"	"	25	1906	Utica	No	Cavo Salvatore Bruno 1902 294 Eldridge Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5					Italy		"
29	"	"	25	1906	Utica	No	Cavo Salvatore Bruno 1902 294 Eldridge Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5					Italy		"
30	"	"	25	1906	Utica	No	Cavo Salvatore Bruno 1902 294 Eldridge Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6					Italy	Cosenza	"

Jan. 192 st. 326 E 116th

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], Master, of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ___ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ___ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1914

at New-York

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

63

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19[illegible]

at New-York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 30 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 32	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bisciglia	Eugenio	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Castellammare	wife	Raffaele	Col. Grand Junction
2	Piele	Francesco Salvatore	51		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy		wife	Mariantonia	Wash Walla Walla
3	daughter	Giulia	18		f	s		yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy				
4	Galeta	Vito	16		m	s	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Polla	father	Antonio	N.J Utica
5	Scimmaro	Antonio	23		m	m		no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife	Maria	" "
6	Russo	Francesco	27		m	m		no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Rose	wife	Carmela	" N.York City
7	Mazzeo	Carmela	22		f	m		3 yrs 7 mos 1730	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Spezzano Albanese	father	Francesco	Ca Chila
8	daughter	Rosina	3		f	s				Italian	South Italy	Italy	"			
9	daughter	Caterina	1		f	s				Italian	South Italy	Italy	"			
10	Franceschini	Giovanni	47		m	m	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Lauria	wife	Angela	N.J Brooklyn
11	Mezzapella	Primiano	18		m	s		yes	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father	Gesmi	" "
12	Stellato	Michele	29		m	m		yes	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife	Lucia	N.J Brooklyn
13	Zaccheo	Vincenzo	28		m	m		yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Diagano	father	Antonio	" Schenectady
14	Benedetto	Giovanbattista	30		m	m		no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Auzi	wife	Carmela	Ohio Adaline
15	Staneato	Francesco	49		m	m		yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Mongrassano	wife	Mariantonia	L.I Jamaica
16	Son	Domenico	15		m	s		yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	" "
17	Amoroso	Angelo	30		m	m		yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife	Maria Lisa	" Inwood
18	Bianco	Livio	17		m	s		yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	parents	Macaleo e Mrs Francesco	" "
19	Aloe	Antonio	26		m	m		no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Ciro	father	Francesco	Ohio Steubenville
20	Fabiano	Nicodemo	55		m	m		no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	mother	Serafina	Ca Pittsburg
21	wife	Giovannina	27		f	m		no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"			
22	son	Francesco	1		m	s				Italian	South Italy	Italy	"			
23	Madia	Biagio	47		m	m	farmer	yes	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife	Lucrezia	" Kansas
24	Vizza	Nicodemo	37		m	m		yes	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife	Rosa	
25	Dattoli	Carmine	4		m	s			no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cervinara di Pallieri	parents	Giuseppe e Laura Ricciardelli	
26	Dattoli	Giovanni	28		m	m	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife	Filomena	" "
27	Guarino	Nicola	28		m	m		yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife	Giuseppa	" "
28	Ruccio	Giovanni	18		m	s		yes	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father	Giovanni	" "
		Pasquale	21		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Rogiano	father	Raffaele	" "
		Coco	19		m	s		yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father	Raffaele	" "

32

Except Chas Baldonero

* The intended residence of any alien shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or people will be found on back of this manifest.

11—1118

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, _____, *19* 64

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket over the entire route by which alien will be carried to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		yes	Self	90		Brother in law Alessandro Esposito 219 Hester st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Nat.	Chestnut				Castel Bruno
2		"				Brother in law Cenci Ingeniere Box 101	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	4				"
3		/				" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	-				Italy
4		yes	Self	50		Cous. Bruno Nicola White Ny.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		4				Italy Palia
5		"	"	50		Cous. do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		4				Italy "
6		"	"	20		Brother in law Ciapetta Pino 616 E. 187 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	4				Italy Rose
7		yes	Self	30		Uncle Tagliavia Leonardo 914 8th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	4				Italy S. Lorenzo
8		"	Self			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	-				Italy Sperandeo
9		/	/			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	-				Italy "
10		yes	Self	25		Brother in law Pasquale Bonet 169 S. 2nd ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	4				Italy Lerna
11		"	"	25		Uncle Gennaro Mezza	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	4				Italy "
12		"	"	25		Cous. Crispano Gaetano 169 St	no	no	no	no	Bad Eyes	no	5	3	4				Italy "
13		no		25		Brother in law Pino 373 Pine st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	4				Italy Dragone
14		yes	Self	100	yes	to Nobrem God father Bazzinotti Baxe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	4				Italy Amici
15		yes	Self	50	yes	Brother Angelo Richard L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	4				Italy Mongrano
16		"	Self	50	yes	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	4				Italy "
17		yes	Self	50	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	4				Italy "
18		"	Self	25	yes	Wife Teresa Gaeton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	4				Italy "
19		no	Self	33	yes	Aunt Sandonato Teresa Figotti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	4		Scars face		Italy "
20		"	"	50	yes	Cous. Peri Vincenzo 120 E. 6th st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	4				Italy Ciro
21		yes	Self	50	yes	Brother Vincenzo 297 - 5th ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	4				Italy "
22		/	Self	50	yes	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	4				Italy "
23		no	Self	50	yes	Pittsburg Cous. Ezdrico Tammaro 910 Penn ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	4				Italy "
24		"	"	25	yes	Warren Cous. Sam Gaetano 910 Penn ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		4				Italy "
25		"	"	50	yes	Brother Leonardo 116 St & Park ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	4		Scars left cheek		Italy Terranova
26		"	"	20	yes	God father Pasquale Longo 1st Ave & 115th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	4				Italy "
27		"	"	25	yes	Relat. Brother Leonardo 119 - 115 st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	4				Italy "
28		"	"	20	yes	Brother Gaetano Leonardo 115 st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	4		Scar right cheek		Italy "
29		"	"	25	yes	Cous. Ephrem Guarinon Elmer N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	4		Scar front		Italy Tegiano
30		"	"	25	yes	Cous do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	4				Italy "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio Mazzanini Master of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravasco, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, sailing the ... ish, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

V. Ravasco

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1912

at New-York

P. F. Whitelaw

Immigration Officer.

11—1119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 30 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 33	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	De Mieri	Rocco	18		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Tegiano	father	Conn	
2	Cesarini	Pietro	21		m	s	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Tegiano	father	Conn	N.J.
3	Sciscente	Antonio	22		m	s	"	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Tegiano	wife	Angela	N.J. Mont Kisco
4	Pietrantonio	Michele	32		m	m	"	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Taliapano	father	Emanuele	Minn St. Paul
5	De Penza	Michele	39		m	m	"	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife	Ottavia	Ill Chicago
6	Gerosa	Vito	28		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife	Pasquina	" "
7	Abatecola	Pasquale	22		m	s	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife	Rosa	" "
8	Procelia	Nicola	49		m	s	"	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father	Filippo	" "
9	De Filippis	Giuseppe Antonio	17		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father	Vito	" "
10	Guglielmi	Antonio	17		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father	Giovanni	" "
11	Vidosselli	Rocco	17		m	s	shoemak	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father	Pietro	" "
12	Cappeto	Rosa	33		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Palo del Colle	mother	Maria	N.J. Newark
13	Lastallone	Isabella	4		f	s				Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	nobody		Brooklyn
14	Langa	Laura	1		f	s				Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	"		" "
15	Ciammino	Gennaro	37		m	m	mason	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	S. Felice a Cancello	wife	Maria	Ca Cesburg
16	Cettini	Clemente	28		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife	Vincenza	Mass Springfield
17	DeLucia	Pasquale	25		m	m	joiner	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife	Maria	Ca Cesburg
18	Crispo	Pasquale	26		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife	Elisabetta	Conn New Haven
19	Nuzzo	Angelarosa	25		f	s	housework	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father	Nicolangelo	N.J. Brooklyn
20	Sotto	Pietro	18		m	s	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Conglano	father	Giuseppe	" Lodi
21	Chiaradia	Luigi	33		m	m	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife	Antonia	R.I. Westerly
22	Ritacco	Immacolata	16		f	s	housework	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	mother	Rosa	" "
23	Ritacco	Bambina	19		f	s	"	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	mother	Rosa	" "
24	Servidio	Pasquale	17		m	s	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	nobody		" "
25	Martiangelo	Domenico	22		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father	Felice	N.J.
26	Arzelleca	Carmine	16		m	s	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Castiglione M/	mother	Maria Giuseppa	N.J. Belmont
27	Panepa	Emilio	19		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Apollosa	mother	Maria Luisa	" White Plains
28	Panepa	Samuele	32		m	m	"	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife	Angela	" Sparkill
29	Romano	Giovanni	16		m	s	"	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father	Domenico	" "
30	Romano	Antonio	32		m	s	shoemak	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father	Pasqua	N.J.

33

*Residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†See back of this sheet.

II—2138

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, _____, *19* 66

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person has paid his own passage, or has it been paid by other persons, or by relatives in this country, or by the State, or other public institutions, and which?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Both. Cous. [illegible]														
2						Both. Cous. [illegible]														
3						Both. [illegible]														
4						Cous. [illegible]														
5						Cous. [illegible]														
6						Both. [illegible]														
7						Cous. [illegible]														
8						Both. [illegible]														
9						Both. [illegible]														
10						Both. [illegible]														
11						Both. [illegible]														
12						[illegible]														
13																				
14																				
15						Cous. Angelo Farrelli															
16						[illegible]														
17						[illegible]														
18						Both. [illegible]														
19						[illegible]														
20						[illegible]														
21						[illegible]														
22						[illegible]														
23						[illegible]														
24						[illegible]														
25						[illegible]														
26						[illegible]														
27						[illegible]														
28						[illegible]														
29						[illegible]														
30						[illegible]														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

OCEANIA

I, [illegible] Master of the _____, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1914

at New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, [illegible] sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1910

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1315

67

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1315

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 30 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pastore	Domenico	18	sep	s	farmlab.	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Benevento		moth. Rosa	N.Y.	[illegible]
2	Castello	Leopoldo	40	sep	m	"	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	"		moth. Amalia	"	"
3	Rossi	Angelo	18	sep	s	"	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Avigliano		fath. Pasquale	Mass	Middleton
4	Rossi	Pellegrino	18	sep	s	"	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	"		fath. Michaangelo	N.J.	—
5	Boccardello	Antonio	22	sep	s	"	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Roccabascerana		fath. Giovanni	Mass	Boston
6	Padella	Domenico	46	sep	m	"	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	"		wife Felicia	N.Y.	Rochester
7	Maddaloni	Antonio	29	sep	m	"	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Melissano		wife Maria	"	Rome
8	Staogna	Michele	35	sep	m	"	yes	Stat	Italy	Italy	"		wife Maria	"	Gloversville
9	Abella	Mariarosa	27	sep	m	housework	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Avigliano		nobody	"	Brooklyn
10	Zollo	Pietro	25	sep	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	S. Fele		fath. Giuseppe	Pa.	Brinton
11	Vitale	Giuseppe	17	sep	s	farmlab.	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Castelmezzano		fath. Michangelo	N.J.	Care Padella
12	Maffaro	Pietro	36	sep	m	a	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Potenza		wife Carmela	N.J.	Fort Lee
13	Matteo	Giuseppe	28	sep	s	a	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	"		moth. Pasqua	"	"
14	Ruggiero	Pasquale	35	sep	m	a	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	[illegible]				
15	Giulinesi	Filomena	17	sep	s	housework	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Moriano		fath. Nicola		Brooklyn
16	Facchione	Leucio	17	sep	s	carbinier	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	S. Leucio		fath. Angelo		N.J.
17	Granito	Leone	20	sep	s	farmlab.	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	"		step fath. Gardiello Carmine	N.Y.	Stamford
18	Destefano	Francesco	28	sep	s	a	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Rogiano		moth. Tommasa	Pa.	Pittston
19	Rotondaro	Giuseppe	16	sep	s	a	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	"		nobody	"	"
20	De Capua	Domenico	37	sep	m	"	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Maddaloni		wife Antonetta	N.J.	Port Richmond
21	Ferrara	Fulgenzio	17	sep	m	blacksmith	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	"		fath. Marco	"	Providence
22	Matalucio	Maria Michela	19	sep	s	housework	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	"		moth. Elena	"	Brooklyn
23	Piscitelli	Clemente	17	sep	s	peddler	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	"		[illegible]	Cuba	Habana
24	Sebastopoli	Antonio	30	sep	m	farmlab.	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	"		wife Annina	N.J.	—
25	Cagliafierro	Ferdinando	32	sep	m	carbinier	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	"		wife Angela	N.J.	Port Richmond
26	Rosarella	Francesco	24	sep	s	farmlab.	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	"		moth. Alessandra	N.J.	—
27	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	24	sep	s	a	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	"		fath. Pasquale	"	Plainfield
28	Farina	Angelo	25	sep	m	carrier	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	"		wife Lucia	N.J.	—
29	[illegible]	Francesco	23	sep	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	"		Raffaele	N.J.	Glen Ridge
30	[illegible]	Carmela	17	sep	s	[illegible]	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Rogiano		nobody	Pa.	Pittston

34

Mail addressed to persons at destination. Information desired as to relatives or friends to whom immigrants are going.

Additional information required of all aliens may be stated in columns 12 and 13 or added on back of this sheet.

Each alien must be examined as to his or her identity and right to land.

Every alien may be required to have in his possession not less than $50 in money, unless in the possession of a ticket reading to a final destination.

Every alien who is in physical or mental condition such as to affect his ability to earn a living must be so stated.

Every alien who has been in the United States previously must be so stated and explain fully the circumstances.

Every alien who is coming to the United States to join a relative must state whether he has such relative, the name, relationship, and complete address of such relative, and what relative has previously come to the United States.

Every alien who is coming to the United States to work at any labor must state whether he has a contract, and if so, with whom.

Every alien who has come to the United States at any time previously must state when he last came, the port at which he landed, and whether he has been in the United States, how long he remained, and what he did while here.

Every alien who is coming to the United States to join a relative or friend, or who has friends or relatives in the country whence he came, must state whether he has the price of railroad fare to the place of destination.

Every alien who is coming to the United States to work at any labor must state whether he has the price of railroad fare to the place of destination.

Every alien who has been in the United States previously must state when he last came, the port at which he landed, and whether he has been in the United States, how long he remained, and what he did while here.

Every alien who is coming to the United States to join a relative or friend, or who has friends or relatives in the country whence he came, must state whether he has the price of railroad fare to the place of destination.

Every alien who is coming to the United States to work at any labor must state whether he has the price of railroad fare to the place of destination.

*The term "last permanent residence" means the country in which the alien has resided for one year or more, and if he has resided in more than one country for one year or more each, the country in which he resided last shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Specific race or people must be stated in all cases. Entries such as "Caucasian," "European," "African," "Asiatic," "Oriental," "Hebrew," "Negro," "Mongolian," "Indian," "Mixed," "Unknown," "White," "Colored," "Black," "Brown," "Yellow," "Red," "Aboriginal," "Native," "Citizen," "Subject," "Resident," "Refugee," "Tourist," "Traveler," "Visitor," "Immigrant," "Emigrant," "Passenger," "Crew," "Stowaway," "Deportee," "Returning," "Naturalized," "Alien," "Foreigner," "Stateless," "Unknown," "Not stated," "None," "N/A," "—," "..." are not acceptable.

11—1130

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 1 1912, ____, *19*

68

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
														25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person has $50, and if less, how much?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	yes			Self Partner Antwerp Belgium 341 - 3rd St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Nat.	Chestnut			Belgium	Brussels
2	"	"	18	yes			Husband in law Partner Antwerp 341 - 3rd St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			"	"
3	Yes	"	25	yes			Cousin Berlorcio Rosa 824 Woodland ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			Italy	Lipari
4	"	"	23	yes			Cousin Ryan Angelo 2261 1st ave 46 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Scar, front		Italy	"
5	Yes	"	16	yes			Cousin Augello Carmine Brandt pnt. st. 11	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"			Italy	Bonabrodano
6	"	"	25	yes	1908	Rochester, N.Y.	Brother in law Ryan Felix Legnano 56 Bavaro St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"			Italy	S. Lucia
7	Yes	Father in law	25	yes	1908	Rome	Father in law Costa Rian Cuneo 201 E. Broome St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"			Italy	Melissano
8	Yes	"	24	yes	1911	Boston	Brother in law Ryan Angelo Middle 110 W. Fulton St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	Olive		Italy	"
9	"	Self	30	yes			Cousin Guiseppe Cuneo 2359 Atlantic ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	"
10	no	"	25	yes	1906	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brother in law Felippa Vincenzo Box 6	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Blk. Blk		Italy	S. Lucia
11	"	"	20	yes	1911		Cousin Cusano Leonardo Box 160	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			Italy	Cancella
12	"	"	24	yes	1903	Father	Brother in law Ospallo Biagio Box 103	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			Italy	Morano
13	"	"	29	yes	1907	"	Brother in law Ospallo Biagio Box 103	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"			Italy	"
14	"	"	29	yes	1907	Schenectady, N.Y.	Brother Cousin Bellman Que Biagio 266 Front St. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	Lame	5	3	Dark	Brown	Scar, front	Schenectady	N.Y.	May 11/08
15	"	Uncle	40	yes			Brother Justinces Pane 2359 Atlantic ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"			Italy	Morano
16	"	Self	100	yes			Brother Vincenzo Pane 56 Bavaro ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			"	S. Lucia
17	"	"	25	yes			Brother in law Ryan Angelo 2261 1st ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"			Italy	"
18	S	"	25	yes			Cousin Sparacello Pietro Cousin Petrulo Vincenzo Canal St. 28	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"			Italy	Rogiano
19	S	Father	40	yes			Father Vincenzo Grove St. 28	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"			Italy	"
20	S	Self	35	yes	1907	Father Richmond	Cousin Pompello Antonio Father Richmond St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			Italy	Badolato
21	Yes	"	25	yes			Brother Lorenzo 96 Carlton ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			Italy	"
22	no	Uncle	25	no			Brother Gennaro Pantenorio Box 264 Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"			Italy	"
23	No	Self	32	yes			Father Michele Lagano Box 6	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			Italy	"
24	no	"	29	no	1909		Brother Clemente Ave. 3 St. 116	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"			Italy	"
25	"	"	16	yes			Father in law Benedetto Antonio 8 Richmond ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Defformity left hand		Italy	"
26	"	"	24	yes			Uncle Paparella Michele 29 West 3rd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			Italy	"
27	"	"	25	yes			Brother Paola Francesco St. Mary's Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"			Italy	"
28	"	"	19	yes	1907	Argentina	Brother Gennaro 2139 Belmont ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Scar chin		Italy	"
29	"	"	16	yes			Uncle Longo Pasquale 10 Mott St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			Italy	"
30	No	Father	45	yes			Father Vincenzo Grove St. 22	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"			Italy	Rogiano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravenna, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, [illegible] leaving the port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravenna

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1912

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

69

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 30 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 35	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4	Maggio	Antonio	42		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Tarsia	father-in-law Giuseppe Capuzzi	Pa	Wilkes Barre
5	Vitiello	Concetta	25		f	m		no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	husb. Leonetti	"	"
6	Mauriello	Francesco	20		m	s	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Moiano	father Antonio (Maria Francesca)	N.J.	Fort Lee
7	Giglietti	Angelo	8		m					Italian	South	Italy	Pontelandolfo	father Pellegrino	Conn	Waterbury
8	D'Angelo	Maria Rosa	33		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montaloni	father Felice	Pa	Midland
9	Son	Crescenzo	6		m	s				Italian	South	Italy	"	"	"	"
10	daugh.	Maria	5		f	s				Italian	South	Italy	"	"	"	"
11	Varricchio	Ettore	27		m	m	farmlab	yes	no	Italian	South	Italy	S. Lucia	wife Maddalena	"	Scranton
12	Esposito	Raffaele	20		m	m	"	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Afragola	wife Rosa	Mass	Worcester
13	Puja	Antonio	29		m	m	Barber	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Polia	wife Rosa	"	N.J.
14	Cittisano Foca	Francesco	26		m	m	"	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Francavilla Angitola	wife Lavallo	N.J.	New Rochell
15	Senao	Foca	24		m	m	"	"	"	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Caterina	"	"
16	D'Appolo	Umberto	28		m	m	"	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	Cotrone	wife Carmine	"	Roma
17	Mungari	Francesco	39		m	m	"	no	no	Italia	South	Italy	"	wife Grisolia	"	"
18	Saraone	Saverio	28		m	m	"	no	no	Italia	South	Italy	"	wife Rosa Salatta	"	"
19	Cipoliello	Nicola	26		m	m	"	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Bacoli	wife Anna	N.J.	Brooklyn
20	Del Forte	Luigia	23		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Faicchio	nobody	Conn	Middleton
21	Riccio	Antonia	28		f	m		no	no	Italia	South	Italy	"	father-in-law Pasquale Mellone	"	New Haven
22	Son Mellone	Carmine	3		m	s				Italian	South	Italy	"	"	"	"
23	Saraone	Camillo	38		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Teresa	"	"
24	Crispis	Pasquale	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	father Serafino Crispis	"	Milford
25	Pota	Giuseppe	49		m	m	"	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	father Giovanni	"	Wallingford
26	Santillo	Pasquale	21		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	father Angelo	"	New Haven
27	Lombardi	Filippo	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
28	Montefort	Salvatore	34		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Napoli di Sot	wife Angela	N.J.	Brooklyn
29	Mariello	Antonio	33		m	m	"	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Buronia	wife Annantonia	New	Dayton
30	Fiorenico	Fiorenzo	8		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Filomena	N.Y.	Keyser

35

Louis Mellone

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1116

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, [illegible], 19 70

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	60	no	with Lorenzo Quirelli Kossuth av 39.	no	no	no	no	S	4	5	Nat. Olive	—		Italy Fasano
2	no	—	—	no		no	no	no	no	S	6	2	"	—		Italy "
3	no	—	—	no		no	no	no	no	S	9	1	"	—		Italy "
4	no	self	80	1905 N.J.	Bro Salvatore 405 Fulkerson St.	no	no	no	no	S	3	2	"	—		Italy "
5	no	x	82	1907 N.Y.	Bro Salvatore 405 Fulkerson St.	no	no	no	no	S	1	1	"	—		Italy Teora
6	no	"	20	no	uncle Biagio Orfeto Box 103	no	no	no	no	M	6	2	"	—		Italy Morano
7	no	"	25	no	Bro Philomena 25 St. Bet 8th & 9th	no	no	no	no	S	2	1	"	—		Italy Pacchiarotti
8	yes	"	60	yes 1905 N.J.	husband Cousin Antonio Box 25	no	no	no	no	S	2	1	"	—		Italy Montalbano
9	S	"	54	— —		no	no	no	no	—	—	1	"	—		Italy "
10	"	—	"	— —		no	no	no	no	—	—	1	"	—		Italy "
11	no	self	25	yes 1906	cousin Filippo Vincenzo Box [illegible]	no	no	no	no	S	2	1	"	—		Italy Morra
12	no	"	27	no 1908 Mass	cousin Salvatore Labatore 125 1/2 Thompson St.	no	no	no	Met Cert Deformed	M	2	1	"	—		Italy Aversa
13	no	"	20	no 1910 NY	cousin Vincenzo Bianco 9a Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	S	—	1	"	—		Italy Potis
14	no	"	26	no 1907 New Rochelle NY	cousin Domenico Arciani Pleasant St. 44	no	no	no	no	S	3	1	"	—		Italy Francavilla
15	no	"	28	no no	cousin Domenico Luigi 69 Spring St.	no	no	no	no	S		1	"	—		Italy "
16	no	"	25	no 1907 N.J.	Cousin Bro. in law Vincenzo Umberto 2 St. Dominick St.	no	no	no	no	S		1	"	—		Italy Cotrone
17	no	x	28	no 1907 N.J.	cousin Pasquale Mungari 25 St. Dominick St.	no	no	no	no	S		1	"	—		Italy "
18	no	"	19	1910 no	cousin Gaetano Longo 25 St. Dominick St.	no	no	no	no	S		1	"	—		Italy "
19	no	brother in law	30	no	Broth. in law Agazino Pellegrino President St.	no	no	no	no	S		1	"	—		Italy Bocchigliero
20	no	self	26	no	uncle Alfredo Barbaro 89 North Main Street	no	no	no	no	S	1	1	"	—		Italy Orsino
21	yes	husband	25	no	52 Spring St. Husband Mellone Antonio	no	no	no	no	S	2	1	"	—		Italy Taverna
22	S	"	13	no		no	no	no	no	—	—	1	"	—		Italy "
23	no	"	25	no 1903 N.Y.	aunt Angela Porto 1526 West Water Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	S	4	1	"	—		Italy "
24	no	self	28	no	aunt Sophia Margherita Lawn Street No. 24	no	no	no	no	S	2	1	"	—		Italy "
25	no	"	25	no 1905 Conn.	Bro. in law 25 Pall St.	no	no	no	no	S	2	1	"	—		Italy "
26	no	"	26	no 1906 Ill.	96 Main St. Broth. Bartolomeo Laudilla	no	no	no	no	S	S	1	"	—		Italy "
27	no	"	23	no 1910 Chicago	cousin Angelo Gabriele Lafayette Street 24	no	no	no	no	S	3	1	"	—		Italy "
28	no	"	28	no 1906 N.J.	cousin Antonio 320 25 St. Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	no	S		1	"	—		Italy Negata del Gotti
29	S	"	25	no 1907 Pittsburg	Broth. Giovanni Delas Hampton Ohio	no	no	no	no	S	2	1	"	—		Italy Durazzo
30	no	"	25	no 1908 N.J.	Brother in law Dennis Kuder Keyser W. Va.	no	no	no	no	S	—	1	"	—		Italy "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1914

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Ulisse Ruzzica, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

U. Ruzzica

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

71

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 30 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mauro	Egidia	22		f m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
2	Morsella	Maria Giuseppa	2		f	—			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		fath. in law Morsella Gaetano		Jersey City
3	Morsella	Rosa	2		f	—			Italian	South	Italy		"		"
4	Di Stefano	Luigi	24		m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Lupino	fath.	Antonio	Liegnies
5	Fedele	Benedetto	30		m	carpenter	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Bria	wife	Giuseppina	Connellsville
6	Bibiase	Giovanni	10		m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Carmina	Pa Saint Clair
7	Patullo	Carmine	28		m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath.	Pasquale	Minn Duluth
8	Bibiase	Antonio	17		m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath.	Salvatore	Pa Saint Clair
9	Colucci	Giuseppe	17		m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath.	Antonio	N.J. Camden
10	Colucci	Giuseppe	18		m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Mariantonia	Minn Hibbing
11	Jacobazzi	Berardino	18		m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Bari	fath.	Vito Michele	Ill Chicago
12	Rubino	Giovanni	17		m	mason	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Carbonara	fath.	Paolo	" "
13	Luarto	Pietro	24		m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Celeste	" "
14	Liberio	Pasquale	28		m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Pasquina	" "
15	De Roma	Giacinta	24		f	housew.	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath.	Domenico	" "
16	Anarlerio	Cosimo	16		m	mason	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath.	Anarlerio Nicola	" "
17	Cacace	Michele	28		m	blacksmith	no		Italian	S. It.	Italy	"	wife	Angela	" "
18	Manchegiano	Amedeo	21		m	tailor	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Spoltore	moth.	Vincenza	Ohio Steubenville
19	D'Onofrio	Luigino	18		m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath.	Domenico	Pa Pittsburgh
20	Morelli	Antonio	23		m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath.	Pasquale	N.J. West Hanley
21	Ruffini	Domenica	26		f	housew.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Monteleone	fath.	Nicola	N.J. Victoria
22	Varvarella	Nicola	4		m				Italian	South	Italy				
23	Cimini	Alberico	27		m	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Bolognano	wife	Rosa	Mass Southbridge
24	Fasolini	Alfonso	36		m	stone-cutter	no		Italian	South	Italy	Montorio al Vomano	wife	Elisabetta	Pa Viola
25	Pompa	Giovanni	19		m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Spoltore	moth.	Loralice	Ohio Steubenville
26	Grimaldi	Giovanni	30		m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Cagnano Varano	wife	Cecilia	N.J. —
27	Nardella	Pietro	18		m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	moth.	Mariantonia	"
28	Di Cesare	Arturo	17		m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Spoltore	moth.	Concetta	Ohio Steubenville
29	Violetta	Giuseppe	43		m	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Cagnano Varano	wife	Lucia	N.J. —
30	Nardella	Pasquale	25		m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Grazia	"

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 19 72

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said ticket or passage was paid by the person, or the master, owner, agent, or government of the country whence he last came.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or a person coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and causes.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$25	yes	Rome	Pietro Ferrero Fossano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Med. Chestnut	Scar left eye		U.S.	Calabritto
2	"	"	"	"	"	Fratello Torino	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"		"	"
3							no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"		"	"
4	no	Self	$25	no		Fratello Comune di Stefano 220 Cherry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"		"	Calitri
5	"	"	$25	"		Fratello Comune di Stefano 220 Cherry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"		"	Calitri
6	yes	"	$25	no		Cugino Donato Bonomiano Bux 247	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"		"	Bonito
7	no	"	$20	yes		Fratello Rodolfo Bronx 349 St. 57	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	$25	yes		Cugino Donato Bonomiano Bux 247	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"		"	"
9	yes	"	$25	no		Fratello in law Mountain St Clair	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"		"	"
10	no	"	$30	yes		Fratello in law Brocello 152 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"		"	"
11	yes	Fratello	$25	yes		Fratello Bux 266	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"		"	Bari
12	"	Self	$28	yes		Padrone Antonio 102 W. 61st St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	Scar left eyebrow	"	Cantinara
13	"	Fratello in law	$25	yes		Fratello Domenico 102 North Moore St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"		"	Bitonto
14	"	"	$28	yes	Chicago 9 yrs	Fratello in law Gonsola Rosalia 232 W. 61st St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"		"	Cantinara
15	"	Friend	$20	no		Friend Michele Anadeo 232 W. 61st St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"		"	Bari
16	"	Fratello	$25	yes		Fratello Rocco Lucciano 232 W. 61st St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"		"	"
17	"	Self	$25	yes 9 yrs	Chicago	Fratello Prospero Fiorito 232 W. 61st St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"		"	"
18	"	"	$16	yes		Aunt Lucia Marchesano Church St. 241	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"		"	Ospedale
19	"	"	$30	yes		Fratello Pasquale Bronx 46	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"		"	"
20	no	"	$40	yes 9 yrs 903 906	Stamford	Cousin Morelli Antonio Bux 187	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"		"	"
21	yes	Friend	$25	no		Friend Gaspello Paolo 115 E 88 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"		"	Palo Mucellaro
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	Fratello	$20	yes 906	Stamford	Fratello Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"		"	Bitonto
24	no	Self	$20	no		Fratello Pasquale Bronx 349 St. 57	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"		"	Bitonto
25	no	"	$30	yes		Fratello in law Giovanni Bronx 33	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"		"	Spinazzola
26	no	"	$25	yes 906	Syracuse	Fratello in law Bonale Angelo 129 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Scar left eye	"	Cerignano
27	"	"	$25	yes		Padrone do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"		"	"
28	no	"	$30	yes		Cousin Amelio Cesare Silvestro Bronx 149	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Scar left eye	"	Spinazzola
29	"	"	$20	yes 903	Rochester	Fratello Pellegrino Michele Mulberry St. 129	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Scar left cheek	"	Cerignano
30	"	"	$30	no 909	"	Cousin do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio Mazzucchi Master of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1914

at New-York

R. L. Fitchett

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravizza, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravizza

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1911

at New-York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

73

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 30 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rocca Ricci	Pasquale	24		M s	un laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Cagnano Varano	wife	Michelina	N.J.
2	De Filippis	Annunziata	36		f m	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy	Vasto	fath.	Gaetano	"
3	Di Lauciano Laugh.	Giuseppina	4		f s	—	—		Italian	South	Italy	"	"	"	"
4	Laugh.	Maria Giuseppa	11		f s	—	—		Italian	South	Italy	"	"	"	"
5	Laugh.	Incoronata	10		f s	2 824697 505			Italian	Calabrese	Italy	"	"	"	"
6	Laugh.	Grazia	8		f s	—	—		Italian	South	Italy	"	"	"	"
7	Di Chiacchio	Grazia	28		f m	housew	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	moth.	Rosaria	N.J. West Hoboken
8	Peluzzo	Cesario	27		m m	shoemak	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Giovanna	Pa Avila
9	Codutti	Francesco Leonardo	17		m s	farmlab	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Montepalcino	fath.	Giuseppe	Ill Chicago
10	Zanzito	Francesco Antonio	17		m s	farmlab	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath.	Innocenzo	" "
11	Paccuccio	Leonardo	24		m s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath.	Matteo	" "
12	Vitale	Ludovico	17		m s	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath. & moth.	Carmela	Ill N.J.
13	Agrella	Leonardo	24		m s	shoemak.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath	Alessandro	" "
14	Cilli	Adamo	22		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Città S. Angelo	fath.	Giandomenico	Pa Easton
15	Gabriele	Michele	27		m m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Maria	N.J Rochester
16	Mazzocchetti	Filippo	27		m s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	moth.	Teresa	" Ottaviano
17	D'Marzio	Giocondino	17		m s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	nobody		Pa Easton
18	Ramonni	Lorenzo	46		m s	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Campli	sister in law	Santa Margh.	N.J. —
19	D'Orazio	Concetta	43		f m	farmlab	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Apollonia	" "
20	Cianci	Maria Annunziata	27		f s	housew	no		Italian	South	Italy	Roccafalgo	moth	Filomena	Pa Avila
21	D'Alfonso	Nicola	20		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath.	Alfonso	" "
22	Travaglini	Doralice	28		f m	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	nobody		" "
23	De Laurentis	Concetta	20		f s	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath.	Fiscindo	" Wilmington
24	D'Alonzo	Sabbia	28		f m	Wife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Altino	fath.	Donato	Ill Newark
25	Son [illegible]	Orlando	6		m s	—	—		Italian	South	Italy	"			" "
26	Troilo	Nicola	29		m s	farmlab	no		Italian	South	Italy	Orj	wife	Rosaria	N.J Rome
27	Carpineto	Antonio	37		m m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Arielli	wife	Marianna	" "
28	Giarrocco	Domenico	18		m s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Altino	fath.	Amedio	Pa Scranton
29	Testa	Gaetano	36		m m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Stri	wife	Elena	N.J. —
30	Mannozzo	Raffaele	29		m m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Maria Caprielia	" "

William Bock
Inspector

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13, 1912

74

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, by husband, by relative named, by friend named, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of last visit	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	no	Self	30	yes		Cous Polizzano Michele 129 Mulberry	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Nat.	Chestnut	scar front	
2	yes	husb	25	yes		husb. 26 Lancaster Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11				
3	/	/	/	/		541 E 182 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4					
4	/	/	/	/			no	no	no	no	good	no	/					
5	/	/	/	/			no	no	no	no	good	no	/					
6	/	/	/	/			no	no	no	no	good	no	/					
7	no	Self	25	yes		husb. 26 Spalding Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				
8	yes	3	25	yes		26 Cornell ave Euclid Heights Cuyahoga Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					
9	no	Self	30	yes		221 Bristol St Cous. Nicola Lenardo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	2		Scar upper lip	
10	yes	—	30	yes		Irving pl. 552 Amelia Galasso, Chiago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	2		Scar front	
11	no		30	yes	1906	26 Hanover St Cous. Giuseppe Lapella	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	2		Scar front	
12	no	Self	28	yes	Chicago	Chicago 161 Chestnut Bros. Feldmann	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	2		Scar nose	
13	no	Self	40	yes	1902	Chicago Cous. Vitale Feldmann	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	2			
14	no	—	28	yes		129 Mulberry St Cous. Agosto Del Lord	no	no	no	no	defects	no	5	6	2			Citta Sant.
15	no	no	30	yes		Eastern Pa 410 Hamilton Bros. Lang	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		2			
16	no		28	yes		Rochester NY 96 Hubbard Gopher Grocery Store	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		2		Scar front	
17	no	—	42	yes		Cous. Gelli Enrico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		2			
18	no	Husb	23	yes		Eastern Pa Husb. Nicola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	2			Campli
19	no	Cousin	27	yes		207 Wash. ave 40 st Cous. Nicola Fiamme	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	2			
20	yes	husb.	28	yes		207 Washington ave 103 Husb. Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	2			Roccamorgia
21	no	Self	22	no		1424 Frankford ave Husb. Pasquale Antonio	no	yes	no	no	Lame	De	5	4	2			
22	yes	wife	22	no		504 W. Girard ave Husb. Frank Nicola	154	Girard	Pa		Argentina							
23	yes	Self	29	yes		1859 Emerson Pas. Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	2			
24	no	"	29	no		1724 N. 8th Husb. Pasquale Nicola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		2			
25	/	/	/	/		55 Seneca St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	1			Astoro
26	no	Self	28	yes			no	no	no	no	/	no	/					
27	no	"	26	yes	1903	Husb. or Cous. Frank Sorrento Via Roma, Cosi N 116	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	2			Cri
28	no	"	29	yes		Husb. Francesco 126 Chapel Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	2			Stefa
29	no	"	42	yes	1904	Husb. Pasquale 216 Greenwich st. Cous. Gallo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	2			Fran
30	no	"	25	yes	1911	Husb. Pasquale 744 Ave B Cous. Pepe. De Luca 44 Grand St.	744	Ave	B	no	good	no	5	4	2			Fra

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Willie Maggiolo Master, of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Willie Maggiolo Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 19 12

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

75

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazzo, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, sailing the ~~[illegible]~~ ish, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazzo

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1912

at New-York

R. Stiebel

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 30 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Juliano	Giuseppe	24		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Itri	wife	Maria	N.J.
2	Spagnoli	Sabatino	42		m m	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Citta S. Angelo	wife	Rosaria	Pa Easton
3	Spagnoli	Camillo	16		m s	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	"	"	" "
4	Gulla	Cauquale	28		m m	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Itrano	wife	Angiola	N.J. Glen Cove
5	Renvalli	Francesco Paolo	26		m m	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Citta S. Angelo	wife	Elisabetta	Pa Easton
6	Corriere	Paolo	26		m m	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Santonella Patriana	" "
7	Alimandi	Giacomo	12		m s	"	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	fath.	Michela	" "
8	Flericudo	Domenico	30		m m	"	yes	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Ma Luigia	" "
9	Spagnoli	Antonio	30		m m	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Nicola	" "
10	Palumbi	Giovanni	8		m s	"	yes	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	fath.	Sabatino	" "
11	Caple	Pietro	33		m m	"	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Sesta Annunziata	wife	Lucia	N.Y. Brooklyn Bx
12	Acciano	Pasquale	34		m m	"	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pietrastornina	wife	Pasqualina	N.Y. —
13	Antinelli	Pellegrino	29		m m	"	yes	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Anna	N.Y. Astoria
14	Pirone	Filomena	21		f s	Domestic	yes	no	Italian	South	Italy	Roccabascerana	fath	Camillo	Pa Williamsport
15	Meglio	Marianna	60		f Wd.	"	yes	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pietrastornina	mother		N.Y. Astoria
16	Hadadi	Maria	24		f m	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Potenza	mother		Pa Bradock
17	daugh.	Margherita	4		f s				Italian	South	Italy	"	"		" "
18	Modignano	Gaetano	46		m m	farmlab.	yes	no	Italian	South	Italy	Trani	Cous.	Carlo Pagano	N.Y. Babylon
19	Capuano	Donato	34		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Padre	wife	Loreta	N.Y. Patchogue
20	Ciccotti	Giulio	24		m m	farmlab.	yes	no	Italian	South	Italy	Castello d'Alife	wife	Mariantonia	N.Y. "
21	Capuano	Domenico	26		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Padre	fath	Giovanni	N.Y. "
22	Filomeno	Libero	18		m s	"	yes	no	Italian	South	Italy	Roccasecca	fath	Salvatore	Mass Fall River
23	Ricci	Giacomo	17		m s	"	yes	no	Italian	South	Italy	S. Padre	fath	Loreto	Mass Boston
24	Carleccio	Rosa	26		f m	housewife	yes	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	Both par	Sabina	" "
25	Perrichini	Anthonio	18		m s	farmlab.	yes	no	Italian	South	Italy	Villa Latina	Uncle	Benedetto	Mass. Boston
26	Di Sturco	Crescenzo	24		m s	"	yes	no	Italian	South	Italy	Roccasecca	fath	Giovanni	N.Y. New York
27	Di Stefano	Alessandro	18		m s	"	yes	no	Italian	South	Italy		fath	Giovanni	" "
28	Fiorini	Clementina	23		f s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Roccasecca	father	Lorenzo	" Newark
29	Petrarca	Pietrantonio	22		m s	"	yes	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	fath	Francesco	" Mt. Vernon
30	Di Ciccio	Maria	21		f m	housew	yes	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	moth in law	Filomena	" Clifford

38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, _____, *19* 76

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (whether cash sent by immigrant, prepaid by relative, friend, or person)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of previous visit. Where?												
1	no	Self	25	no	Cav. Adolfo Amf 420 Mott. 2 fl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Nat.	Chestnut		Italy Ifri
2	do	Self	25	[illegible]	Cav. Giuseppe Guiseppe Carlo 2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"		Italy Citta S. Angelo
3	do					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"		Italy
4	no	Self	25	[illegible]	Carlo Grillo Nicola 448	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"		Italy Sturno
5	do	"	25	[illegible]	Cav. Gennaro Gennaro Carlo Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"		Italy Citta S. Angelo
6	do	"	25	[illegible]	Cav. Integato Amedio Carlo Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"		Italy "
7	no	"	25	[illegible]	Luigi Raimondi Guiseppe Carlo Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"		Italy "
8	do	"	25	[illegible]	Cav. Vincenzo Michelangelo Carlo Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"		Italy "
9	no	"	25	[illegible]	Cav. Anthuis Rosario Carlo Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"		Italy "
10	no	"	25	[illegible]	Cav. Cerrole Ernesto Carlo Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	Scar right eye	Italy "
11	no	"	30	[illegible]	Cav. Forgetta Giuseppe Carlo Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"		Italy S. Martino
12	"	"	25	[illegible]	Cav. Carmine Terenzio 2 Spring St 118-120	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	Scar plant	Italy Terranova
13	"	"	25	[illegible]	Cav. Spinicci Pellegrino 14 Spring St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"		Italy Pehorbonna
14	"	"	25	[illegible]	Carlo Rocco Carlo 149 Pine St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"		Italy Rocca Bare 2 cousin
15	"	"	25	[illegible]	Cav. Braglia Dan 339 Spring St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	"	"		Italy Richarosa
16	no	"	25	[illegible]	Carlo Panetta Vincenzo 536 Pine St Room 2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	Scar elbow	Italy Montecaglios
17	do	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	"	"		Italy "
18	yes	Self	25	no	Cav. Vezza Carlo Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"		Italy Trani
19	no	"	25	[illegible]	Cav. Cucci Carlo 242 Greenwich St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	2	"		Italy S. Cadie
20	"	"	25	[illegible]	Cav. Gizzi Michele 46 W. 60 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"		Italy Castello
21	"	"	25	[illegible]	Michele Luigi Carlo Palmer St 189	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"		Italy S. Padre
22	"	"	25	[illegible]	Carlo Eugenio 7th St 65	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"		Italy Roccasecca
23	yes	"	25	[illegible]	Carlo Gaetano 1818 Richmond St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"		Italy S. Pedro
24	"	"	25	[illegible]	Carlo Cicco Gregorio 18 Bayard St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"		Italy Casalnuovo
25	yes	"	25	no	Carlo Michele 191 Canal St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	Mole face	Italy Villa Latina
26	no	"	25	[illegible]	Michele Giovanni Agostino Carlo St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"		Italy Roccasecca
27	no	"	25	no	Angelo Giovanni Napoli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"		Italy "
28					Carlo Giacomo St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	2	"		Italy "
29					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	2	"		Italy "
30	no	"	25	no	Carlo Giuseppe Carlo No 66	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	2	"		Italy "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nullio Mazzanti, Master of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1914

at New-York

R K Hitchcock

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ramazzo, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, ~~sailing the port~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

V Ramazzo

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New-York

D Whitney

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

29

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 30 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Testa	Giuseppe	46		m m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Pietro	Daugh. Mrs Giuseppa	N.J.	Washington
2	Cammaso	Pasquale	19		m s		yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Pietra Lamia	fath. Luigi	N.J.	
3	Papa	Pietro	29		m m		no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Pietra Lamia	Daugh. Barbara	N.J.	Brooklyn
4	Simonetti	Marcellino	19		m s		yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Pietralcina	fath. Michele	N.J.	
5	Marchesano	Antonio	25		m m		no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Pietralcina	Daugh. Maria	N.J.	Brooklyn
6	Leonardo	Raffaele	47		m m		no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Pietralcina	Daugh. Rosina	N.J.	
7	Fidanzo	Antonio	15		m s		yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Alife	moth. Marcellina	N.J.	
8	Testa	Luigi	30		m m		yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Alife	Daugh. Marianna	N.J.	
9	Alteri	Michele	36		m m		no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Pietralcina	Daugh. Maddalena	N.J.	Jersey
10	De Cesia	Giuseppe	18		s s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Alife	moth. Concetta	Canada	Montreal
11	Puglia	Salvatore	18		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Alife	moth. Rosanna	"	"
12	Catauro	Giovanni	16		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Castelpagano	moth. Rosa	N.J.	
13	Fidanzo	Luigi	28		m m		yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	Daugh. Carmela	N.J.	
14	Di Meo	Salvatore	16		m s		yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	relative	N.J.	Brooklyn
15	Quarantiello	Giovanni	36		m m		no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	Daugh. Giulia	N.J.	
16	Pichiolzzi	Maria	21		f s		no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Castelpagano	relative Giacinto	N.J.	
17	Di Feglio	Mrs Francesca	32		f m		no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	fath. Andrea	N.J.	
18	Tenturiero	Mrs Amalia	44		f m		yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	fath. Giuseppe	N.J.	
19	Daugh. Marini	Modestino	17		f s	—	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	—	"	
20	"	Giuseppa	4		f s	—	—	—	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	—	"	
21	Fraccola	Pasquale	38		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	Wife	Giuseppa	"
22	Borelli	Carmela	40		f m	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	moth.	Giuseppa	Middletown
23	Coscia	Giuseppe	15		m s	mason	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Gruno	moth.	Rosa	N.J.
24	Daniello	Giuseppe	19		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Gruno	fath.	Francesco	N.J.
25	Milprofonda	Eucrezio	38		f m	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Gruno	fath.	Giovanni	N.J.
26	Lombardi	Giovanni	12		m s	—	—	—	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	N.J.
27	Borelli	Carmela	8		f s	schollar	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	N.J.
28	Di Giorgio	Carmela	17		f s	house	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	Bro.	Giovanni	N.J.
29	Borelli	Giuseppe	82		m m	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"	Cristina	N.J.
30	Lombardi	Stefano	19		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Gruno	Bro.	Paolo	N.J.

39 Mother of No 27 States child Died at Sea

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 13, 1912

78

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said alien has any other money, and how much? Whether in possession of railroad ticket, or other conveyance, to final destination, or part way only.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of former visit. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio Maresca, Master of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ruvolo, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, serving therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ruvolo

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1912

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

79

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

30

ALIENS, CABIN, AND STEERAGE, ALIKE, MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 30 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	D'Adamo	Concetta	27		f	m	housewife	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Varli (e.o.205-7/28/39)	father Michele	Pa	Phila
X 2	DeGiacomo	Lucia	3		f					Italian	South Italy	Italy				
3	Campanella	Isabella	21		f	s	housework	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Gioia Sicula	father Francesco	Mass	
4	Prezioso	Angelo	19		m	s	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Bagnoli Irp.	mother Rosa	Pa	Sharon
5	Dell'Osso	Giuseppe	19		m	s	Blacksmith	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father Ennelio	Mass	
6	Festa	Antonello	16		m	s	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	Mass	Elizabeth
7	Chiesso	Giuseppe	21		m	s	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father Tommaso	Mass	Kingston
8	Nigro	Antello	19		m	s	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father Rocco	Pa	Phila
9	Fallante	Vincenzo	23		m	m				Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father Antello	"	Sharon
10	Prezioso	Dom. Antonio	18		m	s	Barber	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	mother Concetta	"	Brier
11	Infante	Carmine	24		m	m	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father Michele	"	Niles
12	D'Urso	Antonio	19		m	s	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father Domenico	Pa	Sharon
13	Corelia	Pietro	21		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cyprus	wife Anna	Mass	Kingston
14	Cianci	Antonio	24		m	m	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cyprus	father Giovanni	Pa	Phila
15	Nestorosta	Salvatore	24		m	s	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Rachele	Mass	Fairfield
16	Cianci	Dominic Mc	30		m	m	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father Raffaele	Mass	Boston
17	Di Rico	Giuseppe	19		m	s	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father Rocco	"	"
18	Loero	Domenico	2		m	s	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Elisabetta	"	"
19	Tenaglia	Nicolo	35		m	m	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Carmina	Pa	Phila
20	Caldarone	Carmine	40		m	m	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	Wife Maria Rosa	"	"
21	Defeudis	Domenico	44		m	m	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father Tommaso	"	"
22	Caldarone	Giuseppe	28		m	s	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Elisabetta	Mass	Fairfield
23	D'Angelo	Liberatomio	14		m	s	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father Camillo	Mass	Boston
24	Panesi	Antonio	26		m	m	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cinitelle St.	mother Giuseppina	Mass	Bowden
25	wife	Chiara	23		f	m	housewife			Italian	South Italy	Italy	"			
26	Di Marco	Benedetto	55		m	m	Shoemaker	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Elena	Pa	Edgeport
27	Pieri	Giuseppe	16		m	s	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father Antonio	Mass	Boston
28	Di Buonventura	Serafino	20		m	s	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father Guisthino	Pa	Phila
29	Fabita	Carmine	16		m	s	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Naples	Sawtelle	Mass	Lawrence
30	Lisi	Adelisia	12		f					Italian	South Italy	Italy	"			

40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, _____, *19* 80

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself, other person, or by prepaid ticket.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Fill with "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. (Fill with "Yes" or "No.")	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$40	yes			Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat. Chestnut				Italy	Forli
2	do	do	do	do			210 Christian st	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
3	no	Self	$30	no			Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					Italy	Genoa
4	no	"	$30	no			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Bagnoli
5	no	"	$40	no			Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Italy	"
6	"	"	$40	yes			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"					Italy	"
7	"	"	$40	yes			Bro.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Italy	"
8	"	"	$40	yes			Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"					Italy	"
9	"	"	$40	yes			Cous.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"					Italy	"
10	no	"	$40	yes			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"					Italy	"
11	no	"	$40	yes			Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"					Italy	"
12	"	"	$40	yes			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"					Italy	"
13	"	"	$40	yes			Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	Eosex Co			Oct 24/1906	Italy	Gaeta
14	yes	"	$30	yes			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Italy	Naples
15	yes	"	$30	yes			Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"					Italy	"
16	yes	"	$30	yes			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11					Italy	"
17	"	"	$30	yes			Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"					Italy	"
18	"	"	$30	yes			Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"					Italy	"
19	"	"	$40	yes			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"					Italy	"
20	yes	"	$30	yes			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					Italy	"
21	yes	"	$40	yes			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"					Italy	"
22	yes	"	$30	yes			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"					Italy	"
23	yes	"	$30	yes			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Italy	"
24	no	Self	$40	yes	Boston	4 yrs	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Italy	Civitella
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					Italy	"
26	yes	Son	$26	yes			Son	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Italy	"
27	no	Relat.	$60	yes			Cous.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Italy	"
28	no	Self	$40	yes			Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Italy	"
29	yes	Friend	$50	yes			Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10					Italy	Naples
30								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guillio Mazzarini, of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mazz — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4125 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 6 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

JAN 6 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. Department of Justice
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film roll,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 4125
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JAN 6 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JAN 6 1944
Date

Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, sailing the U.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1914

at New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

13—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1113

Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 30 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 41	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Fazzi	Attilio	11	6	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cintella C.	Pat. Luigi	N.J.	Boonton
2	Fanchi	Pierino	15	8	"	"	"	no	no	Italian	South Italian	"	"	mother Concetta	"	"
3	Ditantonio	Francesco	18	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	"	"	father Bartolmeo	"	Dover
4	Minichello	Luigi	34	"	M	married	yes	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	"	Tellararo	wife Anna	Pa.	Elkart
5	Galanti	Domenico	28	"	M	laborer	yes	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cintella C.	wife Teresina	Pa.	Camden
6	Fiumeri	Luigi	27	"	M	"	no	no	no	Italian	South Italian	"	"	wife Domenica	N.J.	Boonton
7	Stuccia	Bernardo	29	"	M	"	no	no	no	Italian	South Italian	"	"	wife Maria	Pa.	Camden
8	Pellegrino	Teresa	23	"	F	Wife	no	no	no	Italian	South Italian	"	S. Pisco	uncle Pellegrino Giov.	Ct.	New Haven
9	daughter Russo	Teresa	11	"	F	Ch	—	—	—	Italian	South Italian	"	"	"	"	"
10	dau. Ortombra	Elisabetta	8	"	F	"	—	—	—	Italian	South Italian	"	"	"	"	"
11	Di Paola	Nicola	40	"	M	married	yes	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	"	"	wife Maddalena	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Zito wife	Assunta	4	"	F	Ch	—	no	no	Italian	South Italian	"	S. Maria C.V.	uncle Prospero Zito	"	"
13	Carrillo	Pasquale	36	"	M	married	yes	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	"	Sorrento	bro. Domenico Giov.	Ct.	East Haven
14	Schiavitti	Francesco	21	"	M	"	yes	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	"	Accaida	wife Maryanna	N.Y.	Buffalo
15	Pedano	Pasquantonio	19	"	M	"	no	no	no	Italian	South Italian	"	"	father Nicola	"	"
16	Santilli	Domenico	30	"	M	"	no	no	no	Italian	South Italian	"	Gissi	wife Filomena	Pa.	Penta
17	Santilli	Angelantonio	16	"	M	"	yes	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	"	"	mother Giulia	Pa.	Lebanon Valley
18	Spadaccini	Carmine	17	"	M	Laborer	no	no	no	Italian	South Italian	"	"	mother Rosina	Pa.	"
19	Solitario	Erminio	18	"	M	Farmer	yes	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	"	"	father Ferdinando	N.Y.	Astoria
20	Galato	Maria	21	"	F	unknown	no	no	no	Italian	South Italian	"	"	father Antonio	R.I.	Providence
21	Lon	Luigi	9	"	M	Ch	—	—	—	Italian	South Italian	"	"	"	"	"
22	D'Ugo	Luisa	20	"	F	Laborer	yes	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	"	"	father Raffaele	"	"
23	Carriero	Angiolina	24	"	F	Laborer	no	no	no	Italian	South Italian	"	"	mother Giovina	"	"
24	Basilio	Nicola	32	"	M	farmer	yes	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Berenice	Mich.	Detroit
25	Santoro	Agostino	18	"	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	"	S. Pisco	father Giovanni	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Ferguisi	Costantino	34	"	M	laborer	yes	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	"	Cintella C.	father Antonio	"	Boston
27	wife	Assunta	33	"	F	Wife	—	—	—	Italian	South Italian	"	"	"	"	"
28	daughter	Artemisia	9	"	F	"	—	—	—	Italian	South Italian	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Onorina	7	"	F	"	—	—	—	Italian	South Italian	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Giovannina	4	"	F	"	—	—	—	Italian	South Italian	"	"	"	"	"

41

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 19

82

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	20	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	26	Yes			Raffaele Tranno Naccarino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Chestnut	Scar front	Italy	Cantello S.
2	Yes	"	26	Yes			John Bombrino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	30	Yes			Both 2nd Carmine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	32	no	23	Italy	Bro. 16 Fenton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	Friend	28	no		Yes	Bro. 552 Lafayette	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Feltonara
6	"	both wife	35	yes	907	Yes	Friend Salvatore Cantarino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Foligno
7	54	"	26	yes	906	No	Camden 412	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	S. Eraglio
8	54	Both	26	yes	907		both in law Domenico Di	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	all Abruzzi
9	54	Sister	8				Sister 820 Camden	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	Cantello
10	54	Father					Bro. Pietro Nicola 275½ Water St	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	S. Pietro
11	Yes	Self	2	yes	907	Yes	Both. Carmine 290 Van Brunt St.	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Wife	Engaged				Father Gaetano Nicola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
13	54	Self	2	yes	907	Yes	Calabria 238 Cous. Pr. Capri Ant.	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
14	no	"	25	no	914		119 Baden Cous. Salvatore Fonseca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	2	yes	910		Bank Place 24 Cous. Antonio Rampino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	"	26	Yes			10 State St. Father Pr. Croce Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	Accendura
17	No	Father	26	Yes			91 E. Houston St. Father Angelantonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
18	54	Both	26	yes			Bro. Water St. 162 Both Pietrocarmine Croce	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Gesa
19	no	Self	30	yes			84 E. 10th St. Both Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"
20	Yes	"	30	no			Nephew 284 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	Spotted face	"	"
21	54	Wife					Father Gaetano Nicola 284 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
22	Yes	Both	30	yes			Both Ernesto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Scar front	"	"
23	no	Self	30	yes			52 Baxter Ave Both Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	"	30	no			31 Elizabeth St. Brother in law Marino Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	12	yes			365 Broadway and Brother in law Fermina Ant. 86 Gravesend St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	Scar right eye	"	"
26	Yes	Self	28	yes	907	Yes	Cous. Chiapino Mancini Bowery Bay 35	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"
27	54	Uncle						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	S. Pietro
28	54	Father						no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	Cantello S.
29	54	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
30	54	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guillo Massarenti, Master of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Rovazzo, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, arriving this port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Rovazzo

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1912

at New-York

P. S. Fitchett

Immigration Officer.

83

13—4118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4118

SALOON, GABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 30 APR 1912, 19

No. on List	2 RAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Arriano	Primo	26		M	S	farmlab	no		Italian	South	Italy	Capua	John Angela	Pa	Steelton
2	Stellato	Domenico	22		M	S	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	Sal Paolo	"	"
3	"	Lucrezia	22		F	S				Italian	South	Italy	"	"		
4	Palazzo	Francesco	41		M	M	farmer	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	Cons. Antonio Palazzo		Wallace
5	daugh.	Olimpia	16		F	S				Italian	South	Italy	"			
6	Son	Salvatore	9		M	S				Italian	South	Italy	"			
7	Febbraro	Vito	2		M	S		no		Italian	South	Italy	Maiteleone	wife Annunziata	Ny	Eastchester
8	Staraphi	Domenico	19		M	S	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Stefanacon	fath Gion Batte		Batavia
9	Lapreiato	Giuseppe	46		M	M	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Caterina	Ny	Utica
10	Maltuccio	Giuseppe	35		M	M	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Montelone	wife Rosaria	Ny	Canton
11	Saracco	Gior. Batt.	19		M	S	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Stefanacon	fath Domenico	"	Mechanicsville
12	Cambuzzi	Nicola	29		M	S	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Nicolina	Ny	Utica
13	Franzi	Domenicantonio	20		M	M	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Marianna	Ny	Batavia
14	Bruzzese	Giuseppe	19		M	S	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Agrone	fath Concetto	Pa	Chicago
15	Orlando	Carmine	20		M	M	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Maria Carmina	Ohio	Youngstown
16	Orlando	Annunziata	40		F	M		yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	husband	Pa	Troy
17	Orlando	Giustino	10		M	S	farmlab	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	moth Maria Giuseppa	Ohio	Steelton
18	Carfiglio	Pasquale	20		M	M	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Mariagrazia	N.Y.	Williamsbridge
19	Cubisa	Louisa	40		F	M		no		Italian	South	Italy	"	husband		Youngstown
20	Anzuoni	Raffaele	37		M	M	farmlab	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Avellino	wife Maria	Ny	Newark
21	Verdi	Giuseppe	35		M	M	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Stefanacon	wife Barbara Francesca	Pa	Wyoming
22	Altomare	Giuseppe	31		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Malfetta	wife Maria	Ny	Babylon
23	Altomare	Salvatore	24		M	M	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	moth Maria	"	"
24	Piraino	Francesco	18		M	S	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath Giovanni	"	"
25	Generelli	Giuseppe	22		M	M	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Acerra	wife Annunziata	NY	Portchester
26	Spezzano	Angelo	26		M	M	Shoemak	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Grazia	"	Silver Lake
27	Garofalo	Luigi	2		M	S		yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Raffaela	"	Brooklin
28	Gagliardo	Agnina	28		F	S	Domestic	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	Step fath Salvatore	NJ	Westerly
29	Fiore	Angelo	23		M	M	farmlab	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Angelina	Ny	Mt Vernon
30	Varsante	Francesco	16		M	S	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	moth Rosaria	NY	Portchester

42 Chas Naldo Resp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. [redacted]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5/13/1919

84

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?)	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of former visit. Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	both			both Raffaela Gennaro Ave 946 & 142	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Chestnut			Caprico
2	"	self			both Josephine Merkin 7924 market st	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			"
3	"	"				no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"			"
4	"	self			both in law Celano Lucia Bertoni ave 3160	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"			"
5	"	father				no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"			"
6	"	"				no	no	no	good	no							
7	yes	self			both in law Stefano Fortunato ave Bay 331	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			Montalbano
8	"	"			single Rosario Fortunato Elliot st. 226	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"			Stefanacci
9	"	"			sons Francesco & Anthony 157 Mulberry st	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			"
10	"	"			uncle to both Antonio Bay 42	no	Roman Cath	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			Montalbano
11	"	"			uncle Stefano Nicola	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"			Stefanacci
12	"	"			both in law Fortunato Antonio 157 Mulberry	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			"
13	"	"			both Fortunato Rosario Elliot st 226	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			"
14	"	"			both Michele Bay 95	no	Greek Cath	no	Good	no	5	11	dk	"			Ignazio
15	"	"			friend Felice	no	Greek Cath	no	good	no	5		dark	"			
16					[illegible]												
17	"	"			[illegible] 203 Gallatin st.												
18	"	"			father Felice Stefano Bay 316	no	Roman Cath	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"
19					[illegible]												
20	"	"			both Bay st 103	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"			Avellino
21	"	"			both Francesco Lazzaro st 44	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"			Stefanacci
22	"	"	Brooklyn		157 Mulberry st.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"			Montalbano
23	"	"			friend Benedetto Bellaci st 117	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"			"
24	"	"			friend Rosario Bellaci st 117	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Scar front		"
25	"	"			uncle Francesco Cabrino 55 Bo south st	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			Ferrandina
26	"	"			Cous Giuseppina Cammarano Bay 17	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"			"
27	"	"			both Pasquale Cesare 191 Bergen ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	Small pox marked		"
28	"	"			both Domenico Petrillo 80 eighth st	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"			"
29	"	"			Bro John Caruso Bay 5 Gene 37	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Scar front		"
30	"	"			father Giuseppe 55 Bo main st	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	Scar left cheek		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vallis Mavuzzini Master of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1914,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible] Rivera, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

V. Rivera

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New-York

P. H. Fitchett

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

85

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

33

ALL QUESTIONS ASKED MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 30 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 43 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1.	Alessio	Antonio	24				farmlab	no		Italian	South	Italy	Acri	fath. Antonio	NJ	Little Falls
2	Bruno	Giov. Batta	29				"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Immacolata	"	South Orange
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Interrupta	Pa	Pittston
4	Alice	Marianna	4		F			no		Italian	South	Italy	"			
5	Fuscaldo	Antonetta	16		F			yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	nobody	NJ	Brooklyn
6	Corina	Vincenzo	19		M	S	farmlab	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath. Domenico	"	"
7	Cefalo	Ferrara	22		M	S	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"			Yonkers
8	Mastica	Mariano	26		M	M	laborer	6		Italian	South	Italy	"	Grandmoth. Montanaro Amelia	NJ	Arondale
9	Rostango	Rosa	26		F	S	house	2-911551	6-1-12	Italian	South	Italy	"	moth. Annunziata	NJ	"
10	Fiore	Alexandro	14		M	S	farmlab	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	nobody	NJ	Jamaica
11	Scaglione	Filomena	15		F	S	house	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath. Francesco	"	Mt Vernon
12	Montalto	Santa	2		F	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Italian	South	Italy	"	nobody	"	Brooklyn
13	Sadofaro	Angelo	5		M	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Italian	South	Italy	"	nobody	NJ	Arondale
14	Assunta	Rosaria	2		F	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Italian	South	Italy	"		"	"
15	Castiglione	Giuseppe	18		M	S	farmlab	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"			
16	Befsito	Pasquale	14		M	S	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath. Vincenzo	NJ	Little Falls
17	Fusco	Luigi	19		M	S	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	moth. Maria	NJ	Valley
18	Cozzetto	Francesco	24		M	M	farmlab	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath. Luigi	NJ	Hartsdale
19	Cirrieri	Antonio	24		M	S	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Concetta	NJ	Fay Grant
20	Spinelli	Angela	22		F	S	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Annunziata	NJ	Locust Valley
21	Sabatacco	Santo	1		M	S				Italian	South	Italy	"	fath. Sante	NJ	Rondout
22	Serra	Francesco	30		M	M	farmlab	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"			
23	Ziccro	Giuseppe	17		M	S	Barber	2-911912	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Giulietta	NJ	Mt Vernon
24	Maggari	Battista	22		M	M	farmlab	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	moth. Annunziata	NJ	Silver Lake
25	Cuccetto	Giuseppe	17		M	S	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	moth. Anna	"	Mt Vernon
26	Battali	Antonio	31		M	M	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath. Michele	NJ	Fay Grant
27	wife	Annunziata	24		F	M	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	moth. Lucrezia	"	Brooklyn
28	Son	Fortunato	1		M	S		2-965004	5-5-12	Italian	South	Italy	"			
29	Bitocco	Raffaele	25		M	M	Shoemak.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Rosaria	Conn	Fairfield
30	Gargarella	Raffaela	21		F	S	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Gimetrio	mother	NJ	Manchester

43

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SURVEY IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ____, *19* 86

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Man	Self	$25	No	Bro Pasquale Felice 337 Bath 11th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	Nat.	Chestnut	Dear chin	Italy	Aeri
2	"	"	$25	No	9 Chester Bath 11th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	"	"		Italy	"
3	"		$25	No	Bro C/O Felice Gangale	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	"	"	Scar right eyebrow	Italy	"
4	Man	Self	$25	No	Brook. Bro Son in law Gallucci Sister Pasquale 85 St. 1341	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	"	"		Italy	"
5	No		$25	No		No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	"	"		Italy	"
6	Yes	Self	$25	No	Uncle Cosmo Romano 250 East Houston St New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	"	"	Scar front	Italy	"
7	No	"	$25	No		No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	"	"	Scar face	Italy	"
8	No	"	$25	No	Brother Domenick St Clerk St 57 Avenue	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	"	"	Scar neck	Italy	"
9	No	"	$25	No	Mother Concetta Peno 1311 W Waverly St Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	11	"	"	Scar front	Italy	"
10	No	"	$25	No	Gd Father Cosmo Calvet 1 Pl. one St 37	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	"	"		Italy	"
11	No	"	$25	No	Mother Angela 85 St 1341	No	No	No	No	good	no	4	8	"	"		Italy	"
12	"	Mother	$25	No	Husb. Cosmo Antonio Rome St. N 13	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	"	"		Italy	"
13	/	/	/	/		No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	"	"		Italy	"
14	/	/	/	/		No	No	No	No	good	no	/					Italy	"
15	No	Self	$25	No	Cous. Carmine Capalbo Box 337	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	"	"	Scar front	Italy	"
16	No	"	$25	No	Father Angelo 142 W Oyster Bay	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	"	"		Italy	"
17					Bro in law Tomaso Park St 78													
18	No	"	$25	Yes 1906	Bath Antonio Box 332	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	"	"		Italy	"
19	No	"	$25	No	Friend Angelo Belpito 142 W Oyster Bay	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	"	"		Italy	"
20	Yes	Husb	$28	No	Husb Tobacco Factory 18 Cent St	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	"	"		Italy	"
21																		
22	No	Self	$20	Yes 1906	Father in law Magliaro Sandra 16 Ave N 37	Never	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	"	"	Small face marked	Italy	"
23	No	"	$20	No	Bath Pasquale Post office	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	"	"	Scar front	Italy	"
24	No	"	$25	No	Father Felice Magliaro Ave N 37	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	"	"		Italy	"
25	No	"	$25	No	Uncle Cosmo Antonio Box 302	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	"	"		Italy	"
26	No	Husb	$25	Yes 1906	Bath in law Giovanni Galluccio 85 St 1341	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	"	"	Scar front	Italy	"
27	No	/	/	No 1912		No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	"	"		Italy	"
28	No	/	/	/		No	No	No	No	good	no	5		"	"		Italy	"
29	No	Self	$25	No	Bath in law Santoro Box 332	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	"	"		Italy	"
30	Yes	"	$28	No	Robert Giuseppetta Box 332	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	"	"		Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio Maccagno, Master, of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Maccagno Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1922

at New-York

P. L. Stephens

Immigration Officer.

II—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. V. Ubaldo Ravello, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, serving thereon, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

V. Ravello

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New-York

P. W. Hickey

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3/4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 30 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Campanaro	Luigi	22		M	M	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italy		S. Bernedetto	Father Luigi	N.Y.	Jersey City
2	Costagna	Maria Rosa	22		F					Italian						
3	Preta	Salvatore	36		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy		S. Sofia	wife Angela	N.Y.	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	10		M	S		yes		Italian	South Italy		Agnone	Mother	N.Y.	East Jersey
5	Tarantino	Carmela	18		F	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy		Acquaviva	father Antonio	N.J.	East Orange
6	De Pari	Angelantonio	43		M	M	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italy		Acquaviva	wife Rosa	N.Y.	Hoboken
7	Cardano	Maria Rosa	26		F	M	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italy		Agnone	mother Francesca		Freeport
8	Mariello	Placido	68		M	M	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	Caserta		wife Maria	Conn	Southington
9	Metarazzo	Maria Giuseppa	22		F	M	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	S. Giov. Carlo		father Raffaele	N.Y.	Hackensack
10	Celestino	Nunzio	35		M	M	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	Sal. S. Stefano		father Pietro	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
11	Sarracella	Carmela	21		F	S	"	"		Italian	South Italy	"		"	"	"
12	Galvino	Maria	38		F	M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Bisaccia		father Carmine	Mont	Bear Creek
13	Di Felice	Lodovina	7		F	S				Italian	South Italy	"		"	"	"
14	Nabli	Vincenzo	23		M	S	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	Avigliano		father Giuseppe	Ill.	Chicago
15	Tarante	Antonio	2		M					Italian	South Italy	Bisaccia		aunt Carolina	N.Y.	
16	Dibenedetto	Giovanni	37		M	M	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy		father Domenico	Pa.	Ohio
17	Mercurio	Antonia	17		F	dgtr.		no		Italian	South Italy	Italy		father Luigi	Ill.	Chicago
18	Fee	Angela Maria	23		F	M	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	Stella		father Raffaele	Pa.	Ohio
19	Brecciello	Antonio	3		M	S				Italian	South Italy	"		"	"	"
20	" "	Guerino	1	8	M	S				Italian	South Italy	"		"	"	"
21	La Greco	Carmine	30		M	M	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	Galdo		wife Marianna	"	"
22	Giusti	Giuseppe	54		M	M	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Stella		wife Rosa	N.J.	Williamstown
23	Lombardi	Biagio	32		M	M	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Cocco Janulo		father Vincenzo	Pa.	Williamsport
24	Vigliane	Common	35		M	M	"	no		Italian	South Italy	"		wife Donata	N.Y.	Jersey City
25	Bonelli	Giuseppe	16		M	S	"	no		Italian	South Italy	"		mother Anna	N.J.	Orange
26	Coro	Maria Rosa	17		F	S	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	Stella		father Giuseppe	Pa.	Ohio
27	Fee	Frank Ant.	2		M	M	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	"		wife Palma	"	"
28	Marchino	Nicola	40		M	M	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Stefanoconi		wife Elisabetta	N.Y.	Syracuse
29	Coro	Biagio	17		M	S	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Stella		father Giuseppe	Pa.	Ohio
30	Coro	Rosario	21		M	M	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	"		wife Michelina	"	"

44

P. Coro

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 13 1912, *19* 88

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to which final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by any person or corporation, society, municipality, or government, and if so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	14	no	Aunt Teresa Cooley 249 Johnston Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med.	Chestnut		Rear front	Italy	S. Venetia
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	Self	34	Yes	249 Johnston Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	—	—		Rear right cheek	Italy	S. Sofia
4	no	"	12	"	Uncle Michael Clark St. Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Italy	Agnone
5	Yes	Uncle	25	no	203 Mulberry St Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	—	—		Mole left cheek	Italy	Avellino
6	no	Self	27	Yes	203 Mulberry St Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	—	—		Scar nose	Italy	Molfetta
7	"	"	"	"	Cous. Bonifacio Leone 23 East 4th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Italy	"
8	"	Son	18	Yes	Adam St. 511 Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	—	—		Scar arteriosclerosis	Italy	"
9	"	Uncle	18	Yes	Wazhung 21 Bklyn Pietro Lo Cascio	no	no	no	no	Light	no	5	4	—	—		Thick speech	Italy	Romano
10	"	Self	40	no	Southington Conn. Domenico Lo Cascio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	—	—		—	Italy	S. Giovanni
11	"	"	"	"	Wooster St. 21 Bklyn Antonio Lo Cascio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Italy	S. Stefano
12	no	Self	16	Yes	206 Pleasant Ave Bklyn Vincenzo Morgano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	—	—		—	Italy	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Italy	"
14	Yes	Self	29	no	Aunt Sr. Felicia Sampino Bear creek Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	—	—		—	Italy	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Italy	"
16	no	Self	29	Yes	Bro. Antonio Ursomando 239 Ursomando Ave Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	—	—		—	Italy	Bonjanum
17	"	Father	40	"	Father Ferrante Franco Bro. 52 " St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Italy	Castellabate
18	Yes	Self	16	no	Aunt Maria 1st. St. 1240 Ave. Gipponera 214 Chester Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	—	—		Cross mark right cheek	Italy	Bonjanum
19	"	"	"	"	Aunt Procadello Rose 6. 10 - 7th ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	—	—		Spot right cheek	Italy	Bonjanum
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Italy	Stella
21	Yes	Self	22	Yes	209 Bklyn Bro in law Ernesto Fasano 244 9th St Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	2	4		—	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	Bro Cuiseppe Cor 1926 Lafayette St Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	2	1		—	Italy	Scarnola
23	no	Self	28	Yes	Bro in law Luca Antonio 141 King St Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	2	1		—	Italy	Stella
24	"	"	25	Yes	Bro in law Cajetano Fusaro 462 - 9th St Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	2	—		—	Italy	Torre Jannuzzo
25	"	"	2	Yes	Father Gaetano Cozzino 254 Carroll St Bklyn	no	no	no	no	Dull	no	5	4	2	—		—	Italy	"
26	Yes	"	10	Yes	Bro Federico 9th St Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	2	—		—	Italy	"
27	No	"	4	Yes	Bro Nicolas 9th St Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	2	—		—	Italy	Stella
28	no	"	4	Yes	Bro in law Gaetano Grisolia 1618 So Salina St Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	2	—		—	Italy	"
29	Yes	"	10	Yes	Bro Federico 9th St Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	2	—		—	Italy	Stefanacone
30	No	"	7	no	Bro Pasquale do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	2	—		—	Italy	Stella

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

OCEANIA

I, [illegible] the _____, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1917

at New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lt. Vittorio Ravano, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, sailing this day, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravano

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

...BE COMPLETELY FILLED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 30 APR 1912, 19

45

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Galante	Cristiano	31		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castellamare	wife Rachele	NY	Rochester
2	Grimia	Antonio	28		m	s	"	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Stanopoli	father Angelo	"	Jersey City
3	Goffredo	Filippo	19		m			yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	father Giovanni	"	Schenectady
4	Formicia	Antonio	46		m	m		yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy		brother Vincenzo	"	Jersey City
5	wife	Michela	44		f	m	housewife			Italian	South	Italy				
6	daughter	Carmenia	16		f	s				Italian	South	Italy				
7		Angela	13		f	s				Italian	South	Italy				
8	"	Rosa	11		f	s				Italian	South	Italy				
9	Son	Ignazio	8		m	s				Italian	South	Italy				
10	daughter	Adolorata	2		f	s				Italian	South	Italy				
11	Carrolla	Donato	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy		father Domenico	"	Astoria
12	R Rota	Sebastiano	23		m	m	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy		wife Angela	"	Syracuse
13	Salatino	Vito	38		m	m	"	no	no	Italian	South	Italy		wife Isabella	Pa	Scranton
14	Alò	Vincenzo	17		m	s	miner	yes	yes	Italian	"	"		father Vito	"	"
15	Carbonari	Benvenuto	18		m	s	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South	Italy	Palicetto	mother Sanna	NY	Little Falls
16	Fusco	Carmine	43		m	m	"	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Vittoria	"	Bradford
17	Parlente	Lazzaro	42		m	m	"	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Angelina	"	"
18	Son	Alfonso	16		m	s		yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"		"	"
19	Fusco	Michele	16		m	s	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	father Antonio	"	"
20	Di Flumeri	Benvenuto	23		m	m	"	yes	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	father Leonardo	NY	Little Falls
21	Lonsta	Michele	19		m	s	"	yes	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	father Benvenuto	"	Glenville
22	Grillo	Michele	17		m	s	"	yes	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	father Pasquale	Pa	Archbald
23	Meanzini	Maria	28		f	married	housework	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bonnefonso	relative Notte Potenza	Pa.	Baltimore
24	Nolta	Maria	3		f	s				Italian	South	Italy	Bonnefonso	aty Trenton NJ. Feb 2 1909		
25	"	Delfina	2		f	s				Italian	South	Italy	"	" Norristown Pa March 25 1910	"	
26	"	Carlotta	1		f	s				Italian	South	Italy				
27	Pinelli	Andrea	25		m	married	farmer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Bonnemouth	wife Giuseppa	NY	Little Falls
28	D'Amicis	Domenico	20		m	s	"	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Castellamare	father Vito	"	Brooklyn
29	Esposito	Antonio	30		m	m	"	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Rachele	"	Bergen
30	Di Gennaro	Carmen	24		m	m	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castellamare	wife Adelina	"	Amsterdam

45

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List No. 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, _____, *19* 90

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket paid through by relatives or friends.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	21	yes	3 years	York Filadelfia		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med.	Chestnuts			Italy	Castellonia
2	"	"	21	yes	"	Philadelfia		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"			Italy	Montefusco
3	"	"	20	yes	"	New York	423 Second st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			Italy	Castellana
4	no	Self	400	yes	4 years	New York	46 Foster ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			Italy	Montefusco
5	/	/	/	/	/	/	Bro. Paolo + Vito	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
6	/	/	/	/	/	/	282 Wayne st	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
7	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			Italy	"
8	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"			Italy	"
9	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			Italy	"
10	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"			Italy	"
11	no	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"			Italy	"
12	no	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nephew [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			Italy	"
13	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32 Palma st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			Italy	"
14	"	"	20	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			Italy	"
15	yes	"	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			Italy	Palermo
16	no	"	22	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"			Italy	"
17	"	"	50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"			Italy	"
18	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"			Italy	"
19	no	Self	26	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"			Italy	"
20	yes	"	40	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"			Italy	"
21	no	"	36	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			Italy	"
22	"	"	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			Italy	"
23	no	Self	20	yes	4 years	Italy		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"			Italy	Castelfetrone
24	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"			Italy	"
25	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"			Italy	"
26	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"			Italy	"
27	no	Self	19	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"			Italy	Roccamonfina
28	"	"	21	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			Italy	Castelvetere
29	"	"	20	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			Italy	"
30	Sister in law	"	19	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"			Italy	Capella

Bro. Liberato
11 Jerman st
Uncle Gennaro Di Rizio 11 st. York st. bro. in law Angelo Ginnetta 110 E. 11 st. Bro. in law Samuele Vincenzo 105 - 2 st.

Manifest of Aliens taken on board the [redacted], *at Port of* [redacted], *to Port of Arrival.*

I, [redacted], *Master of the* [redacted] *now arriving at the port of* NEW YORK, *do solemnly declare, and say,* That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon assisting in such inspection, a diligent and true examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest thereof, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] *Master.*

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* May, 19[redacted]

at New-York

[redacted] *Immigration Officer.*

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Vitus Ravaglia, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, arriving therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

V. Ravaglia

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1911

at New-York

P. F. Wheeler

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 30 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Melchiorre	Antonio	37		m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ortona	wife	Rocca Leone	Mass Newton
2	Ciprano	Leonardo	26		m	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Leonarda	N.J.
3	Figaro	Catarina	48		f	w	boarding	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"		nebodi	N.J Antwerp
4	Pizzolanti	Carina	13		f										
5		Antonio	8		m										
6		Carlo	6		m										
7	Ruscito	Angelo	18		s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	fath.	Gaetano	Pa Buffalo
8	Falconi	Quirido	30		m	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Torricella Peligna	wife	Maria Grazia	N.J.
9	Salvo	Vincenzo	27		m	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ateri	nobody		Montclair Melrose
10	Rotondaro	Maria Giuseppa	23		f	housew	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Demetrio	patents		N.J Brooklyn
11	Cipotto	Carmine	16		s	farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ateri	mother	Filomena	Mass Melrose
12	Mirabelli	Luigi	16		s	"	"	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	fath.	Gennaro	" "
13	Romeo Bruno	Pasquantonio	36		m	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Caterina	wife	Rosaria Addabella	Conn New Britain
14	Cozza	Pasquale	48		m	Janitor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Deciardi	wife	Sara Barone	N.J.
15	Fidanza	Elvira	24		f	housew	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castiglia	fath.	Pietro	Ill Rock Island
16	Angeloggi	Francesco	34		m	farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Jonella	wife	Antonia	Pa Wilmington
17	Palmiero	Gennaro	18		s	farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montebello	mother	Luisa	N.J.
18	Di Greco	Domenico	18		s	farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Deciardi	fath.	Giovanni	"
19	Pisarri	Angela	19		s	farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Stella	fath.	Martino	Newark
20	Tammazzi	Giuseppe	44		m	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Celle Cilento	mother	Caterina	N.J Sigaretta
21	wife	Maria Rosa	40		f	housework	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"			
22	daugh.	Caterina	17		f	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"			
23	son	Costantino	9		m				Italian	South	Italy	"			
24	Son	Francesco	6		m				Italian	South	Italy	"			
25	Carracino	Giovanni	26		m	farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	(c.o.'ms) Celso	Nelab	German	N.J
26	Verdegiovanni	Elena	24		f	housework	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"			
27	Carracino	Carmelo	64		m	farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	Cous	Carmen Ann	Newark
28	Lapello	Caterina	62		f	housework	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"			"
29	Cimbello	Luigi	36		m	farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Valluta Appula	wife	Anna	Ind Elkhart
30	De Vita	Vincenzo	20		s	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pastula	father	Michele Tammazzi	N.J Brooklyn

46

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 5/13, 1912

92

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether Single or Married.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], master of the OCEANIA from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the master thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Liste or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Liste or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New-York [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravagnan, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, ~~sailing thereon~~, ~~employed by vessel thereof~~, (Here strike out "sailing thereon" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravagnan

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New-York

P. A. Witchen

Immigration Officer.

93

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ...OMANIA ...sailing from NAPOLI, 30 APR 1912, 19

2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
47													
Raffaele	18			female	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Padula	father Francesco	N.J.	Brooklyn
Cristina	21			housework	no		Italian	Italian	"	"	father Francesco	Pa.	Phila
Antonio	4			—	—		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
Michele	2			—	—		Italian	Italian	"	"	father Antonio	N.J.	Brooklyn
Angela	26			stenographer	yes		Italian	Italian	"	"	wife Michele	"	"
Michele	32			laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	wife Lucia	"	"
Raffaele	12			—	—		Italian	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
Vincenzino	17			joiner	yes		Italian	Italian	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
Giulio	28			female	yes		Italian	Italian	"	"	wife Rosina	"	"
Francesco	18			"	yes		Italian	Italian	"	"	mother Rosa	"	"
Venerino	18			"	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Palumbi	father Nicolamario	Pa.	Chapels
Domenico	22			"	yes		Italian	Italian	"	"	father Valentino	"	Chapels
Antonio	22			"	no		Italian	Italian	"	Vasto	mother Sabia		N.J.
Maria Nicola	30			housework	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	father Michele	"	"
Elisabetta	4			—	—		Italian	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
Antonio	8			—	—		Italian	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
Michele	5			—	—		Italian	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
Michele	18			female	no		Italian	Italian	"	"	father Antonio	Pa.	W. Hoboken
Amina	21			sewmach	no		Italian	Italian	"	"	father Vincenzo	"	"
Ma Quiseffa	18			"	no		Italian	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
Giuseppe	28			female	yes		Italian	Italian	Argentina	"	wife Angela	Md	Baltimore
Domenico	40			"	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	wife Caterina	N.York	
Pietro	42			"	no		Italian	Italian	"	"	wife Liberata	"	
Francesco Paolo	21			"	no	2-HPT715-365	Italian	North	Italy	SEE S.S. DUCA D'AOSTA-2-9-20-6358-29-14K	wife Cunziglia	Pa	Raimondville
Domenico	50			"	no		Italian	Italian	"	"	wife Felice	Pa	W. Hoboken
Luigi	23			"	no		Italian	Italian	"	"	father Domenico	"	"
Giuseppe	29			"	no		Italian	Italian	"	Cupatti	wife Carmela	Pa	Cornwall Landing Cornwall
Michele	35			"	no		Italian	Italian	"	Vasto	wife Rosaria	Md	Baltimore
Lucia	38			"	no		Italian	Italian	"	"	wife Rosa	"	"
Rosa	10			"	no		Italian	Italian	"	"	wife Anna	"	"
[illegible]	32			"	no		Italian	Italian	"	"	wife Cunziglia	Pa	Baltimore

47

William Booth
Inspector

*Intended future permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

14—1116

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...at Port of ..., May 13th, 1912. 94

		15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS OF JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
				Whether able to read (or has been in the custody of, whether able to read or not)										Height		Complexion	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
		To whom ticketed	Sex	Yes or No	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if not, how much less	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
														Has certificate of physical and mental development for age claimed (17)					
1		self	21	yes			Brother Giovanni Antonio 186 Hudson Ave Brooklyn Intercontinental 627 Washington Ave	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Dark	Scar Right Eyebrow	Italy	Piedalbo
2		Husband	19	yes				yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	—	—		Italy	"
3								no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Italy	"
4		self	21	yes			Brother Salvatore Nicolas Hotel Belvedere Sea Breeze Cottages Ft Hoyt Park Ave	yes	no	no	yes	good	no	5	2	—	—		Italy	"
5		self	19	yes				yes	no	no	yes	good	no	5	2	—	—		Italy	"
6								no	no	no	yes	good	no	—	—	—	—		Italy	"
7		self	21	yes			Sister Brigida Buonamico Ft 200 N Lake Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	—	—		Italy	"
8		self	19	no			Cousin Rocco Antonio 1st 198 Sand Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	—	—		Italy	"
9		self	21	no			Cousin Nicola Antonio Ft 201 Roebeck Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	—	—		Italy	"
10		self	21	no			Brother Nicola Ft 107 Park Place	yes	no	no	no	good	no	Medical Certificate of Physical Development for age claimed					Italy	Palmoli
11		self	21	no			Nicola Angela Maria Ft 107 Park Place	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	—	—		Italy	"
12		self	21	no			Brother Carmine 48 Audley	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	—	—		Italy	Forli
13		self	22	yes	3 yrs	New York	Husband Fabian Flores 2472 Arthur Ave	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	—	—		Italy	"
14								no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Italy	"
15								no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Italy	"
16								no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Italy	"
17		self	21	yes			Brother Filippo Box 201 Schuyman Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	—	—		Italy	"
18		Uncle	50	no			Uncle Carmelo Antonio 121 Harrison Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	—	—		Italy	"
19								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	—	—		Italy	"
20		self	21	yes	1907	Balto	Uncle Antonio Leonardo 1054 E Fayette St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	—	—		Italy	"
21		self	21	no			uncle Pasquale Nicola 147 Mott St	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5		—	—		Italy	"
22		self	21	no			Stephen & Filippo Nicola 202 Lenox Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	—	—		Italy	"
23		self	20	no			Stephen Simone Commerio Box 127	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	—	—		Italy	"
24		self	21	yes			Cousin Rocco Angelo Ft 1 Central Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	—	—		Italy	"
25		self	21	no			Cousin Stephen Simeone 147 Mott St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	—	—		Italy	"
26		Brother in law	26	no			Brother in law Francesco Cardino Ezzara Lenox 404	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		—	—		Italy	Capezzano
27		uncle	21	yes			Uncle Francesco Paolo Casale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	—	—		Italy	Pasto
28		self	21	yes			Cousin angelo Marino 202 E Lenox Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	—	—		Italy	Pasto
29		self	21	yes			Stephen Pasquale Nicola 1905 Fillmore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	—	—		Italy	Pasto
30		self	21	no			Cousin Stephen Nicola Antonio 202 Park Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	—	—		Italy	Pasto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guillio Marrazzini Master, of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Marrazzini Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1913

at New-York

R. H. Tucker

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

V Ravazza

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1912

at New-York

R K Fitch

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SEDGWICK, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 30 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 48	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Del Bonigro	Nicolino	18		m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vasto	father	Giuseppe		N.Y.	✓
2	Di Flio	Mauro	32		m	m	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Maria	N.J.	Batavia	✓
3	Del Borrello	Filippo	66		m	m	"	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Maria	Mo	Kansas City	✓
4	Scafetta	Michele	26		m	m	"	do	do	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Grazia		"	✓
5	Gilens	Ignazio	17		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Michele		"	✓
6	Del Borrello	Michele	60		m	m	"	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Maria		"	✓
7	Viselli	Sabatino	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Abeleta	father	Giovanni	Mass	Marlboro	✓
8	Celenza	Nicola	21		m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vasto	father	Michele	Mass	Boston	✓
9	Celenza	Nicola	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	mother	Rosa	"	"	✓
10	Scuarciassi	Antonio	26		m	m	"	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Lucia	Md	Baltimore	✓
11	Sanza	Vittorio	26		m	s	blacksmith	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pedula	father	Raffaele	N.J.	Brooklyn	✓
12	Maddeo	Francesco	25		m	m	carrier	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castiglione di Sicilia	wife	Maria	Pa	Giannetta	✓
13	Siano	Raffaele	27		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Gaetano	"	"	✓
14	Cera	Berardino	40		m	s	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Giuseppe	"	"	✓
15	Cellitino	Carmine	57		m	m	"	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Penito	wife	Marianna		N.York City	✓
16	Baldo	Antonio	30		m	m	"	2-570700	5/5/38	500	(C.O. 205 - 6/8/38)	South Italy	"	father	Nicola		Brooklyn	✓
17	Apolito	Antonia	21		f	m	housew.	do	do	Italian	South	Italy	"				"	✓
18	Baldo	Giuseppe	28		m	m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Giovannella		"	✓
19	Santella	Nicolina	23		f	s	housew.	do	do	Italian	South	Italy	Abeleta	mother	Filomena	Pa	Pittsburg	✓
20	Morana	Giuseppe	34		m	m	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Vasto	wife	Maria	Mass	Boston	✓
21	Cinquina	Luigi	35		m	m	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Ida	Pa	Erie	✓
22	Santella	Rosalba	20		f	s	housew.	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Abeleta	mother	Filomena	"	Pittsburg	✓
23	Cavaliere	Assunta	19		f	s	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castel del Giudice	father	Luigi	"	"	✓
24	Ricci	Rosa Assunta	20		f	s	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Abeleta	father	Domenico	"	"	✓
25	Rauallo	Rosa	25		f	s	"	do	do	Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Florindo	"	"	✓
26	Cenni	Donato	29		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castel del Giudice	wife	Antonietta	"	"	✓
27	B. Battista	Leandro	26		m	m	"	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Roccaraso	wife	Maria	"	Pittsburg	✓
28	Scotti	Carmine	16		m	s	"	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"				"	✓
[illegible]	[illegible]	Gio	20		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Abeleta	wife	Santella	"	Pittsburg	✓
29	Lombardozzi	Leonardo	32		m	m	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castel di Sangro	wife	Maria Domenica	"	Canton	✓

48

Henry H. Mace
Justice

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 378

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 13, 1912

96

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25 no				Brother-in-law Manuel Telefon 147 Bway cor 8th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Nat.	Chestnut		Italy	Turin
2	do	self	$25 no				Brother Nicola 8 Block St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		Italy	"
3	no	self	$25 no				Son of Pomello Teodoro 525 Grand Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		Italy	"
4	do	self	$25 no				Cousin Teodoro and Pomello 505 Grand Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		Italy	"
5	do	self	$25 no				Brother-in-law Rafe Nicola 505 Grand Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		Italy	"
6	do	self	$25 no				Brother Pomelli Teodoro 505 Grand Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"		Italy	"
7	no	self	$25 no				Brother Lorenzo Nicola Wife Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		Italy	"
8	do	self	$25 no				Brother-in-law Conte Vincenzo 1 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		Italy	"
9	do	self	$25 no				Uncle Conte Vincenzo 1 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		Italy	"
10	do	self	$25 no				Friend Amadeo Pimpo 404 E. 116th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"		Italy	"
11	no	self	$25 no				Brother Giuseppe Jame Ave. Street at 1523	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		Italy	Padula
12	do	Brother	$25 no				Brother Vaddio Alberto Box 362	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"		Italy	Conty Cosenza
13	no	self	$30 no	1911	Fiorenza		Brother Ramino Carmine Box 362	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		Italy	Di Genaro
14	do	self	$25 no	1910	"		Cousin Genaro Antonio Box 362	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		Italy	"
15	no	self	$25 no	1911	Brooklyn		Son Uncle Vincenzo Stefano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"		Italy	Rocca
16	no	Husband	$25 no	1906	N.Y.		Husband 561 1st Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		Italy	"
17								no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"		Italy	"
18	no	self	$25 no	1898	1905	N.Y.	Brother Nicolo 215 E 20th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		Italy	"
19	No	self	$25 no				Fratello Eusebio E 115th Lexington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		Italy	Avelata
20	no	self	$25 no				Brother Lorano Nicola 1 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"		Italy	Rocca
21	Wife	self	$25 no				Brother in law Costantino Lauria 1838 E. Clarion St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		Italy	"
22	No	self	$25 no				Brother Eusebio E 115th London 18	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		Italy	Avelata
23	No	self	$30 no				Brother-in-law Fabio Alfonso 27 Bristow Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"		Italy	Castel del Giudice
24	no	self	$25 no				Brother Antonio E 360 Cesar St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		Italy	Avelata
25	No	self	$25 no				Brother Carmine 1 Seventh Street No 406	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		Italy	"
26	Mother	self	$30 no	1911	Fiorenza		Brother Antonio Cooper Street No 1618	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		Italy	Castel del Giudice
27	no	self	$25 no	1911	Rocchetta		Brother-in-law Box 80	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		Italy	Acceravo
28								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		Italy	"
29	no	self	$25 no	1911	Italy		Brother Guglielmo 1 Seventh Street No 406	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		Italy	Avelata
30	No	self	$25 no	1906	N.Y.		Relative Lauricella Domenico Box 106	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		Italy	Castel di Lauria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio Mauriello Master of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Morgia Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New-York

R L Mahon

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Rayneri, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, arriving th[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Rayneri

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1914

at New-York

P. F. Whitcher

Immigration Officer.

97

13—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 30 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Aversa	Carmine	49		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Castel d'Alango	wife Graciandina	Pa	Parnassus
2	Augustine	Quiesse	18		m	s	farmlab	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Vasto	father Vincenzo	Mass	Boston
3	De Filippis	Felice	26		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Maria	Pa	Phila
4	Evangelista	Raffaele	45		m	m	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father Rocco	"	"
5	D'Agostino	Enrico	18		m	s	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Palmoli	father Leonardo	Conn	Hartford
6	Lavigo	Quiesse	19		m	s	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Lanciano	father Giovanni	Mass	Springfield
7	Frieri	Michelangelo	30		m	m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Pettapiet	wife Costantina	"	Pittsfield
8	Navarra	Francesco	18		m	s	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	mother Roberta		
9	Evangelista	Edelorata	22		f	m	housewife	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Capapetti	father Benedetto	W.	Leominster Mass
10	Internacelli	Fiorarante								Italian	South Italian	Italy				
11	Lepera	Tommaso	39		m	m	farmlab	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Montefalcone	wife Vittoria	N.J.	Orange
12	Lupo	Vincenzo								Italian	South Italian	Italy		mother Rosalia		
13	Luciano	Quiesse	35		m	m	blacksmith	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Rosaria	"	Lebanon
14	Martino	Quiesse	20		m	s	farmlab	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father Bruno	Ill	Chicago
15	Gallone	Giuseppe	18		m	s	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father Vito	"	"
16	Paleggi	Vito Nicola	19		m	s	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	mother Elisabetta	Pa	Hembursville
17	Paleggi	Antonio	19		m	s	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father Vito	"	Hembursville
18	Quiesse	Quiesse	20		m	s	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	O.	Northfield
19	Gofas	Teresa	25		f	m	housewife	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	Pa	Carbondale
20	Sangiantino	Caterina	3		f	s	"			Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
21	Angello	Arcangela	26		f	m	housewife	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Villano in Lanciano	father Antonio	N.J.	Paterson
22	Lordecata	Matteo	3		m	s	"			Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
23	Laugh "	Lucia	4		f	s	"			Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
24	Peppa	Laura	21		f	m	housewife	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father Luigi	"	"
25	Arnaldi	Michele	25		m	m	farmlab	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Mariana	Ill	Chicago
26	Buscitto	Anna Vittoria	32		f	m	housewife	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father Pasquale	N.J.	Paterson
27	Lordecata	Matteo	9		m	s	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
28	Laugh "	Lucia	6		f	s	"			Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
29	"	Pasquale	5		m	s	"			Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
30	De Paulo	Pietro	25		m	s	farmlab	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	mother Lucia	N.J.	Paterson

49

John A Lennon Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 13, 1912

98

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
						If Yes—									25	26	27		28	29
	No. in Line.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose means passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, what form?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from tuberculosis or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	yes	Self	30	no			Father in law Carmatore Gaetano Box 74	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Olive	Black		Italy	Castel Longo
	2	"	"	22	"			Father in law Michele Lezzi Box 111	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
	3	"	"	26	"			Cousin Giuseppe Bavaro 924 Chrystie St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Tocco
	4	"	"	26	"			Uncle Domenico Faggiano 910 Christian St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
	5	"	"	24	"			Uncle Guseppe Pompilio 317 Humbolt St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Palmoli
	6	No	"	24	"			Uncle Raffaele Ventresella Box 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		"	Caivano
	7	No	"	25	yes	NY		Cousin Vincenzo Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"		Italy	Caivano
	8	No	"	25	yes			Uncle Raffaele Napoli 9 Mercer St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"		Italy	"
	9	Yes	husb.	20	no			Husband Interpreter Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"		Italy	Cerignola
	10							Cousin Carmelo Lovino 3 Mulberry Court	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	"		Italy	—
	11	Yes	Self	35	yes	20 yrs	Chicago	Father in law Galati Gaetano 1044 Union St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		Italy	S. Nicola Ripa
	12							Uncle Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"		Italy	"
	13	No	"	30	yes	6 yrs	East Liberty	Husb. Giovanni Lezzi 14 Terrace Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		Italy	"
	14	No	"	24	yes			Uncle Pasquale Cappiello 771 W. 181st St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"		Italy	—
	15	No	"	26	yes			Father Giuseppe Lezzi 60th Street Flushing	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	Scar left cheek	Italy	"
	16	No	"	26	yes			Cousin Stefano Vincenzo 120 - 6th St. Wilkinsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	"	"		Italy	"
	17	"	"	30	yes			Husb. Pietro Lezzi Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		Italy	"
	18							Father Francesco Lezzi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	Scar front	Italy	"
	19	No	"	20	yes			Husb. Martino Francesco 65 Hospital St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"		Italy	"
	20								no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	"		Italy	"
	21	No	Self	20	yes			Husb. De Cata Nicola 46 Cross St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	Scar front	Italy	S. Angelo Lombardi
	22							Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	"		Italy	"
	23								no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	"		Italy	"
	24	No	Self	20	yes			Husb. Cocca Mario 46 Cross St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	"	"	Scar right cheek	Italy	"
	25	No	"	25	yes			Cousin Giuseppe Nicoletta 516 W. Baltimore St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Scar right cheek	Italy	"
	26	No	both	15	yes			Husb. De Cata Antonio 46 Cross St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	Scar front	Italy	"
	27	No						Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	"		Italy	"
	28								no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	"		Italy	"
	29								no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	"		Italy	"
	30	no	Both	30	yes			Husb. De Cata Antonio 46 Cross St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	Scar right eye	Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1914

at New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ruscazzi Surgeon of the OCEANIA, arriving at this port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ruscazzi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New-York

P. K. Titchen

Immigration Officer.

99

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

40

...ORIGIN, AND DESTINATE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 30 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 50	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ciarosella	Angelo	18		M	S Farmlab.	no		Italian	Italy	Italy	Avellano in Lenis	father	Michele	Pa Wilkes Barre
2	Nardella	Michele	40		M	M "	no		Italian	Italy	"	"	wife	Raffaela	" Scranton
3	Tammaro	Massimo	21		M	S Laborer	yes		Italian	Italy	Italy	"	father	Antonio	N.Y. N.Y.C.
4	Tarsia	Girolamo	22		M	S Boatman	no		Italian	Italy	"	"	father	Giovanni	N.Y. Baltimore
5	Avella	Eugenio	30		M	M Farmlab.	yes		Italian	Italy	Italy	Pisciotta	brother	Arcangelo	N.J. Bayonne
6	Amato	Amelia	18		F	S Housew.	no		Italian	Italy	Italy	"	brother	Antonio	" Amsterdam
7	Colombano	Michele	28		M	M Farmlab.	no		Italian	Italy	Italy	S. Salvatore	wife	Maria	Mass Boston
8	Barone	Alfonso	35		M	M "	no		Italian	Italy	Italy	Pisciotta	wife	Maria	N.Y. Baltimore
9	Cilento	Francesco Paolo	22		M	M "	no		Italian	Italy	Italy	"	wife	Maria	
10	Romano	Giuseppe	25		M	M Farmlab.	no		Italian	Italy	Italy	Pisciotta	brother	Antonio	N.J. Amsterdam
11	Colombano	Andrea	19		M	S "	yes		Italian	Italy	Italy	"	uncle	Vincenzo Avella	
12	D'Isabella	Franc. Saverio	17		M	S "	yes		Italian	Italy	Italy	"	bro.	Arcangelo	N.Y. Bayonne
13	Canevesi	G. Antonio	44		M	M "	yes		Italian	Italy	Italy	"	brother in law		"
14	Del negro	Vitale	23		M	M "	no		Italian	Italy	Italy	"	wife	Maria	Mass Boston
15	Montefusco	Nicola	29		M	M "	no		Italian	Italy	Italy	Pisciotta	wife	Giovina	"
16	Pesante	Oreste	17		M	S "	yes		Italian	Italy	Italy	Acquaviva	father	Alberto	Ohio Cincinnati
17	[illegible]	Francesco	24						Italian	Italy	Italy				
18	D'Agostino	Giovanni	28		M	M Laborer	yes		Italian	Italy	Italy	Castel d'Lauro	wife	Candida	Pa Claysport
19	Donatelli	Giuseppe	33		M	M "	yes		Italian	Italy	Italy	Ostelita	wife	Elisabetta	" Pittsburg
20	Della Rocca	Carmine	31		M	M "	no		Italian	Italy	Italy	Castel d'Lauro	wife	Carmina	" Passaic
21	Di Leonni	Michele	24		M	M Farmlab.	no		Italian	Italy	Italy	Cupello	wife	Angela	" Utica
22	Porcaro	Angelo	27		M	S "	yes		Italian	Italy	Italy	Acquaviva	mother	Angelamaria	N.Y. —
23	Miranda	Enrico	16		M	S "	yes		Italian	Italy	Italy	"	father	Angel	"
24	Papa	Francesco	28		M	S "	no		Italian	Italy	Italy	"	father	Pasquale	"
25	Panella	Antonio	29		M	M "	yes		Italian	Italy	Italy	"	wife	Rosa	"
26	Forte	Costanzo	24		M	M Laborer	yes		Italian	Italy	Italy	Roccasecca	wife	Angelantonia	"
27	Fraioli	Francesco	24		M	S Farmlab.	no		Italian	Italy	Italy	"	father	Angel	"
28	Quadrini	Augusto	22		M	M "	no		Italian	Italy	Italy	Castellini	wife	Concetta	N.J. Mount Vernon
29	Gennitti	Francesco	30		M	M "	no		Italian	Italy	Italy	"	wife	Marianna	Oregon Portland
30	Palmieri	Orazio	18		M	S "	no		Italian	Italy	Italy	"	father	Paolo	Wash Elma Grove

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, _____, *19* 100

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (whether the same was paid in whole or in part by the person himself, or by relatives or friends, or by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self		No			Amelia Martinez Apt 2 Northampton St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	Scar left cheek		S. Marco	
2		"		No			Birth Natalia Lenz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Scar right cheek		Lamis	
3	Yes	"		Yes	4 yrs	Canada	Cous. Jannicum Mobile	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			"	
4	"	"		No			116 William Henry														
5	"	"		No			Birth Theophile	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			Italy	
6	"	"		No			116 High St														
7	Yes	both		Yes			Birth Isabella arcangelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"			Italy	Pescosta
8	"	"		No			Bayonne														
9	"	"		No			Birth Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"			Italy	"
10	"	"		No			Amsterdam														
11	"	"		No			Birth m Lan Marchesano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			Italy	S. Labro
12	"	"		No			Nicola S North Square														
13	"	"		No			Cous. Angelo Sberna	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			Italy	Varo
14	"	"		No			202 S. Exeter St														
15	"	"		No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			Italy	"
16																					
17																					
10	Yes	both	20	Yes	906	Italy	Birth Antonio Amsterdam	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	Scar front		Italy	Pescosta
11	"	Self	20	"	910	"	uncle Amelio Bonero Amsterdam	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"			Italy	"
12	"	"	20	No			Cous. Laurita arcangelo Bayonne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"			Italy	"
13	"	"	30	Yes	906	Italy	Birth m San Laurita Ac Avon Pl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"			Italy	"
14	Yes	Self	20	No			Cous. Marchesano Nicola 8 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Scar neck		Italy	S. Labro
15	"	"	20	No			Birth m San Lauria Paolo North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"			Italy	Varo
16	No	"	20	No			Birth Rocco Tommaso Florence Ave 402	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	Scar left cheek		Italy	Arpaise
17								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
18	No	Self	40	Yes	906	Pittsburg	Nicola Filippo Bartucci Box 207	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	"			Italy	Castel Lago
19	No	"	20	No	910		Birth Gaetano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			Italy	Atelata
20	No	"	20	No			1265 Jonas Av														
21	Yes	"	20	No			Birth m Lanatto Tom Stephen 2 Christian St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"			Italy	Castel Lago
22	"	"	20	No			John Crispino 1265 Jonas Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"			Italy	Cupello
23	"	"	20	No			Birth Nicola Como 234-236 E. 116 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"			Italy	Arpaise
24	"	"	20	Yes	906	Italy	Cous. Cosmo Anto 2261 First Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"			Italy	"
25	"	"	20	"	910	"	Cous. Pasquale 2261 First Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"			Italy	"
26	No	"	20	"	906	"	Cous. Angelo Antonio 109 Belmont St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			Italy	Acquasecca
27	"	"	20	"	907	Mt Vernon	Birth Nancesco 1911 10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			Italy	"
28	Yes	"	20	"	906	Italy	Birth m San Pero Box 207	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"			Italy	Castellano
29	No	"	20	"	906	"	Cous. Gennaro Lopatto Edna Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			Italy	"
30	Yes	"	20	"	910	"	Birth Pasquale 34 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"			Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luddie Mannering Master of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 19 17

at New-York

R. C. Witchen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

101

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, arriving at N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1912

at New-York

P. H. Whitney

Immigration Officer.

11—118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

SURNAME, GIVEN NAME, AND STRIKING NUMBER MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 30 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Reale	Celestino	17		M	S	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Castellone	father	Rocco	N.J.	Schenectady
2	Fabrizi	Giuseppe	50		M	M	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Emilia	"	Albany
3	Fabrizi	Giacomo	20		M	"	"	no		Italian	South	IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Matilde	"	"
4	[illegible]	Domenico	13		M	"	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Castellamare	mother	Ma Giuseppa	"	Port Chester
5	[illegible]	Antonio	21		M	S	Carpenter	no		Italian	South	Italy		"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	Giuseppe	17		M	"	Farmer	no		Italian	South	Italy		"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	Domenico	10		M	"	"	no		Italian	South	Italy		"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	Giuseppe	11		M	"	"	no		Italian	South	Italy		"	"	"	"
9	Bentivegna	Francesco	28		M	M	farmlab.	no		Italian	"	Italy	"	wife	Anna	"	"
10	Accetta	Domenico	28		M	"	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Mola di Bari	wife	Anna	Ill	Chicago
11	Di Benedetto	Francesco	56		M	M	Laborer	no		Italian	South	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bitonto	wife	Domenica	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		M	S		yes		Italian	South	Italy		father	Giuseppe	"	"
13	Fasio	Giuseppe	25		M	M	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy		wife	Carmela	"	"
14	Fiore	Nicola	44		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother	Lucia	"	"
15	wife Di Benedetto	Giovanna	39		F	M	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy				"	"
16	daugh.	Maria	10		F	S	"	—		Italian	South	IMMIGRANT ALIEN		(U.S. Born)		"	"
17	daugh.	Lucia	9		F	S	"	—		Italian	South	Italy				"	"
18	son	Giuseppe	4		M	S	"	—		Italian	South	Italy				"	"
19	daugh.	Addolorata	2		F	S	"	—		Italian	South	Italy				"	"
20	Fiore	Antonio	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	mother	Domenica	"	"
21	Coppone	Angelo	16		M	S	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Leonardo	"	"
22	Di Sandro	Nicola	15		M	S	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	mother	Francesca	"	"
23	Di Andrea	Giuseppe	[illegible]		M	S	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	mother	Loreta	"	"
24	Di Cristofaro	Ludovico	16		M	S	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Nicola	"	"
25	Boccardi	Luigi	33		M	M	"	no		Italian	South	[illegible]	Altri	wife	Giovanna Evangelista	Va.	Stanardsville Louisburg
26	Renna	Rocco Antonio	18		M	S	Joiner	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Pietrapertosa	aunt	Renna Carmela		N.J.
27	Maggio	Angiola	40		F	M	Farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	sister in law	Renna Carmela		"
[illegible]	[illegible]	Palma Anna	[illegible]		F	S	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"				"
[illegible]	[illegible]	Carlo Alberto	15		M	S	Joiner	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"				"
[illegible]	[illegible]	Giuseppe Pattista	10		M	S	Tailor	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	parents	Rocco e Carmela Renna		"

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, _____, *19* 102

No. of Fam.	No. in Fam.	Whether Journeying to Join a Relative or Friend.	By whom Passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
					No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	1	Self	Self	$50	No			Cav. Bruzzo Lorenzo 196 196 Jay st	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dk	Chestnut	Hairy moles left cheek	Italy	Castellina
2	"	"	"	20	"			uncle Abondio Bruzzo 196 196 Jay st	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	14	"		"	"
3	"	"	"	20	"			bro in law Abondio Bruzzo 196 196 Jay st	"	"	"	good	No	5	2	4	"		"	"
								marig Albany											Italy	Castellina
								Cav. Bruzzo Lorenzo 196 196 Jay st											Italy	"
								bro in law Abondio Bruzzo 196 196 Jay st											Italy	"
								marig Albany											Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1914

at New-York [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Vittorio Ravenna, Surgeon of the "OCEANIA", sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravenna

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New-York

R. G. Tucker

Immigration Officer.

103

13—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—3116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED—

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 30 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Scalegno	Francesco	20		M	S	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Pietrapertosa	wife Maria Rosa		
2	Pellerino	Maria Concetta	20		F	S	Laborer	no		Italian	Sicilian	Italy	"	fath. Pietro	Penn	New Haven
3	Vallaggi	Teresa	26		F	M		no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	fath. Francesco		
4	daughter	Maria	4		F	S		—		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"			
5	Accavello	Carmine	24		M	unformulated		no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Laura		
6	Gentile	Giuseppe Nicola	66		M	M		no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Teresa		
7	Accavello	Raffaele	21		M	S		no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	fath. Giuseppe		
8	Maggio	Pasquale	27		M	M		no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Rosaria		
9	Lordieri	Gerardo	19		M	S		no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Teora	fath. Nicola		
10	Merola Ciccone	Filomena	20		F	M	Housewife	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	fath. in law Vito Ciccone		
11	Parisi	Raffaele	63		M	M	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Montefusco	wife Caterina	N.J.	Colonia
12	Castello	Vito	26		M	S	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Pietrastornina	wife M.a Carmina	Ohio	Millbrook
13	Montefusco	Carmela	17		F	S	Housework	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	fath. Pasquale	"	Columbus
14	Capriglione	Maria Rosalia	34		F	M	Housework	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	fath. Michele	"	"
15	daughter	Maria	10		F	S		—		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
16	son	Giuseppe	8		M	S		—		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
17	son	Michele	6		M	S		—		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
18	Cestari	Nicola	21		M	S	unformulated	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Montefusco	mother Caterina	N.J.	Brooklyn
19	De Jesu	Raffaele	30		M	M	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	"
20	Capriccio Imperiale	Giovanna	26		F	M	Housework	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Teora	fath. Francesco	"	New Rochelle
21	daughter	Salome	9		F	S		—		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
22	Zeppieri	Carmine	40		M	M	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Salome Canella	N.J.	Rome
23	Giralico	Alessio VL 383/4	15		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	uncle Vincenzo Paonessa	"	Philipsburg
24	brother	Umberto	12		M	S		—		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
25	"	Luigi	35		M	M	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife		
26	Lauzi	Pietro	18		M	S	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	fath. Lauzi Giuseppe	N.J.	Newark
27	Mazzarotta	Augusto	16		M	S		no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	mother Loreta	"	"
28	Lauzi	Costantino	30		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Fontana Eufrasia	"	"
29	Morgani	Paolo	24		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Assunta	"	Rochester
30	Tamarillo	Bernardino	17		M	S	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	fath. Giovanni	"	Rome
			52													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on [illegible] of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 19

104

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose means passage paid? (Whether the said ticket or passage money has been furnished by himself or herself, or by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	25		Brother-in-law Enrigues Stefano 210 7th ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Sal	Chestnut	Scar	Italy	Parkyfedora
2	"	"	26		Brother Biagio	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"		Italy	"
3	"	Friend	25		Friend Giuseppe Cuneo 69 Hill st.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		Italy	Sa
4	"	Self	26		do	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"		Italy	"
5	no	Self	26		Brother Vincenzo Scuncio 451 W. 52 st	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	Scar chin	Italy	"
6	"	"	40	yes 20	Brother-in-law Gaetano Cuneo 225 E. 26 st	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"		Italy	"
7	"	"	26	yes	Brother Reginello Vincenzo 451 W. 52 st	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		Italy	"
8	"	"	26	yes	Uncle Marco Rocco 278 E. 9 ave 38 st	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		Italy	"
9	"	Brother	25	yes	Brother Gaetano Cuneo Jack st. 15 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"		Italy	Bacon
10	"	Self	24	yes	Cousin Antonio Cicone 133 - 7th ave	no	no	no	good	yes	4	11	"	"		Italy	"
11	"	Self	20	yes	Brother-in-law Pasquale Palermo 45 mott st	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		Italy	Sparano
12	"	Brother	25	yes 1909	Brother Antonio Melbourne A.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		Italy	Faeto
13	"	Brother	20	yes	Brother Cesare Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"		Italy	"
14	yes	Self	100	yes 1909	Cousin Giuseppe Graziano Columbus	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		Italy	"
15	"	Father	—	—		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"		Italy	"
16	"	"	—	—		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"		Italy	"
17	"	"	—	—		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"		Italy	"
18	no	Self	50	no	Cous. Maria Gangero 229 Jersey st	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Dark		Italy	Mondovi
19	"	"	150	yes	Brother Pasquale 62 Pleasant st	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		Italy	"
20	"	Friend	25	no	Cousin Pasquale Lotito 92 Lyons st	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"		Italy	Rocchetta
21	"	Father	50	"	Father do	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"		Italy	"
22	no	Self	25	yes	Uncle Giovanni Antonucci 37 E. Houston st	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"		Italy	"
23	"	"	15	no	Cousin Giacchino Antonucci 37 E. Houston st	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"		Italy	"
24	"	"	—	—		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"		Italy	"
25	"	"	—	—		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"		Italy	"
26	no	Self	23	yes	Uncle Magnante Antonio 129 - 14 ave	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"		Italy	Rocca
27	"	"	50	yes	Relat. Magnante Antonio 129 14 th ave	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"		Italy	"
28	"	"	30	no	Brother-in-law do do	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"		Italy	"
29	"	"	30	yes	Brother Morgano Biagio 296 Mulberry st	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"		Italy	"
30	"	"	25	no	Brother Vincenzo Rome N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"		Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1912

at New-York

R L Hitchen

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Del Victoria Reyes, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, [illegible] by the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

V. Reyes

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New-York

D. C. Witchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 30 APR 1912, 19

2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Line No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 53	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schiappa	Giovanni	18		M	S	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Sicoli	father	Luigi	N.J.	Manchester
2	"	Vincenzo	16		M	S	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father	Alessandro		Rome
3	Mariani	Domenico	20		M	M	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife	Amelia		"
4	Conte	Filippo	18		M	S	farmlab	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Monteforte	father	Nicola	Ohio	Bedford
5	Ferraro	Giovanni	17		M	S	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father	Nicola	"	Baltimore
6	Amore	Filippo	39		M	M	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	mother	Paluna	"	Baltimore
7	Comunale	Antonio	28		M	M	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife	Rosa	Conn	Stamford
8	Dell'Omo	Giuseppe	18		M	S	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife	Pasqualina	N.J.	Utica
9	Palazzo	Francesco	17		M	S	"	yes	7-18-1889	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	mother	Maria	"	"
10	Di Paute	Maria	21		F	M	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father	Vincenzo	"	"
11	Conte	Francesco	16		M	S	farmlab	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Castelforte	mother	Antonia	Pa	Braunsburg
12	Sparagna	Gennaro	50		M	M	IN HOSPITAL UNDER GUARD	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Cosmo e Damiano	mother	Vincenza	"	"
13	Conte	Francesco	17		M	S	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Monteforte	father	Vittorio	Conn	Bridgport
14	Testa	Luigi	36		M	M	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father	Antonio	Pa	East Liberty
15	Conte	Domenico	29		M	M	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Cosmo e Damiano	wife	Andreana	Mass	Webster
16	Malagisi	Gennaro	17		M	S	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	Wife	Antonia	Pa	Canonsburg
17	Conte	Michele	33		M	M	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Monteforte	father	Lorenzo	"	Charleroi
18	Candillo Zalla	Giuseppantonio	18		M	S	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	Wife	Caterina	Md	Cumberland
19	Mazzucco	Mabone	35		M	M	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Rutoura	father	Angelo		N.J.
20	Di Girolamo	Stefano	36		M	M	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Monteforte	wife	Gaudiths		"
21	Marlende	Agnese	20		F	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife	Rosa	Md	Cumberland
22	Zottola	Giuseppe	23		M	S	farmlab	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father	Natale	Pa	Rochester
23	Gatto	Licio	17		M	S	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Lipari Salina	father	Francesco	"	Pittsburg
24	Zelli	Carmine	28		M	M			2-18-1881	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Aletri	mother	Assunta	N.J.	New Brighton
25	Colavani	Benedetto	16		M	S	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife	Maria		
26	Petrani	Ambrogio	41		M	M			3-22-1870	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father	Francesco	N.J.	Cedar Grove
27	[illegible]	Angelo 30	5		M	S			9-6-1911	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife	Matilde	N.J.	Cedar Grove
[illegible]														"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]													[illegible]	father	Luigi	Pa	Scottdale
[illegible]	V	Carmine	24		M	S			2-5-1887	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Ogliara	father	Domenico	N.J.	—
[illegible]		Filippo	16		M	S	farmlab	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Giardinello	father	Giovanni	New York	City

53

Except 1 17

If one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1118

THIS COPY IS FOR OFFICIAL PURPOSES.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York , , 19

106

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket paid through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien has in his possession $50 or more, and how much?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? If so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation to his final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported as a pauper.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

...Master or Immigration Officer, or First or Second Cabin...

I, ..., from the OCEANIA, from ..., do ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon ..., to make a careful personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests thereof, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous ... that no person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or ..., involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..., Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 19..

at New-York

..., Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Vittorio Bevilacqua, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, arriving at [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

V. Bevilacqua

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New-York

P. K. Wilcox

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SEXES, CABINS, AND STATEROOMS ALLOTTED MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 30 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 54	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Cocchia														
1	Amali	Pietro Battista	32	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Ceccano	Mother Antonia	NY	Niagara Falls
2	Wife	Vittoria	24	F	M				Italian	South	Italy	"			
3	Son	Giuseppe	3	M					Italian	South	Italy	"			
4	Angelo	Rosa	1	F			no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"			
5	DeStefano	Gerardo Alois	42	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sessa	Wife	Angela	Pa Phila
6	Son	Domenico	16	M			no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"			
7	Lorea	Anna Francesca	52	F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	Brother	Antonio	" "
8	Son	Camillo	23	M			no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"			" "
9	Son	Terencio	18	M			no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"			" "
10	Son	Salvatore	17	M			no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"			" "
11	Son	M. Emanuele	14	M			no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"			" "
12	Vito	Pasqualina	40	F	M		yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ceccano	Father	Giuseppe	" "
13	Luciano	Luca	20	M			no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Ceccano	Parents		" "
14	Marzano	Carmine	28	M			no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Campli	Father	Ruberto	Pa Worcester
15	D'Amico	Vincenzo	18	M			no	no	Italian	South	Italy		Father	Biagio	Pa Malvern
16	Pacione	Celia	17	F		Farmer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Lepajatta	Father	Donato	Pa Fort Wells
17	Pearone	Giuseppe	17	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Splendi	Father	Raffaele	Pa Rochester
18	Cocci	Maria	32	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Croce	Mother	Cristina	" Walden
19	Di Stefano	Benedetto	21	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Aurora	Parents		New York
20	Pepone	Gaetano	16	M	S		no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Sant'Elena	Step Mother	Vincenza	Pa Utica
21	Rossetti	Ludovico	18	M	S		yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sgolfera	Mother	Maria	Mass Boston
22	Colletta	Costantino	16	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Veroli	Mother	Caroline	Long Island
23	Stella	Michele	43	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Settimo	Wife	Maria	New York
24	Son	Alessandro	18	M	S		no	no	Italian	South	Italy				
25	Venaro	Michele	29	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ceccano	Wife	Concetta	Pa Scranton
26	Serrano	Vincenzo	26	M	M		no	no	Italian	South	Italy	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife	Irene	" "
27	Lucio	Giuseppe	38	M	M		yes	no	Italian	South	Italy		Wife	Leonilda	" Weyerburg
28	Wife	Angelina	32	F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pastena	Sister	Caroline	New York
	Elisa		10	F											
	Elsa		12	F											

Claims

Mitchell

Crowley

54

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—1118

List 1111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 13 1912, ____, 19 108

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by Naturalization Act approved June 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Last Name.	Full Name.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? If so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend? and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year and month. Where?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					

...or First or Second Officer.

...from NAPOLI ...do

...I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon ... and with consideration of each and all of the aliens named in the ... Lists or Manifests Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ... I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or ... a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous ... disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or ... misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an ... anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a ... woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that ... also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

...Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

This term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Elliott Provence, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Provence

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1914

at New-York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

199

13—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

(NY) S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 30 APR 1912, 19

No. in Line	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 55	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Parotti	Ludovico	29		M	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian		Nanni	wife Ella	Pa	Arnold
2	Cicco Guida	Filomena	39		F	m	housewife	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Celso	sister Nanni	"	Phila
3	"	Angela	10		F			no		Italian	Italian	Italy				
4	Son Guida	Nicola	16		M	S	laborer	no		Italian	Italian	Italy				
5	Son	Alexandrico	13		M	S	"	no		Italian	Italian	Italy				
6	Daughter	Angela	9		F	S		no		Italian	Italian	Italy				
7	Son	Salvatore	5		M	S		no	3-43206	Italian	Italian	Italy				
8	Son	Attilio	3		M	S		no	3-118946-6/2	Italian	Italian	Italy				
9	Di Blasio	Giuseppe	27		M	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Roccamena	father	Domenico	Camden
10	wife	Italia	19		F	m	housework	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
11	Sister	Rosalia	14		F	S		no		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
12	Son	Maria	6		M	S		no		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
13	Lombardo	Michele	25		M	m	waiter	yes	39-5619-I-1104-1-1443	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castelbottano	wife	Annunciata	Phila
14	Di Mare	Vincenzo	17		M	S	laborer	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Castelbuono	father	Domenico	N.J. Rochester
15	Cotini	Gustavo	25		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Nanni	father	Giovanni	Pa Arnold
16	Cutini	Leone	22		M	S	"	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	father	Salvatore	" "
17	Dragani	Livio	26		M	S	"	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	father	Giovanni	" "
18	Roietti Roietta	Lucitalina	23		F	m	housework	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Amelia	father	Simone	" "
19	Son Patacchia	Ennio	2		M	S				Italian	Italian	Italy			"	" "
20	Troppa	Enrico	22		M	S	bricklayer	no	2-958425-3/11/43	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Maria C.V.	father	Stanislao	Brooklyn
21	Parente	Salvatore	25		M	m	farmlabor	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Spigno Saturno	wife	Teresa	Pa Pittsburg
22	Perri	Francesco	19		M	S	"	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Biandrate	uncle	Gaetano	Ohio Youngstown
23	D'Agostino	Angelo Michele	23		M	m	tailor	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Angelo a Cupolo	wife	Antonia	Ohio Youngstown
24	Petrella	Rosalia	17		M	S	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	father	Antonio	N.J.
25	Laurita	Raffaele	22		M	S	farmlab	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Pietrapertosa	mother	Prudenza	Conn Danbury
26	Coletti	Tommaso	35		M	m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Angl. Pisa (Rotelli)	wife	Maria	N.J. Lodi
27	Cordini	Luigi	17		M	S	"	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Rotelli	father	Angelo	N.J. Passaic
28	Cordini	Giulio	19		M	S	"	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	father	Vincenzo	Pa Norristown
29	Mercadi	Pasquale	25		M	m	"	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Roccaflavione	wife	Francesca	N.J. Brooklyn
30	Di Marco	Secondo	17		M	S		no	2-308328	Italian	Italian	Italy	Venarotta	father	Carl	" "

55 Louis Tellner

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 445

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 19

110

No. in List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25				Cath Gaetano Via 413 Sunset Ave Gabriele Salerno 914 South 4th St	no	no	good	no	5	-	Nat	Chestnut			Pompeia
2	"	"	20					no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"			Italy	Celico
3																		Italy	
4								no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"			Italy	"
5								no	no	good	no	—						Italy	"
6								no	no	good	no	—						Italy	"
7								no	no	good	no	—						Italy	"
8								no	no	good	no	—						Italy	"
9	yes	Self	100	yes	906	Phila	Brother in law Carlo Testa 1622 Ellsworth St	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			Italy	Roccaviana
10								no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"			Italy	"
11								no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"			Italy	"
12								no	no	good	no	—						Italy	"
13								no	no	good	no	—						Italy	"
14	yes	Self	25	no			Cous Carlo Testa 1622 Ellsworth ave Phila Pa	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		Spot left cheek	Italy	Roccaviana
15	"	"	18	yes			Bro Gaetano Testa 914 South 4th St Phila Pa	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"			Italy	"
16	"	"	26	yes			Bro Gaetano Testa 914 South 4th St Phila Pa	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"			Italy	Roccaviana
17	"	"	20	yes			Cous Gaetano Testa 914 South 4th St Phila Pa	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			Italy	"
18	"	"	30	yes			Cous Pietro Testa 914 South 4th St Phila Pa	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"			Italy	"
19	"	Self	40	no			Son Pasquale Patarelo 914 South 4th St Phila Pa	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			Italy	Casalbottano
20	yes	Self	20	yes			Cous Angelo Testa 1622 Ellsworth ave Phila Pa	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"			Italy	S. Maria C.V.
21	"	"	25	yes	905	Phila	Bro Pasquale Testa 2326 Ellsworth St Phila Pa	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			Italy	Fagnano S.
22	"	"	22	yes			Bro Ernesto Testa 1622 Ellsworth ave Phila Pa	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			Italy	Branchi
23	S	"	23	yes			Mr Thomas G. Ohio	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			Italy	S. Angelo Limosano
24	"	"	25	yes			Bro in law Philom Cir 2419 Carpenter St Phila Pa	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			Italy	"
25	"	"	32	yes			Cous Angelo Petrella 1622 Ellsworth ave Phila Pa	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"			Italy	Castelpetroso
26	S	"	30	yes	906	Phila	Bro Gaetano Testa 914 South 4th St Phila Pa	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"			Italy	Roccaviana
27	"	"	24	yes			Bro Luigi Testa 914 South 4th St Phila Pa	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			Italy	"
28	"	"	28	yes			Cous Pasquale Testa 914 South 4th St Phila Pa	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"			Italy	"
29	S	"	25	yes			Cous Pasquale Testa 914 South 4th St Phila Pa	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"			Italy	Campobasso
30	"	"	45	yes			Bro in law Vincenzo Testa 914 South 4th St Phila Pa	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"			Italy	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nullie Mauregnie Master of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1914

at New-York

R L Litchen

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Vitale Ravasini, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

V. Ravasini

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New-York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...Commissioner of Immigration, Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 30 APR 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 56	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M	[illegible]			Italian	South	Italy	Montefiore	nobody	N.Y.	Lodi
2			40		M	—		—	Italian	South	Italy	"	"	"	"
3			30		M	—		—	Italian	South	Italy	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	Vincenzo	28		M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Amelia	father	Cesare	Pa	Arnold
5	[illegible]	Rosalia	28		F	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Nocera Umbra	mother	Rosa	"	Plainville
6	[illegible]	Agostino	26		M	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Amelia	wife	Leopolda	"	Arnold
7	[illegible]	Luigi	24		M	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Antonio	"	"
8	[illegible]	Maria	20		F	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	mother	Carolinda	"	"
9	[illegible]	Attilio	23		M	[illegible]			Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Carlo	"	West Kensington
10	[illegible]	Felice	16		F	[illegible]			Italian	South	Italy	Assisi	father	Giuseppe	N.Y.	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Giovanni Antonio	6		M	[illegible]			[illegible]							
12	[illegible]	Francesca	21		F	family	no		Italian	South	Italy	Motta S. Lucia	wife	Fiorentina		N.Y.
13	[illegible]	Francesco	17		M	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Montemarano	father	Domenico		Brooklyn
14	[illegible]	Felice	9		M	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	mother	Luisa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	[illegible]	Emilio	2		M	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Pollica	father	Vincenzo	Pa	Utica
16	[illegible]	Carmine	40		M	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Carmela	"	"
17	[illegible]	Pasquale	40		M	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Stella	wife	Filomena	"	"
18	[illegible]	Geneluin	28		M	Farmer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Celso	father	Carmelo	"	"
19		Giovanni	8		M	—		—	Italian	South	Italy				"	"
20	[illegible]	Angelina	28		F	family	no		Italian	South	Italy	Ebolicleut	wife	Angelina	"	Utica
21	[illegible]	Giuseppe	16		M	at home	no		Italian	South	Italy	Stella	father	Antonio	Pa	"
22	[illegible]	Nicola	21		M	farmer	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Giuseppe	"	"
23	[illegible]	Pasquale	21		M	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Giuseppe	"	"
24	[illegible]	Vito	19		M	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Ascoli	father	Pietro Antonio		Buffalo
25	[illegible]	Giovanni	28		M	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Valle di Maddaloni	wife	Maria	Pa	Brandford
26	[illegible]	Maddalena	26		M	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Maddaloni	father	Ferdinando	N.J.	Port Richmond
27	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			Italian	South	Italy		father	[illegible]		Stamford
28	[illegible]	Pietro	28		M	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Lacedonia	wife	Rachela Lucia		New Springfield
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Asciano	wife	Giuseppina		Ohio Cleveland
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		F	—		—	Italian	South	Italy		mother	Angela		R.I. Providence

56

*Intended future permanent residence. The last country at which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

13—1136

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List or Manifest of Alien Passengers to be Delivered by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List or Manifest of Alien Passengers for the Port of New York, 19

112

9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
			Whether able to read or write.													Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes—												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mc Lauchlin	Eliz	Yes				Mangiafico Luigi (Husb.) At Clay St															Italy	Naples
2	"	"	"				" "															Italy	"
3	"	"	"				" "															Italy	"
4	Lynch	28	"				Lynch Gabriele															Italy	Cuneo
5	"	28	"				" Filippo															Italy	"
6	"	29	"				Lynch Eugenio															Italy	"
7	"	29	"				Lynch Annadimaria															Italy	"
8	"	25	"				Lynch Pasquale															Italy	"
9	"	25	"				Lynch Alfredo do do															Italy	"
10	"	25	"				Lynch Pietro Canton															Italy	"
11	"	25	"				Lynch Raffaele															Italy	"
12	Mc Lauchlin	49	"				Mc Lauchlin Emily (Wife)														Lackawanna Pa Dec 6/99	Italy	Genoa
13	"	19	"				Mc Lauchlin Eugenio															Italy	—
14	"	18	"				Cole Pasquale Lauchlin															Italy	Molfetta
15	"	18	"				Mc Lauchlin Filippo															Italy	Salerno
16	"	18	"				Mc Lauchlin Vincenzo															Italy	Naples
17	"	18	"				Mc Lauchlin Pasquale															Italy	"
18	"	18	"				Mc Lauchlin Gerona															Italy	Palermo
19	"	18	"				Mc Lauchlin Vincenzo															Italy	"
20	"	18	"				Mc Lauchlin Giuseppe															Italy	"
21	"	18	"				Mc Lauchlin Francesco															Italy	Stella
22	"	18	"				Mc Lauchlin Pasquale															Italy	Celico
23	"	18	"				Mc Lauchlin Francesco															Italy	Stella
24	"	18	"				Mc Lauchlin Pasquale															Italy	"
25	"	18	"				Mc Lauchlin Raffaele															Italy	Salerno
26	"	18	"				Cole Stefano Lauchlin															Italy	Amalfi
27	"	18	"				Mc Lauchlin Pietro															Italy	Valle Maf-
28	"	18	"				Mc Lauchlin Vincenzo															Italy	chiano
29	"	18	"				Mc Lauchlin Pasquale															Italy	Montelone
30	"	18	"				Mc Lauchlin Giuseppe															Italy	"
31	"	18	"				Mc Lauchlin Pasquale															Italy	Tramonti
32	"	18	"				Mc Lauchlin Pasquale															Italy	Maiori
33	"	18	"				Mc Lauchlin Pasquale															Italy	"

...Master, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], from OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a person who has been afflicted with insanity, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1912

at New-York

R L Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravenna, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravenna

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK, N. Y. District

Immigration Officer.

113

12—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—6228

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Oceania sailing from Naples, 30th April, 1912

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 57	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jacovis	Domenico	31		M	m	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Cerace Te	wife Stilieri Guiditta	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Bonetta	Giuseppe	19		M.	s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	parents	N.Y.	Morgantown
3	Ale	Saverio	26		M	m	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	wife Mazzone Maria Rosa	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Quattrin	Quirino	18		M	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	parents	Mass	Springfield
5	Arduovida	Domenico	21		M	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	parents Armovida Antonio and Mole Caterina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Evangelle	Benedetto	20		M	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	step-mother Leone Carmela	W.V.	Elbert
7	Speranza	Felice	26		M	m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	wife Randilla Antonia	W.V.	Elbert
8	Speziale	Andrea	23		M	s	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	mother Cavarnaro Anna	Ohio	Cincinnati
9	Polifroni	Francesco	30		M	m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	wife Mottica Maria	Ohio	Cincinnati
10	Larosa	Vincenzo	29		M	m	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	wife Ali Maria	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Rocca	Domenico	22		M	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	parents Rocca Giuseppe Simone Guiditta	W.V.	Elbert
12	Vitici	Saverio	39		M	m	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	Cosenza	wife Raffaela Amaria	NY	New York
13	Vitici	Carmine	30		M	m	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	Cosenza	wife Cimino Cristina dec	NY	New York
14	Cortese	Giuseppe	44		M	m	farmlab.	yes	no	Italian	South	"	Cosenza	sister-in-law	N.J.	Brooklyn
15	Squillace	Elisabetta	36		F.	m.	domestic	yes	no	Italian	South	"	"	Carnà Concetta	"	"
16	Cimino	Nicola	16		M	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	father Cimino Serverio	"	"
17	Costanzo	Giuseppe	22		M	s	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	mother Alfarano Anna Maria	"	"
18	Cimino	Nicola	16		M	m	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	Cosenza	wife Bellotta Mariannina	"	"
19	Schirripa	Rocco	16		M	s	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	father Schirripa Domenico	"	"
20	Vitici	Nicola	29		M	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	Cosenza	wife Rosa Caterina	"	"
21	Commisso	Rocco	35		M	m	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	Crotteria	wife Larosa Maria	"	Utica
22	Nicolotti 113206	Pietro	18		M	s	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	Cosenza	father Giuseppe Nicolotta	"	Brooklyn
23	Vescio	Vincenzo	26		M	m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	Cosenza	wife Lunetta Guiditta	NY	Albion
24	Bruno	Pasquale	41		M	m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	Cosenza	parents Cupogreco Antonio	Ohio	Cincinnati
25	Rocco	Rocco	43		M	m	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	Grotteria	wife Macri Filomena	Mass	Boston
26	Cimino	Domenico	20		M	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	wife Vigliarolo Francesca	NY	New York
27	Vescio	Isidoro	40		M	m	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	wife Carluccio Anna Rosa Via Cosenza	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Cimino	Domenico	42		M	m	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	wife Agostino Erbina via Calabria	Mass	Boston
29	Rocco	Nicola	40		M	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	"	Cosenza	wife Ferraro Maria Rosa via Capua	Pa	Hillsville
30	Labatore	Vincenzo	17		M	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	Cosenza	wife Ferraro Lucrezia	Mass	Boston

57

William Burk
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race should be found on back of this sheet.

11—3116

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13, 1912

114

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether and where in the United States entitled to a home, where and when?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. in list	Last permanent home	By whom was passage paid?	Final destination	Yes or No.	If Yes— Name and address	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and upward	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no		cousin Domenic Pasquale 727 S. 9th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	black		Italy	Reggio Cal.
2	no	"	$25	no		brother Emanuele Antonio Carrotta Cosenza N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ruddy	brown	black		"	"
3	yes	"	$25	no	Philadelphia	brother-in-law Pasquale Romano Bruno 727 So 9th St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	grey	black		"	Grimaldi
4	no	"	$25	no		cousin Valentino Paolo Velluto 115 E 11 Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	yellowish	black	black		"	Grace
5	yes	"	$25	no		friend Pasquale Tomasso 66 St. & Richmond Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnut		mole on face	"	"
6	no	"	$25	no	Philadelphia	friend Vincenzo Nicolla Box 13 Elbert W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruddy	chestnut			"	"
7	no	"	$25	no	Elbert W. Va.	brother Domenico Giuliano Box 13 Elbert W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black			"	"
8	no	"	$25	no	Youngstown Ohio	cousin Pasquale Nicola 306 Penn St. Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black			"	"
9	no	"	$25	no	Youngstown Ohio	friend Pasquale Nicola 306 Penn St. Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnut			"	Portigliola
10	no	"	$25	no	Youngstown Ohio	brother Pasquale Larosa 727 So 9th St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnut		moles face	"	Cosenza
11	no	"	$25	no		cousin Pasquale Giuliano Box 13 Elbert W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	chestnut			"	"
12	yes	"	$25	no		brother-in-law Pasquale Inglese 163 Mulberry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnut			"	"
13	yes	"	$25	no		brother-in-law Pasquale Inglese 163 Mulberry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnut			"	"
14	yes	"	$25	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	cousin Antonio Negrone 60 Sheet 14 Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	black		scar right cheek	"	Placanica
15	no	"	$25	no		brother Francesco 60 Sheet 14 Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnut			"	"
16	yes	"	$25	no		brother-in-law Pasquale Romano Bruno 727 So 9th St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black			"	Cosenza
17	yes	"	$25	no		cousin Nicola Fonte 61 Sheet 14 Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnut		scar right temple, thumb	"	"
18	yes	"	$25	no		brother-in-law Pasquale Romano Bruno 727 So 9th St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnut		mole	"	Grimaldi
19	no	"	$25	no		cousin Pasquale Pennisco Pennsylvania 1403-65 St. 14 Avenue Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnut			"	"
20	no	"	$25	no		brother Giuseppe 61 Sheet 14 Avenue Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red	black	black		"	Cosenza
21	no	"	$25	no	Utica N.Y.	cousin Teresi Gaudenzo brother-in-law 1078 Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnut			"	Grotteria
22	yes	"	$25	no		brother Francesco 61 Sheet 14 Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnut			"	Cosenza
23	no	"	$25	no	Utica N.Y.	brother Francesco Teresi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnut			"	Grotteria
24	no	"	$25	no		friend Salvatore Stella	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black			"	Cosenza
25	yes	"	$25	no	Boston Mass	nephew Domenico Stella 5 Hill Terrace Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnut	grey	scar left eyebrow and left cheek	"	Grotteria
26	no	"	$25	no		brother-in-law Vincenzo Stella	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnut			"	"
27	yes	"	$50	no	Boston Mass	cousin Francesco Nicholas Stella Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnut		scar forehead	"	"
28	yes	"	$50	no	Boston Mass	cousin Pasquale Rocco Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black		scar nose	"	"
29	yes	"	$50	no	Boston Mass	cousin Anna Rocco Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnut		mole right temple	"	Grotteria
30	yes	"	$50	no	Boston Mass	14 Terrace Street Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	black	black	scar left eyebrow	"	Grotteria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paulo Massarani Master of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Massarani Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1922

at NEW YORK P K Mitchell Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 49.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravenna, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had N years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

V. Ravenna

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK

P. H. Whitley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceania sailing from Naples, 30th April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fusco	Giuseppe	44		m	farmlab			Italian	South	Italy	Cotrone	wife Teresa Lupacca Contrada Marmara	N.Y.	Syracuse
2	Belcastro	Vincenzo	23		m.	farmlab	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	wife Teresa Teresa	Mass	Boston
3	Rocco	Caterina	33		f.	farmlab	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	parents Rocco Via Nuara Valentino	Pa	Hillsville
4	Pasqualina	Maranza	3		f.	—	—	—	Italian	South	"	"	ung Scali Maria	"	"
5	"	Tansuma	2		f.	—	—	—	Italian	South	"	"	Contrada Pizzo	"	"
6	"	Carmela	6		f.	6-119511-	5/20/12	-505	Italian	South	"	"	Crotteria	"	"
7	Agostino	Domenico	17		m.	s. farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	father Agostino Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Bonfiglio	Maria	21		f				Italian	South	"				
9	Rugo	Giuseppe	11		m				Italian	South	"				
10	"	Carmina	11		f				Italian	South	"				
11	"	Rosina	1		f.				Italian	South	"				
12	Battiglieri	Francesco	15		m	s. farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	Crotteria	mother Severina Filomena	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Crupi	Rocco	19		m	s. farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	Siderno	father Crupi Simone	N.Y.	Delaware
14	Macri	Domenico	25		m	s. farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	father Macri Stefano	"	Brooklyn
15	Caccamo	Vincenzo	16		m	s. farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	father Caccamo Giuseppe	N.J.	New York
16	Albanese	Antonio	24		m.	s. farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	father Albanese Vincenzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Crupi	Cosimo	30		m.	m. farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	wife Riccio Immacolata	N.J.	Delaware
18	Macri	Rocco	40		m	m. farmlab	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	wife Schiavitto Carmela	N.J.	Albany
19	Scalise	Pietro	18			s. farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	father Scalise Francesco	N.Y.	Albany
20	Crichilo	Michele	22		m.	s. laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	Gerace	father Crichilo Giuseppe	Pa	Carbondale
21	Sora	Pasquale	19		m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	"	Gerace	wife Crusato Maria	D.C.	Washington
22	Crusato	Antonio	32		m	m. laborer	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	wife Spalteri Francesca	D.C.	Washington
23	Tidà	Giovanni	19		m.	s. laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	mother Crusato Fortunata	D.C.	Washington
24	Crusato	Giuseppe	32		m	m. laborer	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	wife Tansalone Giuseppa	D.C.	Washington
25	Cesantis	Bernardino	37		m.	m. laborer	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	wife Tansalone Caterina	D.C.	Washington
26	Tucci	Vincenzo	31		m	m.	no	no	Italian	South	"	Cavale	wife Lanza Giuseppa	N.Y.	Binghamton
27	Tansalone	Domenico	28		m	s. laborer	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	father Tansalone Rocco	N.Y.	Binghamton
28	Calla	Maria Rosa	50		f.	—	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	Crotteria	mother-in-law Albanese	N.Y.	Albany
29	Stefano	Emilio	10		m.	—	—	—	Italian	South	"	"	Rocco in Crotteria	"	"
30	Tansalone	Domenico	6						Italian	South	"	Cirella	Lanza wife Maria Maria Rosa	N.Y.	Brooklyn

58

Exd. by Mason

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 48

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13, 1912 116

13 No. in Line	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage or cabin passenger)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes—Year or period of time	17 If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$30	no			brother Tiburzio 533 W 36th St. Syracuse N.Y.							5	3	med.	dk brown	med. face	Italy	Gratteria
2							cousin Giovanni Bruno 3 North Square Port Chester N.Y.							5	3	med.	chestnut	med. face	"	"
3							husband Pasquale Bruno							5	3	med.	black	broken face	"	Sideno
4							Ferdinando fu gennaro												"	"
5							Box 12 Keilersville												"	"
6							fu uncle Barbiero Salvatore 60 Sheet. 14 Avenue Brooklyn												"	"
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12		self	$30				cousin Squillace Rocco 61 Sheet 14 Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3	nat.	chestnut		"	Cratteria
13							brother Crupi Pietro Box 226 Delaware N.J.							5	3	brown	black		"	Sideno
14							brother-in-law Donetta Giuseppe 61 Sheet 14 Avenue Brooklyn N.J.							5	3	fair	black		"	"
15							father-in-law Carlo Volo Bruno 536 Kinkel Ave Utica N.Y.							5	3	nat.	chestnut	scar right cheek	"	"
16							cousin Donetta Guiseppe 61 Sheet 14 Av. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3	brown	black	scar left cheek	"	"
17							brother Crupi Pietro Box 226 Delaware N.J.							5	3	brown	black		"	"
18							mother-in-law Lizzi Domenico 104							5	3	ruddy	dark		"	"
19							brother-in-law Salvatore Cavallo cousin Tonio 107 Green St. Albany N.Y.							5	3	brown	chestnut		"	"
20							brother Cristiello Antonio 115 Washington St. Carbondale Pa.							5	3	ruddy	dark		"	Corace Mc
21							mother-in-law Cuccolo Domenico												"	Cotgrena
22							uncle Sisto Nicodemo 1 St. Saint N. 240 Washington D.C.							5	3	ruddy	black		"	"
23							father Sisto Nicodemo 1 St. Saint N. 240 Washington D.C.							5	3	ruddy	chestnut		"	"
24							brother Leonardo fu Gio Battista 1 St. Saint N. 240 Washington							5	3	ruddy	chestnut		"	"
25							cousin Tonetta Guiseppe 61 St. Saint N. 240 Washington							5	3	fair	black		"	"
26							cousin Antonio D'Agostino							5	3	light	black	scar left cheek	"	Carob
27							cousin D'Agostino Antonio							5	3	ruddy	chestnut		"	
28							husband Giuseppe Chianese							5	3	fair	mixed	scar neck	"	Cratteria
29							fu Stefano Via Della Vittoria 8 Albany												"	"
30							cousin Lisella Vincenzo							5	3	med.	chestnut		"	Cotgrena

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Achille Mangiarotti, Master of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the inspector thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Mangiarotti Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK R. C. Tisdall

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ruvazza, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ruvazza

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

117

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2—1113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceana sailing from Napoli, ——, 19

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Belcastro	Francesco	37		M	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Cinitteria	wife Samotta Mc Elisabetta	Mass	Boston
2	Amanda	Vincenzo	21		M	s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	father Amanda Stefano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Festa	Salvatore	40		M	s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	sister Festa Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Meriti	Pasquale	21		M	s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	father Vincenzo Meriti	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Albanese	Filippo	32		M	m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	Siderno	wife Macri Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Mordocco	Vincenzo	35		M	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	Grojosa J.	wife Teraci M. Rosa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Panetta	Domenico	18		M	s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	Siderno	father Panetta Guiseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Albanese	Gaetano	32		M	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	wife Oppedisano Caterina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Restagno	Guiseppe	29		M	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	Grojosa J.	wife Giacco Maria Rosa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Tavellone	Giuseppe	23		M	s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	"	Agnana	mother Rosa Piccolo	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
11	Crapesano	Rocco	50		M	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	Siderno	wife Panetta M. Teresa (Agnana)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Agostino	Giuseppe	44		M	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	Grojosa J.	wife Anna Rosa Amedeo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Barberi	Rocco Vinc.	12		M	s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	Grotteria	father Domenico Barberi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 14	Reale	Rocco	18		M	s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	father Reale Domenico	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Mandoferro	Domenico	48		M	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	Grojosa	wife Agostino Caterina	N.Y.	Utica
16	Mandoferro	Francesco	14		M		"	no	no	Italian	South	"	"		"	"
17	Lo Schiavo	Francesco	20		M	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Stromboli	father Antonino Lo Schiavo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Cincotta	Giuseppe	31		M	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	wife Gioramnina Gulletta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Criscillo	Giuseppe	30		M	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	wife Maria Jos Bongiorno	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Cincotta	Vincenzo	32		M	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	wife Filomena Di Nari	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Falanga	Giovanni	37		M	m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	wife Francesca Lo Turcio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Colosimo	Antonio	32		M	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	Panaia	wife Russo Annunziata	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	[illegible]	Giuseppe	46		M	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	father Antonio Cosmano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Cesario	Antonio	49		M	m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	wife Cesario Francesca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Cesario	Giovanni	21		M	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	father Cesario Felice	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Cesario	Giuseppe	39		M	m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	wife Lauricella Grazia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Panettieri	Vincenzo	25		M	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	Stromboli	father Panettieri Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Cincotta	Francesco	32		M	m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	father Cincotta Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
[illegible]		Carlo	27		M	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Cerace Mc	wife Veteramo Marianna	Pa.	Elbert
[illegible]		Nicola	50		M	m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	"		wife Bruzzano Rosaria	Mass	Springfield

59

Louis Tellier Supt ex ap 1 18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 No. 49

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13, 1912

118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? — Yes/No	17 If Yes — Year or period of time	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height — Feet	25 Height — Inches	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. — Country.	29 Place of Birth. — City or Town.
1		self					brother Salvatore Ciuppe 3 of Stabile Barber Shop	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut		Reggio	Bellavista
2	do	"					brother Alexander Pasquale 41 Ave 14 St Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	dk. chestnut		"	"
3	no	"					brother Guido Pasquale 41 Ave 14 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnuts	mole right eye	"	"
4	no	"					cousin Domenico Tocci 41 St. 14 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnuts		"	"
5	no	"					brother-in-law Fausto Calogero 60 Ave C Avenue Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnuts		"	"
6	no	"					sister Concetta Nicosia 60 St. 13 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnuts		"	Siderno
7	no	"					cousin Luisa Pasquale 41 Street 14 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Med Ex. Sherburne						5	3	nat.	chestnuts	scar front	"	Cessa Bay
8	no	"					brother Giovanni Locci 41 St. 14 Avenue Brooklyn	"	"	Examined and found free from				5	3	brown	chestnuts		"	Siderno
9	no	"					brother Pellegrino Francesco 60 St. 13 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnuts		"	"
10	no	"					cousin Vito Pasquale 430 3rd Ave St. Lehighport & Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnuts	scar left temple	"	Cessa By
11	yes	"					son Cosimano Domenico 41 Street 14 Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnuts		"	Ignesia
12	no	"					father-in-law Comunino Giuseppe 60 St. 16 Ave St 168 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnuts		"	Siderno
13	no	"					brother-in-law Pasquale Rocco Also Come sister Lucia St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chestnuts	scar chin	"	Cessa By
14	no	"					brother Reale Francesco 41 Street 14 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnuts		"	Gratteria
15	no	"					brother-in-law Agostino Rocco & Mohawk St. 677 Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chestnuts		"	"
16	"	"					St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	red	chestnuts		"	Cessa By
17	yes	"					cousin Salvatore Costa 91 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chestnuts		Sinopoli	Stromboli
18	no	"					brother-in-law Edoardo Scalfaro 91 Union St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black		"	"
19	no	"					cousin Antonio Cavarikeo Union St. 91 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black		"	"
20	no	"					brother Concetta Barbaro 88 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chestnuts	scar front	"	"
21	no	"					cousin Vincenzo Concetta Union St. 88	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnuts		"	"
22	yes	"					brother-in-law Russo Angelo 82 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	black		"	Panaria
23	no	"					brother Vincenzo Pisano 64 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnuts	scar under chin	"	"
24	no	"					cousin Giuseppe Papino St. Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Med Ex. Boisseau						5	3	nat.	mixed black		"	"
25	no	"					cousin Domenico Barile 64 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnuts		"	"
26	no	"					cousin Salvatore Pisano 91 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	dk. ceiul.		"	"
27	no	"					brother Giuseppe Calcatta 88 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	dk. ceul.		"	Stromboli
28	no	"					friend Giovanni Calcatta 88 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	dk. grey		"	"
29	yes	"					brother Pietro Stellaccio 88 St. Walnut St. Springfield Mass	Med Ex. Herrick						5	3	very	chestnut		Cessa	Gracelli
30	no	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	grey dark	mole front	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK R. F. Fitchen

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravenna, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravenna

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK

D. Mahoney

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceania sailing from Naples, 30th April, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Siciliano	Pietro	22		m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Cerace M.	mother Brugnano Mariauna	Mass	Springfield
2	Primerano	Giuseppe	25		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	wife Valente Teresa - Cerace M.	Mass	Springfield
3	Primerano	Cosmo	18		m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	fraternal Primerano Antonio avg	Mass	Springfield
4	Cimbali	Pietro Leonardo	18		m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	Siciliano Giuseppa parents Cimbali Francesco avg	Mass	Springfield
5	Primerano	Francesco	43		m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	Filippone Rosa wife Aprile Angela avg children	Mass	Springfield
6	Rocco	Salvatore	22		m.	s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	parents Rizzo Valentino avg Italy Sicily	Pa	Hollidaysburg
7	Primerose	Vincenzo	18		m.	s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	Rosa imbada Filippa parents Primerose Giuseppe avg	Mass	Boston
8	Ferraro	Giuseppe	40		m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	Tedulla Maria Via Lucrezia Borgia wife Marando Maria Via Sarcaro	Mass	Boston
9	Siciliano	Francesco	24		m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	mother Guglielmo Nunziata Via Bucurelaro	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Larosa	Maria	20		f.	—	—	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	"	"	"
11	Siciliano	Nunziata	9		f.	—	—	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	—	"	"
12	Napoli	Giuseppe	37		m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	wife Ciurulio Matilde Via Parisi	Mass	Boston
13	Siena	Giuseppe	37		m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	wife Carino Teresa	Mass	Pittsfield
14	Di Raco	Rocco	21		m.	s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	father Di Raco Vincenzo	New Haven	Conn.
15	Calarco	Domenico	27		m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	wife Romano Costanina	N.J.	Canton
16	Carica	Vincenzo	28		m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	wife Dumania Concetta	Mass	Pittsfield
17	Ferretti	Gaetano	24		m.	m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	Jatrinoli	wife Le Piete Rosa Maria	Mass	Pittsfield
18	Grimaldi	Domenico	27		m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	Radimena	wife Amuso Teresa	N.Y.	Rome
19	Larosa	Rocco	26		m.	m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	Jatrinoli	wife Bocci Angela	Mass	Pittsfield
20	Mesto	Vincenzo	36		m.	m.	farmlab.			Italian	South	"	Radimena	wife Cosmo Costanina	Mass	Pittsfield
21	Murdica	Vincenzo	26		m.	m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	wife Quartuccio Maria Concetta	N.J.	Canton
22	Raco	Michelangelo	26		m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	wife Zanaglia Anna Maria	Conn.	New Haven
23	Sabatino	Salvatore	24		m.	m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	wife Graziano Clementina	Mass	Pittsfield
24	Scullari	Salvatore	19		m.	s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	father Scullari Vincenzo	Ill.	Richmond
25	Failla	Domenico	21		m.	s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Licodia E.	father Failla Gaetano	N.Y.	New York
26	Calagini	Filippa	19		f.	s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	step father Graziano Sebastiano	Ill.	New York
27	Rosco	Giuseppe	28		m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	wife Carisio Paola	N.Y.	New York
28	Sabatino	Sebastiano	21		m.	s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	mother Canino Margherita	N.Y.	New York
29	Ruffo	Gaetano	16		m.	s.	farmlab.	yes	no	Italian	South	"	"	father Giuffre Angelo	N.Y.	New York
30	Siciliano	Sebastiano	24		m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	wife Licciardi Filippa	N.Y.	New York

60

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4th 50

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York May 13, 1912

120

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. in List.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	By whose passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the person himself, by relatives or friends, or by others, and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of a ticket through to his destination.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year of last previous visit.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no			uncle Giuliano Pietro 15 Walnut St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	dark grey		freckles	Egypt	Grace
2	no	"	24	yes	2 years	Springfield	uncle Giuliano Pietro 15 Walnut St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rosy	chestnut			"	"
3	no	"	20	no			uncle Giuliano Pietro 15 Walnut St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	chestnuts			"	"
4	no	"	30	no			brother Domenico 22 Walnut St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnuts			"	"
5	no	"	50	no	4 years	Springfield	cousin Gangone Carmela 289 Main St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	grey	dark		"	"
6	no	"	32	yes	5 years	Baltimore	brother in law Pasquale Di Orazio Box 16 Reisterstown Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	dk. grey	dark	scar chin	"	Grotteria
7	yes	"	26	no			uncle Pedulla Francesco 170 Salt St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black			"	"
8	yes	"	28	yes	3 years	Boston	brother in law Morando Francesco 6 North Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	black	grey		"	"
9	yes	"	26	yes	2 years	Philadelphia	cousin Muratore Nicodemo 748 So 7th St Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	dark	black	scar front.	"	Cammola
10	yes	Uncle	50					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chestnut			"	"
11	yes	father						"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
12	yes	"	28	no	3 years	Boston	brother Nicodemo 3 North Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	black	dark		"	Catteria
13	no	"	28	yes	4 years	Pittsfield Mass	cousin Maria Vincenzo Box 1362 P.O. Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chestnut			"	Radrena
14	no	"	26	no			cousin Spinuzzi Pasquale Box 904 New Canaan Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnut			"	"
15	no	"	34	yes	2 years	Calton N.J.	brother in law Luca Romano Box 6 Carlton N.J. Box 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chestnuts			"	"
16	no	"	32	yes	20 years	Pittsfield Mass	cousin Lucco Salvatore 47 Cole St Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnuts			"	"
17	no	"	32	no			brother in law Lepore Antonio Box 1547 Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chestnuts			"	"
18	no	"	24	yes	18 mo	Rome Italy	cousin Fazio Raffaele 127 Bond St Rome N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruddy	chestnuts			"	Jabinoli
19	no	"	24	no			uncle Arnone Raffaele Box 1547 Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rosy	chestnuts			"	Radrena
20	no	"	22	yes	2 years	Pittsfield Mass	cousin Cavicchio Salvatore Box 1547 Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rosy	dark	gray	scar left eyebrow	"	Jabinoli
21	no	"	28	yes	3 years	Lakewood N.J.	uncle Sam Romano cousin Box 6 Carlton Co N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	florid	grey		"	"
22	no	"	24	no			brother in law Spinuzzi Pasquale Box 904 New Canaan Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	dark	dark	scar left cheek	"	"
23	no	"	26	no			relation Bruno Bruno 52 Liberty St Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	nat.	chestnuts		scar neck	"	"
24	no	"	22	yes	1 year	Stamford Conn	cousin Annunzio Pasquale 1416 Jamaica Ave Richmond Hill Queens Co N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chestnuts		scar right cheek	"	"
25	yes	"	24	no			friend Talamo Giuseppe 170 Forsyth St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	dark	dear		Catania	Licodia E.
26	no	"	24	no			brother Buonpensiero Tommaso 71 Mulberry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chestnuts			"	"
27	no	"	22	yes	4 years	Newport R.I.	brother Marco Salvatore 20 Pike St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chestnuts		scar left eyebrow	"	"
28	no	"	24	no			Spring St New York brother Tritto Orazio 174 Forsyth St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	black	dark		"	"
29	no	"	26	no			cousin Cirrito Margherita 174 Forsyth St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnuts			"	"
30	no	"	22	no			cousin Palazzini Sarracini 174 Forsyth St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chestnuts			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the SCRANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the master, commanding, a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1911

at NEW YORK

R. L. Stephen

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Vittorio Ravenna, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, sailing Westward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

V. Ravenna

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19 11

at NEW YORK

R. H. Whitley

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2—1113

5

...STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceania sailing from Naples 30th April, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Caruso	Agatino	27	✓	m.	m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Licodia E.	wife Magliocco Giuseppa	Ky	New York
2	Caruso	Giuseppe	25	✓	m.	m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	wife Failla Felice	Ky	New York
3	Fratticci	Vincenzo	28	✓	m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	wife Concetta Pepi	Ky	New York
4	Nistretta	Sebastiano	18	✓	m.	s.	mason	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	father Filippo Nistretta	Ky	New York
5	Checcarichi	Giuseppe	50	✓	m.	m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Cesaro	wife Shrai Concetta	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Cali	Sigismino	35	✓	m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	wife Lagati Maria	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Lagonne	Julia Fortunata	20	✓	f.	s.	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	S. Teodoro	mother Cabagno Grazia	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Romano	Giuseppa	22	✓	f.	m.	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	mother Carroccio Maria	Nebr.	Omaha
9	Cilardi	Calogero fu	24	✓	m.	—	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	S. Teodoro	"	"
10	Tirri	Salvatore	20	✓	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	Cesaro	mother Saraniti Grazia	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Ambrosiano	Giuseppe	22	✓	m.	m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	father Ambrosiano	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Tirri Fatta	Concetta	22	✓	f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	Salvatore Cesari	"	"
13	Oddo nefer	Giuseppe	9	✓	m.	s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	gran mother Shrai Fortunata	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Cuco	Giuseppe	11	✓	m.	s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	Teodoro	mother Bertuso Domenica	Mich	Saginaw
15	Restifo	Carmelo	20	✓	f.	s.	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	uncle Restifo Giuseppe	Mich	Saginaw
16	Centauro	Maria Angela	21	✓	f.	m.	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	Cesaro	father Centauro Calogero	Ky	New York
17	Palumbo	Ulderico	29	✓	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	wife Tirri Fortunata	Pa	Philadelphia
18	De Pietro	Giuseppe	18	✓	m.	s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	Castello	mother De Pietro Onofria	Ky	New York
19	Smeraldo	Carmelo	18	✓	m.	s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	father Smeraldo Onofrio	Ky	New York
20	Famiglia	Salvatore	20	✓	m.	m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Radicena	wife Laco Maria Rosa	Ohio	New Haven
21	Pagano	Giuseppe	18	✓	m.	s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Castello	father Pagano Vincenzo	W.	New York
22	Palella	Biagio	20	✓	m.	s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	father Palella Giuseppe	Ky	New York
23	Bongiorno	Giuseppe	18	✓	m.	s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	father Bongiorno Domenico	D.C.	Washington
24	Castagnolo	Domenico	18	✓	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	Crispi	father Castagnolo Giuseppe	Pa	Mulston
25	Chillemi	Santo Simone	24	✓	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	mother Gennino Vincenza	Mass	Boston
26	Fernandez	Nicolo	20	✓	m.	s.	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	mother Lombardo Vincenza	Pa	Clearfield
27	Lucicero	Vincenza	16	✓	f.	s.	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	father Lucicero Rosario	Mass	Boston
28	Scaltore	Carmelo	1/2	✓	m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	wife Drago Maria	Pa	Johnstown
29	Tornatti	Giuseppe	21	✓	m.	s.	barber	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	mother Teodonio Maria	Mass	Boston
30	[illegible]	Vincenzo	2	✓	m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	father Parone Domenico	Pa	Johnstown

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5th 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York May 13, 1912

122

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 25	no	cousin Olivetta Leonardo 11 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	dark	clear		Calabria	Cicodia C.
2	"	"	$ 25	no	brother Leonardo Ruscheno 174 Hester Street New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruy	florer			"	"
3	"	"	$ 15	no	uncle Ballino Giuseppe 174 Hester St New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chestnut			"	"
4	"	"	$ 25	no	aunt Maria Faild 174 Hester St New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chestnut			"	"
5	yes	"	$ 60	yes yes	brother Lawrence Michelangelo Pisha 1605 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	dark.	black		Ferrara	Cesaro
6	yes	"	$ 25	yes yes	brother in law Luigi Ferri 2203 Orange Ave cor 22nd St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chestnut.			"	"
7	yes	"	$ 15	no	brother in law Fannasani 1435-1439 Orange Ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruy	dar.	black		"	F. Teodoro
8	yes	"	$ 30	no	husband Girardi Giuseppe 504 S 16th St Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruy	dark.	black		"	"
9	yes	Mother																"	"
10	yes	self	$ 25	no	cousin Orecarichio Francesco 2203 Orange Ave cor 22nd St Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	black			"	Cesaro
11	yes	Uncle	$ 170		brother-in-law Oddo Calogero 1606 Orange Avenue S.E. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	dark	black		"	"
12	yes	Father			father Oddo Calogero 1606 Orange Ave S.E. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chestnut.			"	"
13	yes	Self	$ 25		brother Greco Gaetano 112 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chestnut.			"	"
14			$ 5	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	dark	black		"	Teodoro
15	no	self	$ 25	no	father Restifo Salvatore 121 Speer St Poughkeepsie N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruy	chest.	black	moles lips	"	"
16	yes	"	$ 25	no	husband Terzi Mauro 307 East 107th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	dark.	black	mole right lip	"	Cigard
17	yes	"	$ 15	no	brother Talamanka Archangelo 98 Cutler St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	dark.	black		"	"
18	yes	"	$ 25	no	uncle Di Pietro Giuseppe 1074 First Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnut.			"	Sutillo
19	yes	"	$ 25	no	cousin Teuivoldo Onofrio 1071 First Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black dar.			"	"
20	no	"	$ 30	no yes	brother-in-law Spinazzo Reg Box 904 New Canaan Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chestnut			Reggio	Calabria
21	yes	"	$ 25	no	brother Pagano Carmelo 1071 First Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown dark.			Catania	Centillo
22	yes	"	$ 30	no	uncle Calella Maria 1071 First Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black dark.			"	"
23	no	"	$ 30	no	cousin Zacchino Antonino 341 Ds St NW Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black	coral	scar / nose	"	"
24	no	"	$ 25	no	uncle Fradà Salvatore Munsch Spezia Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black	dark.		"	Tripi
25	yes	"	$ 25	no	cousin Panasafi Giuseppe 176-178 North St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruy	dark	blue		"	"
26	no	"	$ 25	no	uncle Salerio Antonino 104 Davis St Clearfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	dar.	blue		"	"
27	yes	"	$ 25	no	brother Laureno Luigi 176-178 North St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chestnut.			"	"
28	no	"	$ 60		brother-in-law Rago [redacted] 95 Clinton St Johnson Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruy	chestnut			"	"
29	[illegible]	"	$ [illegible]		cousin Pantanetti Domenico 176-178 North St	Med. Cert. Undersized						5	3	nat.	chestnut		scar front	"	"
30	no	"	$ [illegible]		cousin Pagano Giuseppe 1095 Clinton St Johnson Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chestnut.			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK [signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Vito Russo, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, sailing Gennaio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

V. Russo

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

P. F. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

13—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

...MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceania sailing from Naples, 30th April, 1912

62

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	
1	Granata	Vincenzo	18		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Crispi	father Granata Gaetano	Pa	Johnstown	✓
2	Fumari	Carmelo	23		m.	m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Crispi	wife Siciano Anna	Pa	Johnstown	
3	Rigano	Vincenzo	20		m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	father Rigano Santi	Pa	Johnstown	
4	Fiato	Nicola	24		m.	m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	Agrauna	wife Ewas Caterina	D.C.	Washington	
5	Giunta	Giuseppe	22		m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	mother Tarsa Fortunata	D.C.	Washington	
6	Fanara	Nicodemo	19		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	mother Buzzese Fortunata	D.C.	Washington	
7	Faggiano	Luigi	26		m.	m.	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Gizzeria	wife Elvira Maria	N.J.	Jersey City	
8	Libino	Angelo	27		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Lipari	father	N.J.	Brooklyn	
9	Ciuffi	Santa (wife)	18		f.	m.		no	no	Italian	South	"	"	Angelo Libino	"	"	
10	Di (with Angelo)	Maria Carretta	15		f.			yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	Lipari	"	"	
11	Libino	Angelo	7		m.			yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"		"	"	
12	Benivati	Giuseppe	41		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	father Benivati Giuseppe	N.J.	Brooklyn	
13	Lauro	Leone	28		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Rometta	father in-law	Pa	Philadelphia	
14	Bisazza	Caterina	24		f.	m.	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	Bisazza Giuseppe	"	"	
15	Piazza	Raimondo	17		m.	s.	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	father Piazza Benedetto	Pa	Philadelphia	✓
16	Merlino	Antonino	40		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	wife Saija Soravina	Pa	Philadelphia	✓
17	Lagreca	Giovanni	18		m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	"	Lipari	father Lagreca Giuseppe	N.J.	Brooklyn	✓
18	Mandarano	Bartolomeo	20		m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	father Giuseppe Mandarano	N.J.	Auburn	
19	Fanara	Francesco	17		m.	s.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	"	"	father Giovanni Jacono	N.J.	Jersey City	
20	Mallisa	Giuseppa	20		f.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	father Giuseppe Mallica	N.J.	Brooklyn	
21	Giunta (with Vincenzo)	Bartolomea	26		f.	m.		no	no	Italian	South	"	"	mother Fanara Fortunato	N.J.	Brooklyn	
22	Lagreca	Angelo	17		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	father Angelo Lagreca	N.J.	Brooklyn	
23	Finella	Giuseppe	42		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	Borgata Comunale	Owner	Citizen	Brooklyn
24	Fiorilla	Giovanni	36		m.	m.	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Santa Lucia	wife Ferraro Giovannina	N.J.	Paterson	
25	Fiorilla	Stefano	29		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	wife Giaratto Rosalia Via Marina	N.J.	Paterson	
26	Caccone	Giuseppe	19		m.	s.	agriculture	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	father Caccone Garambattista Via Alloro	N.J.	Paterson	
27	Barone	Salvatore	32		m.	m.	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	mother Allaro Maria Via Fausti	N.J.	Paterson	
28	Scinenti (with Barone)	Gaetano	29		m.	m.		yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	Via Massarelli	"	"	
29	Barone	Antonino	6		m.	s.		yes		Italian	South	"	"	S. Croce Cumana	"	"	
30	Fiorilla	Antonino	11		m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Rometta	father Fiora Giovanni	Pa	Philadelphia	

62

Except 23

Chas Waldron

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Racial races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York May 13, 1912

124

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to such final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	38 00	No			cousin Ferrara Giuseppe 1 Louis Pl. 5 190 Johnson Pl.	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sall.	chestnut.			Italia	Cirji
2	no	"	38 00	No			cousin Rigano Giuseppe 95 Colinton N Johnson Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black	curled	scar right eyebrow	"	"
3	no	"	38 00	No			father Rifana Giuseppe 95 Clinton Johnson Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnut.		scar front	"	"
4	no	"	38 00	No			brother Ernesto Carnevale 240 Eird St Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	dark	black	scar nose	Reggio	Agnana
5	no	"	38 00	No			cousin Squadrone Giuseppe 931-1st St. N.W. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black	dark.		"	"
6	no	"	38 00	No			brother Lenza Giuseppe 345 William Greatley Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	dark			"	"
7	no	"	38 00	No			brother Michele and brother in law Giuseppe Bruno 72 Bowne St Greatley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	sall.	chestnut		scar right side nose	Catania	Piamundichello
8	yes	Uncle	18 00	yes	9 yrs	Newark N.J.	cousin Ferrara Antonio 224 Hicks St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnuts			Reitina	Lipari
9	no	father	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	sall.	chestnuts.			"	"
10	"	"	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	sall.	chestnuts.			"	"
11	"	"	19 00					"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
12	yes	"	25 00				sister Nunziata Bondrat married Carlo June 15-203 St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnuts.			"	"
13	yes	"	25 00	yes	9 yrs	Philadelphia	brother-in-law Luigi Antonino 1114 Manton St. Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	grey	chestnuts.			"	Tiarra
14	"	"	—	—	—		Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	sall.	chestnuts.			"	Lapanara Pa
15	yes	"	21 00				cousin Carlino Antonino 920 South St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	sall.	chestnuts.			"	Rometta
16	yes	"	30 00	yes	9 yrs	Philadelphia	brother-in-law Ferrara Antonio 920 Montrose St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	sall.	chestnuts.			"	"
17	yes	"	25 00	no			brother Lazzara Domenico 568-5 Prof Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	sall.	chestnut	clear		"	Lipari
18	no	"	19 00	no			brother Antonino Mandarano 64 E. 10 St 13 Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	dark	black		"	"
19							cousin Francesco Talcara							5	3	brown	chestnuts			"	"
20	no	"	25 00	no			brother Nellia Tramontana 224 Hicks St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	sall.	chestnuts.			"	"
21	no	"	30 00	no			husband Giovannini Virginia 8 E. Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnuts.			"	"
22	no	"	25 00	no			brother in law Angelo Lazzara 55 Bo Gambia Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnuts.			"	"
23		American Citizen					father in law Gilbert Giuseppe	Parents Saint Luigi born May 2/1902													
24	no	"	25 00	yes	9 yrs	Paterson N.J.	uncle Romano Rosalia 208 Market St. Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	sall.	chestnuts.		scars eyebrows	Siracusa	S. Cesco Com.
25	no	"	30 00	yes	Paterson		sister Priscilla Giuseppina married Romano Giovanni 214 Summit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnuts.			"	"
26	no	"	25 00	no			cousin Cascone Giuseppe and brother 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	dark	black		"	"
27	no	Self	18 00	yes	9 yrs	Paterson	father in law Raimondi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnuts.		mole left cheek and wen knuckle	"	"
28	"	Uncle	—	—	—		Giuseppe 20 Forest St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	sall.	chestnuts.			"	"
29	"	father	—	—	—		Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
30	yes	"	17 00	no			cousin Rosa Anzalone 914 St Elizabeth St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	sall.	chestnuts.			Aversa	Rometta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lellio Mazzanovic Master, of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

71—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK

P. F. Whitcher

Immigration Officer.

125

11—4139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4139

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cavalieri	Salvatore	27		m. m.	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Sicily	S. Croce Cam.	wife Lisa Maria Via Casamicciola	N.J.	Paterson
2	Lisa	Gaetano	1	9	m. s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	mother Brancati Giovanna Via San Francesco	N.J.	Hackensack
3	Leopardi	Salvatore	27		m. m.	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	wife Guerlieri Rosaria	N.Y.	New York
4	Sainenti	Giuseppe	20		m. s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	father Sainenti Matteo Via Fontana	N.J.	Paterson
5	Mauro	Gaetano	29		m. m.	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	father Mauro Gaetano	N.J.	Paterson
6	Nicolini	Gaetano	27		m. m.	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	Via Bossi n. S. Croce Camerina	"	"
7	Mauro	Giuseppe	6		—	—	—	—	Italian	South	"	"		"	"
8	Lillo	Giovanni	36		m. m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	wife Sulleri Antonina	N.J.	Paterson
9	Penice	Pietro	27		m. s.	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	sister Penice Gaetana	N.J.	Paterson
10	Jozzia	Giuseppe	18		m. s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	mother Guercio Eufemia Via Alloro	N.J.	Paterson
11	Guerrieri	Giuseppe	31		m. m.	woodman	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	wife Mauro Giovannina Via Bellini	N.J.	Hackensack
12	Lisa	Michele	19		m. s.	farmlab.	no	yes	Italian	South	"	"	mother Occhipinti Sabatrice Via Alloro S. Croce Camerina	N.J.	Hackensack
13	Carbone	Giuseppe	16		m. s.	2-587 971- 2/12/14 Luthier	no	yes	Italian	South	"	"	mother Portelli Giovanna Via Romolo	N.J.	Hackensack
14	Imperatore	Giovanni	39		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	wife Lisa Angela Via Tamburro	N.J.	Hackensack
15	Guerrieri	Giovanni	24		m. m.	workman	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	wife Sulleri Felicia Via S. Felice	N.J.	Hackensack
16	Maria	Giuseppe	2		m. s.	3-771 349-1505 farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	mother Junes Paola Via S. Francesco	N.J.	Hackensack
17	Guidice	Giuseppe	27		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	father Guidice Giovanni Via Fontana	N.J.	Hackensack
18	Guerrieri	Angelo	18		m. s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	father Guerrieri Salvatore Via Bellini	N.J.	Hackensack
19	Turato	Gaudenzio	19		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	wife Jozzia Emmanuela	N.J.	Hackensack
20	Emmolo	Domenico	28		m. m.	sailor	no	no	Italian	South	"	"		N.J.	Paterson
21	Elia	Vincenza	32		f. m.	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	"	"		"	"
22	Emmolo	Crocifisso	30		m. s.	—	no	no	Italian	South	"	"		"	"
23	Viscuso	Paolo	33		m. m.	sailor	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	wife Cannicella Guiseppa	N.Y.	New York
24	Nativo	Giovanni	1/2		m. m.	sailor	no	no	Italian	South	"	Assarelli	wife Cannicella Francesca	N.Y.	New York
25	Russo	Salvatore	18		m. s.	farmlabr	no	no	Italian	South	Marina	Casmicia	mother Austeri Sebastiana	N.J.	Rossonville
26	Pellegrino	Angelo	24		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Sicily	S. Croce C.	wife Carfi Maruzza Via Vittoria	N.J.	Paterson
27	Nativo	Giuseppe	26		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	wife Impellizzeri Giovanna	N.J.	Hackensack
28	Cavadiano	Paolo	24		m. m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	wife Nativo Giovanna Via Cannone	N.J.	Hackensack
29	Chicchi	Giuseppe	27		m. s.	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	father Chicchi Salvatore Via Nativo	N.Y.	New York
30	Puzzo	Salvatore	18		m. m.	mason	yes	yes	Italian	South	Marina	Casmicina	wife Vecchio Giovanna	N.J.	Rossonville

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4/14 5 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

126

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has the amount with her, and by whom given, if not herself.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons who are mentally or physically defective, as reported by Surgeon.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes No.	Year or period of years. / Where?															
1	no	self	$			brother in law Lisa Giuseppe 42 Market St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	chestnut	black	moles right cheek	Stracusa	S. Croce Cam.
2	yes	"	$			cousin Carlo Giovannini 1931 Washington Ave Hackensack N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnut	black	scar right eyebrow	"	"
3	yes	"	$			cousin Teodi Giuseppe and Rocco 446 E. 13 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnuts		scar front	"	"
4	no	"	$			cousin Belluardo Giovannini 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnuts			"	"
5	no	"	$			sister Cristina married cousin Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	chestnuts			"	"
6	"	"	$			334 Summer St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnuts			"	"
7	"	"	$			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
8	no	"	$			brother in law Pellieri Giuseppe and Antonia 208 Market St. Paterson sister Bernice Barbato cousin Physicia Giovanni 208 Market St. Paterson N.J. cousin Elsa Silvestro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnuts		scar under chin	"	"
9	no	"	$				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnuts		moles superior lip, cheek, and neck	"	"
10	no	"	$			342 Graham Ave Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnuts			"	"
11	no	"	$			brother Leandro 34 Main St. Hackensack N.J. friend Pellieri Antonia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnuts			"	"
12	no	"	$			177 Washington Ave Hackensack brother in law Gasia Barbato 97 Lodi St. Hackensack N.J. friend Ferraro Antonietta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnuts			"	"
13	no	"	$			177 Washington Ave Hackensack brother Francesco St. 17 Monis St. Hackensack N.J. uncle Teresa Guglielmo 97 Lodi St. Hackensack N.J. friend Rizzo Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnuts		near right eyebrow	"	"
14	no	"	$				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnuts		near right cheek	"	Ragusa
15	no	"	$				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnuts			"	S. Croce Cam.
16	no	"	$				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnuts			"	S. Croce Cam.
17	no	"	$			97 Lodi St. Hackensack N.J. brother Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnuts			"	S. Croce
18	no	"	$			Monis St. Hackensack N.J. nephew Leandro Guglielmo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnuts		near front, under chin	"	"
19	no	"	$			177 Washington Ave Hackensack	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnuts		near top right eye	"	"
20	no	"	$	yes	1909 Tel Aviv	brother in law Elisa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnuts		mole left cheek	"	"
21	"	"	$			Luciano 37 Market St. Paterson N.J. friend Bellucardo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnuts			"	"
22	"	"	$				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnuts			"	"
23	yes	"	$			Benedetta 446 E. 13th St. New York cousin Belluardo Benedetta 446 E. 13th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnuts		scar neck & right eyebrow	"	"
24	"	"	$				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnuts		scar left eyebrow and nose	"	"
25	no	"	$			uncle Guardabasso Rocco box 439 Hackensack N.J. brother in law Carlo Raffaele 97 Market St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnuts		mole right cheek on neck	Stracusa	Sicily
26	no	"	$			cousin Ignazio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnuts		scar right cheek	Stracusa	Sicily
27	no	"	$	yes	1909 Tel Aviv	97 Lodi St. Hackensack N.J. brother in law Fabio Ignazio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnuts		mole right cheek	"	S. Croce Cam.
28	no	"	$	yes	1907 Tel Aviv	97 Lodi St. Hackensack N.J. cousin Lisa Bellucardo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnuts		mole right cheek	"	Ragusa
29	yes	"	$	yes	1906 Tel Aviv	446 E. 13th St. New York cousin Belluardo Benedetta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnuts		mole nose scar front	"	S. Croce Cam.
30	no	"	$	yes	1907 Tel Aviv	Pasquale Box 403 Hackensack New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnuts			Stracusa	Stracusa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felice Mastrangeli Master, of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

R. C. Whitney

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

127

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

K.H

S. S. Oceania sailing from Naples, 30th April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 64	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cammilleri	Bernardo	24		m.	s.	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	S. Croce Cam.	father Cammilleri Giuseppe	N.Y.	New-York
2	Licari	Michele	28		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Ragusa	Canicina	brother Licari Giovanni	N.Y.	New-York
3	Cammilleri	Salvatore	17		m.	s.	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	S. Croce Cam.	father Cammilleri Giuseppe	N.Y.	New-York
4	Cimirolo	Gaetano	37		m.	m.	mason	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	wife Jurato Gaetana Via Nadrice 13	N.J.	Hoboken
5	Piccolo	Domenico	21		m.	s.	barber	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Palmi	father Di Certo Salvatore Via Amedeo	N.J.	Passaic
6	Magazzù	Carmela	37		f.	m.	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	sister Magazzù Maria Rione Cradio	N.J.	Passaic
7	Piccolo	Antony	3		m.					Italian	South	"	"	Corso Garibaldi	"	"
8	Cavallaro	Febee	28		m.	s.	barber	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	mother Purpiglia Catarina	N.Y.	New-York
9	Risa	Nunzia	17		f.	s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	S. Croce Cam.	Rione Bonghiassi father Risa Giovanni Via Fontana	N.J.	Paterson
10	Scaramuzzino	Antonino	24		m.	s.	famlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	S. Ferdinando	father Scaramuzzino Giovanni Via Nazzarello Jonio	Pa.	Emporium
11	Addario	Salvatore	23		m.	m.	famlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	wife Orate Maria	Pa.	Emporium
12	Sinicio	Domenico	28		m.	m.	famlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	wife Tamolo Domenica	Pa.	Uniontown
13	Crispi	Giuseppe	30		m.	s.	famlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Miraklla	father Crispi Filippo	N.Y.	New-York
14	Carli															
15	Capria	Domenico	21		m.	s.	famlab.	no	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	S. Ferdinando	mother Mazzitelli Domenica	Pa.	Pittston
16	Zungri	Ferdinando	17		m.	s.	famlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	father Zungri Antonio	Pa.	Uniontown
17	Mallarace	Giuseppe	38		m.	m.	famlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	wife Mallarace Girolama	Pa.	Pittston
18	Nicolò	Amelia	19		f.	s.	famlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	father Nicolò Antonino	Pa.	Emporium
19	Rizzo Calabro	Ferdinando	21		m.	s.	famlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	father Rizzo Ferdinando	N.J.	Belleville
20	Arena	Carmela	4		f.	m.	famlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	daughter Calabrò Arminda	N.Y.	Bay Ridge
21	D'Agostino	Maria Antonia	34		f.	m.	famlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	brother D'Agostino	N.J.	Le Roy
22	Petraca	Carmela	14		f.	s.	"	"	"	Italian	South	"	"	Vincenzo	"	"
23	[illegible]	Giuseppe	9		m.	s.	"	"	"	Italian	South	"	"	in Ferdinando Rosario	"	"
24	Capria	Ferdinando	48		m.	m.	famlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	wife Mazzitelli	Pa.	Pittston
25	Pampaccio	Domenico	32		m.	m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	"	Bagnara	wife Cantarero Maria	Conn.	Greenwich
26	[illegible]	Filomena	27		f.	m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	daughter Bisazza Maria in Vincenzo	Conn.	Greenwich
27	Cantarero	Giovanni	17		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	parents Antonino Cantarero Luigi Maria Bisazza	Conn.	Greenwich
28	Bruccoli	Carmine	42		m.	m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	wife Scalarco Rosaria	Conn.	Greenwich
29	Vincenzo	Vincenzo	31		m.	m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	wife Spanò Rosaria	Conn.	Greenwich
30	Cantarero	Vincenzo	27		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	wife Tirrari Francesca	Conn.	Greenwich

64

Macaluso Sal.

*An intended future permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Additional room will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5 13 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 5/13, 1912 — 128

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said immigrant has been in the United States, or has not been, and whether he has a friend or relative who has paid his passage, and if so, what friend or relative.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	17 If Yes — Year or period of years	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 18	yes	905	New York	brothers Guglielmo and Orazio 446 E. 13th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut.	scar throat	Siracusa	S. Croce Cam.
2	yes	"	$ 25	no			cousin Paolo Pantuso 349 E. 12 St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chestnut.	scar neck	Gemma	Castoreale
3	yes	"	$ 60	no			sister Sabatrice married Jacobus cousin and Salvatore 446 E. 13th brother in law Giglio Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chestnut.	scar nose	Siracusa	S. Croce Cam.
4	no	"	$ 26	no			29 Fair St. Bakerstreet N.J. uncle Di Certo Rocco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chestnut.	one teeth les.	"	"
5	no	"	$ 40	yes	904/12	Passaic	Main Ave 231 Passaic N.J. husband Di certo Rocco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnut		Reggio C.	S. Pietro
6	no	"	$ 40	yes	905/11	Passaic	231 Main Ave Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chestnut.		"	"
7	"	"	—	—	—	—	—							—	—	—	—	—	"	"
8	yes	"	$ 25	no			cousin Petora Felice 56 Elizabeth St. Eden New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnut.	scar face	"	"
9	no	"	$ 25	no			friend Carmine and young uncle Luciano 57 Market St. Paterson N.J.	"	with	20	21	sheet	5	5	3	nat.	chestnut.		Siracusa	S. Croce Cam.
10	yes	"	$ 30	no			uncle Nicolo Francesco Box 109 Emporium Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnuts.	scar left eye	Reggio C.	S. Ferdinando
11	no	"	$ 33	no			cousin Nicolo Francesco Box 109 Emporium Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnuts.	scar left eyebrow	"	S. Giorgio Mgna
12	no	"	$ 25	no			brother Nuncio Ferdinando Box 558 Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black hair.		"	S. Ferdinando
13	yes	"	$ 25	yes	906/11	New York	friend Oder Cocagers 108 St. Lewis Ave Jersey New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chest. hair.	scar left side front.	Catania	Motabella
14																				
15	no	"	$ 100	no			cousin Condurso Francesco 96/100 S. Main St. Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnuts.		Reggio C.	S. Ferdinando
16	no	"	$ 30	no			cousin Pintoriero Salvatore Box 558 Uniontown Pa	"				First Port Scranton Pa				nat.	chestnuts.		"	"
17	no	"	$ 50	yes	901/05	Pittston Pa	cousin Rodolfo Agostino 100 Mansfield Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	dark black	scar left eyebrow	"	"
18	no	"	$ 25	no			brother Nicolo Francesco Box 109 Emporium Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnuts.		"	Gioiatauro
19	no	"	$ 25	no			brother Rizzo Francesco 223 Hilborn Ave E. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black hair.		"	S. Ferdinando
20	no	"	$ 50	no			uncle Calabrese Carmello 11 Baum St. Le Roe N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnuts.		"	Palmi RC
21	yes	"	$ 50	no			husband Petrarca Giuseppe 89 Pleasant St. LeRoe N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnuts.		"	Policastro
22	yes	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chestnuts.		"	S. Ferdinando
23	no	"	—	—	—	—	—							—	—	—	—	—	"	"
24	"	"	$ 100	no			cousin Condurso Francesco 96/100 S. Main St. Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	mixed black.		"	"
25	no	"	$ 30	no			cousin Vincenzo Robbini 289 Davis Avenue Greenwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chestnuts.		"	Bagnara
26	no	"	$ 50	no			sons Pietro Annunziata 289 Davis Avenue Greenwich Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chestnuts.		"	"
27	no	"	$ 30	no			uncle Pietro Annunziato 289 Davis Avenue Greenwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnuts.		"	"
28	no	"	$ 50	no			brother in law Rocco Taccone 289 Davis Avenue Greenwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chestnuts.	scar under neck	"	"
29	no	"	$ 30	no			friend Romeo Tricchio 289 Davis Avenue Greenwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruddy	chestnuts.		"	"
30	no	"	$ 30	no			father in law Giuseppe Rocco 289 Davis Avenue Greenwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnuts.		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

R. H. Tucker

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravenna, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, arriving Hoboken, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravenna

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK

P. K. Fitchett

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

129

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

ALL, CLASS, AND DESTINATION MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceania sailing from Naples, 30th April, 1912

No. in Line	Name in full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or Town
1	Muratore	Vincenzo	22		m.	s.	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Palmi	father Muratore Girolamo	N.Y.	Nanaic
2	Di Gaetano	Domenico	22		m.	s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	S. Ferdinando	mother Raine Ste Unite Carella Caterina	Pa	Pittston
3	Caruso	Francantonio	27		m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	Sinopoli	wife Caruso Grazia	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Lupai	Antonio	24		m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	wife Carbone Giovanna	N.Y.	Auburn
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	South	Messina	Letojanni	mother Antonia Raitano	N.Y.	Rockfark
6	Paone	Giovanni	46		m.	m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Letojanni	wife Cocopardo Carmela	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Bartolotta	Domenico	25		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	any daughter		
8	Cerreto	Leonardo	25		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	wife Santal Casalinuova	Ohio	Cumberland
9	Paone	Giuseppe	34		m.	m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	wife Sgroi Carmela any daughter	Ill	New York
10	Costa	Giuseppe	18		m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	wife Grazia Bisuglio	Ill	New York
11	Maugeri	Vito	21		m.	m.	mason	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Cibali	father Costa Gaetano any relative	N.Y.	Rochester
12	Titella	Antonino	28		m.	m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Seminara	wife Pinciprato Vincenza of this town	Pa	Manchester
13	Venuto	Antonio	32		m.	m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Jonadi Concetta	Ill	Utica
14	Butera	Domenico	23		m.	s.	mason	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Priolo	wife Lombardo Giuseppa	Conn.	Waterbury
15	Bartolo	Salvatore	24		m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	Noto	father Butera Matteo	Conn.	New Britain
16	Nicosia	Vincenzo	21		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	Siracusa	wife Liotta Corradina any father	N.Y.	Rochester
17	Santoro	Vincenzo	[illegible]				[illegible]			Italian	South	"	"	father Nicosia Giuseppe	Ill	Brooklyn
18	Cappuccio	Sebastiano	25		m.	s.	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	mother Lucia Mortellaro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Falletta	Mariano	18		m.	s.	barber	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Priolo	mother Perrotta Antonia	Conn	New Britain
20	Buscemi	Giuseppe	35		m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	wife Bordieri Sebastiana	Conn	New-Britain
21	Lentini	Giuseppe	21		m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	uncle Lombardo Paolo	Conn	New Britain
22	Titella	Antonino	19		m.	s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Seminara	father Titella Giuseppe	Ill	Utica
23	Lisisho	Antonino	22		m.	s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Priolo	mother Giuseppa Bellabuono	Conn	New Britain
24	Mauri	Michelangelo	22		m.	s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Polistena	father Giuseppe Mauri	Ill	New York
25	Belluardo	Gioacchino	17		m.	s.	agriculture	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	S. Cesario	father Belluardo Pietro via Reno # 7	N.Y.	Paterson
26	Belluardo	Rosalia	22		f.	s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	father Belluardo Pietro	N.J.	Paterson
27	Leopardi	Lucio	18		m.	s.	drummer	yes	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother Cammilleri Gionanna	Ill	New York
28	Romeo	Antonio	23		m.	s.	shoemaker	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Villa S. Giovanni	mother Rappoccio Antonia Villa S. Giovanni	N.Y.	Schenectady
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			Italian	South	"	Gallico	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
[illegible]	Chiarini	Giuseppe	16		m.	m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	"	Rosali	mother Maria Nunnucci	Pa	Carlston

65

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ____, 19

130

No. of List.	13 Whether Ticketed to Destination.	14	15 By whom passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no		self	$25				cousin Diarde Rocco 231 Main Ave Passaic NJ	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	Ivory	chestnuts	scar right eyebrow	Foggia	Faluri
2	no	"	"	$25				cousin Seraglio Ferdinando 76 N Main St. Pittston Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	Ivory	black	scar front	"	S. Ferdinando
3	no	"		$25	yes	4 years	Pittsburg	brother-in-law Carmen Aurelio 201 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	brown	chestnut	scar front and right cheek	"	Pietrelcina
4	no	"		$25	yes	3 years	Pittsburg	brother-in-law Nicholas Fiorito 38 Barber St. Allentown Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	brown	chestnuts		"	"
5	no	"		$25	no			cousin Fiorito Domenico 113 E. Mary Street Hazleton Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	Ivory	chestnuts		Foggia	Celenne
6	no	"		$25	yes	3½ years	Pittsburg	brother-in-law Samuele Carpando 1601 Orange Ave	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	ivory	chestnuts		"	Carmina
7	no	"		$25	no			brother Carmelo 300 Ind St. Cumberland Md	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	ivory	chestnuts		"	Pietrelcina
8	yes	"		$25	yes	3 years	Pittsburg	father Concenzio Carmela 1801 28 N.E. Kendall Ave Newport	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	red	chestnuts		"	Stelia
9	yes	"		$25	no			brother Paone Francesco 2071 1st Avenue New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	brown	chestnuts		"	Pietrelcina
10	no	"		$25	no			sister Carmela Costa married Cuoco Domenico 113 E. Mary Street	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	ivory	chestnuts		"	"
11	no	"		$25	no			nephew Grazia Luigi Maria del Sfio hermano 76 Leonard St Brooklyn	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	red	chestnuts	scar left eyebrow	Catania	Mascalucia
12	no	"		$25	yes	2 years	New York	brother Carmine Violetta 33 Utica Ave Mt. Vernon N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	red	chestnuts		Foggia	Pietrelcina
13	no	"		$25	yes	9 years	Waterbury	brother Pasquale Bank St. Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	red	chestnuts	scar front	Catania	Mascalucia
14	no	"		$25	yes	4 years	Waterbury	brother Salvatore Butera New Britain Conn	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	red	chestnuts		"	Priolo
15	no	"		$25	no			brother-in-law Lidia Sebastiano 100 Penn St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	red	chestnuts		"	Noto
16	yes	"		$25	yes	10 years	Brooklyn	brother Fiorito Vincenzo Sebastiano Parish Sheet	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	red	chestnuts		"	Pietrelcina
17								[illegible]													
18	no	"		$25	no			cousin Fiorito Sebastiano [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	1796	Columbia St		5	3	red	chestnuts		"	"
19	no	"		$25	no			father Follette Giuseppe New Britain Conn.	"	"	"	Bay	8/25	"	5	3	red	chestnuts		"	Priolo
20	yes	"		$25	yes	4 years	New Britain	brother Sebastiano Paolo Fiorito and sister Bonomi New Britain Conn	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	red	chestnuts		"	"
21	no	"		$25	no			parents Salvatore Lentini and Mariana D'Amico 20 Lafayette St Utica	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	red	chestnuts		"	"
22	no	"		$25	no			cousin Violetta Carmine 23 3rd Ave Mt. Vernon N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	red	chestnuts		"	Pietrelcina
23	no	"		$25	yes	6 years	New Britain Conn	brother Sebastiano Fiorito Box 948 New Britain Conn	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	red	chestnuts	scar front	Foggia	Priolo
24	yes	"		$25	no			cousin Hazzi Vincenzo 157 Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	red	chestnuts	scar right eyebrow	Foggia	Priolo
25	no	"		$25	no			brother of Paola and sister Carmela 208 Market St. Paterson	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	red	chestnuts		Foggia	Pietrelcina
26	no	"		$25	no			brother Paola and sister Carmela 208 Market St. Paterson	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	red	chestnuts	scar right eyebrow and face	Foggia	S. Croce Cam.
27	yes	"		$25	no			brother-in-law Carmine Bellizzi 33 Orris St. New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	red	chestnuts	mole right cheek and neck	"	"
28	yes	"		$25	yes	2 years	Kennedy	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]			5	3	brown	black		"	"
29	yes	"		$25	yes	9 years	Kennedy	brother Antonio 31 Jung St.	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Foggia	Villa Stecca
30	yes	"		$25	no			[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	brown	chestnuts		"	Gallico
								[illegible]												"	Rosali
								173 Lewis Ave Harlem St.	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	brown	chestnuts			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the s/s OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 19 12

at NEW YORK

R. L. Hitchen

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Vittorio Ravazzo, Surgeon of the S/S OCEANIA, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

R. Hitchcock

Immigration Officer.

II—113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceania sailing from Naples, 30th April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Scapellati	Antonino	22		m s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Rosali	father Domenico Rosali	Pa	Harleton
2	Cabanes	Antonio	21		m m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	wife Concetta Cabanes	Ohio	Cincinnati
3	Cabanes	Angelo	24		m s	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	Campo Calabro father @ Rosali	Ohio	Cincinnati
4	Borello	Antonino	23		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	Catona	wife Pellegrina Nunzia	NJ	Brooklyn
5	Lucisano	Antonino	16		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	Villa S. Giov.	father Filippo	NJ	Schenectady
6	Fazari	Domenico	34		m m	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	Polistena	wife Fazari Pasqualina - Marina	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Fornesti	Giuseppe	25		m m	farmlab	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	wife Cristofo Maria	NJ	Brooklyn
8	Muratore	Costantino	24		m m	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	wife Zaffirone Maria Concetta	NJ	Brooklyn
9	Borgese	Domenico	30		m m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	wife Borgese Teresa	NJ	New York
10	Palmaro	Giuseppe	18		m s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	Piani fornaci father Palmara Carmine Rizzuto Catanzaro	NJ	Brooklyn
11	Calabrò	Pasquale	31		m m	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	wife Fidale Teresa	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Polizano	Pietro Domenico	31		m m	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	wife Rocco Maria - Via Campagna	N.Y.	Utica
13	Calabro	Pietro	42		m m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	"	S. Stefano	wife Grace Vincenza	NY	New York
14	Calabro	Giuseppe	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"		"	"
15 ADMITTED	Intelisano	Giovanni	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Longi Alta	father Intelisano Carmelo	NY	New York
16	Russi	Santo	24		m s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	"	Roccafiorita	father Russo Antonio	N.	New York
17	Vitelli	Fortunato	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	S. Stefano	wife Maria Romeo	NY	New York
18	Ciuffré	Concetta	19		f s	seamstress	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Naso	father Ciuffré Giuseppe	NJ	White Hall
19	Marte	Antonino	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	father Marte Mauro Contrada Terzano	NJ	White Hall
20	Carnevale	Carmelo	25		m m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	father Carnevale Carmelo - contrada Terzano	NJ	White Hall
21	Scaffidi	Maria	25		f m	IN HOSPITAL	no	no	Italian	South	"	"		"	"
22	Ciuffré	Antonino	16		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	father Giuseppe Ciuffré contrada Terzano	NJ	White Hall
23	Scalfo	Donato	34		m m	examined 2-18958	no	no 10-27-3	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Girabella	— — —	NY	New York
24	Stoi	Vincenzo	17		m s	—	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	mother Buonavventura	"	"
25	"	Cenalda	13		f s	—	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	Scalfo	"	"
26	Longo	Francesco	50		m m	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Palizzi	wife Miletò Concetta	Ill.	Chicago
27	Calegnetto	Francesco	44		m m	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	wife Mariangela via Cavour	Ill	Chicago
28	Francesco	Francesco	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	Rosali	quartiere Castagnara father Sarcris Domenico	Mass	Worcester
29	Sabatino		31		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Rosali	wife Maria Battistina 2 children	NJ	Paterson
30	Misiano	Giuseppe	35		m m	carpenter	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Catania	wife Cirino Maria	NY	New-York

66

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 19 132

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25		26	27					
Entered No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of $30, paid if less, how.)		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to such final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before in prison or almshouse or supported as a pauper, and if so, when and where and for how long.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	$ 25	no			uncle Scapellito Giovachino 673 Lenox Street Charleston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut.			Reggio	Rosali	
2	yes	"	" 25	yes	1907	New York	cousin Rapaci Natale 1127 Vine Street Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnut.			"	"	
3	yes	"	" 25	yes			cousin Natale Rapaci 1127-1129 Vine Street Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnut.			"	"	
4	no	"	" 25	no			brother in law Pellegrino Rocco 44-46 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnut.			"	Catona	
5	yes	"	" 25	no			brother in law Nicolazzi Giovanni Box 142 Liberty N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnut.			"	Villa S. Giov.	
6	yes	"	" 50	no			cousin Farao Domenico 227 7th St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnut.			"	S. Giorgio Mor.	
7	yes	"	" 25	yes	10 1/2	N.Y.	cousin Calderazzo Giuseppe 1849 Rubens St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnut.			"	Polistena	
8	yes	"	" 25	yes	10 3/4	N.Y.	father in law Quattrone Luigi 1133 Bergen St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	black	black		Catanzaro	Acquaro	
9	yes	"	" 25	no			cousin Gioviniazzo Michelangelo 157 Mulberry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	black	black		Reggio C.	Polistena	
10	yes	"	" 25	no			brother in law Cimbalo Pasquale 24 South Portland Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnut.			"	"	
11	yes	"	" 25	no			cousin Commendatore Pasquale 727 7th St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	dark brown			"	"	
12	yes	"	" 25	no			brother Rocco 90 bordering St. Utica New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnut.			"	"	
13	yes	"	" 25	yes	10 1/2	Albany N.Y.	brother Stefano Calabro 241 Spring Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnut.		wellformed face	"	S. Stefano	
14	yes	"	—				cousin D'Agostino Paolo 93 Baxter St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	black			"	"	
15	yes	"	" 25	no			brother Salvatore Rubeo 44 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnut.		moles face	Messina	Fiumefreddo	
16	yes	"	" 50	no	1902	Rochester N.Y.	cousin Filosto Francesco 239 Mott Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnut.			"	Roccaforte	
17	yes	"	" 25	yes	1905	N.Y.	brother Giuffrè Ignazio Box 500 White Hall N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnut.			Reggio C.	S. Stefano	
18	no	"	" 25	no			cousin Giuffrè Ignazio Box 500 White Hall N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnut.			Messina	Naso	
19	no	"	" 25	no			cousin Giuffrè Ignazio Box 500 White Hall N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnut.			"	Naso	
20	no	"	" 50	yes	9 1/2	White Hall N.Y.	cousin Giuffrè Ignazio Box 500 White Hall N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnut.			"	Naso	
21	"	"	—	—			brother Ignazio Box 500 White Hall N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	dk. brown	black		"	"	
22	no	"	" 30	no			brother in law Alessi Calogero 108 St. Peters Ave 3-119.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnut.	black		"	"	
23	yes	"	" 60	yes			New York brother Lenzo Raffaele 349 South St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	very	chestnut.			Catania	Misterbianco	
24	"	"	—	—			cousin Calogero Michelangelo 331 Sholto St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	dark brown	black	pale face	"	"	
25	"	"	—	—			brother in law Rocco Scapellito 17-27 Wooster St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1					"	"	
26	yes	"	" 25	no			brother in law Giuseppe Cutrupia 1 Mulberry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	black			Reggio C.	Polistena	
27	no	"	" 50	no			cousin Calogero Michelangelo 331 Sholto St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	dark brown			"	"	
28	no	"	" 200	no			brother in law Rocco Scapellito 17-27 Wooster St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnut.			"	Rosali	
29	"	"	" 40	"			brother in law Giuseppe Cutrupia 1 Mulberry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnut.			Messina	S. Stefano	
30	yes	"	" 25	no			cousin Calogero Nicola Spring St. Work New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	dk. brown	black	scar on left cheek.	Reggio Cal.	Sagonara	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Duilio Mazzarovich Master, of the S/S OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

P. H. Thacher

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

133

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

...COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIA** *sailing from* NAPOLI, 30 APR. 1912, *19*

2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 67	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
Lucarelli	Cosa	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Visit Visit Philadelphia	father fortune -		Pa	Philadelphia
Pisano	Giovanna	21		F	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Visit Visit Philadelphia	brother Francesco -		Pa	Philadelphia
Tortorigna	Antonina	32		F	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	(e.L.- 205-12-5-40) Sicily	Carbognano		Ky	Bernard
Pisano	Maria	11		F	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Carbognano		Ky	Bernard
Pisano	Liberia	4		F	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Carbognano	father Father	Ky	Bernard
Fiorito	Luigi	31		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Carbognano	father Father -	Wis	Bernard
Pompello	Pasquale	6		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Carbognano		Ky	Bernard
Pompello	Margherita	3		F	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Carbognano		Ky	Bernard
Albert	Pasquale	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Carbognano		Ky	Bernard
Albert	Giovanna	18		F	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Carbognano	father Father	Ky	Bernard
Albert	Luigi	16		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Carbognano		Ky	Bernard
Angelina	Pasquale	21		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Carbognano	husband Husband	Ill	Chicago
Pisano	Luigi	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Carbognano	father Father	Ill	Chicago
Alberti Barbarina	Concetta	40		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Carbognano	brother Head	Mass	Fitchburg
Maria	Giuseppe	21		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Carbognano	husband Head	Va	Washington
Lupinacci	Agata	18		F	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Carbognano	parents Father	Ill	Chicago
Lupinacci	Clemente	15		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Carbognano		Ill	Chicago
Lupinacci	Giuseppe	13		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Carbognano		Ill	Chicago
Lupinacci	Vincenzo	9		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Carbognano		Ill	Chicago
Mangolo	Luigi	28		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Carbognano	wife Sister Mangiarotti Carbognano	Ill	Chicago
Pasquariello	Pasquale	13		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Carbognano	mother Mother Pasquariello Carbognano	Ky	W Stockton
Vitale	Salvatore	30		M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Carbognano	wife Sister Tortorigna Carbognano	Mass	Boston
Vitale	Pasquale	21		M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Carbognano	wife Sister Pisano Carbognano	Mass	Boston
Pisano	Filippo	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Carbognano	mother Mother Pisano Carbognano	Mass	Boston
Maria	Rachele	20		F	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Carbognano	husband Husband Carbognano	Mass	Boston

William Bath
Inspector

67

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS LIST IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 53

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1912.

134

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
			Whether went before in the United States and if so, when and where?										25	26	27			Place of Birth.	
				If Yes—									Height.			Color of—			
No. in manifest	Number in group of those from last foreign port	By whose name passage paid?	Yes or No.	Year or years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if not, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported and if so, when and why?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	3					father in law Antonio Rizzuto -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Black	hazel	scar on the forhead	Sicily	Casteltetto
2						Sister in law Rosaria Rizzuto -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Castelvetrano
3						father in law Antonio -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Castelvetrano
4						father in law Antonio -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Castelvetrano
5	3					father in law Antonio -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Castelvetrano
6						husband Rosalia Giuseppe -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Castelvetrano
7						father Giuseppe -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Castelvetrano
8						father Giuseppe -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Castelvetrano
9						father Giuseppe -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Castelvetrano
10						father Giuseppe -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Castelvetrano
11						father Giuseppe -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Castelvetrano
12	3					cousin Rosa Catalfo -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very dark	chestnut			Sicily	Castelvetrano
13						[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very dark	chestnut			Sicily	Castelvetrano
14	3					cousin Maria Rosa Perniciaro -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very dark	chestnut			Sicily	Castelvetrano
15						cousin Rosa Perniciaro -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very dark	chestnut			Sicily	Castelvetrano
16	3					father Giuseppe - 2552 E 25 -	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	very dark	chestnut			Sicily	Castelvetrano
17						father Giuseppe - 2552 E 25 -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Sicily	Castelvetrano
18						father Giuseppe - 2552 E 25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Sicily	Castelvetrano
19						father Giuseppe - 2552 E 25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Sicily	Castelvetrano
20	3					brother in law Filippo Rosario 2552 E 25 4344 Hudson Blvd	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very dark	chestnut			Sicily	Castelvetrano
21	3					brother Giuseppe - 2552 E 25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very dark	chestnut			Sicily	Castelvetrano
22	3					son Filippo - 115 Cohen st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	very dark	chestnut		Sicily	Petrosino
23	3					brother Filippo - 115 Cohen st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	chestnut		Sicily	Petrosino
							no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
							no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
							no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
							no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
28	3					brother Rosario Perniciaro -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	very		Sicily	Castelvetrano
29	3					brother in law Rosario Perniciaro -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Sicily	Castelvetrano
							no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
							no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
																			Sicily	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S/S OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the S/S OCEANIA, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

R. H. Whitehouse

Immigration Officer.

11—6118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—6118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 30 APR. 1912, 19

68

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
									Italy	South	Sicily				
[illegible]	Antonino	38	✓	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mezzojuso	wife	N.J.	New York
[illegible]	Antonio	40	✓	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	wife former Maria Mezzojuso	Mich	Detroit
[illegible]	Angelo	11		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Salemi	mother Anna Marsala	Mich	Detroit
[illegible]	Vito	21	✓	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	mother Vitta Bonura Salemi	Mich	Detroit
Pipitone	Antonio	40	✓	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	wife Vita Marsala	Mich	Detroit
Pipitone	Giuseppe Michele	14	✓	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala		Mich	Detroit
Spatuzza	Raimondo	28	✓	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mezzojuso	mother Agata Spinuzza Mezzojuso	Ill	Chicago
Speranza	Luigi	26	✓	M	M	mason	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Favarotta	father Luigi Favarotta	Pa	Philadelphia
[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	wife Adele Scardina Partinico	N.J.	[illegible]
Chimento	Vincenzo	18		M	S				Italy	South	Sicily				
[illegible]	Giuseppe	44		M	M				Italy	South	Sicily				
Champagne	Luigi	26	✓	M	M	carpenter	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	father Antonio Marsala	N.J.	Astoria
Palladino	Maria Bonomolo	26	✓	F	M	farmer wife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala		N.J.	Astoria
Mannino	Pietro	16		M	S	farm laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Ninfa	wife Vitalba Gregorio S. Ninfa	Pa	Philadelphia
Mannino	Vito	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Ninfa		Pa	Philadelphia
[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Ninfa	father Giuseppe S. Ninfa	Pa	Philadelphia
Bonura	Leonardo	22	✓	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Ninfa	father Stefano S. Ninfa	Pa	Philadelphia
[illegible]	Luigi	40		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Ninfa	wife Vitina Gregorio S. Ninfa	Pa	Philadelphia
[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Ninfa	wife Vitina Gregorio S. Ninfa	Pa	Philadelphia
Chiaramonte	Alberto	25	✓	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	father Giuseppe Castelvetrano	Pa	Scranton
Pipia	Giuseppe	19	✓	M	M	farmer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano		Pa	Scranton
Vitale	Giuseppe	8	✓	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	father Pellegrino Castelvetrano	N.J.	New York
[illegible]	Emanuele	31	✓	M	M	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	wife Carlo Anna Vittoria	N.J.	Astoria
[illegible]	Domenico Nicolo	24	✓	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cappuzzo	wife Rosalia Maria Anna Cappuzzo	N.J.	New York
Matthews	Vincenzo	25	✓	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Stefano	father Giuseppe S. Stefano	N.J.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Rosa	N.	Indiana
Di Giuliano	Giuseppe	18	✓	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Favara	father Alessandro Favara	Ohio	St. Louis
Vastola	Giuseppe	18	✓	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Favara	father Angelo Favara	Pa	Scranton
Lo Russo	Antonio	44	✓	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	NOT A PASSPORT ALIEN	Favara	mother Rosalia Favara	N.J.	New York
									Italy						

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

List 58

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

136

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. in this list	Whether in the United States or not	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50	Whether over [illegible] in the United States? If so, what and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Name of person. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
2						brother Pete - 611 E 11 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown			Sicily	Mezzanno
3						brother in law Jennie Antonio - 221 Bway st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very fair	dark brown			Sicily	Marsala
4						brother Leonardo - 12 Allen st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	very dark	dark gray			Sicily	Salemi
5						brother Michael - 12 Allen st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark brown		was on the forward	Sicily	Salemi
6						Bro Vincenzo Augusto - 221 Bway st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark brown		was on the fore	Sicily	Alcamo
7						brother Vincenzo Augusto - 221 Bway st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark brown			Sicily	Alcamo
8						brother Giuseppe - 516 W 46th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very dark	dark brown			Sicily	Alcamo
9						brother Pascale - Philadelphia 918 South 8th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	very dark	dark brown			Sicily	Favarotta
10						brother in law Domenico Bruno 113 Allen st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very dark	dark brown			Sicily	Partinico
							no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
							no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
13						cousin Vincenzo Bruno - 611 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark brown			Sicily	Alcamo
14						cousin Vincenzo Bruno - 611 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	dark brown			Sicily	Alcamo
15						cousin Vincenzo Bruno - 611 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark brown			Sicily	Salemi
						brother Leonardo - 12 Allen st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very dark	dark brown			Sicily	Salemi
						brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Salemi
18						cousin Vincenzo Augusto - 611 Allen st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark brown			Sicily	Salemi
																			Sicily	Salemi
20																			Sicily	Salemi
21						father in law Giuseppe Antonino - 21 - 222 Bway st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark brown		was on the fore	Sicily	Castelvetrano
22						father Antonino - 21 - 222 Bway st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very dark	dark brown			Sicily	Castelvetrano
23						cousin Vincenzo Augusto - 611 E 11 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark brown			Sicily	Castelvetrano
24						brother Giacomo - 611 - 12 Allen st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark brown		was on the fore	Sicily	Alcamo
25						uncle Giuseppe - 221 Bway st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark brown			Sicily	Alcamo
26						brother in law Vincenzo Augusto - 221 Bway st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark brown		was on the fore	Sicily	Castelvetrano
											good	no							Sicily	Favara
28						cousin Vincenzo Augusto - 611 Allen st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark brown			Sicily	Favara
29						cousin Vincenzo Augusto - 611 Allen st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark brown		was on the deck	Sicily	Favara
30						brother Giuseppe - 221 Bway st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark brown		was on the forward	Sicily	Favara
							no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], Master of the S/S OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1922

at NEW YORK

P K Stitcher

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the S/S OCEANIA, sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

137

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...tions of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 30 APR. 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				*Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name. 69	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
Barbaro	Giuseppe	19		M	S	Farm Labor	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellabellotta	father Pellegrino -	Pa	La Calle
Castelli	Antonio	22		M	S	Farm Labor	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellabellotta	father Pellegrino - Castellabellotta	Pa	La Calle
Cangemi	Rosalia	16		F	S	Farm Woman	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellabellotta	father Pellegrino - Castellabellotta	Pa	La Calle
Cangemi	Maddalena	20		F	M	Farm wife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellabellotta	father Giuseppe - Castellabellotta	Pa	Scranton
Cangemi	Giuseppa	2		F	S	Farm wife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mezzojuso	father Luca - Mezzojuso	NJ	New York
Cangemi	Maria	3		F	S				Italy	South	Sicily	Mezzojuso		NJ	New York
Cangemi	Calogero	6		M	S				Italy	South	Sicily	Mezzojuso		NJ	New York
Di Giovanna	Pietro	40		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	sister Teresa Di Giovanna Lattuca - Palermo	NJ	Brooklyn
Di Giovanna	Giuseppe	16		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Cugino Giovanni Lattuca - Palermo	NJ	Brooklyn
Di Giovanna	Vincenzo	12		M	S				Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo		NJ	Brooklyn
Di Giovanna	Salvatore	9		M	S				Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo		NJ	Brooklyn
Di Giovanna	Rosa	7		F	S				Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo		NJ	Brooklyn
Di Giovanna	Antonia	2		F	S				Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo		NJ	Brooklyn
Di Giovanna	Giuseppa	16		F	S	Farm Labor	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Catania	father Giuseppe - Via Principe Belmonte	Pa	Pittsburgh
Bongiorno	Angelo	26		M	M	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Catania	wife Bongiorno Michela - Via Principe Belmonte N.15	Pa	Pittsburgh
Di Giovanni	Giovanni	15		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Terranova	wife Longo Giuseppa - Terranova	NJ	New York
Di Giovanni	Pietro	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Terranova	wife Giovanna Cusumano - Terranova	NJ	Brooklyn
Di Giovanni	Luigi	21		M					Italy	South	Sicily				
Di Giovanni	Salvatore	6		M	S				Italy	South	Sicily				
Di Giovanni	Vincenzo	22		M					Italy	South	Sicily				
Di Giovanni	Paolo	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Terranova	wife Carmengo Rosa - Terranova	NJ	Rochester
Di Giovanni	Leonardo	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily				
Di Giovanni	Giovanni	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Giorgio - Via Principe Belmonte N.61 Palermo	NJ	Chicago
Di Giovanni	Vincenzo	22		M					Italy	South	Sicily				
Di Giovanni	Antonio	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Giovanni Di Giovanni - Via Principe Belmonte N.61 Palermo	NJ	Chicago
Di Giovanni	Giuseppe	1		M	S				Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo		NJ	Chicago
Di Giovanni	Antonio	33		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		
Di Giovanni	Giorgio	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	wife Cusumano Giuseppa - Palermo	NJ	Palermo
Di Giovanni	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Mario - Palermo	NY	Palermo
Di Giovanni	Antonino	19		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Mario - Palermo	NY	Palermo
									Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Mario - Palermo	NY	Palermo

69

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1116

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 59

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

138

	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States? If so, when and where?										25		26	27		28	29	
					If Yes—									Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.	
	Number in manifest.	Name in full.	Age.	No.	Year.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1							Cousin Manuel Perango - Main St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark gray		mark on the forehead	Sicily	Castellotta
2							Cousin Manuel Perango - Main St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark gray		mark on the chin	Sicily	Castellotta
3							Father Pasquale Perango - Etc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	dark			Sicily	Castellotta
4							Husband Thomas Cook - 446 E 12 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark			Sicily	Mazzarino
5							Father Cook - 446 E 12 St	no	no	no	no	good	no		1					Sicily	Mazzarino
6							Father Cook - 446 E 12 St	no	no	no	no	good	no		1					Sicily	Mazzarino
7							Father Cook - 446 E 12 St	no	no	no	no	good	no		1					Sicily	Mazzarino
8							Father Cook - 446 E 12 St	no	no	no	no	good	no		1					Sicily	Mazzarino
9							119 Columbia St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	dark			Sicily	Palermo
10							Father Cook - 446 E 12 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	dark			Sicily	Palermo
11							Father Cook - 446 E 12 St	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Palermo
12							Father Cook - 446 E 12 St	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Palermo
13							Father Cook - 446 E 12 St	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Palermo
14							Father Cook - 446 E 12 St	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Palermo
15							Brother Cook - 446 E 12 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	dark			Sicily	Palermo
16							Brother in law Gaetano Perango	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark			Sicily	Castania
17							Brother Gaetano - 44 Mott St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very	dark			Sicily	Favignana
18							Brother Gaetano - Mott St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	dark			Sicily	Favignana
19								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
20								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
21							Cousin Vallone Giuseppe - Newark NJ 174	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very	dark			Sicily	Favignana
22								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
23							Cousin Rosa Abate - 46 St & 7th Av 133	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark			Sicily	Palermo
24								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
25							325 E 116 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	dark			Sicily	Custonaci
26																				Sicily	
27							Brother Rosario - 108 Broadway	Needs Interpreter				Double hernia		5	3	dark	dark		was on the injured leg	Sicily	Marsala
28							Cousin Pietro Gennaro - Box 207	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	dark			Sicily	Favignana
29							Cousin Vincenzo Gennaro - Box 207	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	very	dark			Sicily	Favignana
30							Cousin Vincenzo Gennaro - Box 207	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark			Sicily	Favignana
31								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], master [redacted] of the S/S OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Du Villorie Ravenna, Surgeon of the S/S OCEANIA, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

N. Ravenna

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912.

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—2119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2119

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

70 S.S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 30 APR. 1912, 19

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name. 70	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
[illegible]	Calogero	17	✓	M	Labor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Favara	father Vincenzo — Favara	Pa	Altoona
[illegible]	Giuseppe	24	✓	M	Labor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cesarano	father Salvatore — Favara	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
[illegible]	Francesco	17	✓	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cesarano	father Cesare — Cesarano	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	South	Sicily		Cesarano		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	South	Sicily				
Chiofo	Giuseppe	19	✓	M	Labor	yes	✓ yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Calogero	wife Mariana Cascio	N.Y.	Rochester
Tumeo	Domingo	20	✓	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cesarò	wife Philippa Cascio — Calogero	Mich.	Detroit
La Greca	Pietro	[illegible]		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cesarò	father Salvatore — Cesarò	Pa	Altoona
Lanza	Luigi	25	✓	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mineo	wife Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo
Carlotta	Giuseppe	22	✓	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sase	father Giuseppe — Sase	N.Y.	New York
Liberio	Maria	20	✓	F	Laborer wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sase		N.Y.	New York
Lipari	Giuseppe	20	✓	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sase	father Giuseppe — Sase	N.Y.	New York
Lipari	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	South	Sicily	Sase		N.Y.	New York
Lipari	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	South	Sicily	Sase		N.Y.	New York
Lipari	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	South	Sicily	Sase		N.Y.	New York
Di Vasi	Luciano	27	✓	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Chiaramonte	wife Lucia Lupo — Chiaramonte	N.Y.	New York
Di Grazia	Giuseppe	[illegible]		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	father Carlo — Ragusa	Mass.	Lowell
Di Gesaro	Giuseppe	25	✓	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palazzolo	father Giuseppe Martino — Palazzolo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
Lucia	Giuseppe	22	✓	M	Laborer wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palazzolo		N.Y.	Brooklyn
Lupo	Pietro	[illegible]		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Chiaramonte	wife Philippa Cascio — Chiaramonte	N.Y.	Rochester
Lupo	Salvatore	[illegible]		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa		N.Y.	New York
Lupo	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa		N.Y.	New York
Lupo	Domingo	[illegible]		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa		N.Y.	New York
Lupo	Salvatore	[illegible]		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa		N.Y.	New York
Lupo	Pasquale	22	✓	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa		N.Y.	New York
Lupo	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa		N.Y.	New York
Lupo	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa		N.Y.	New York
Lupo	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa		N.Y.	New York
Lupo	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa		N.Y.	New York
Lupo	Calogero	18	✓	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Catherine Lupo — Ragusa	Mass.	Boston
Macaluso	Vincenzo	19	✓	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Petrapersia	father Giuseppe — Petrapersia	Mass.	Boston
Lanza	Giuseppe	21	✓	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Petrapersia	father Michele — Petrapersia	Mass.	Boston
Di Vasi	Michele	22	✓	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Petrapersia	father Filippo — Petrapersia	Mass.	Boston
Di Lupo	Sebastiano	23	✓	M	Laborer wife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Petrapersia	father Filippo — Petrapersia	N.Y.	New York

70

17

F B Macaluso Jr

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

List 60

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, June 13, 1912

140

No. in list	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
		Whether ever before in the United States? If so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
										Height.		Complexion.	Color of—				
		If Yes—															
		Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		Brother Giuseppe - Box 297	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	black	chestnut		Sicily	Giarra
2	[illegible]		cousin Calogero Falla - 34 Hoffman st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Terranova
3	[illegible]		cousin Emmanuele Scarpino - 446 E 13 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Terranova
4								good	no							Sicily	
5								good	no							Sicily	
6	[illegible]		cousin Rocco Giuseppe - 279 [illegible] st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	very	chestnut			Sicily	Palguarnera
7	[illegible]		brother in law Luigi Inglese - 241 E Adams st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		scar on the chin	Sicily	Piazza
8								good	no	5	2	dark	Black			Sicily	Caccamo
9	[illegible]		Borgia st cousin Vincenzo Giuseppe - 180 [illegible] st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Terranova
10	[illegible]		brother Vincenzo - 116 W Houston st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	chestnut			Sicily	Nara
11	[illegible]		brother in law Vincenzo Inglotta - 116 W Houston st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	chestnut			Sicily	Nara
12																Sicily	
13			E 107 th st	no	no	no	no	good	no								Nissoria
14										5	2	very	chestnut			Sicily	Troina
15	[illegible]		241 E 107 th st brother Salvatore Francese - [illegible] E 107 th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	chestnut			Sicily	Troina
16	[illegible]		brother in law Ubaldo Indelicato - 18-20 E 102	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		scar on the face	Sicily	Barrafranca
17	[illegible]		Pleasant Ave brother in law Angelo Giardina - Union st 461	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Black			Sicily	Enna
18	[illegible]		brother in law Angelo Giardina - Union st 461	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Troina
19	[illegible]		cousin Vincenzo Calvaruso - 54 Elizabeth st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	chestnut			Sicily	Petralia
20	[illegible]		brother Pasquale Lo Bello - 54 Elizabeth st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	very	chestnut			Sicily	Bagnara
21	[illegible]		brother Giuseppe Lo Bello - 54 Elizabeth st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very	chestnut			Sicily	Bagnara
22	[illegible]		brother Antonio Lo Bello - 54 Elizabeth st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very	chestnut			Sicily	Bagnara
23	[illegible]		cousin Angelo Calvaruso - 54 Elizabeth st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chestnut			Sicily	Bagnara
24	[illegible]		brother Salvatore Calvaruso - 54 Elizabeth st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chestnut			Sicily	Bagnara
25	[illegible]		brother Giuseppe Calvaruso - 54 Elizabeth st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	chestnut			Sicily	Bagnara
26	[illegible]		Bayard st 115 brother in law Salvatore Antonino - [illegible] Baxter st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Bagnara
27	[illegible]		brother Giovanni - 8 Mott st Apt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	chestnut			Sicily	Bagnara
28	[illegible]		cousin Giovanni Calvaruso - 115 Baxter st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Bagnara
29	[illegible]		cousin Pasquale Giacomo - 115 Baxter st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		scar on the cheek	Sicily	Bagnara
30	[illegible]		husband Luigi Giuseppe - 20 W 22 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	very	chestnut		scar on the forehead	Sicily	Bagnara
				no	no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, of the S/S OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912,

at NEW YORK

R. L. Hutcheson

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Alien Lists of

NEW-YORK

141

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the S/S OCEANIA, sailing thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912.

at NEW YORK

P. A. Stitcher

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceania sailing from 30 April 1912 da Napoli, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 71	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Giampaoli	Giovanni	30		M	m	Labourer	Yes		Italiana	South	Italy	San Vito	Wife Teffora Giampaoli San Vito (Chieti)	Iowa	Bath Manaim
2	Bonari Ripari	Carmine	21		M	s	Labourer	Yes		Italiana	South	Italy	San Vito	Favorable Addy Cavallone	Pa	Shenandoah
3	Ripari	Ferrado	11		M	s	Baby			Italiana	South	Italy	Orania	nobody	Pa	Shenandoah
4	Ripareti	Reginaldo	6		M	s	Baby			Italiana	South	Italy	Orania	nobody	Pa	Shenandoah
5	Ripari	Feminia	4		F	s	Baby			Italiana	South	Italy	Orania	nobody	Pa	Shenandoah
6	Ripareti	Gino	6		M	s	Baby			Italiana	South	Italy	Orania	nobody	Pa	Shenandoah
7	Ripareti	Luigi	4		M	s	Baby			Italiana	South	Italy	Orania	nobody	Pa	Shenandoah
8	Ripareti	Amara	1		F	s	Baby			Italiana	South	Italy	Orania	nobody	Pa	Shenandoah
9	Ripareti	Adriana	11		F	s	Baby			Italiana	South	Italy	Orania	nobody	Pa	Shenandoah
10	Fini	Ilario	41		M	m	Labourer	no	no	Italiana	South	Italy	Cabiglia	Wife Angela Fini Cabiglia (Firenze)	Ohio	Akron
11	Fini	Silvio	18		M	s	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Cabiglia	mother Angela Fini Cabiglia (Firenze)	Ohio	Akron
12	Bocciarelli	Eugenio	19		M	s	Labourer	23-71543 (506) Yes		Italiana	South	Italy	Collodi	Father Francesco Collodi (Lucca)	Ill	Chicago
13	Raffaelli (Bocciarelli)	Giuseppina	27		F	m	housework	Yes		Italiana	South	Italy	Collodi	Father Domitilla Raffaelli Collodi	Ill	Chicago
14	Bocciarelli	Isido	1		M	s	Baby	11-16166 Yes		Italiana	South	Italy	Collodi	Grand Father Domitilla Raffaelli Collodi	Ill	Chicago
15	Brunelli	Secondo	36		M	m	Labourer	Yes		Italiana	North	Italy	Alseno	Wife Antonia Domitilla Alseno (Piacenza)	Mass	South Framingham
16	Cattoni	Pietro	39		M	m	Labourer	Yes		Italiana	South	Italy	Mulazzo	Wife Mori Giuditta Mulazzo Borgotaro	Idaho	Pocatello
17	Cacci	Gio Battista	16		M	s	Labourer	Yes		Italiana	South	Italy	Mulazzo	Father Cacci Giuseppe Mulazzo Zamoni Antonia - Mulazzo	Idaho	Pocatello
18	Cacci	Oreste	21		M	s	Labourer	Yes		Italiana	South	Italy	Mulazzo	Father Cacci Giuseppe Mulazzo Zamoni Antonia - Mulazzo	Idaho	Pocatello
19	Cantinucci	Ernesto	22		M	s	Labourer	Yes		Italiana	South	Italy	Mulazzo	Father Leopoldo Mulazzo Vincenti Caterina - Mulazzo Massa	Idaho	Pocatello
20	Cominetti	Stefano	38		M	m	Labourer	Yes		Italiana	South	Italy	Orbiciano	Wife Viola Cominetti Orbiciano (Lucca)	Ohio	Waynesburg
21	Casazza	Andrea	18		M	s	Labourer	2-944893 Yes	4/27/36	Italiana	North	Italy	Roccigno	Father Carlo Casazza Roccigno		New York
22	Poggi	Andrea	38		M	m	Labourer	Yes		Italiana	North	Italy	Roccigno	Wife Poggi Palmina Roccigno	New	York
23	Pilloni	Federico	30		M		Labourer	Yes		Italiana	South	Italy	Teodinovo	Mother Maria Pilloni Teodinovo	Ca	Fresno
24	Bianchi	Lina	17		F	s	Labourer	Yes		Italiana	South	Italy	Collodi	Grand Father Angelo Bianchi - Collodi - Lucca	Mich	Calumet
25	Carrara	Amadeo	22		M	m	Barber	Yes		Italiana	South	Italy	Lucca	Wife Carrara Lorgana - Via Filatoi n° 2 Lucca	New	York
26	Baldissari	Roberto	25		M	m	Barber	Yes		Italiana	South	Italy	Lucca	Father Enrico Lucca Via Santa Chiara n° 2	New	York
27	Falco	Antonio	21		M	s	Labourer	Yes		Italiana	North	Italy	Borgo D'Ale	Father Giovanni Falco Borgo d'Ale	Mich	Houghton
28	Picco	Guido	33		M	m	Labourer	22-127042 Yes	2-5/29/42	Italian	South	Italy	Collodi	Wife Ernesta Picco Collodi (Lucca)	Mich	Calumet
29	Macoratti	Enrico	20		M	s	Labourer	Yes		Italiana	North	Italy	Palmanova	Mother Gregorichio Angela Palmanova	Mass	Lazzaroni
30	Pettini	Adolfo	19		M	s	Labourer	Yes		Italiana	South	Italy	Collodi	Mother Cattani Pia Pettini Collodi Lucca	Ill	Chicago

71

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 61

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 142

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money was sent by the immigrant or by others.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$25	Yes	1904 1907	Buenos Ayres Arg.	Cousin Americo Quilici in Belle Fontaine Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	nobody	Italy	S. Columbano
					1910	Argentine Rep.	Husband Reparati Perfetto												
							Mrs. Rosa Perfetto Lucca												
							Cousin Perfetto Lucca												
							Father Perfetto Lucca												
							Father Perfetto Santa Barbara Cal												
							Father Perfetto Santa Barbara Cal	no	no		good	no						nobody	Italy	Orazzio
							Father Perfetto Santa Barbara Cal											nobody	Calif	S. Francisco
							Father Perfetto Santa Barbara Cal	no	no	no	good	no						nobody	Calif	S. Francisco
							Father Perfetto Santa Barbara Cal	no	no		good	no						nobody	Calif	San Francisco
							Father Perfetto Santa Barbara Cal	no	no		good	no						nobody	Calif	San Francisco
							Father Perfetto Santa Barbara Cal	no	no		good	no						nobody	Italy	Orazio
10	Yes	himself	$50	Yes	1904 1910	Hancock Mich.	brother Giuseppe Fini Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	brown	nobody	Italy	Spignano
							Uncle Giuseppe Fini Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	brown	brown	nobody	Italy	Spignano
12	Yes	himself	$25	No			Brother Amedeo 1713 Kenwood Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk Skin	brown	brown	nobody	Italy	Collodi
13	Yes	himself	$20	No			husband Amedeo Bacigalupi 1713 Kenwood Terrace Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	brown	brown	nobody	Italy	Collodi
14	Yes	himself	$	no			Father Amedeo 1713 Kenwood Terrace Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no						nobody	Italy	Collodi
15	no	himself	$25	no			friend Celia Deriabrio 211 Bridge Street South Framingham Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	brown	brown	nobody	Italy	S. Mauro di Saline
16	Yes	himself	$25	No	1907	Pocatello Idaho	Brother Severino Leofaldo Box n 17 Pocatello Idaho	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	natural	brown	brown	nobody	Italy	Mediagno Barbiano
17	Yes	himself	$40	no			Cousin Cattoni Severino Leofaldo Box n 17 Pocatello Idaho	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	brown	brown	nobody	Italy	Mediano Barbiano
18	Yes	himself	$30	no			Cousin Cattoni Severino Leofaldo Box n 17 Pocatello Idaho	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	natural	brown	brown	nobody	Italy	Mediagno
19	Yes	himself	$30	no			Cousin Cattoni Severino Leofaldo Box n 17 Pocatello Idaho	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	nobody	Italy	Mediagno
20	Yes	himself	$25	Yes	1906 1908	San Francisco Cal.	friend Mahuzier Oltrano Box 25 Wayneburg Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	natural	brown	brown	scratch left shoulder	Italy	Lizzano Albrano
21	Yes	himself	$30	no			Brother Cattoni Geovanni 1st Ave n 169 North Street	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	regular	blue	blue	nobody	Italy	Rovegno
22	Yes	himself	$100	Yes	1897 1907	Mexico	Cousin Barbieri Giuseppe n 181 North Street New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	natural	Hazel Gray	Gray	nobody	Italy	Rovegno
23	no	himself	$25	no			friend Lunasei Anto 126 N. 17 St. Erie Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	natural	brown	brown	nobody	Italy	Fardinovo
24	Yes	himself	$25	Yes	1898 1908	Calumet Mich.	Uncle Alberto Bianchi Calumet Mich. 411 Seventh Street	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	natural	brown	brown	nobody	Italy	Lucca Coast
25	Yes	himself	$25	Yes	1907 1909	Cortland Colo	friend Ruggani Alessandro Hotel Wolf & Italia Bleecher Street n 194	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	natural	brown	Gray	nobody	Italy	Lucca
26	Yes	himself	$50	no			Friend Ruggani Alessandro Hotel Wolf & Italia Bleecher Street n 194	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	natural	brown	brown	nobody	Italy	Lucca
27	Yes	himself	$25	no			Cousin Garnero Clemente Ledo Primo Avenue 114th Road n 2 Corona	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	natural	brown	brown	nobody	Italy	Borgo Pale
28	Yes	himself	$25	no			friend Alberto Bianchi Calumet Mich. 411 Seventh Street	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	natural	brown	brown	nobody	Italy	Collodi
29	no	himself	$20	no			Brother Mercatti Giuseppe Capannora Italy Box	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	regular	brown	Gray	nobody	Italy	Colmaccia
30	Yes	himself	$25	no			Father Virgilio Chicago Ill. Archer Ave n 2533	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	nobody	Italy	Collodi

I, [redacted], the alien named [redacted] do solemnly swear that I have read the answers to the questions set opposite my name, or the questions which have been read to me by [redacted], in the presence of the said [redacted] and that the answers to the questions set opposite my name are true to the best of my knowledge, except as to the matters therein stated to be stated upon information and belief, and as to those matters I believe them to be true; that I have not been a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or subversive association or group; that I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy; that I am not coming to the United States for any immoral purpose; that I am not an anarchist; that I am not a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; that I am not a person who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that I am not a person who is coming to the United States to engage in any unlawful activity; that I have not been convicted or committed a crime involving moral turpitude, or a violation of any law or laws relating to and regulating the traffic in narcotic drugs within any country, except for a purely political offense; that I am not an immoral sexual pervert; that I am not a professional beggar; that I am not a person who has been or will be supported by charitable institutions, or who is likely to become a public charge; that I am not afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; that I am not a person who has been deported, or who has ever been arrested and deported, or who has ever been in any manner whatsoever concerned in assisting the importation into the United States of any alien who has committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who has come to the United States in pursuance of any prearranged plan or agreement with any person or persons to perform labor here, or who is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who has been deported as a result of any such provision or provisions of law, or who has paid or agreed to pay his own passage or any part thereof, directly or indirectly, by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or any person other than himself, or has not in his possession the amount of money required by law, or who has been within one year a pauper, professional beggar, or vagrant, or who is coming to the United States in consequence of any advertisement for laborers, skilled or unskilled, in any foreign country, or who is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Alien.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1918,
at [redacted]

D. D. Fischer
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

OCEANIA

NEW-YORK

143

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to examine as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Barney

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

13—113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2—113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceania sailing from Napoli 30 April 1912, ~~19~~

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name. 72	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Carlarini	Vittorio	35		s	Labourer	Yes		Italiana	north	Italy	Guistello	Father Laurte Guistello Francesco	Penn.	Pittsburg
Cavani	Francesco	25		s	Labourer	Yes		Italiana	north	Italy	Guistello	Father Napoleone Guistello Francesco	Penn.	Pittsburg
Cavella	Maria	23		s	Labourer	Yes		Italiana	north	Italy	Loria	Mother Bertonello Luisanna Loria	Ill.	Chicago
Cerise	Antonio	20		s	Labourer	Yes		Italiana	north	Italy	Romano	Father Giuseppe Romano Veneto	Ill.	Chicago
Cesa	Domenico	28		s	Labourer	Yes		Italiana	south	Italy	Orchiri	Mother Rosa Rigna Marianopla - Orchiri		New York
Cobelli	Antonio	22		m	Labourer	Yes		Italiana	south	Italy	Lucca	Wife Cavalli Francesca Lucca Via Fontana n° 12	New	Bedford
Corsetti	Gaetano	44		m	Labourer	Yes		Italiana	south	Italy	Arzano	Wife Bucalli Maria Arzano	Pa	Philadelphia
Costa	[illegible]	21		s	Labourer	Yes		Italiana	south	Italy	Odivica	Mother Olimpia Odivica	Cal	San Francisco
Giannerchi	Samuele	24		s	Labourer	Yes		Italiana	south	Italy	Veneri	Father Giangerchi Andrea Veneri (Lucca)	Ill	Chicago
Guerrione	Melchiorre	21		s	Labourer	Yes		Italiana	north	Italy	Biella	Mother Maria Rosa Novara Biella		New York
Lupini	Bernardo	16		s	Labourer	Yes		Italiana	north	Italy	Conta Bruzzi	Father Lorino - Conta Bruzzi		New York
Manini	Pasquale	25		s	Labourer	Yes		Italiana	south	Italy	Bariano	Father Paolo Romano (Bergamo)	Pa	Philadelphia
Orata	Giambattista	32		m	Labourer	Yes		Italiana	south	Italy	Rapallo	Father Andrea Rapallo (Genoa)		New York
Ornadon	Domenico	25		s	Labourer	Yes		Italiana	north	Italy	Casnaggiore	Father Giovanni Mother Maria Della Borgata Casnaggiore	Ohio	Dunglen
Ossago	Giovanni	42		m	Labourer	Yes		Italiana	north	Italy	Aurone Veneto	Mother Domadon Maria Aurone Veneto	Ohio	Dunglen
Pagani	Giuseppe	23		s	Labourer	Yes		Italiana	south	Italy	Oneta	Father Paolina Oneta	Cal.	San Francisco
Pellizio	Andrea	27		s	Labourer	Yes		Italiana	north	Italy	Rovegno	Father Giovanni Rovegno		New York
Pesenti	Colombo	30		m	Labourer	Yes		Italiana	north	Italy	Rovegno	Wife Rapagnimaria Filomena Rovegno		New York
Pieddie	Pietro	28		s	Labourer	no	no	Italiana	south	Italy	Bolotana	Mother Madau Caterina Bolotana		New York
Porda	Antonio	37		m	Labourer	Yes		Italiana	south	Italy	Bolotana	Saba Maria - Mother - Bolotana		New York
Ricciotti	Caterina	24		s	Labourer	Yes		Italiana	south	Italy	Coselli	Father Paolo - Coselli (Lucca)	Cal	San Francisco
Santucci	Enrico	24		m	married	Yes		Italiana	north	Italy	Verona	Wife Regina Pancelli Cerignola (Foggia)	Pa	Philadelphia
Sher	Antonio	29		m	married	Yes		Italiana	north	Italy	Verona	Father Giuseppe Pancelli San Firmino - Cellin Canno 1°	Pa	Philadelphia
[illegible]	Fabiele	32		m	[illegible]	Yes		Italiana	south	Italy	Ferrara	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boston
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13, 1912. 144

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
				Whether can read or write.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					Friend Mazzoni 230 North H. New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	nobody	Italy	Squirtello
2					Brother Teachers 230 North H. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	nobody	Italy	Squitello
3					Betrothed Carrine Lunedeo Chicago Ill. n 614	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	nobody	Italy	Loria
4					Brother Carrine Marco Chicago Ill. n 614	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	nobody	Italy	Pietramulare
5					Father Raffaele Bucci Newburgh 282 Renwick	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	black	brown	nobody	Italy	Amatrice
6					Brother Colelli Alberto New Bedford [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown	brown	nobody	Italy	S Maria
7					Friend Zelli Carlo n 112 W	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	black	brown	nobody	Italy	Santa Maggiana
					Cousin Lt. Vest Chester														
					Father Ranieri Cabin P.O.														
					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	black		nobody	Italy	Fratiano
8					Brother in Law Pierami Cedro Chicago (Ill) 113 Division Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	gray	nobody	Italy	Veneri
9					Friend Lorenzo Mina 115 W 37 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	black		nobody	Italy	Bella
10					Brother Giovanni Pasquale Sullivan Street 115	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown		nobody	Italy	Santaggiana
11					Friend Carlo Ferri Philadelphia Pa. 115 W Walter Water Carter	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black		nobody	Italy	Barlano
12					Friend Arata Giuseppe New York [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	black		nobody	Italy	Rapallo
13					Cousin Romano Marco Cuyahoga Ohio Box 37	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black		nobody	Italy	Romagnano
14					Brother Mares Cuyahoga Ohio Box 37	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	black		nobody	Italy	Arnaud Cuneo
15					Brother Matteo (Calz) San Francisco 56 Broad H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown		nobody	Italy	Oneta
16					Cousin Mayo Angela n 114 Pearl Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	gray	nobody	Italy	Rovegno
17					Brother in Law Lombricci Antonio 209 Columbus Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	gray	nobody	Italy	Rovegno
18					Friend Cristino Gioffa 174 Pentaboyd	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	gray	nobody	Italy	Botetano
19					Cousin Cristina Perella 174 Pentaboyd	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown		nobody	Italy	Botetano
20					Brother Stefano Brother in Law Antonio Del Jun Box B Healdsburg Sonoma County (Cal)	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown		nobody	Italy	Corelli
21					Friend Cristino Gioffa 1038 Reese H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown		nobody	Italy	Cerignoli
22					Friend Cristino Gioffa Philadelphia 1038 Reese H. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	black		nobody	Italy	Venezia
23					Husband Romano Benedetto [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown		nobody	Italy	Fratiano
					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no						nobody	Italy	Fratiano
					[illegible]												nobody	Italy	Fratiano
					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no						nobody	Italy	Fratiano
					[illegible]												nobody	Italy	Fratiano
					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no						nobody	Italy	Fratiano
					Cousin Alessandro Giuseppina Bisero Street n 1409 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown		nobody	Italy	Fabbriche
24					Brother Luigi Box Box Penn Bx Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown		nobody	Italy	Fornaro
						no	no	no	no	good	no								

...NAPOLI...

...Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 19...

at NEW YORK

R L Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

NEW-YORK

145

I, [illegible], surgeon of the OCEANIA, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Nunez

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—2215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3—[illegible]

[illegible] OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible] of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Oceania sailing from Napoli 30 April, 1912

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Name in full.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Surname.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
[illegible]	Ulina	21		F		Housewife	Yes		Italiana	north	Italy	Alpes Ligure	Nobody	Mass	Springfield
	Giovanni	11		M	S	Baby			Italiana	North	Italy	alpes Ligure	Nobody	Mass	Springfield
	Alberto	2		M	S	Baby			Italiana	North	Italy	alpes Ligure	Nobody	Mass	Springfield
	Delfina	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes		Italiana	North	Italy	Alpes Ligure	Nobody	Mass	Springfield
	Agostino	9		M	S	Baby			Italiana	North	Italy	alpes Ligure	Nobody	Mass	Springfield
	Adele	11		F	S	Baby			Italiana	north	Italy	alpes Ligure	Nobody	Mass	Springfield
	Cesare	1		M	S	Baby			Italiana	north	Italy	alpes Ligure	Nobody	Mass	Springfield
	Giovanni	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italiana	North	Italy	Parma	Father Angelo Parma (Parma)	Pa	Philadelphia
	Pia	4		F	S	Student	no	no	Italiana	South	Italy	Spinato	Uncle Settimani Ugolo	Col	San Francisco
	Guglielmo	2		M	S				Italiana	South	Italy	Spinato	Uncle Settimani Guglielmo	Col	San Francisco
	Fabio	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italiana	South	Italy	S Romano Pisa	Father Guglielmo Fabbrini Lido Sant Romano Pisa (Lucca)	Utah	Ogden
	Perfetto	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italiana	South	Italy	Fibbiella	Father Ufficio Fabbrini Fibbiella (Lucca)	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	4		F	S	Student	Yes		Italiana	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Claudia	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes		Italiana	South	Italy	Collodi	Father Pietro Carili Bagni di Lucca	Ill	Chicago
	Maradino	15		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italiana	South	Italy	Collodi	Grand Father Pietro Parini Bagni di Lucca	Ill	Chicago
	Raffaino	13		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italiana	South	Italy	Collodi	Grand Father Pietro Parini Bagni di Lucca	Ill	Chicago
	Livio	11		M	S	Baby	Yes		Italiana	South	Italy	Collodi	Grand Father Pietro Parini Bagni di Lucca	Ill	Chicago
	Quinto	6		M	S	Baby	no	no	Italiana	South	Italy	Collodi	Grand Father Pietro Parini Bagni di Lucca	Ill	Chicago
	Agostino	37		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italiana	South	Italy	St Romano	Wife Adelaide Nardi St Romano (Lucca)	Col	Telluride
	Archimede	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Italiana	South	Italy	San Lorenzo a Merciano	Father Antonio San Lorenzo a Merciano	N.J.	Montclair
	Adolfo	20		M	S	Waiter	Yes		Italiana	South	Italy	Lucca	Father Cesare Lucca	N.J.	Newark
	Leandro	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italiana	South	Italy	Marciano	Sister Augustina Caterina Caparini Boston Marciano (Lucca)	Col	Colfax
	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Vincenzo	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Dragoni	Father Antonio	Ky	Schaefferstown

73

*Intended permanent residence must be stated as fully as possible. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

13—2118

List No. [redacted]

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List or manifest of alien passengers to be delivered by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Port of New York, 19

146

9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 Height Feet	25 Height Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	29 Place of Birth: City or Town
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Husband Obligue Giovanni Fairbanks Ave & 108 West Springfield ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown		nobody	Italy	Ottera Ligure
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Father Giovanni Fairbanks Ave # 108 West Springfield mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4					nobody	Italy	Ottera Ligure
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Father Giovanni Fairbanks Ave # 108 West Springfield mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4					nobody	Italy	Ottera Ligure
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Husband Obligue Giovanni Fairbanks Ave # 108 West Springfield mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown		nobody	Italy	Ottera Ligure
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Father Giovanni Fairbanks Ave # 108 West Springfield mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4					nobody	Italy	Ottera Ligure
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Father Giovanni Fairbanks Ave # 108 West Springfield mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4					nobody	Italy	Ottera Ligure
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Uncle Carlo # 102 Front & West Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown		nobody	Italy	Parona
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Father Nicola Tow Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	regular	brown		nobody	Italy	Spignate
									Uncle Nicola Paterson NJ							4		regular	brown		nobody	Italy	Spignate
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Friend Salvatore Albero 1st West Street Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown gray		nobody	Italy	Montoglio
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Brother Quercia c/ Augusto 1151 S Washington Ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown		nobody	Italy	Fabbiala
									[illegible]							5	6	regular	[illegible]		nobody	Italy	[illegible]
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Husband Augusto Cimaz 1403 W Oak Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown		nobody	Italy	Sammari
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Father Augusto 1403 W. Oak Street Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown		nobody	Italy	Collodi
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Father Augusto 1403 W. Oak Street Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	nobody	Italy	Collodi
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Father Augusto 1403 W Oak Street Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	nobody	Italy	Collodi
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Father Augusto 1403 W. Oak Street Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	nobody	Italy	Collodi
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Friend Giuliano Basilio Hoffman Bay Ave N. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown		nobody	Italy	Fornuzza
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Friend Colossi Guido Co. Saugerties N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown		nobody	Italy	San Lorenzo N. Marina
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Friend Manzoli Federico 119 West 14th Street N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	Red Gray		nobody	Italy	Lucca
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Brother Giuseppe Paolo Col) Colfax Detroit Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown		nobody	Italy	Mercatale
									Uncle Raffaello Giovanni Benedetto					good	no	5	7	regular	brown		Citizen of China	Italy	Fiz. Cragnola
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Uncle Mauro Giovanni 221 Race Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown		nobody	Italy	Dragoni
25										no	no	no	no	good	no								
26										no	no	no	no	good	no								
27										no	no	no	no	good	no								
										no	no	no	no	good	no								
										no	no	no	no	good	no								
										no	no	no	no	good	no								

...ocean from NEW YORK, ...

...that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel carefully to examine, or the surgeon ...
...duly appointed and commissioned by said ... of the alien named in the ...
...to examine, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ...
...(I have not any reason to believe that any of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or ...
...a person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous ...
...that no one of said aliens has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or ...
...misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an ...
...that no prepaid passage or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a ...
...woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that ...
...also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said ...
...aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK

R. H. Whitehouse
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

[redacted], do solemnly swear, and state, that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Barsey

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

R. Whitehead

Immigration Officer.

51—318

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51—318

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the Regulations of the Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Naples, 30th April, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given Name. 74	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Alfio	18		M	S	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Lazzaro	wife Orimo Francesca	N.Y.	Nest York
2	[illegible]	Nicola	21		M	S	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	wife Lonca Carmela	Ohio	Akron
3	[illegible]	Giuseppe	17		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	Rosali	wife Calabrese Filippa	N.Y.	Albany
4	[illegible]	Paolo	31		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Stilo	Roccella	wife Cannuli Angela	Pa	Philadelphia
5	[illegible]	Domenico	17		M	S	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	father Cinquepalmi Bruno	Pa	Philadelphia
6	[illegible]	Francesco	31		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Pizzone	Reggio Cal.	wife Scatellano Antonia	Pa	Erie
7	Perrotti	Paolo	17		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Laino	"	mother Bonfa (Como, Messina) Giovanna	Pa	Culver
8	Brancadiramo	Francesco	21		M	S	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	father Brancadiramo Giuseppe	Pa	Culver
9	[illegible]	Giuseppe	21		M	M	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	wife Scatellano Edvige	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Chieri	Domenico	19		M	S	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Limbadi	father Chieri Carmine	N.J.	Forest Hill Walhalla
11	[illegible]	Leonardo	17		M	S	laborer	no	yes	Italian	South	Mottola	Anzi	mother Lucia Tedeschano	W.Va.	Clarksburg
12	[illegible]	Domenico Antonio	21		M	S	blacksmith	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Bovalino	father Scambiatore Archangelo	Pa	Wendingsft
13	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italian	South	[illegible]	Cerisano	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Barbieri	Rocco Pte	16		M	S	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Grotteria	father Barbieri Pasquale	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	[illegible]	Angelo	43		M	M	2-55632	19	19	Italian	South	Reggio	Siderno	wife Aosa	N.Y.	Albany
16	Spinello	Pellegrino	17		M	S	3-186007	10	10	Italian	South	Sicily	Caltabellotta	Pellegrino	N.Y.	N.Y.
17	Cottone	Giovanni	17		M	S	"	no	no	Italian	South	Sicily	"	wife Paola	N.Y.	Bela
18	Lasorella	Antonino	24		M	M	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Sicily	Caffadali	wife Lasorella	Pa	Carnegie
19	Lomeno	Sebastino	23		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Sicily	Roccamena	nobody	N.Y.	Buffalo
20	Cardino	Michele	30		M	M	"	no	no	Italian	South	Sicily	"	nobody	N.J.	"
21	[illegible]	Vincenzo	22		M	S	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Sicily	Alcamo	mother Antonina	N.J.	Astoria
22	Lodi	Giuseppe	24		M	M	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Sicily	Partinico	wife Rosina	N.Y.	New York
23	[illegible]	Arcangelo	21		M	S	"	no	no	Italian	South	St. Lucia	Marsicovetere	father Emmanuele	W.Va.	Weatherly
24	[illegible]	Giuseppe	22		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Sicily	Licata	father Caci	Ohio	Cleveland
25	[illegible]	Tomaso	18		M	S	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Sicily	Cacu	mother Maria	Mo.	St. Louis
26	[illegible]	Giovanni	21		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Sicily	Cefalu	father Mario	N.Y.	New York
27	[illegible]	Pasquale	21		M	S	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Rocca	S. Marina	father Emidio	Ill.	Chicago
28	[illegible]	Giuseppe	26		M	M	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Bovalino	S. Nicola	wife Immacolata	Ohio	Steubenville
29	[illegible]	Raffaele	22		M	M	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Bovalino	S. Angelo	wife Luisa	N.Y.	New York
30	[illegible]	Anna	[illegible]		F	M	"	no	no	Italian	South	Bovalino	S. Agata	son Luigi	N.Y.	New York

74

F B Mineau Jr.

...permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

15—1119

List 64

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...ving at Port of New York, ____, 19 ____ 148

No. of list	No. of manifest	No. of line	16. Whether citizen or alien	17. Age	18. Whether married or single	19. Whether native of the United States and if so, the State or Territory, or if not, the foreign country of birth	19. Whether citizen of the United States, and if so, how acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, or derivation through parent	19. If not a citizen, of what country a subject or citizen	19. Whether able to read or write	20. Whether a polygamist	21. Whether an anarchist	22. Whether deformed or crippled	23. Condition of health, mental and physical	24. Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25. Height Feet	25. Height Inches	26. Complexion	27. Color of Hair	27. Color of Eyes	28. Marks of identification.	29. Place of birth. Country.	29. Place of birth. City or Town.
		1	yes	self	M	Italy			yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dark			Italy	Palermo
		2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black			"	Caccamo
		3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnut	scar right eyebrow		"	Cefalu
		4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnut	scar front		Messina	Lipari
		5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnut.			"	"
		6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnut.			Reggio Cal	Palmi
		7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnut.			"	Pizzoni
		8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnut.	scar right hear		"	"
		9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
		10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnut	mole r of lip		"	Limbadi
		11	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	chestnut	scar front		Messina	Mongiuffi
		12	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ruddy	black	chestnut.		Reggio	Bonalito
		13																				
		14	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnut			Syracusa	Cassio
		15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnut			Reggio	Gallicia
		16	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	scar front		Reggio	Siderno
		17	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"			Sicily	Caltabellotta
		18	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	scar on L breast & ft		Sicily	S. Anna
		19	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			Sicily	Raffadali
		20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			Sicily	Roccamena
		21	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			Sicily	Roccamena
		22	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"			Sicily	Alessandria
		23	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			Sicily	Serradifalco
		24	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			Sicily	Serradifalco
		25	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			Sicily	Licata
		26	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			Sicily	Cerda
		27	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			Sicily	Caltagirone
		28	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			Benevento	S. Martino
		29	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"			Benevento	S. Ms. Morfisi
		30	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			Benevento	S. Arg. Tufo
		31	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Deprived Upper Left Arm	"	5	7	"	"			Benevento	S. Lio. Morfisi

...Second Class...

...from NAPOLI, the ...

...and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ... I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous ... disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

...Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK

...
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

149

Surgeon's Certificate.

I, Dr. Vittorio Ravano, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravano

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New-York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—628

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—628

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 30 APR 1912, 19

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name. 75	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
[illegible]	Amelia	10		f	s	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Angelo	[illegible]	Pittsburgh
[illegible]	Annunziata	40		f	m		no	Italian	South Italy	Italy		brother Luigi		NYC
Edoardo	Alberto	6		m	s	2-50585		Italian	South Italy	Italy				
"	Carmine	3		m	s	—	—	Italian	South Italy	Italy				
"	Alfredo	1		m	s	—	—	Italian	South Italy	Italy				
[illegible]	Maria	23		f	m	house	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy		father Giuseppe	Pa	Clearfield
"	Giovanni	1		m	s	—	—	Italian	South Italy	Italy				
Bellicelli	Maria Francesca	22		f	s	house	no	Italian	South Italy	[illegible]		father Domenico	N.Y.	
Mastina	Giovanni	19		m	s	7-74367 farmlab.	no	Italian	South Italy	[illegible]		father Giovanni	N.Y.	William Bizzo
Jacques	Anna	22		f	m	house	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Massari	father Angelantonio	Conn.	New Haven
[illegible]	Antonio	42		m	m	tailor	yes	Italian	South Italy	[illegible]	Massafra	wife Maria Immaculata	"	"
[illegible]	Giovanni	19		m	s	[illegible]	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Massari	wife Carmela	"	"
Esposito	Andrea	44		m	m	Lab	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Amalfi	wife Cristina	"	"
Constanda	Vincenzo	22		m	s	"	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Pontone	father Michele		Brooklyn
Lepore	Angelo	37		m	m	steward	yes	Italian	South Italy	[illegible]		wife Angela	Mass	Boston
Lombardi	Nicola	16		m	s	farmlab. 3-79060	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Celico	father Paul	Pa	Phila
Barbieri	Francesco	18		m	s	a	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Acerra	father Carmine	"	"
[illegible]	Nicola	33		m	m	"	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Alfanzoni	wife Concetta	"	"
[illegible]	Antonio	35		m	m	"	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Giacomo	"	"
Pino	Domenico	20		f	s	"	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Nicola da Crissa	father Giuseppe	N.J.	Schenectady
[illegible]	Nicola	30		m	m	"	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Maddalena	"	"
[illegible]	Salvatore	36		m	m	"	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Piscopio	wife Rosa	Pa	Phila
[illegible]	Rosario	36		m	m	"	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Costanza	"	"
[illegible]	Loreta 7-24-31	36		f	m	house	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cedellini	[illegible]	Mass	Boston
[illegible]	Linda	16		f	s	[illegible]		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	"
	Vittoria	11		f	s			Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	"
	Dorotea	8		f	s	1-15836-7/12/26		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	"
	Maria	5		f	s	1-22071-7/12/26		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	"
	[illegible]	3		f	s	1-[illegible]		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	"
	[illegible]	1		f	s	[illegible]		Italian	South Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"
	[illegible]	30		m	m	[illegible]	yes	Italian	South Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Bernarda	"	"

Exc. 45

Exc. 45 McCarthy Insp.

...one year shall be the last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

...on back of this sheet.

33—3110

List 61

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Boston May 13 - 1917, 19 150

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY 29 1917							
												25		26	27		28	29	
Number on list	Last Address	Relationship	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether previously deported	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	self	30	M	M	sister daughter [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	Brown			Italy	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	wife	25	F	M	Does not know of	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	a	a		Italy	a
3		None					no	no	no	good	no	—		—	—			Italy	—
4							no	no	no	good	no	—		—	—			Italy	—
5							no	no	no	good	no	—		—	—			Italy	—
6	[illegible]	self	[illegible]				no	no	no	good	no	5	5	a	a			Italy	a
7							no	no	no	good	no	—		—	—			Italy	—
8	—	uncle	25	M	S	Uncle Tancredo Angelo [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	a	a			Italy	a
9	[illegible]	self	[illegible]			Brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5		a	a			Italy	Aversa
10	[illegible]	self	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	a	a			Italy	Marsi
11	[illegible]	self	[illegible]			Uncle Gaetano Antonio Vallaro	no	no	no	good	no	5		a	a			Italy	Rocca
12	[illegible]	self	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	a	a			[illegible]	Marsi
13	[illegible]	uncle	[illegible]			Uncle Gaetano Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5		a	a			Italy	Amatrice
14	[illegible]	self	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5		a	a			Italy	Pontone
15	[illegible]	self	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5		a	a			Italy	Cammarino
16	[illegible]	father	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	a	a			Italy	Celio
17	[illegible]	self	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	a	a			Italy	Arsita
18	[illegible]	self	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	a	a			Italy	Stefanesca
19	[illegible]	self	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	a	a			Italy	a
20	[illegible]	self	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	a	a			Italy	S. Nicola La Barra
21	[illegible]	self	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	a	a			Italy	
22	[illegible]	self	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	a	a			Italy	Fiscaglia
23	[illegible]	self	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	a	a			Italy	a
24	[illegible]	self	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	a	a			Italy	Castelli
25	[illegible]					[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	a	a			Italy	a
26	[illegible]					Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	—		a	a			Italy	a
27	[illegible]						no	no	no	good	no	—		a	a			Italy	a
28	[illegible]						no	no	no	good	no	—		a	a			Italy	a
29	[illegible]						no	no	no	good	no	—		a	a			Italy	a
30	[illegible]	self	[illegible]			Cousin Adamo [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	a	a			Italy	Roccaraso

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1914

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Medical Officer.

I, Dr. Vito Marino, Surgeon of the Steamship Duca d'Aosta, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

V. Marino

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1912

at New-York

R. L. Hitchens

Immigration Officer.

151

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Prepared by the Commissioner of the Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. ROMANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 30 APR 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Family Num.	Given Name and Surname.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
	Salvatore	40		m	farmlab	no		Italian	South	Italy	Taormia	wife Marinda	NJ	Brooklyn
	Giuseppe	41		m	fisherman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Barcelonia	wife Filomena	Pa	Phila.
	Giuseppe	31		m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Resupemetra	wife Filomena		Newark
	Michele	27		m	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Montepeila	wife Pasquarina	Pa	Wyoming
	Pietro	41		m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Marinda	wife Isabella	Ohio	Cleveland
	Vito	21		s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Resupemetra	wife Maria	N.J.	Newark
	Domenico	40		m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Montedorsa	wife Isabella	Pa	Phila.
	Giuseppe	21		s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Montepeila	wife Cathrina	"	"
Cantoni	Antonio	43		m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Montedorsa	wife Filomena	"	"
Morelli	Benedetto	36		m	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Montepeila	Brother Angela	"	"
Luigi Perretta	Filomena	24		m				Italian	South	Italy		"	"	"
	Angela	26		m				Italian	South	Italy		"	"	"
	Michele	16		s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	do	nobody		
	Domenicantonio	21		s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Resupemetra	fath. Michelangelo	Pa	Phila.
	Salvatore	21		s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Montedorsa	fath. Emilio	Pa	Phila.
	Pasquale	26		m	farmlab	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Valvisciani	wife Anna		West New York
	Fortunato	20		s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Alatri	wife Vittoria	Pa	Phila.
Leonardis	Carmiglia	46		m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Roia	son Vincenz	"	"
Sarracino	Pietro	1		m				Italian	South	Italy		"	"	"
	Carlo	6						Italian	South	Italy		"	"	"
Lori	Rocco	29		m	farmlab	no		Italian	South	Italy	Colia	wife Caterina	Mass	Boston
	Leonardo	23		s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Orsara	wife Rocca	Pa	Phila.
	Vito	25		m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Piceruo	wife Donata	NJ	Brooklyn
	Giovanni	16		s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Aspria	fath. Francesco	Ohio	Middletown
	Antonio	25		m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Nicastro	wife Adelina	Pa	Scranton
	Nicola	21		s	farmlab	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Carigata	wife Francesca		N.Y.
	Alfonso	22		s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Paludi	wife Veronica	Pa	Pittston
	Pietro	21		s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Acerenza	nobody		Wilmore
Corrado	Antonio	21		s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy				
	Francesco	21		m	laborer			Italian	South	Italy	Paludi	wife Adelina	Pa	Germantown

76

*Insert the name of the country of which the alien is a permanent resident. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11

23—2338

List 66

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, _____, 19

152

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DEVELOPMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
				Whether can read or not	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in Polygamy.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes—								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	M	no	Cousin Felice Cuoco 903 Bergen St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med	Chestnut	Brown	Scar left cheek	Italy	Fossa
2		"	M	"	Uncle John Lapolla 1408 Park Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	" right "	Italy	Benedetto
3		"	M	"	Cousin Salvatore Cuoco 12 Sheridan St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	mole front	Italy	"
4		"	M	"	Cousin Vincenzo DeSimone 1 Cherry Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	Scar front	Italy	Montepulciano
5		"	M	"	Cousin Giovanni Cuoco 702 Bergen St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	Scar front	Italy	Macerata
6		"	M	"	Cousin Salvatore Cuoco 114 Park Ave. cor Ryerson Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"		Italy	Fauna
7		"	M	"	Cousin Salvatore Cuoco 729 Lincoln Pl Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	Scar front	Italy	Montesodeno
8		"	M	"	Brother-in-law Carlo Perrella 729 Lincoln Pl Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"		Italy	Montepulciano
9		"	M	"	Uncle Angelo Cuoco 1051 Carroll St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	Scar front	Italy	"
10		"	M	"	Cousin Gerardo Cuoco 729 Lincoln Pl Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	Scar front	Italy	"
11						no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	"	"		Italy	"
12						no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	"	"		Italy	"
13		Self	M	"	Brother Alexander 729 Lincoln Pl Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		Italy	"
14		"	M	"	Uncle Nicola Cuoco 731 Lincoln Pl Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		Italy	Roccaromana
15		"	M	Yes	Cousin Vincenzo Cuoco 1408 Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	mole front	Italy	Montepulciano
16		"	M	"	Cousin Salvatore Cuoco 350 Lincoln Pl Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Scar left cheek	Italy	Salcedo
17		"	M	"	Cousin Antonio Cuoco 731 Lincoln Pl Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		Italy	Oleto
18		"	M	"	Cousin Ignazio Cuoco 729 Lincoln Pl Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"		Italy	Roca
19						no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	"	"		Italy	Roca
						no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	"	"		Italy	"
21		Self	M	Yes	Pasquale Angelucci 1408 North St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"		Italy	Polla
22		"	M	"	Uncle Giuseppe Cuoco 1515 Hanover St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		Italy	Ogna
23		"	M	"	Brother Gerardo Cuoco 703 Bergen St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		Italy	Buccino
24		Self	M	"	Cousin Joseph Cuoco 729 Lincoln Pl Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		Italy	Oriolo
25		"	M	Yes	Uncle Salvatore Cuoco 1408 North St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"		Italy	Misano
26		"	M	"	Brother Pasquale Cuoco 152 Bergen St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		Italy	Campobasso
27		"	M	"	Cousin Gaetano Galletti 201 E Berry St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	Scar front	Italy	Paludi
28		"	M	Yes	Uncle Angelo Cuoco 19 Rockwell Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		Italy	Toccano
						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"		Italy	"
30		Self	M	Yes	Cousin Guido Galletti 216 E Berry St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"		Italy	Paludi

Affidavit of [illegible] Immigration Officer, or Head or Assistant Officer.

[illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ___ that I have visited the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] and that I have made personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ___ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or to be afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous [illegible] a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1914

at New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Port of Arrival.

I, Port Victor Ramsey, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, arriving the 12th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

V. Ramsey

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New-York

R. K. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—HH

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—HH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...to the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

FOR S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 30 APR 1912, 19

2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	7 Able to— Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 "Last Permanent Residence." Country	10 "Last Permanent Residence." City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town
[illegible]	Leonardo	28	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Italy	Naples	wife Concetta	Mass	Boston
[illegible]	Pasquale	35	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Galdo	wife Carmela	U.S.	Maywood
[illegible]	Vincenzo	25	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castelbenedetto	wife Anna	Penn	Brooklyn
[illegible]	Giovanni	24	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pontecorvo	wife Lucia	U.S.	Utica
[illegible]	Amadeo	26	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ascoli P.	fath. Eugenio	Penn	Phila
[illegible]	Corrado	27	m	m	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Elisa	"	Reading
[illegible]	Felice	18	m	s	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	fath. Giovanni	"	Phila
[illegible]	Giuseppe	24	m	s	"	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Amelia	fath. Cesare	Pa	Phoenixville
[illegible]	Giuseppe	24	m	s	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ascoli P.	fath. Vincenzo	Penn	Phila
[illegible]	Filomena	27	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	fath. Emidio	U.S.	Jenns Grove
[illegible]	Arcangelo	17	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gemmano	fath. Andrea	Ohio	Saltsburg
[illegible]	Emilio	33	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ascoli P.	relat. Palma	Pa	Phila
[illegible]	Giuseppina	27	f	m										
[illegible]	Benedetto	1	m	s		—	no	Italian	South	Italy				
[illegible]	Giuseppe	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gioia de Cilento	moth. Alberta	Del	Wilmington
[illegible]	Sesto	37	m	m	"	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Piedimonte	wife Elisabetta	U.S.	Trenton
[illegible]	Palma	24	f	m	housework	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Cemesino	wife Palma	Conn	Norwalk
[illegible]	Nazzareno	2	m	s	—	23-1114	WS-5-6	Italian	South	Italy	"	—	U.S.	Lodi
[illegible]	Emidio	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montefiore	nobody.	Conn	Meriden
[illegible]	Benito	18	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	fath. Domenico	Pa	Uniontown
[illegible]	Alberto	17	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	moth. Luisa	Pa	Scranton
[illegible]	Luigi	23	m	m	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Anagni	wife Angela	"	"
[illegible]	Pietro	24	m	m	"	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Nazzarena	Penn	Phila
[illegible]	Pietro	40	m	m	"	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Rosa	"	"
[illegible]	Nazzarena	37	f	s	—	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Ascoli P.	pand fath. Emidio	Penn	Phila
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Anagni	fath. Luigi	Pa	Scranton
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	moth. Maurizia	N.J.	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rocca P.	fath. [illegible]	Penn	Phila
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	South	Italy	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Emanuele	28	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pastena	fath. Antonio	N.J.	

William Bock
Inspector

...ental address of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
...will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1118

List 67

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

154

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. in list	Number in family	By whom was passage paid?	Age	Whether able to read (or have read to him in his native language) the question in the 17th column?	If Yes—Name of country	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or Town.
1		Self	20	Yes	Italy	friend Pasquale Lupo 892 Washington	no	no	no	good		5	8	Med	Chestnut			Italy	Matera
2		"	40			Petrol Carmine Stella Hoggan ave & L	no	no	no	good		5	4	"	"			Italy	Galdo
3			29			Cous. Pasquale Stella 193 Navy St	no	no	no	good		5	8	"	"			Italy	Castellamare
4			29			brother Domenico 73 Washington	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	"			Italy	Pontecorvo
5			20			Pietro Carbone Cousin 1867 Atlantic Ave	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	"			Italy	Arcole
6			32			Elementary School Frankfort Ave	no	no	no	good		5		"	"			Italy	"
7			39			friend Pietro Agostino 1867 Atlantic Ave	no	no	no	good		5		"	"			Italy	Castel Bono
8		Cous.	8			Cous. Anthony Di Carlo	no	no	no	good		5	1	"	"			Italy	Amatrice
9		Self	22			father friend Di Cenzo Nazzareno	no	no	no	good		5		"	"			Italy	Ascoli P.
10			36			husband Cristalda Seraphin	no	no	no	good		5	1	"	"			Italy	"
11			27			single Cristalda Seraphin 99	no	no	no	good		5		"	"			Italy	Gunnuan
12			20			Luigia Cristalda Seraphin 99	no	no	no	good		5		"	"			Italy	Mozzate
13						brother Angelo Pompeo Vigne 636 Hudson St	no	no	no	good		5		"	"			Italy	"
14							no	no	no	good		5		"	"			Italy	"
15							no	no	no	good		5		"	"			Italy	"
16		Self	40			Cous. Gregorio Giovanni 71 Grand St	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	"			Italy	Fabriano
17		"	56			brother-in-law Elena Ulisse 10 Spring St	no	no	no	good		5		"	"			Italy	Ancona
18		husband	20			husband Giuseppe Giardina Court Clerk	no	no	no	good		5		"	"			Italy	Camerino
19							no	no	no	good		5		"	"			Italy	"
20		Self	29			friend Maurizio Angelo 230 Mott St	no	no	no	good		5		"	"		Scar neck	Italy	Bastelica
21		"	29			brother Pietro Giuseppe Luigi 230 Mott St	no	no	no	good		5	4	"	"			Italy	Ste Lucie Tallano
22		"	29				no	no	no	good		5		"	"			Italy	"
23		"	29			wife Concetta	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	"			Italy	Aragna
24		"	29			brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni 141 Lafayette St	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	"		Scar r. neck	Italy	"
25		"	29			brother Pietro Bellotti 121 Lexington Ave	no	no	no	good		5	1	"	"		Scar front	Italy	"
26		"	29			brother in law Cristalda Seraphin 99 Spring St	no	no	no	good		5		"	"			Italy	Ascoli P.
27		"	29			father Cristalda Seraphin 99	no	no	no	good		5	4	"	"			Italy	Aragna
28		"	29			brother Angelo 121 Lexington Ave	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	"			Italy	"
29		"	29			brother Pietro Cristalda 99 Spring St	no	no	no	good		5		"	"			Italy	"
30							no	no	no	good								Italy	"
31							no	no	no	good		5	4	"	"			Italy	Colle del Cavaliere
						North Italy 443 1st Ave														

[redacted], do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [redacted], or the surgeon [redacted] to make a careful inspection of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [redacted] I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or [redacted] likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous [redacted] that no person has been concealed on board of said vessel who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one coming in pursuance of, aided or assisted, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New-York

P. F. Fletcher

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 99.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

I, Dr. Victor Rosado, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Rosado

Sworn to before me this 14 day of _____, 19

at New-York

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—228

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—228

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 30 APR 1912, 19

2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Names. 78	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			Italian	South Italy	Italy	Potenza	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			Italian	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Raffaele	20	m	s.	n	[illegible]			Italian	South Italy	Italy	Potenza	fath. Giuseppe	Pa	Potenza
[illegible]	Domenico	40	m	m	n	[illegible]			Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Teresa	"	"
[illegible]	Antonio	62	m	s.	n	[illegible]			Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	nobody	Pa	Potenza
[illegible]	Bernardino	26	m	m	n	[illegible]			Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cosenza	wife Antonia	N.Y.	Mussano
Perna	Carmine	17	m	s.	n	[illegible]			Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	fath. Pietro	"	"
Andriani	Maddalena	29	f.	m	housewife	[illegible]			Italian	South Italy	Italy	Roma	fath. Mariano	Mass	Detroit
[illegible]	Maria	4	f	s.		[illegible]			Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	grand fath. "	"	"
[illegible]	Donato	19	m	s	farmlab	[illegible]			Italian	South Italy	Italy	Potenza	fath. Giuseppe	Mass	Nay
[illegible]	Rocco	18	m	s.	n	[illegible]			Italian	[illegible]	Italy	Abruzzi Cosenza	fath. Domenico	Mass	[illegible]
[illegible]	Giuseppe	28	m	m	n	[illegible]			Italian	South Italy	Italy	Potenza	wife Filomena	Mass	[illegible]
[illegible]	Nicola	35	m	m	n	[illegible]			Italian	[illegible]	Italy	"	wife Lucia	Mass	[illegible]
[illegible]	Antonio	15	m	s.	n	[illegible]			Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cosenza	fath. Michele	Mass	[illegible]
[illegible]	Isabella	38	f	m	housewife	do			Italian	South Italy	Italy	Foggia	wife Filomena	Pa	Pittsburg
[illegible]	Antonino	24	m	m	farmlab	[illegible]			Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Vincenza	Pa	Pittsburg
[illegible]	Paolo	20	m	s.	n	[illegible]			Italian	South Italy	Italy	Potenza	moth. Isabella	Ohio	[illegible]
Infantino	Pancrazio	19	m	s.	n	[illegible]			Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	fath. Giuseppe	Mass	[illegible]
[illegible]	Giuseppe	32	m	m	2-200937 n	[illegible]			Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Antonia	"	"
[illegible]	Carmine	16	m	s.	mason	[illegible]			Italian	South Italy	Italy	Potenza	aunt Francesca	[illegible]	[illegible]
Graziano	Bruno	18	m	s.	farmlab	[illegible]			[illegible]	South Italy	Italy	"	relat.	[illegible]	[illegible]
Fiorillo	Lorenzo	30	m	m	"	[illegible]			Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Maria	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mariotti	Raffaele	26	m	m	"	[illegible]			Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Rosa	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	s	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italian	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	aunt Mariannina	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Nicola	19	m	s.	farmlab	[illegible]			Italian	South Italy	Italy	Montoro	fath. Luigi	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Fabrizio	42	m	m	laborer	[illegible]			Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Rosa	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Angelo	22	m	s	housewife	[illegible]			Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	fath. Donato	"	"
[illegible]	Arturo	21	m	m	farmlab	[illegible]			Italian	South Italy	Italy	Foggia	wife Guglielma	"	"
[illegible]	Filippo	4	m	s	laborer	[illegible]			Italian	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	fath. Michele	Mass	Adams

78

Henry H. Gensh

*The intended residence of an alien shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The name of the husband or head of the family.

33—6136

List 60

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List or manifest of alien passengers to be delivered by the Master, Owner, Agent, or Consignee of the vessel to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival.

Arriving at Port of New-York May 13, 1912

156

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
			Whether able to read (Whether able to read or write)		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported or not.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Can read what language. Can write what language.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					Father in law [illegible] Louisa 75 Chrystie Street	no	no	no	good		5	5	nat. olive				Italy	
2					Uncle Salvatore Crysti 49 4th Ave	no	no	no	good		5	3	.				Italy	"
3					Cousin Christina Salvatore [illegible] St. 1910 - 1913 8th Ave	no	no	no	good		5	3	.				Italy	
4					Brother Giuseppe [illegible] 1910 8th Ave	no	no	no	good		5	3	.				[illegible]	
5					Brother in law [illegible] Rosina 114 8th Ave	no	no	no	good		5	1	.				Italy	
6					Brother Salvatore 1910 8th Ave	no	no	no	good		5	5	.				Italy	
7					Husband [illegible]	no	no	no	good		5		.				Italy	
8						no	no	no	good		5	3	.				Italy	
9					Brother Francesco 2167 Fifth Ave	no	no	no	good		5		.				Italy	
10					Brother Augusto 101 Cram Ave	no	no	no	good		5	3	.				Italy	
11					Brother Antonio [illegible]	no	no	no	good		5	4	.				Italy	
12					Brother in law [illegible] Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	good		5	5	.				Italy	
13					Cousin Pignatello Giovanni [illegible]	no	no	no	good		5	4	.				Italy	
14					Brother in law Pignatello [illegible]	no	no	no	good		5	3	.				Italy	
15					Brother [illegible] West Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good		5	2	.				Italy	
16					Brother Angelo Alfa [illegible] 128 West 129 Street	no	no	no	good		5		.				Italy	
17					Uncle Patriarca Gennaro [illegible] 6th Ave	no	no	no	good		5	1	.				Italy	
18					Brother in law Angelo [illegible]	no	no	no	good		5	2	.				Italy	
19					Cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	good		5	3	.				Italy	
20					Brother Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	good		5	4	.				Italy	
21					Brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good		5	2	.				Italy	
22					Brother in law — Carmela [illegible]	no	no	no	good		5	1	.				Italy	
23					Brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good		5	5	.				Italy	
24					[illegible]	no	no	no	good		5		.				Italy	
25					[illegible]	no	no	no	good		5	1	.				Italy	
26					[illegible]	no	no	no	good		5	2	.				Italy	
27					[illegible]	no	no	no	good		5	—	.				Italy	
28					[illegible]	no	no	no	good		5	4	.				Italy	Montalto Uffugo

Master of the Vessel or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], *Master* of the GUIANA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon assisting in the former thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests thereto, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* May, 1912

at New-York

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Assistant at Surgeon.

I, Dr Ubaldo Rossoni, Surgeon of the 088/NA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 93 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

U. Rossoni

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912,

at New-York

R. C. Ketcham

Immigration Officer.

15—3138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2—3138

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Immigration Rules and Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 30 APR 1912, 19

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name. 79	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Langis	Pasquale	26		M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Sessano in Contado	Fath. Michelangelo	N.J.	
"	Pasquale	2		M	"		no	Italian	South	Italy	"	Wife Emanuela	N.J.	
"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
"	Francesca	45	F	S.	Spinster		Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castel Pe	Fath. Luigi	Md	Baltimore
"	Antonio	28	M	M	Laborer		no	Italian	South	Italy	Roma	Fath. Quadagno	N.Y.	Jamaica
"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Italian	South	Italy	Basilicata	Wife Felice	N.Y.	
Natalli	Gaetano	21	M	S.	"		yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	Fath. Sebastiano	N.Y.	N.Y.
Pappagna	Giovanni	18	M	S.	"		no	Italian	South	Italy	"	Fath. Ignazio	"	"
" 1/9/25	Pietro	41	M	M	"		no	Italian	South	Italy	"	Wife A. Rosa	"	"
"	Angelo	27	M	M	"		no	Italian	South	Italy	"	Wife Loreta	"	"
Pappagni	Paolo	31	M	M	"		no	Italian	South	Italy	"	Wife Maria	N.Y.	N.Y.
Martelli	Antonio	23	M	S.	Laborer		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cefalonia	Fath. Giovanni	N.Y.	N.Y. City
Amico	Francesco	21	M	M	Laborer		no	Italian	South	Italy	"	Wife Antonia	Mass	Boston
Gallina	Felice	4	M	S.	"		no	Italian	South	Italy	"	Fath. Pietro	"	"
Cocali	Salvatore	17	M	S.	"		no	Italian	South	Italy	"	Moth. Maria	Mich	Detroit
Del Gallo	Luigi	27	M	M	"		no	Italian	South	Italy	"	Wife Assunta	Mass	Boston
Colanti	Ordinio	25	M	S.	"		no	Italian	South	Italy	"	Fath. Francesco	Mich	Detroit
Cardinali	Filippo	23	M	M	"		no	Italian	South	Italy	"	Wife Arcangela	Mich	Detroit
Cardinali	Pietro	26	M	M	"		no	Italian	South	Italy	"	Wife Rosa	"	"
Carino	Caledonio	20	M	M	"		no	Italian	South	Italy	"	Wife Arcangela	Mass	Boston
Cinquefermi	Biagio	26	M	S.	"		yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	Fath. Rocco	Mich	Detroit
Cinquefermi	Francesco	26	M	S.	"		no	Italian	South	Italy	Altamura	Fath. Evangelista	N.Y.	N.Y.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

List 69

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

[illegible] Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 19 158

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. in each class	Sex	Age	Whether in the United States or not, and if yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported or not.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			If Yes— Name of port.	If Yes— When.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	30	no	Cousin Giuseppe Bisceglia 34 Mulberry St	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	
2	no	self	35	no	Brother Giuseppe Bisceglia 34 Mulberry St	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk				Italy	
					[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
					[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
3	no	self	30	no	Brother Giovanni 34 Franklin St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	chest		none	Italy	
4	no	self	45	no	Brother Giuseppe [illegible] 34 Franklin St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk				Italy	
					[illegible] 5 Wilson Court													
					[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
8	no	self	40	no	Brother Attilio 34 Mulberry St	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	dk		none	Italy	
9	no	self	28	no	Cousin Costanza Benedetto 34 Mulberry St no 4	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		"	Italy	
10	no	self	30	no	Brother in law Calogero Paolo 53 Baxter St	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		"	Italy	
11	no	self	35	no	Brother in law Calogero Dintorno 53 Baxter St	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		"	Italy	
12	no	self	30	no	Brother Giuseppe 53 Baxter St	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		"	Italy	
13	yes	self	31	no	Uncle Gabriele Filippone 113 Vernon ave L.I.C.	yes	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	Brn		"	Italy	
14	yes	self	30	no	Cousin Antonio Scalia 99 Richardson St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		"	Italy	
15	yes	self	30	no	Brother Giacomo [illegible] 51 Richardson St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		"	Italy	
16	no	self	30	no	Brother Salvatore Stefano 249 E. 116 St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	"		"	Italy	
17	yes	self	30	no	Brother Vincenzo Stefano 51 Richardson St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"		"	Italy	
18	no	self	40	no	Cousin Gaetano Francesco 67 Russell St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		"	Italy	
19	no	self	40	no	Stephen Agnello Arcangelo 67 Russell St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		"	Italy	
20	no	self	40	no	Cousin Gaetano Vitale 67 Russell St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Lt	Brn	Blue	"	Italy	
21	yes	self	60	no	Cousin Pasquale Arcangelo 67 Russell St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Brn	"	Italy	
22	no	self	40	no	Cousin Giacomo Vitale 67 Russell St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	Brn		"	Italy	
23	no	self	25	no	Cousin Theresa Antonio 23 1/2 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		"	Italy	
					[illegible]												Italy	
					[illegible]												Italy	
					[illegible]												Italy	
					[illegible]												Italy	
					[illegible]												Italy	
[illegible]		self	[illegible]	no	Gustave Marchetti 22 29 Mason Square San Francisco Calif	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		none	Italy	
[illegible]		self	[illegible]	no	Dang. Condition Left [illegible] 509 W 41st St	yes	no	no	Deformity	Right knee joint with limitation of motion								
[illegible]		self	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	

Additional Inspection at Port of Arrival by Special Inquiry Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the DOMAIN, from NAPOLI, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon at the last seaport thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912,

at New-York

P. S. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible].

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Du Vinel Rennie, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

J. Rennie

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1912

at New-York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

13—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2—3118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Immigration Service of the Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 30 APR 1912, 19

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 of aliens inspected by the United States Immigration Officer at the Port of Arrival

Arriving at Port of New-York, 19

160

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Number in manifest	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether previously in the United States, and if so, when and where	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth	
				If Yes—											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
1	1900	Self	Male	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sam Raffaele 516 Harbor street	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Chestnut			Italy	S. Vincenzo
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"			Italy	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	Good	No	—		"	"			Italy	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	Good	No			"	"			Italy	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"			Italy	Veria
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"			Italy	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"			Italy	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"			Italy	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"			Italy	Rodosti
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"			Italy	Veria
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"			Italy	Chostik
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No		No	5	5	"	"			Italy	Tatta
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"			Italy	Veria
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"			Italy	Capua
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	"			Italy	Castelmassano
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	"	"			Italy	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	"			Italy	Sannino
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		American citizen												
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	"			Italy	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No		No	4	11	"	"			Italy	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No		No	5		"	"			Italy	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No		No	5		"	"			Italy	"
23	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	"	"		near front	Italy	Soleto
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"		near right face	Italy	Cisternola
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"		near left face	Italy	Valesta
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No		No	5	5	"	"			Italy	Carignola
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"			Italy	Caserta
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"			Italy	Bisaccia
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	"	"			Italy	Lauriano
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"			Italy	Frecinone

Pr 28 1903

Chief Officer.

Master of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly swear that I have carefully examined the surgeon's certificate of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon's certificate of the vessel sailing from [redacted] and the list or manifest of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing [redacted] to which this is annexed, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [redacted] I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous [redacted] of a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

I, Dr Victor Bressler, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, [illegible] do solemnly sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Indian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Bressler

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1912

at New-York

R K Whitney

Immigration Officer.

161

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

196

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 30 APR 1912, 19

No.	2 Name in Full		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to read		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination (Ultimate destination desired, if other than this port)	
	Family name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	[illegible]	Giovanni	31	M	S	mason	no		Italian	South Italian	IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	[illegible]	Sister Giuseppa	Pa	Scranton
	[illegible]	Mario	29	M	S	farmer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	[illegible]	moth. Alessandra	My	Syracuse
	[illegible]	Guido	1	M	S		no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	[illegible]	moth. Gelbuda	My	Syracuse
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
	[illegible]	Antonio	2	M	S		yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy		Bro. Vincenzo	Mich	Detroit
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	moth. Antonia	My	Syracuse
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Antonia		
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Giacomo		
9	Cianelli	Antonio	24	M	M	"	no		Italian	South Italian	IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Cianella	wife Filomena	La	Port Richmond
10	Cianelli	Vincenzo	8	M	S	"	no		Italian	South Italian		Pellio P.	Fath. Vincenzo	Mass	Boston
11	[illegible]	Cianella	30	M	M	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Pellio	wife Maria	Mass	Boston
12	[illegible]	Domenico	18	M	S	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	Fath. Vincenzo	"	"
13	[illegible]	Leonardo	26	M	M	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	"	wife Maria	"	"
14	[illegible]	Mrs Giuffre	38	F	M	Housewife	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Smith Greek	moth. Rosa	My	Syracuse
15	[illegible]	Adelina	10	F	S		no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	—	"	"
16	Perrucci	Laurito	22	M	S	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cosmano	relat.	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Abramo	Nazzareno	28	M	M	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Manjuano	wife Maria	"	Connellsville
18	Zagretti	Guglielmo	15	M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian		Italy	"	fath. Benedetto	"	"
19	Marchiandi	Mario	13	M	S	"	yes		Italian	Greek	Italy	Greek P.	moth. Elisa	Md	Baltimore
20	Felicetta	Emilio	21	M	S	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	"	fath. Domenico	Pa	Phila
21	wife Negri	Adele	21	F	M	-	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	—	"	"
22	Carlizia	Annunziantonia	17	F	S	Infant	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Riccardino	wife Lucia	"	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *19*

162

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION required by Immigration Act approved June 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
													Height		Color of—		Place of Birth
													Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	190	Single	25	Farmer	Can	Going to join husband Cousin Mariano Guiamento 20 Bayard st	Yes	No	No	Yes	Good	Sound	5	2	Dk	Chestnut			Italy	Potatore
2	190	"	25	Farmer	"	Sister in law Margherita Antonetta Guiamento 20 Bayard st	Yes	No	No	Yes	Good	Sound	5	1	Dk	Brown			Italy	Sarnino
3	190	"	27	Farmer	"	Husband Giuseppe Guiamento 20 Bayard st	Yes	No	No	Yes	Good	Sound	5	1	Dk	Brown			Italy	"
4	190	"	23	Farmer	"	Cousin Antonio Guiamento 20 Bayard st	Yes	No	No	Yes	Good	Sound	5	1	Dk	Brown			Italy	"
5	190	"	20	Farmer	"	Cousin Antonio Guiamento 20 Bayard st	Yes	No	No	Yes	Good	Sound	5	1	Dk	Brown			Italy	"
6	190	"	29	Farmer	"	Cousin Antonio Guiamento 20 Bayard st	Yes	No	No	Yes	Good	Sound	5	1	Dk	Brown	face badly scarred all over		Italy	"
7	"	"	22	Farmer	"	Cousin Antonio Guiamento 20 Bayard st	Yes	No	No	Yes	Good	Sound	5	1	Dk	Brown			Italy	"
8	"	"	22	Farmer	"	Cousin Antonio Guiamento 20 Bayard st	Yes	No	No	Yes	Good	Sound	5	1	Dk	Brown			Italy	"
9	Single	"	22	Farmer	"	Brother Cousin Antonio Guiamento 20 Bayard st	Yes	No	No	Yes	Good	Sound	5	6	Dk	Brown			Italy	Pianida
10	S	"	20	Farmer	"	Friend Antonio Guiamento 20 Bayard st	Yes	No	No	Yes	Good	Sound	5	2	Dk	Brown			Italy	Petela Ch
11	S	"	20	Farmer	"	Friend Antonio Guiamento 20 Bayard st	Yes	No	No	Yes	Good	Sound	5	2	Dk	Brown			Italy	"
12	S	"	20	Farmer	"	Friend Antonio Guiamento 20 Bayard st	Yes	No	No	Yes	Good	Sound	5	2	Dk	Brown			Italy	"
13	S	"	20	Farmer	"	Friend Antonio Guiamento 20 Bayard st	Yes	No	No	Yes	Good	Sound	5	2	Dk	Brown			Italy	"
14	S	"	20	Farmer	"	Friend Antonio Guiamento 20 Bayard st	Yes	No	No	Yes	Good	Sound	5	2	Dk	Brown			Italy	"
15	S	"	20	Farmer	"	Friend Antonio Guiamento 20 Bayard st	Yes	No	No	Yes	Good	Sound	5	2	Dk	Brown			Italy	"
16	S	"	20	Farmer	"	Friend Antonio Guiamento 20 Bayard st	Yes	No	No	Yes	Good	Sound	5	2	Dk	Brown			Italy	"
17	S	"	20	Farmer	"	Friend Antonio Guiamento 20 Bayard st	Yes	No	No	Yes	Good	Sound	5	2	Dk	Brown			Italy	"
18	S	"	20	Farmer	"	Friend Antonio Guiamento 20 Bayard st	Yes	No	No	Yes	Good	Sound	5	2	Dk	Brown			Italy	"
19	S	"	20	Farmer	"	Friend Antonio Guiamento 20 Bayard st	Yes	No	No	Yes	Good	Sound	5	2	Dk	Brown			Italy	"
20	S	"	20	Farmer	"	Friend Antonio Guiamento 20 Bayard st	Yes	No	No	Yes	Good	Sound	5	2	Dk	Brown			Italy	"
21	S	"	20	Farmer	"	Friend Antonio Guiamento 20 Bayard st	Yes	No	No	Yes	Good	Sound	5	2	Dk	Brown			Italy	"
22	Mar	Single	25	Farmer	Italy	Husband Antonio Guiamento 20 Bayard st	Yes	No	No	Yes	Good	Sound	5	3	Dk	Brown	Pambria Po		Italy	10/1908
23	"	"	22	Farmer	"	Husband Antonio Guiamento 20 Bayard st	Yes	No	No	Yes	Good	Sound	5	2	Dk	Brown			Italy	Roccamena
24	"	"	22	Farmer	"	Husband Antonio Guiamento 20 Bayard st	Yes	No	No	Yes	Good	Sound	5	2	Dk	Brown			Italy	Cutgno
25	"	"	22	Farmer	"	Husband Antonio Guiamento 20 Bayard st	Yes	No	No	Yes	Good	Sound	5	2	Dk	Brown			Italy	"
26	"	"	22	Farmer	"	Husband Antonio Guiamento 20 Bayard st	Yes	No	No	Yes	Good	Sound	5	2	Dk	Brown			Italy	"
27	"	"	22	Farmer	"	Husband Antonio Guiamento 20 Bayard st	Yes	No	No	Yes	Good	Sound	5	3	Dk	Brown			Italy	Roma
28	"	"	22	Farmer	"	Husband Antonio Guiamento 20 Bayard st	Yes	No	No	Yes	Good	Sound	5	2	Dk	Brown			Italy	Contelatore
29	"	"	22	Farmer	"	Husband Antonio Guiamento 20 Bayard st	Yes	No	No	Yes	Good	Sound	5	6	Dk	Brown			Italy	Torracina
30	"	"	22	Farmer	"	Husband Antonio Guiamento 20 Bayard st	Yes	No	No	Yes	Good	Sound	5	2	Dk	Brown			Italy	"
31	Mar	Single	25	Farmer	Italy	Husband Antonio Guiamento 20 Bayard st	Yes	No	No	Yes	Good	Sound	5	6	Dk	Brown			Italy	Arcoli C

...from ...to ..., do hereby declare that I have examined the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon ... physical and mental condition of each and all of the aliens named in the ... to number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ... I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or ... or has been a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous ... of person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or ... misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an ... in pursuance of any prepaid or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

...Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912,

at New-York

...
Immigration Officer.

11—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1114

I, Dr. Vincenzo Ravalli, Surgeon, U.S.P.H.S., at Ellis Island, N.Y. Harb., do solemnly declare and state: that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravalli

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1912

at New-York

R. H. Whitehouse

Immigration Officer.

163

11—1119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from NAPOLI, 30 APR 1912, 19

2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Name in Full.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name. 82	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	Quirijfe	40		m	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ascoli P.	Wife Domenica	Md	Baltimore
	Nazzareno	18		m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	"	Fath. Pietro	Pa	Reading
	Bartolomeo	26		m	"	"	Italian	South	Italy	"	Fath. Angelo	Pa	Philadelphia
	Bartolomeo	15		m	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Belgium	Fath. Ottavio	Mass	T. Bridge
	Quirinino	2		m			Italian	South	Italy	Faeto	Fath. Eugenio	Pa	Rosetta
	Elisa	12		f	-		Italian	South	Italy	Caribbean	aunt Carolina	N.Y.	New York
	Nazzareno	29		m	Laborer	Yes No	Italian	South	Italy	Ascoli P.	Fath. Domenico		Philadelphia
	Quirijfe	28		m	"	Yes No	Italian	South	Italy	Genneo	Broth. Gennaro	Ohio	Sandusky
	Alfio	16		m	"	Yes No	Italian	South	Italy	Faeto	Fath. Alfonso	R.I.	Woonsocket
	Umberto	22		m	"	Yes No	Italian	South	Italy	"	Moth. Lodgia	"	"
	Nazzareno	20		m	"	Yes No	Italian	South	Italy	Ascoli P.	Broth. Ernesto	Pa	Philadelphia
	Vincenzo	21		m	Laborer	no No	Italian	South	Italy	"	-		"
	Lucia	19		f	"	no No	Italian	South	Italy	"	-	Pa	Rosetta
	Cesare	16		m	Laborer	no No	Italian	South	Italy	Faeto	Fath. Antonio	Pa	Rosetta
	Francesco	22		m	"	no No	Italian	South	Italy	Isernia	Wife Teresa	N.J.	Brooklyn
	Quirijfe	46		m	Laborer	Yes No	Italian	South	Italy	S. Pelasian	moth. Maria	N.J.	New York
	Giovanna	21		m	"	Yes No	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Agnesta	N.J.	Little Falls
	Antonio	31		m	"	Yes No	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Laura	N.J.	New York
	Genero	21		m	Laborer	no No	Italian	South	Italy	Ascoli P.	Fath. Domenico	Mass	Boston
	Filomeno	41		m	Laborer	no No	Italian	South	Italy	Potenza	Fath. Cesare		"
Emanuele	Nicola	17		m	Laborer	no No	Italian	South	Italy	Gutkelicatta	Fath. Domenico	Conn	Waterbury
Barbaro	Pietro	22		m	"	Yes No	Italian	South	Italy	"	Fath. Gioacchino	"	"
wife	Filena	19		m	"	Yes No	Italian	South	Italy	"	-	"	"
	Ang. Antonio	10		m	Laborer	no No	Italian	South	Italy	Potenza	Fath. Giuseppe	Conn	Waterbury
	Antonio	24		m	"	no No	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Emanuela	Conn	Waterbury
	Lucia	22		f	"	no No	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Fabella	"	"
	Salvatore	1		m	-	no No	Italian	South	Italy		Fath. Angelo	N.J.	Brooklyn

82

N. F. B. Macaluso Ins

*Each alien must be given a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Race or People.

List 1 2

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ..., 19 164

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. in group	No. in family	By whom passage paid	Number in manifest of alien	Whether ever before in the United States or if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ticket No.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Ticket No.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Nationality or Citizenship, Race, Length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Date and place.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self				mother Orlando					good		5	4		Chestnut		none		
2		self				Father Orlando					good		5	3						
3		self				Brother Orlando					good		5							
4		self				Brother Stefano					good		5	3						
5		self				Brother in law Francesco					good		5	2						
6		self				Brother Carmine					good			1						
7		self				Brother Elisabetta Berardino					good		5	3						
8		Brother				Brother Teresina					good		5	4						
9		self				Cousin Pietro Rocco					good		5	2						
10		self				Brother Stefano Nicola					good		5	3						
11		self				Brother Pietro Domenico					good		5	3						
12																				
13											good		5							
14											good		5							
15		self				Sister Nicola					good		5	3						
16		self				Brother Pietro					good		5	4						
17		self				Brother Carlo					good		5	1						
18		self				Brother Giuseppe					good		5	2						
19		self				Brother in law Antonio					good		5	3		Red	Blue			
20		self				Brother Carmine					good		5	4						
21																				
22																				
23																				
24		self				Brother Nicola					good		5	1						
25		self				Brother in law Pasquale					good		5	2						
26													4	9						
27																				
28		self				Brother in law Antonio					good		5	1						
29		self				Cousin Pietro					good		5	2						
30		self				Cousin Antonio					good		5	4						
31		self				Brother Carmine					good		5	3						
32		Son				Father Pietro					good		5	3						

Affidavit of the Master or [illegible] Officer, or Pilot or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the OCEANIA, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting [illegible], or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912,

at New-York

R. H. Hutchen

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, fruit molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Vittorio Ravenna, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, sailing the present voyage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravenna

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

165

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3—[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from NAPOLI 30 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in this list	PRINT IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name. 83	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Ultimate destination, if different.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Paulato	31		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy		Villafranca	Fath. Francesco	N.J.	
2		Paulato	21		m	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South Italy		Villafranca	fath. Antonio	N.J.	
3		[illegible]											wife Carmela		
4		[illegible]											wife Rosina		
5	[illegible]	Carlo	24		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cerreto	wife Elisa	Pa. Butlerburg	
6	[illegible]	Carmine	18		m	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	"		moth. Concetta	"	do
7	Carlo	Crescenzo	15		m	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	moth. Stella	"	do
8	Aiello	Angelo	19		m	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Telesilla	nobody	Pa.	Hobson
9	wife	Maria	19		f	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	"
10	daughter	Assunta	20		f	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	"
11	Amato	Cesare	20		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cerreto	father Nicola	Mass.	Barre
12	wife	Angelica	19		f				Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	"
13	Amato	Giorgio	27		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father Antonio	"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	27			[illegible]			Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cerreto	wife Marianna		
15	[illegible]	Ignazio	41		m	Farmer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cerreto	sister Giovanna	Pa.	
16	[illegible]	Vincenza	23		f	Housework	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Mongelli	father Paolo	"	"
17	[illegible]	Donato	28		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Lavello	moth. Angela	Pa.	Greensburg
18	Andreoli	Maria	20		f	Housework	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Monopoli	sister Carolina	N.J.	Secaucus
19	Luigi	Palma	25		f	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	aunt "	"	"
20	"	Guiseppe	12		m	"	yes		Italian	South	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pasquale	Francesco	19		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cerignola	brother Raffaele	"	"
22	Sarno	Guiseppe	42		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Arcola	wife Virginia	N.J.	Lodi
23	[illegible]	Salalandonio	19		m	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Salerno	moth. Rosa	N.J.	Morristown
24	[illegible]	[illegible]											moth. Carlina		
25	[illegible]	Guiseppe	25		m	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Castelfranco	relat.	Pa.	Patton
26	[illegible]	Michele	48		m	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Tufara	wife Maria	Pa.	Sayer
27	[illegible]	Francesco	21		m	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Margherita	N.J.	Hillsboro
28	[illegible]	Michele	18		m	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father Antonio	Pa.	Freedom
29	[illegible]	Michele	18		m	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	moth. Lucia	Pa.	Freedom
30	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible] Guiseppe		

83

Immigrant Inspector. Inspected by

251

...of one year, if not a citizen of the United States, the last permanent residence in the country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1128

Line 7-33-1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 19 166

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Number on list	Last Name	By whom the passage paid	Age	Whether male or female; whether married or single; and if married, whether wife is living or dead	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; and whether an Assisted	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled, and Physical	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Nationality or Citizenship, Race, Height, Color, and Complexion	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
1		Self	26	Sing	Friend 69 Mulberry St							5	6	Sallow	Chestnut				Pietra Luce
2			22		Cousin 69 Mulberry St							5	6						Italy
3					Cousin Filadelfia Lucia							5	5				Scar neck		Italy Filadelfia
4												5	6						
5			24		Bro in law Isabella Bella 69 Mulberry St							5	12						Italy Terracina
6			24		Cousin do do							5	5						Italy
7			24		Cousin Angela							5							Italy
8			28		Brother Gaetano Work Rochelle					Consumption	Italian	5	7	Light	Light		left wheel off		Italy Isola della
9					do do do							5	6		do	do			Italy
10												5	11						Italy
11		Self	18		Bro in law Gennaro Libro Pta 69							5							Italy Scapoli
12																			Italy
13			25		Brother in law do do							5	5						Italy
14			22		Bro in law Filadelfia Lucia							5	8						Italy Caiazzo
15			24		Cousin Angela Carolina Work Pleasant							5	6						Italy Gaglianello
16			18		Bro in law Pietro							5	5						Italy Ferentino
17			26		Cousin Rosina Raffaele 249 Grand St							5	6						Italy Lanello
18		Self	18		Cousin Filadelfia Lucia Work Rochelle							5	4						Italy Marsicovetere
19												5	3						Italy
20												5	4						Italy
21		Self	25		Friend Grace Segretto							5	2						Italy Cerignola
22		Self	18		Friend Rachele Longo							5	1						Italy Montefalcone
23			29		Bro in law Pasquale							5	11						Italy Salerno
24					Cousin Filadelfia Lucia							5	6						Italy Avezzano
25			24		Friend Grace Segretto							5							Italy Castelforte
26			18		Bro in law Michele Pta 69							5	6						Italy Teverola
27			25		Bro in law Carmela Pta 69							5							Italy
28			26		Husband Filadelfia Lucia							5	7						Italy
29			35		Bro in law Domenico Pta 69							5	6						Italy
30			42		Work Rochelle							5	3						Italy

...Surgeon of the ..., from ..., do ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon ... to make a thorough medical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ... List or Manifest therein, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ... I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or ... likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous ... is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or ... involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an ..., or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purposes, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1912,

at New-York

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

OCEANIA

I, [redacted], surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by diploma under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, 167, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Rinaldi

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1912

at New York

R. H. Watchorn

Immigration Officer.

11—1138

167

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 30 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Arpiarli	Francesco	38	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ascoli P.	wife Domenica	Pa	Pittsburgh
2	Tumanelli	Gaetano	28	m	s	"	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	father Angelo	"	"
3	Tumanelli	Luigi	16	m	s	"	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	father Angelo	"	"
4	Pappadeum	Erasmo	45	m	m	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Grosseto	wife Maria	"	"
5	Carri	Pietro	44	m	m	"	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	father Torquato		
6	Terri	Valentino	28	m	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Mich	Saginaw
7	Bracciotti	Benedetta	27	f	m	housewife	No	No	Italian	South	Italy	"	moth. Assunta	Pa	Tobyhanna
8	Lon	Renato	8	m	s	—	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	—	"	Swoyersville
9	Libreschi	Elio Ugo	26	m	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	father Angelo	Mich	Saginaw
10	Gerrari	Ildebrando	23	m	s	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	father Michele	Pa	Carnegie
11	Cannit	Leopoldo	24	m	m	"	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	broth. Romano	N.J.	New York
12	Pasquale	Renato	18	m	s	"	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Foggia	father Carmine	Pa	Pittsburgh
13	Cannachino	Angelo	23	m	m	"	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Stella	Mo	Kansas City
14	Brienza	Domenico	24	m	m	"	No	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Rosina	Ohio	Canton
15	De Gerbungo	Domenico	17	m	s		No	No	Italian	South	Italy	Caserta	moth. Antonia	Ill.	Chicago
16	Tarbarello	Arturo	28	m	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Naples	wife Angela	N.J.	New York
17	Pitto	Barbara	27	f	m	housewife	No	No	Italian	South	Italy	Girgenti	father Buonamico	N.J.	New York
18	Lombardo	Rocco	1	m	s	—	No	No	Italian	South	Italy	"	—		
	Terri	Rosa	22	f	s	farmlab	No	No	Italian	South	Italy	"	moth. Pasta		
	Griglio	Domenico	21	m	m	shoemaker	No	No	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Concetta	N.J.	New York
22	Griglio	Teresa	53	f	s	housework	No	No	Italian	South	Italy		nobody	N.J.	New York
23	Carlo	Carmine	22	m	s	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bari	father - Pasquale	N.Y.	Oneonta
									Italian						
	Rizzo		17			farmlab			Italian	South	Italy				
			6						Italian	South	Italy				
	Cannelo		26	m	m		No	No	Italian	South	Italy	Stella	wife Rosina	Pa	Philadelphia
	Nazzarino		16	m	s		Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genesino	relat.	Pa	Philadelphia
									Italian	South	Italy	Stefanina	sister Anna		
									Italian	South	Italy				

84

I B Marcalin Jr

*If none, so state. This should be the last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

30—2115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *May 13*, 1912 168

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to whole destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes—Time of previous visit. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	26	yes		Uncle	Frien Accursi Domenico	no	no	no	good				Natural	Chestnut				Palermo
2	yes	self	40	no		—	Frien Accursi Domenico	no	no	no	good		5	3	"	"	"			"
3	yes	self	40	no		—	Frien Accursi Domenico	no	no	no	good		5		"	"	"			"
4	no	self	40	yes	2/11/08	Uncle	Frien Cagi Luigi	no	no	no	good		5	1	"	"	"			Bagheria
5	no	self	26	yes	2/11	New York	Brother Pietro	no	no	no	good		5	3	"	"	"			"
6	no	self	20	no		—	Brother Vitale	no	no	no	good		5		"	"	"			Chiaramonte
7	no	self	40	no		—	Husband Antonina	no	no	no	good		5		"	"	"			Piraino
8							Box 6 Dean Le Raden Dauphin Co	no	no	no	good									Pa
9	no	self	30	yes	1910	Chicago	Brother Vitale	no	no	no	good		5		"	"	"			Chiaramonte
10	no	self	26	yes	1907	Utica	Box 27	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	"	"			Piraino
11	no	self	26	no		—	Father Rafforto	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	"	"			Lercara
12	yes	Father	15	no		—	Uncle Christina Cucinella	no	no	no	good		5	1	"	"	"			Godrano
13	yes	self	30	no		—	Frien Cucinella	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	"	"			Godrano
14	no	self	29	no		—	Father Michelangelo	no	no	no	good		5	2	"	"	"			"
15	yes	Uncle	25	no		—	Uncle Ferrarello	no	no	no	good		5	4	"	"	"			Terrasini
16	yes	self	20	no		—	Brother Vitale Cortonella	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	"	"			Corleone
17	yes	Husband	25	no		—	Husband Giuseppa Bonanno	no	no	no	good		5		"	"	"			Trapani
18								no	no	no	good									"
19	no	self	29	no		—		no	no	no	good									
20	yes	self	33	no		—	Uncle Cucinella	no	no	no	good		5		"	"	"			"
21																				
22	no	self	18	no		—	Brother Vitale	no	no	no	good		5		"	"	"			"
23	no	self	29	no		—	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	good		5	4	"	"	"			Terrasini
24		Husband					Husband Antonina	no	no	no	good		5							Trapani
25							22 State St	no	no	no	good									
26								no	no	no	good									"
27	yes	father	50	no		—	Father Domenico Maria Cucinella	no	no	no	good		5		"	"	"			Villa d'Ogliastro
28	yes	self	29	no		—	Uncle Cucinella	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	"	"			Cinisi
29	no	self	60	no	20/11	self	Nephew	no	no	no	good		5	2	"	"	"			Misilmeri
30								no	no	no	good		5	1						

SECOND SHEET OF MANIFEST.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the master thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912,

at New-York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Vittorio Ravasio, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

V. Ravasio

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1912

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 30 APR 1912, 19

No. in Line	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]						
2	Ricardi	Pasquale	17	M	S		L-218350	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	Sciara	Mother Rosa	Conn	New Haven
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]						
4	Muniolo	Luigi	26	M	S		Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Castel Lorusso	Wife Rosa Muccedo	Ny	New York
5	Di Maddalena	Ugo	18	M	S		3-218499-6-19-41 labor	no	Italian		Latin	Italy	Castello dell'Abate	Father Serafino	Pa	Pittsfort
6	Orlando	Giovannie	44	M	M		labrer	no	Italian		Latin	Italy	Pollica	wife Rosa Barone		New York
7	Genna	Pasquale	43	M	M		laborer	no	Italian		Latin	Italy	Stella	wife Filomena Monja	Pa	Philadelphia
8										Ital	Latin	Italy				
9										Italian	Latin	Italy				
10										Italian	Latin	Italy				
11										Italian	Latin	Italy				
12										Italian	Latin	Italy				
13										Italian	Latin	Italy				
14										Italian	Latin	Italy				
15										Italian	Latin	Italy				
16										Italian	Latin	Italy				
17										Italian	Latin	Italy				
18										Italian	Latin	Italy				
19										Italian	Latin	Italy				
20										Italian	Latin	Italy				
21										Italian	Latin	Italy				
22										Italian	Latin	Italy				
23										Italian	Latin	Italy				
24										Italian	Latin	Italy				
25										Italian	Latin	Italy				
26										Italian	Latin	Italy				
27										Italian	Latin	Italy				
28										Italian	Latin	Italy				
29										Italian	Latin	Italy				
30										Italian	Latin	Italy				

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

See list of items will be found on back of this sheet.

9.

33—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, _____, *19*

170

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29
	No. in List.	Whether in charge of a group.	By whom was passage paid? (whether by himself, by relative, by friend, or by whom)	Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled; if so, from what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
						Year and month of last.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the master thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912,

at New-York R. L. Fitchen

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Vittorio [illegible], Surgeon of the OCEANIA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravalli

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912.

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

13—2136

171

76

Oceania

May 13-1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—2136

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceania sailing from Napoli 30 April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Giuseppe	37	m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italiana	north	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Rivie	father Merlo Antonio Riese	Ont	Fort William
2	[illegible]	Giuseppe	17	m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italiana	north	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Castello di Godego	Mother Sarola Basso Castello di Godego	Ont	Graham
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italiana	north	Italy	Altivole	Father Martini Angelo Altivole Treviso	Ont	Fort William
4	[illegible]	Gio. Battista	19	m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italiana	north	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Altivole	Wife Ferraro Maria Altivole	N.B.	Dominion
5	[illegible]	Primo	32	m	m	Labourer	Yes		Italiana	north	Italy	Altivole	Wife Mangolini Giuseppina Altivole	Ont.	Cliff Clyde
6	[illegible]	Rosa maria	32	f	m	Domestic	Yes		Italiana	north	Italy	Rivie	Mother Faron Angela Rivie	Quebec	Montreal
7	[illegible]	Angela	15	f	s	Labourer	Yes		Italiana	north	Italy	Castello di Godego	Father Mangolini Giuseppe Castello di Godego	Ont.	Graham
8	[illegible]	Gio. Battista	16	m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italiana	north	Italy	Rivie	Father Giuseppe Rivie	Ont.	Fort William
9	[illegible]	Domenico	28	m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italiana	north	Italy	Vedelago	Father Mogara Giuseppe Vedelago	Ont	Toronto
10	[illegible]	Giuseppe	26	m	m	Labourer	Yes		Italiana	north	Italy	Vedelago	Wife Biondo Pignatari Vedelago	Ont	Kormit
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	m	m	Labourer	no		Italiana	South	Italy	Montello	wife Rosina	Ont	Toronto
12	[illegible]	Ferdinando	22	m	s	Laborer	Yes		Italiana	north	Italy	Castelfranco	Father Antonio	Ont	Montreal
13	[illegible]	Egisto	30	m	m	Labourer	no		Italiana	north	Italy	Montemagno	Wife Angela	Can	"
14	[illegible]	Antonio	42	m	m	Labourer	Yes		Italiana	north	Italy	Lucignano	Wife Pasquala	"	"
15	[illegible]	Alessandro	16	m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italiana	north	Italy	Pisa	mother Francesca	"	"
16	[illegible]	Angelo	27	m	m	Labourer	Yes		Italiana	north	Italy	Rapolla	wife Rosa	"	"
17	[illegible]	Domenico	18	m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italiana	north	Italy	Pisa	Father Angelo	"	"
18	[illegible]	Domenico	23	m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italiana	north	Italy	Pisa	Father Luigi	"	"
19	[illegible]	Nicola	4	m	s	Child	no		Italiana	north	Italy	Port Pr	wife Annunziata	"	Toronto
20	[illegible]	Filomena	28	f	m	Wife	no		Italiana	north	Italy	Genova	relativ. Carmine	"	Montreal
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	m	s	Child	no		Italiana	north	Italy	[illegible]	"	"	Toronto
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	m	s	Labourer	no		Italiana	north	Italy	Torre	wife Maria	"	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	m	Single	Labourer	no		Italiana	north	Italy	Torre	Father Luigi	"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	m	Single	Labourer	Yes		Italiana	north	Italy	Terranova	wife Assunta	"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m	Single	Labourer	no		Italiana	north	Italy	Forli	Father Giuseppe	"	"

86

F B Macalter Insp

* Intended future permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1116

CANADA

List 1

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Of the United States Immigrating Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 19 172

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1					Brother Antonio Fort William Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	gray	Nobody	Italy	Rieti
1					Uncle Tomaso Conte Graham ont. Lake Superior Box 27	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	black	brown	nobody	Italy	Castello di Godego
1					Friend Gabriello Fabris Fort William Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	Black		nobody	Italy	Asolo
1					Bro Gabriello Domenico Ont. Fort William Box 47	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	black	gray	nobody	Italy	Altivole
1					Cousin Giuseppe Antonio Copper Cliff Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown		nobody	Italy	Altivole
1					Cousin Pietro Antonio Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown		nobody	Italy	Rieti
1					Friend Pietro Liberale Copper Cliff Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown		nobody	Italy	Castello di Godego
1					Friend Moschetto Fort William Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown		nobody	Italy	Rieti
1					Friend Celesti Antonio Kearney Ont Box 162	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown		nobody	Italy	Vedelago
1					Friend Celesti Antonio Kearney Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	Black		nobody	Italy	Vedelago
					Brother Domenico Cavarzere Prov. of Venice					good		5	4	regular	black		nobody	Italy	Montebello
						no	no	no	no	good	no								
						no	no	no	no	good	no								
						no	no	no	no	good	no								
						no	no	no	no	good	no								
					Cugn. Antonio Fortunato Box 5 Port Arthur Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Montebello
					Cousin Domenico Port Arthur Ont. Box 479	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Pedaro
					Brother Maria Angela Port Arthur Ont. Box 479	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Fiarino
					Cousin Domenico Port Arthur Ont. Box 479	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
					Cousin Antonio Port Arthur Ont. Box 479	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
					Cousin Antonio Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Zanano
					Cousin Giuseppe Fiorentin St. Lawrence Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
					Cousin Antonio Port Arthur Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
					Husband Antonio Port Arthur Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
					Cousin Antonio Port Arthur Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
					Cugn. Maria Angela Port Arthur Ont. Box 479	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Verla
					Cousin Antonio Port Arthur Ont. Box 479	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
					Cousin Antonio Port Arthur Ont. Box 479	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
					Cousin Antonio Port Arthur Ont. Box 479	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						

I, [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have carefully examined the surgeon of said vessel calling the roll, or the surgeon appointed by the Secretary of the Treasury to make the physical examination of each and every alien named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own inspection, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purposes, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* May, 1914,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The age of all in column 3 should be expressed by years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—Each person should be entered as either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—Each person in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The words used should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bank cashier, tool polisher, iron molder, wood worker, tailor, cook, shoemaker, painter, molder, turner, or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between *general laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money the latter may command.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or that of another.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should draw this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Neither of these on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest (as it commonly means "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest (as it commonly means "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Chinese by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to a final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

ALIENS

	14	4	1	To	father			13	6	— 1 —
	52	2	1	"	uncle			14	9	1 1 1
	18	26	1	"	cousin			14	2	1 2 1
	25	23	1	"	brother			13	10	— 1 —
	35	23/3	2	"	husband			13	10	— 2 —
	36	17/8	2	"	husband			13	5	— 2 —
	28	19	1	"	brother			13	5	— 1 —
	24	18	1	"	brother			13	2	— 1 —
	7	27	1	"	father			14	9	1 1 1
	68	25	1	"	brother			13	5	— 1 —
& 2 ch	42	14/7	4	"	tel $			14	5	4 8 4
	48	15	1	"	tel $			14	5	5 3 5
	34	17	1	"	tel $			14	5	1 2 1
& sister	37	18/19	2	"	uncle			13	10	— 2 —
	29	15	1	"	ind. sdd.			14	12	1 1 1
	21	6	1	"	cousin			13	1	— 1 —
& daughter	22	1/2/3	2	"	tel $			14	5	2 4 2
	58	10	1	"	b-i-l			14	10	1 1 1
	46	12	1	"	cousin			14	10	1 1 1
	58	28	1	"	b-i-l			14	10	1 1 1
	26	18	1	"	tel $			14	5	2 3 2
	30	3	1	"	sister			13	5	— 1 —
& daughter	71	14/3	2	"	husband			13	5	— 2 —
(1 Onb)	3	29	1	"	b-i-l			13	5	— 1 —
& 3 ch	37	13/6	1 3	"	husband			13	4	— — —
& ch	11	3/3	1 1	"	husband			13	4	— — —
& dau	21	3/9	2	"	husband			16	1	6 6 6
	31	10	1	"	father			16	1	3 3 3
	51	12	1	"	parents			13	4	— — —
& 4 ch	41	1/1	5	"	husband			13	4	5 — —

OCEANIC (SS) MAY 13

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived ____ 19__ ; ____ M. ____, from ____ 174

								DISCHARGED			MEALS		
								By Whom	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
				17									
		35	23/4	2	Fe	husband							
		29	30	1	"	husband							
	& 2 ch	15	19/21	3	"	husband							
	& 2 ch	29	19/20	3	"	husband							
		22	21	1	"	husband							
		7	1	1	"	aunt							
	& 3 ch	29	4/7	4	"	husband							
		15	4	1	"	sister							
		31	2	1	"	father							
		8	3	1	"	aunt							
		23	19	1	"	brother							
		60	30	1	"	husband							
		27	7	1	"	husband							
	& 2 ch	29	25/8	3	"	father							
		16	1	1	"	sister							
	& 2 ch		54	21/8 3	3	husband							
		16	8	1	"	ind add.							
	& 2 ch	20	26/8	3	"	husband							
	& 4 ch	16	14/8	5	"	husband							
	& 2 ch		13	2/4 3	3	husband							
		49	28	1	"	brother							
	& dau	34	1/2	2	"	husband							
	& son	7	22/3	2	"	husband							
		26	10	1	"	husband							
		7	10	1	"	husband							
		42	2	1	"	brother							
		51	16	1	"	husband							
		53	11	1	"	mother							
	& 2 ch	15	9/12	4	"	husband							
		15	15	1	"	sister							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived ____, 19__, ___ M., from ____ 175

Name	Sex	Color	Cause of detention	Disposition	Discharged: By whom	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals		
[illegible]	M	W	Bor.	S T	Boy	16	2P	—	—	—

Blank

				Cause of complaint	Disposition	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
		1		wife						
		1		brother						
		1		father						
		1		husband						
		1		sister						
		1		sister						
		1		husband						
		1		sister						
		1		brother						
		1		No. 1 Hospital dotard						
		2		ch in Hosp.						
		1		aunt						
		1		ind. add.						
		2		int hus						
		2		husband						
		1		husband						
		1		sister						
		1		cousin						
		2		husband						
		1		cousin						
		1		uncle						
		1		Hosp on arrival						
		1		wf. in Hosp						
		1								
		1		mother						
		2								

Name	Ward	Cert. No.	Age	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Sentence.	Date of the Warrant of Special Inquiry.	Departmental and Executive Orders.	Remarks.
							Book. Number. Comm.	Date. Amt.
[illegible], Angelo etc & Mary	27	16/19	6	lpc under 16	10 20 Beck			30 30 30
Bilafonte								
Bilangio								
[illegible]								
[illegible]	21	6	1	under 16	10 25 Mann		37/15 156 Aug 130	3 3 2
[illegible]	13	27	1	lpc	10 30 Schwartz		37/17 eb Book 345	4 5 4
[illegible]	26	6	1	lpc	10 00 Bauer		37/16 18 Aug 3	3 4 3
Angelo & wf	16	8/8	2	lpc	10 30 Ettinger		37/3 106 Aug 8	-2-
[illegible]								
[illegible], Saverino	26	17	1	lpc	10 30 Bauer		37/9 eb 7 105	6 6 6
[illegible] Angelo	11	22	1	lpc	10 30 Schwartz	Sig 19 Feby		2 40 37/24 ptd Dakota 11 12 11
[illegible] Salvatore	26	13	1	lpc	11 00 Bauer		37/15 164 NS 423	2 3 2
[illegible], Gaspare	27	16	1	lpc	10 40 Book		37/16 382 420	5 6 5
[illegible], Roberto	61	26	1	lpc	10 45 Schwartz		37/15 42 ptd 1120	2 2 2
[illegible], Pelice	17	20	1	lpc	10 46 Book		37/7 32 Daw 1	4 5 4
[illegible], Carmelo	58	24	1	lpc	11 00 Schwartz		37/15 1 Ge 1120	2 2 2
[illegible], Domenico	49	7	1	lpc sert	11 15 Bellner	37/8 194 K	3 40 37/16 Colorado	4 5 4
[illegible], Maria & ch	9	21/25	2	lpc	11 10 Connor		37/8 121 C 310	15 18 15
[illegible], Antonetta								
[illegible], Tennessee								
[illegible], Giovanni	1	16	1	lpc sert	11 05 Mann	37/20 31 Feby	240 37/24 ptd Dakota	11 12 11
[illegible], Leopoldo	24	2	1	lpc	11 05 Cowan	37/20 190 Gen 37/19 66 K	" " "	11 12 11
[illegible] Lucia 4	19	7/8	6	lpc	11 00 Warren	37/14 134 OPS	37/15 159 NS 420	4 6 4
[illegible]								
[illegible], Giuseppe	8	17	1	lpc sert	11 00 Epler	37/24 197 K	240 37/24 ptd Dakota	11 12 11
[illegible], Giuseppe	55	25	1	lpc do	11 00 O'Neill		37/15 492 d 1140	2 2 2
[illegible], Fortunato & son	18	21-22	2	lpc do	11 25 Meester		37/16 135 C 415	10 10 10
[illegible], Francesco								
[illegible], Domenico	19	18	1	lpc sert	11 30 Connor	37/19 40 Feby	240 37/24 ptd Dakota	11 12 11
[illegible], Giuseppe	47	8	1	lpc	11 30 Isel		37/19 40 Feby No	6 6 6
[illegible]	24	22	1	lpc	11 25 Cowan		37/15 153 NS 333	2 3 2

[illegible]

No. 178

[illegible] Aug. 12, 1912 . 19[illegible] M. [illegible]

Names.	Ages.	No.	Nativity.	Cause of Death.	Interment.	Duration of Illness.	Residence.	Date of Death.	Hour.	Health Officer's Permit.
[illegible], Giovanni	12	1	1	lpc	cert	11 35	Macatee			383
[illegible], Antonio	46	16	1	lpc		11 30	Bauer			343
[illegible], Antonio	56	2	1	lpc		11 40	Macatee			232
[illegible]	3	12	1	lpc	cert	11 40	Connor	11	12	11
[illegible]	52	1	1	lpc	cert	11 45	Beck	11	12	11
[illegible]	54	8	1	lpc	do	11 45	Cowen			343
[illegible]	18	4	1	lpc	cert	11 50	Warren	11	12	11
[illegible]	2	20	1	lpc		11 45	Velde			676
[illegible], Francesco	24	24	1	lpc	cert	11 50	Cowen	11	12	11
[illegible]	47	6	1	lpc		11 45	Beck			232
[illegible]	71	19	1	lpc		11 45	Lane			232
[illegible]	50	24	1	lpc	cert	11 50	Warren	11	12	11
[illegible], Antonino	56	5	1	lpc		12 00	Bauer			121
[illegible], Angelo	50	4	1	lpc	cert	11 50	Warren	11	12	11
[illegible], Luigi	52	7	1	lpc		11 40	Velde			121
[illegible], Giovanni	56	15	1	lpc		1 00	Bauer			111
[illegible]	46	14	1	lpc	cert	12 50	Bauer			464
[illegible], [illegible] & ch	12	6/8	8	lpc	do	12 50	Macatee			363
[illegible], Angelamaria										
[illegible], Antonio										
[illegible], [illegible] & ch	69	23	2	lpc		1 00	Mann			585858
[illegible]					cert					
[illegible], Maria & ch	[illegible]			lpc		1 10	[illegible]			464
[illegible], Rosario										
[illegible]										
[illegible]										
[illegible], Anna	64	30	1	lpc	cert	1 00	Macatee			111
[illegible], Catherine	72	2	1	lpc	do	1 10	do			111 11
[illegible], [illegible]	28	15	1	lpc	do	1 15	Moler			121
[illegible]	29	12	1	lpc	do	1 20	Connor			455

Actions of the Board of Special Inquiry: No. Days. Decision. Appealed.

Departmental and Executive Orders: Date. Number. Cause.

Deportation: Date. Time.

Seals

3/16 1779 gold 950

3/6 21 gold 1.15

3/13 1725 40

3/19 44 Temp

3/14 142 CPS

3/10 1032 elk 2

3/19 75 Temp 3/21 165 CS

3/19 66 Temp 1

3/15 193 Gr

3/15 195 Imp. 4

3/15 195 Imp. 4

3/16 156 CPS

3/14 18 elk 1.40

3/14 1 Temp 3/20 243 2d

3/14 19 elk 1.40

3/14 137 CPS 10.12

3/14 156 CPS

3/14 187 K 385

3/362 KR 3/15-64 K

3/19 86 gold/28 185 C

3/14 144 gold 10.35

3/14 144 Gold 1.35 Landed

3/24 — 3/20

3/17 23 Tank

3/14 152 CPS 1

3/15 169 CPS

240 3/24 1/2 D Wanta 11 12 11

" " " 2 11 12 11

240 3/24 1/2 D Wanta 11 12 11

240 3/24 1/2 D Wanta 11 12 11

240 3/24 1/2 D Wanta 11 12 11

240 3/24 1/2 D Wanta 11 12 11

3.20 3/17 1/2 Oceanic

9.05 3/17 1/2 Oceanic

6.20 3/17 1/2 Oceanic

176 196

[redacted] arrived May 15, 1913 . 19 . M. . from . 179

Name.	Cert. No.	Class.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Detained.	Action of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Exc. Rejected. Admitted.	Departmental and Executive Order. Date. Record No. Order.	Deported. Date. Rem.	Trials.
[redacted]	Fl 5 1		lpc under 16	129 Mann	3/8 126 Mann 11			555
[redacted]	1 11 1		lpc cert II Cabin	1 50 Detwil	3/17 65 Mrg. 1[0]			454
[redacted] & ch	1 25/26 1		lpc do	1 50 Moore	3/4 166K 1 [0]			242
[redacted]								
[redacted] & guardian	1 17/18 1		lpc do	1 50 Moore	3/8 126 C	3/25 57 Lon 2[0]		2426 xf
[redacted]								
[redacted]	3 2 1		lpc do	1 50 Detwil		3/15-140 NS 30[0]		232
[redacted]	1 4 1		lpc do	1 50 Moore	3/14 167 K	3/21 Landed 12 20 Pan		898
[redacted]	3 1 1		lpc do	1 50 Detwil		3/15-145 NS 3[0]		232
[redacted]	3 10 1		lpc do	1 50 Moore		3/14 144 K 15[0]		121
[redacted]	3 13 1		lpc cert do	1 50 Detwi	3/14 179 K 3/16 23 Lon	3[0] 3/17/12 Oceanic		454
[redacted]	2 5 1		lpc do do	1 50 Mitch		3/15-186 Jn 10 30		222
[redacted] Vincenzo	3 14 1		lpc do	2 40 Hellner	3/4 88 Sd	2[0] 3/24/12 A Dacota		11 11 11
[redacted], Raffaele	38 30 1		lpc	3 10 O'Neill		3/19 93 Gld 10 20		656
[redacted], Giuseppe	41 11/12 2		lpc	3 15 Schwartz		3/8 123 Mon 10[0]		15 15
[redacted] Concetta								
[redacted] Giuseppe								
[redacted], Fedelina	44 18/20 3		lpc	3 00 Bauer	3/15-3-3 Ld 3/16 100 elk	2[0] 3/12 Oceanic		1090
[redacted] Giovanni								
[redacted], Angelmaria								
[redacted], Evangelista	44 22/30 72/6 4		lpc	3 30 Cowen		3/15 53 Ld 12 3/14 188 OPS 10 30		4-4
[redacted] Filippo								
[redacted]								
[redacted]								
[redacted], Antonio	54 15 1		lpc	3 30 Cowen		3/14 133 OPS 10 30		1-1
[redacted] Felice	15 8 1		lpc	3 45 O'Neill	3/14 180 Grd	3/21 Landed 10 18		878
[redacted]	54 20 1		lpc	3 40 Macatee		3/19 [illegible]		545
[redacted] Leone	52 15 1		lpc	3 45 Weldo	3/18 41 OPS	7/8 74 Aug 325		5 5 5
[redacted] Giovanni	48 23 1		lpc under 16	4 00 Moore		3/15 198 Mrg 410		222
[redacted]	24 3 1		lpc	4 02 Cowen		3/19 95 Grd 11		656

40

[redacted]

180

| | | |

Manifest of Aliens

I, [illegible] H. Cobb, surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, [illegible], do solemnly swear, and say, that I have had Thirty-Five aliens under inspection as a Physician duly sworn, and that I was employed for that purpose by and under the authority of Uly Hale [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens mentioned herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

Herman C. Evarts

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Port of Newport

Edna E. Mumford

Immigration Officer.

11—2218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

...THE UNITED

...ration Laws of the ... under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Sailing from 5th HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MAY 11 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality		Race or Color (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (United States unless otherwise stated)	
					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
[illegible]	11	f	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	26 Fuller Ave Toronto Canada	Ont	Toronto
[illegible]	26	f	d	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	[illegible]	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
[illegible]	27	f	d	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
[illegible]	27	f	d	Engineer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget	Paget Bermuda	Bda	Paget
[illegible]	40	f	d	Chest	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	U S A	Holyoke	45 St James Ave Holyoke Mass	Mass	Holyoke
[illegible]	42	f	d	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	U S A	Holyoke	45 St James Ave Holyoke Mass	Mass	Holyoke
[illegible]	42	f	d	none	yes	yes	[illegible]	English	Canada	Montreal	25 the Drive Alfe Westmount Montreal PQ		Montreal
[illegible]	28	f	d	none	yes	yes	[illegible]	English	Canada	Montreal	25 the Drive Alfe Westmount Montreal PQ		Montreal
Ethel	20	f	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Eng	Cottenham
William	50	m	m	Builder	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	U S A	New York	104 W 57th st New York City	N Y	New York
Georgiana	48	f	w	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	U S A	New York	104 W 57th st New York City	N Y	New York
Helen	39	f	d	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
Edith	18	f	d	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
Samuel S.	29	m	s	Photographer	yes	yes	[illegible]	English	U S A	Boston	6 Centre st Boston Mass	Mass	Boston
Rebecca	50	f	w	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
Mina	22	f	d	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Somerset	Somerset Bermuda	Bda	Somerset
Chas	22	m	s	operator in Cable Co	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Chile	Iquique
Mary	43	f	w	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
Jennie	24	f	w	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Pembroke	Pembroke Bermuda	Bda	Pembroke
Marie	1	f	d	none	no	no	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Pembroke	Pembroke Bermuda	Bda	Pembroke
Robert	31	m	s	Gardener	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish	Hamilton Parish Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton Parish
Edward	27	m	s	Grocer	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bermuda	St Davids	St Davids Bermuda	Bda	St Davids
Marion	24	f	d	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Mass	Springfield
Ernest W.	29	m	s	Porter	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
[illegible]	26	f	s	School	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	Philadelphia	1708 S Cherry st Philadelphia Pa	Penn	Philadelphia
[illegible]	22	f	d	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	[illegible]	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
[illegible]	20	f	d	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bermuda	Paget	Paget Bermuda	Bda	Paget
[illegible]	22	f	d	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	[illegible]	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
[illegible]	27	m	m	Physician	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible] Hamilton		Hamilton Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	Bermuda	Warwick	Warwick Bermuda	Bda	Warwick

87

...monthly

...of the United States, to which they contemplate permanent residence. The last country to which they contemplate residence with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1126

MANIFEST OF ALIENS

...of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

183

List of ... NEW YORK ... MAY 13 1912 ..., 19

18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time and Cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
						Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		County	City or Town
...	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Brown	Brown	None	Barnstable	Yarmouth
... Bermuda	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
...	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	Grey	Brown	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
...	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Bermuda	Paget
...	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	Blue	none	England	Bacup
...	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	Blue	none	England	Manchester
...	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	Grey	Blue	none	Canada	Montreal
...	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	Grey	Blue	none	Canada	Montreal
...	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Bermuda	Boaz Island
...	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	fair	[illegible]	Blue	none	Scotland	Banff
...	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	Black	Brown	none	Scotland	Banff
...	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
...	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Blue	none	Barbados	St Michaels
...	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Brown	none	Canada	Halifax
...	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	Blue	none	Barbados	St Michaels
...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Black	Black	Black	none	Bermuda	Somerset
...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Turks Island	Grand Turk
...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Turks Island	Grand Turk
...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mulatto	black	black	none	Bermuda	St. Georges
...	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	mulatto	black	black	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
...	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Mulatto	Black	Black	none	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish
...	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	St Davids
...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
...	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
...	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Paget
...	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	Blue	none	Bermuda	Paget
...	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	Grey	none	Nova Scotia	Annapolis
...	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Devonshire
...	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Warwick

Re Resident Aliens not checked

[redacted]

J [redacted] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912,
at New York
Chas E Murphy
Special Inquiry Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country *of* last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 99.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, [illegible], surgeon, of the U.S. Immigration [illegible], do hereby declare that I am a duly appointed, qualified, and acting medical officer of the United States Public Health Service; that my certificate, dated as of this day, is made by and under the authority of the Surgeon General of the United States Public Health Service, and that I have made a personal examination of the said alien, and that the opinion set forth in said certificate, to wit, that the said alien is mentally and physically [illegible] and not afflicted with [illegible], is based upon such examination, and is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Herman C. Evans

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912.

[illegible] New York
Otho E. Monteith

11—[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusenisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—[illegible]

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization, Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA MAY 11 1912 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Number on list	Name in full: Given and surname	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Francis E.	60	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
2	[illegible]	44	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Great Britain	Spanish	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
3	[illegible]	18	F	S	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Friend 70 Notre Dame W. Montreal	PQ	Montreal
4	[illegible]	18	F	S	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Friend 70 Notre Dame W. Montreal	PQ	Montreal
5	[illegible]	27	F	S	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Friend 78 Wall st.	NY	New York
6	Lebrun	27	F	S	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
7	Lightbourn	Phyllis	9	F	S	none	no	no	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
8	Johnson	Pearl	32	M	W	Photographer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
9	Simmons	Louisa A.	44	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
10	Chaves	Joe	29	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Agent	Agent W. Bermuda	Bda	Agent
11	Bell	Edward M.		M	W	Farmer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Smith Brick	Smith Brick Bermuda	Bda	Smith Brick
12	King	Henry M.	44	M	M	Mgr	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
13	King	Dorothy	11	F	D	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
14	Raymond	Edna E.	22	F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	St Georges	St Georges Bermuda	Bda	St Georges
15	[illegible]	Mary	30	F	S	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	[illegible]	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	NS	Halifax
16	[illegible]	Boyd	31	M	M	Tel	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
17	[illegible]	Charles	5	M	S	Tel	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
18	[illegible]	Charles	59	M	M	Retd	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
19	Abbott	Emily	57	F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
20	Berry	Nathan	42	M	M	Laud	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
21	Berry	Katherine	37	F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
22	Berry	Adelaide	9	F	S	Tel	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
23	Outerbridge	Myron	69	M	M	Retd	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
24	Outerbridge	Elizabeth	37	F	S	Tel	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
25	Burton	Stanley	22	M	S	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
26	Rook	Louis	20	M	M	Refr	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
27	[illegible]	Maude	26	F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
28	[illegible]	August	24	M	M	Hotel	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
29	[illegible]	Emma	27	F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					

Ref 34.9, 17—30.
O.S. Murphy

88

*No intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

List No. ____

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Port of NEW YORK, MAY 13 1912, 19 185

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes husband	over 21	1911	New York	Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Med	Black	Black	none	Bermuda	Devonshire
2	yes husband	over 21	1911	New York	Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Med	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Bailaya
3	yes father	over 21	1911	New York	Ste Anne De Montreal	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	fair	Brown	Blue	none	Canada	Montreal
4	yes father	over 21	1911	New York	Ste Anne De Montreal	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	Blue	none	Canada	Montreal
5	yes self	over 21	1911	New York	New York City	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	fair	Brown	Grey	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
6	yes father	over 21	1911	New York	Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	Grey	none	U S A	Emerald Point
7	yes father	over 21	1911	New York	Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	Light	Blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
8	yes father	over 21	—	—	Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	Light	Blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
9	yes self	over 21	1911	New York	Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Light	Blue	none	Norway	Stockholm
10	yes self	over 21	—	—	Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med	Black	Black	none	Bermuda	Somerset
11	yes self	over 21	1912	N J	Paget W. Bermuda	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med	Black	Brown	none	Azores	Ponta Delgada
12	yes self	over 21	1912	N J	Smiths Parish Bermuda	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	Brown	Blue	none	U S A	Montclair
13	yes self	over 21	1911	New York	Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	fair	Blue	none	U S A	Hilton Head
14	yes father	over 21	1910	New York	Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
15	yes self	over 21	1910	New York	St. Georges Bermuda	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish
16	yes self	over 21	1902	New York	Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Brown	Blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Master of the [illegible] Steamship, from Bremen to [illegible], which vessel, now lying at [illegible] that I have examined the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. [illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912,

at New York Chas. E. Murphy Immigration Officer.

11—2119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herman C. Evarts, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly One car that I have had thirty-five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of City Hall Board of Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman C. Evarts

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Port of Newyork

Chas. E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ANSWERED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted] NOV 11 [redacted] 19

No. on List	Name in full: Family Name	Name in full: Given Name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read: Read	Able to read: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.): State	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.): City or Town
1	[redacted]	Frenier	50	7m	Tail					U.S.	[redacted]					
2	[redacted]	[illegible]	29	7m	Tail					U.S.	[redacted]					
3	[redacted]	[illegible]	17	7s	Tail					U.S.	[redacted]					
4	[redacted]	[illegible]	23	7s	Tail					U.S.	[redacted]					
5	[redacted]	[illegible]	70	7m	Wid		YES			U.S.	CITIZEN					
6	[redacted]	Edward	21	7m	Lab		YES			U.S.	CITIZEN					
7	Bradley	Elizabeth	26	7m	Wife	YES	YES			U.S.	CITIZEN					
8	Bigham	Nancy	29	7m	Tail	YES	YES			U.S.	CITIZEN					
9	Brooks	Edwin	41	7m	Machin	YES	YES			U.S.	CITIZEN					
10	Bushel	Brahier	28	7s	Tail	YES	YES			U.S.	CITIZEN					
11	[redacted]	Edith	30	7s	Tail	YES	YES			U.S.	CITIZEN					
12	[redacted]	Williams	23	7m	Sufs	YES	YES			U.S.	CITIZEN					
13	[redacted]	Magdelin	24	7m	Wife	YES	YES			U.S.	CITIZEN					
14	[redacted]	Blanche	21	7s	Tail	YES	YES			U.S.	CITIZEN					
15	[redacted]	Sophia	45	7m	Tail	YES	YES			U.S.	CITIZEN					
16	[redacted]	Dora	29	7m	Tail	YES	YES			U.S.	CITIZEN					
17	[redacted]	Kate	29	7s	Tail	YES	YES			U.S.	CITIZEN					
18	[redacted]	Margaret	49	7s	Tail	YES	YES			U.S.	CITIZEN					
19	[redacted]	Patrick	4	7m	Rytin	YES	YES			U.S.	CITIZEN					
20	[redacted]	Elizabeth	58	7m	Wife	YES	YES			U.S.	CITIZEN					
21	[redacted]	Frank	65	7m	Tail	YES	YES			U.S.	CITIZEN					
22	[redacted]	Daniel	48	7m	Wife	YES	YES			U.S.	CITIZEN					
23	[redacted]	Walter	5	7m	Tail	YES	YES			U.S.	CITIZEN					
24	[redacted]	Helen	43	7m	Wife	YES	YES			U.S.	CITIZEN					
25	[redacted]	Katherine	55	7s	Tail	YES	YES			U.S.	CITIZEN					
26	[redacted]	Thomas	53	7m	Machinist	YES	YES			U.S.	CITIZEN					
27	[redacted]	Mary	58	7m	Chick	YES	YES			U.S.	CITIZEN					
28	[redacted]	Jane	54	7m	Wife	YES	YES			U.S.	CITIZEN					
29	[redacted]	Charles	14	7m	Sch	YES	YES			U.S.	CITIZEN					
30	[redacted]	Alder	50	7m	Lab	YES	YES			U.S.	CITIZEN					

89

*...year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
...on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ifest is to be delivered by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having ... passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...Liverpool ... 19

187

18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Complete enumeration, conspicuous scarcities or disfigurements may properly appear on, each.				
							25	26	27	28	29
Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause.		Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. W. McKenzie Master of the S/S BERMUDIAN, from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ___ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 day of _____, 19__

at New York
Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herman C. Coats, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. State Board of Reports, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman C. Coats

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Port of Newport

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—3138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11:5

ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Sailing from _____, _____ 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
						Able to Read.			*Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
	Name in full.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Thomas	70	M	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
2	Lucy	71	F	Wife		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
3	[illegible]	61	F	Wife		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
4	[illegible]	69	M	Son		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
5	[illegible]	37	F	Wife		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
6	[illegible]	44	M	Farm		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
7	[illegible]	Lorena	47	F	Wife		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN				
8	Eastman	Mary	56	F	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN				
9	Dibble	Eugene	35	M	Son		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN				
10	Davis	Hector	62	M	Cooper		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN				
11	[illegible]	Ford	24	M	Clerk		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN				
12	[illegible]	David	57	M	Gen. Farmer		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN				
13	[illegible]	Selma	28	F	Wife		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN				
14	[illegible]	Estreh	25	F	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN				
15	[illegible]	Edmond	23	M	Clerk		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN				
16	[illegible]	Daniels	80	M	Retd		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN				
17	[illegible]	Charles	59	M	Bank		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN				
18	[illegible]	Eva	50	F	Wife		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN				
19	[illegible]	Ralph	37	M	Banker		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN				
20	[illegible]	Keith	13	M	Student		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN				
21	[illegible]	Grace	28	F	Wife		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN				
22	[illegible]	James	32	M	Painter		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN				
23	[illegible]	Henry	65	M	Retd		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN				
24	[illegible]	Mary	64	F	Wife		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN				
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	M	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN				
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	63	F	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN				
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	F	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN				
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	F	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN				
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	54	F	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN				
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	58	F	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN				

90

*Country of which alien is a subject, if any, and the country of his former permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...Officer by the Commander ... of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Port of New York, MAY 13 1903, 189 19

17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
								Height.		Color of—			Place of Birth.	
Number in Manifest.	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in Polygamy.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. W. McKenzie Master, of the S/S BERMUDIAN, from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 13 1912 day of _____, 19 ,

at New York

Charles E. Murphey
Immigration Officer.

11—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herman C. Evarts, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. State Board of Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman C. Evarts

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Port of Newyork

C. W. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—2136

190

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

...MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Sailing from _____, _____ 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Nos.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	[illegible]	15	F	Child				U. S.						
2	[illegible]	13	F	Child				U. S.						
3	[illegible]	65	M	Wid				U. S.						
4	[illegible]	64	F	Wife				U. S.						
5	[illegible]	28	F	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.						
6	[illegible]	26	F	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.						
7	[illegible]	18	F	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.						
8	Hannapfel	Henry	47	M	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S.						
9	Hannapfel	Helen	42	F	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.						
10	Heuvel	Alice	41	F	Wid	YES	YES	U. S.						
11	[illegible]	Anna	36	F	Wid	YES	YES	U. S.						
12	[illegible]	Joseph	52	M	Manager	YES	YES	U. S.						
13	Hart	Peter	51	M	Rod	YES	YES	U. S.						
14	Hartman	Maria	29	F	Wid	YES	YES	U. S.						
15	[illegible]	Albert	62	M	Farmer	YES	YES	U. S.						
16	Holden	George	48	M	Machinist	YES	YES	U. S.						
17	Holden	Katharine	41	F	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.						
18	Hayes	Ruth	33	F	Wid	YES	YES	U. S.						
19	Hayward	Fredk	54	M	Conductor	YES	YES	U. S.						
20	Hayward	Harold	19	M	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S.						
21	Howe	Harry	35	M	Mgr	YES	YES	U. S.						
22	Howe	Estelle	27	F	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.						
23	Hartman	Walter	34	M	Wid	YES	YES	U. S.						
24	[illegible]	Anna	40	F	Wid	YES	YES	U. S.						
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	85	M	Laborer	YES	YES	U. S.						
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	F	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.						
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	F	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.						
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	F	Wid	YES	YES	U. S.						
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	F	Wid	YES	YES	U. S.						
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	F	Wid	YES	YES	U. S.						

20

91

...shall be entered on each list the full ...permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Manifest of aliens, to be delivered by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Plymouth, July 13 1911, 19 — 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the S/S BERMUDIAN, from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 13 1913 day of _____, 19 ,
at New York
E. O'Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aputia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herman C. Evans, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, _____ (Here write "Acting Assistant Surgeon," "Contract Surgeon," or "Employed by Private Consent," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of My State Board of Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman C. Evans

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Port of New York

Chas E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

192

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN, sailing from BERMUDA, MAY 11 1915, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jaggard	Jessie	40		F M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
2	Jaggard	Armstrong	10		M S	Child	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
3	Keator	Henry	58		M M	Hotel Keeper	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
4	Kirkham	John	59		M M	Dentist	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
5	Lee	Mrs Joe	71		F S	Child	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
6	Lemmel	Frederick	47		M S	Mfgr	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
7	Lawrence	George	35		M M	Contractor	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
8	Lawrence	Amy	33		F M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
9	Lennox	Daisy	29		F M	Child	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
10	Lennox	Thomas	5		F S	Child	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
11	Lennox	Bruce	8		M S	Child	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
12	Lombard	Mary	80		F M	Child	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
13	Lawrence	Percival	38		M M	Supt	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
14	Lawrence	Homer	32		F M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
15	Munn	Ralph	26		M S	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
16	Munn	Lavater	65		M M	Retd	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
17	Munn	Rosella	61		F M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
18	Morton	John	56		M M	Salesman	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
19	Morton	Harriet	48		F M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
20	McKenzie	Julia	45		F M	Child	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
21	McKenzie	Sylvia	22		F S	Child	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
22	McClusky	Thomas	24		M M	Child	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
23	McClusky	Margaret	25		F M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
24	McMahon	Michael	28		M S	Engr	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
25	Norrel	Charles	42		M M	Dentist	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
26	Norrel	Edith	32		F M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
27	Norrel	Muriel	7		F S	Child	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
28	Norcross	Sarah	52		F M	Child	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
29	Norcross	Mary	29		F S	Child	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
30	Norcross	James	26		M M	Child	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					

32

720

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 13 1908, 19 193

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY LEGISLATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
				Whether able to read (or not).	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. McKenzie, Master of the S/S BERMUDIAN, from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~_____~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 13 1912 day of _____, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

194

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herman C. Evarts, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, (Here write "Surgeon," "Acting Surgeon," or "employed by ——," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Board of Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman C. Evarts

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Port of New York

Chas E. Mansley

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN, sailing from BERMUDA, MAY 11 1918, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dottrel	Rosa	32		F M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
2	Dottrel	Elizabeth	7		F S	Child	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
3	Durack	Bernadine	9		M S	Pupil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
4	Durack	Georgia	35		F M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
5	Durack	Mona	12		F S	Child	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
6	Durack	Sanna	8	M	S	Child	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
7	Durack	Theodore	10	M	S	Child	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
8	Durack	Gertrude	3		F S	Child	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
9	Peterson	James	28	M	S	Ship	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
10	Pottle	Harlan	48	M	M	Laborer	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
11	Pottle	Sadie	32		F M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
12	Pepin	Edwin	81	M	M	Retired	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
13	Petzlow	Emily	26		F S	Child	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
14	Petzlow	Alice	22		F S	Child	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
15	Praer	Lena	23		F S	Child	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
16	Rodman	Minnetta	72		F M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
17	Rodman	Helen	52		F S	Child	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
18	Rogan	Allynis	42	M	M	Cabin	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
19	Rogan	Bertha	43		F M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
20	Rogers	Estha	48		F M	Child	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
21	Rogers	Muriel	25		F S	Child	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
22	Rogers	Margaret	23		F S	Child	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
23	Ross	John	49	M	S	Barber	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
24	Robinson	Clifford	28	M	M	Painter	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
25	Robinson	Charlotte	23		F M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
26	Roberts	Lydia	62		F S	Child	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
27	Randolph	Lavin	30		F M	Child	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
28	Root	Mabra	52		F M	Child	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
29	Root	Blanche	21		F S	Child	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
30	Root	Major	32	M	S	Miner	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					

53

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Date 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 13 1912, *19* 195

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
				Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master, of the S.S. BERMUDIAN, from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 13 1912 day of _____, 19 ,

at Brooklyn

C. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

B—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

B—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herman C. Evarts, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, _____, do
(Here write the Surgeon's "rating" (Surgeon, or Assistant Surgeon) as employed by vessel named, or as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of My State Board of Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman C. Evarts

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Quebec

John L. Marsden

Immigration Officer.

15—1118

196

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from BERMUDA, MAY 11 1915, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pray	Louise	36	7 5	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
2	Pray	George	38	M 5	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
3	Rombach	Herbert	44	M M	Mfgr		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
4	Rombach	Matthew	7	M M	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
5	Rombach	Lambrus	40	M M	Mfgr		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
6	Stubbs	Charlotte	76	F S	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
7	Stubbs	Alpina	24	F S	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
8	Suffern	Mary	42	F S	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
9	Stoddard	Annie	54	F M	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
10	Smith	Bird	30	F M	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
11	Sommo	Michael	48	M M	Mgr		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
12	Sprague	Frank	24	M S	C Engr		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
13	Spring	Henry	49	M M	Broker		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
14	Smith	Susie	68	F S	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
15	Strams	Charles	46	M M	Clerk		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
16	Strams	Carrie	39	F M	Wife		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
17	Sarimon	Charles	29	M S	Valet		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
18	Sullivan	Joseph	28	M S	Acct		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
19	Thomas	Royal	36	M M	Engr		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
20	Thomas	Eleanor	23	F M	Wife		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
21	Trimble	Idrica	47	F M	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
22	Thomas	Edward	55	M S	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
23	Tinsman	Robert	32	M M	Advr		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
24	Tinsman	Cora	32	F M	Wife		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
25	Tranchita	Henry	48	M M	Clerk		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
26	Thomas	Irene	64	F M	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
27	Thomas	Harriet	35	F S	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
28	Thirlo	Herbert	32	M S	Agent		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
29	Thomas	Earl	29	M M	Doctor		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
30	Thomas	Gail	29	F M	Wife		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					

34

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

197

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 13 1912, 19

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. in Manifest	Name in full of every person	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes—When? / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether deported at any time and if so, why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the S/S BERMUDIAN, from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 13 1912 day of _____, 19__

at New York

O'Shaughnessy
Immigration Officer.

11—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herman C. Evarts, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian (Here whether Surgeon "acting thereafter," or "employed by contract through," is the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Board of Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman C. Evarts

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Port of Newport

Chas. E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

S/S Bermudian

9

198

May 13 - 1912

	219	29 RT 4	252	11	263	—	3
	9	6 RT	15	4	19	—	1

Actual & Revised fig for Stat

1st	44	219	263
2nd	10	9	19
Steer			
Total			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN, sailing from BERMUDA, MAY 11 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Thrban	Sarah	31		F S	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
2	Thrban	Alice	6		F S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
3	Thrban	Evelyn	2		F S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
4	Thrban	Sophie	46		F S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
5	Underwood	Louise	40		F S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
6	VanTassel	Ernest	30		M S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
7	Veet	Frank	52		M M	Painter	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
8	Wolcott	Henry	65		M M	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
9	Wentworth	Arthur	40		M M	Sec'y	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
10	Wentworth	Annie	53		F M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
11	Wolf	Franz	27		M S	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
12	Watson	William	52		M M	Doctor	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
13	Watson	Julia	68		F M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
14	Williams	Cornelia	42		F S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
15	Walsh	Mary	33		F S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
16	White	William	45		M M	Officer	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
17	Ward	Harry	68		M M	Retired	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
18	Ward	Harriet	69		F M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
19	Woodman	Hazel	24		F S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
20	White	Stephen	40		M M	Laundry	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
21	Woldman	Ray	24		F M	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
22	Ward	Martin	69		M M	Cabinet	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
23	Ward	Louise	66		F M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
24	Yates	Thomas	58		M M	Broker	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
25	Yates	Eleanor	56		F M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
26															

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 13 1902, *19* 199

No. on list.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
													Height.				Place of Birth.
													Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. McKenzie, Master, of the S/S BERMUDIAN, from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~_____ in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 13 [illegible] day of _____, 19 ,

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

21—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herman C. Evarts, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith," or "employed by vessel's owners," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Board of Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman C. Evarts

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Portland Maine

Edward F. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

15—1116

(A)

200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MAY 11 1912, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Simmons	Ruth a.	40		f	m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	african Black	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Paget W. Bermuda	Bda	Paget	Tourist holding return trans
2	Simmons	Maud	21		f	m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	african Black	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Paget W. Bermuda	Bda	Paget	Tourist holding return trans
3	Tevilong	Rupert	19		m	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	african Black	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bermuda. Paget	Paget. Bermuda	Bda	Paget	Tourist holding return trans
4	Cooper	Florence	38		f	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	african Black	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		11 W. 132 St. New York City	N. Y.	New York	
5	Raynor	Charles	21		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Great Britain	african Black	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		964 Broad St. New Ark	New York	N. J.	New Ark
6	Steed	Odessa a	52		f	m	servant	yes	yes	Great Britain	african Black	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hamilton Parish	Hamilton Parish Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton Parish	Tourist holding return trans
7	Deshield	Leon S.	22		m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Great Britain	african Black	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bermuda. Paget	Paget W. Bermuda	Bda	Paget	Tourist holding return trans
8	Albouy	Clara	51		f	s	cook	yes	yes	Great Britain	african Black	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bermuda Pembroke	Pembroke. Bermuda	Bda	Pembroke	Tourist holding return trans
9	Stovel	Mary	27		f	s	maid	yes	yes	Great Britain	african Black	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	St. George	St. George Bermuda	Bda	St. George	Tourist holding return trans
10	Ormsby	Roger	22		m	s	Waiter	YES	YES	U. S.	B	CITIZEN					
11	Clevenger	Minnie	24		f	s	Do	YES	YES	U. S.	B	CITIZEN					
12	Devine	Harry	40		m	m	Barman	YES	YES	U. S.	B	CITIZEN		from Boxville Mass			
13	Fisher	Mastin	28		m	s	Waiter	YES	YES	U. S.	B	CITIZEN					
14	Harris	Katherine	32		f	m	Do	YES	YES	U. S.	B	CITIZEN					
15	Proctor	Albert	28		m	s	Carver	YES	YES	England	B	CITIZEN	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. Boston	Brother Frank Proctor 45 Elliott St. Boston Highlands Mass	Mass	Boston	
16	Lear	Roger	32		m	s	Waiter	YES	YES	U. S.	B	CITIZEN					
17	Weeks	Dorothy	23		f	m	Do	YES	YES	U. S.	B	CITIZEN					
18	Walsh	Kate	80		f		Nil	YES	YES		W C	CITIZEN					
19	Weeks	Frank	23		m		Waiter	YES	YES	U. S.	B	CITIZEN					
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1912

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 15 1912, *190* 201

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has been in the United States, and if so, how long and when.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Time of previous visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		yes	self	over	no	—	—	Paget W Bermuda	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Paget
2		yes	self	over	no	—	—	Paget W. Bermuda 1562	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Paget
3		yes	self	over	no	—	—	Paget Bermuda	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Quadroon	Black	Grey	none	Bermuda	Paget
4		yes	self	[illegible] 1912	New York			11 W. 137th St New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Black	Black	Black	none	Bermuda	St. Georges
5		yes	self	[illegible] 1912	New York			96 Broad St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Mulatto	Black	Black	none	Bermuda	Smiths Parish
6		yes	self	over	no	—	—	Hamilton Parish Bermuda	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Quadroon	Black	Black	none	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish
7		no	self	over	no	—	—	1867 Notre Dame St Montreal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Mulatto	Black	Black	none	Bermuda	Warwick
8		yes	self	30	no	—	—	Pembroke Bermuda	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Black	Black	Black	none	Bermuda	Devonshire
9		yes	self	over	no	—	—	St. Georges Bermuda	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Black	Black	Black	none	Bermuda	St. Georges
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15		no	self	over	no	1910	New York	Brother Frank Proctor 40 Criterion St. Boston Highlands	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	fair	black	Brown	Nil	England	Congleton
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1902,
at New York
E. B. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(Here describe Surgeon, "acting thereunder," or "employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

	U.S.						S. E.	Transit
First Class	✓				✓	✓	4	— 2
Second Class								
Steerage								
Total								

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

S/S Manhattan

May 13/12

202

2 2 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9-10 S. S. Manhattan sailing from Antwerp, April 4th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Van Roostal	J. P.	34		M	Laundresh	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Limines		Ohio	Covington
2	Dawson	Mr. Mrs.	41		M	Laundresh	Yes	Yes	American	English	Illinois	Clifton	American Citizen	Ill.	Clifton
3	[illegible]	René	27		S	Laundresh	Yes	Yes	French	French	[illegible]	[illegible]			Canada
4	[illegible]	E. C.	45		M	Laundresh	Yes	Yes	American	English	Illinois	Cheboume	American Citizen	Ill.	Cheboume
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4 2 1

97

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET TO BE FILED WITH MANIFEST OF PASSENGERS.

List _____

...S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

203

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1912

No. in List	No. in Family	By whom passage paid (whether in possession of money, and how much)	In possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Year / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country.	Place of Birth: City or Town.
1					No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blue	None	Belgium	Ekegem
2					No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	None	Illinois	Cabry
3					No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	Brown	None	France	Paleresaux
4					No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	Illinois	Joliet
5																
6																
7		R. Johnston Master														
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Johnston, of the S.S. Manhattan, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William Johnston
Master.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Manhattan sailing from Antwerp, April 28th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Van den Broeck	John Henry	30		M S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		Belgium	Antwerp	American Citizen.	N.Y.	New York
2	[illegible]	Charles	29		M S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Meirwart Luxembourg	Meirwart Luxembourg	Ill.	Chicago
3	[illegible]	Alphonse	36		M S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Engelmunster	rue d'Anglisiers	Ill.	Chicago
4	[illegible]	Jean	25		M S	1. Fireman	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Engelmunster	Grand Place, Engelmunster	Ill.	El Paso
5	[illegible]	Joseph	32		M S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Roulers	rue d'Espagne Anvers		Detroit
6	[illegible]	Adelson	40		M S	1 fireman	Yes	Yes	Belgium	[illegible]	Belgium	Engelmunster	rue Bonebeke	Ill.	Chicago
7	Corbett	Frank H	30		M S	1 Eng. Asst.	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	American Citizen	Kansas City	Kansas City
8	Higgins	Peter	60			Fireman	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman with the Deceased		Callicoon
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Cert 12/15. Alien 15T

68

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

List _____

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

205

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27			Place of Birth.	
If a Male	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
	United States Citizen			No	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Light	Brown	Grey Blue	Scar on left hand	Belgium	Mt. Nicholas
	Cousin: Hermantine Gustave Clifton			No	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Belgium	Tellin
	No			No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Belgium	Mt Genevois
	No			No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Light	Brown	Brown	1 eye bad	Belgium	Seghem.
	No			No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None	Belgium	Anderlecht
	No			No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	Grey	Blue	None	Belgium	Herlebeek
	No			No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	None	Texas	Richmond

No. Johnston
Master.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the SS Manchester, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William Johnston
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the MINNEWASKA, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible]; that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May 1912

at NEW YORK.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1118

	33			33	27	60	1 19
TOTAL							

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

206

2

May 13/1912

Actual + Revised

27 33 60

ALL STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MINNEWASKA. sailing from Southampton, 4 - MAY 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Booth	Elizabeth								B					
2	Bullard	Edwin							U. S. Citizen						
3	Calloway	Villiam								B					
4	Grady	Agnes								B					
5	Moore	Emmelin								B					
6	Nichol	William								B					
7	Sot	Louis	47								NON IMMIGRANT		Mrs Kanelle (sister)	B.C Victoria	
8	Sot	Joan Yvonne	11								NON IMMIGRANT		Howard Court		
9	Sot	Reyes	9								NON IMMIGRANT		Northern Malvern		
10	Church	Lillie							U. S. Citizens	B					
11	Robins	Isaac											First Edmonton - Yorkshire		
12	Slaughton	Edna								B					
13	Barnard	Henry								B					
14	Barnard	Alice													
15	Sleindles	Emmanuel													
16	Slaindles	Isaac													
17	Anthony	Charles													
18	Dennis	James													
19	Dennis	Ida													
20	Davis	Penglon													
21	McLean	Stafford													
22	Webb	margaret													
23	Rostilly	Ellen													
24	Newman	Philip Kenneth													
25	Newman	Philip W													
26	Newman	Maud													
27	Sellers	Sadie													
28	[illegible]	Lucino													
29	[illegible]	May W													
30	[illegible]	Frank													

Hackmat - Archley Hudson

30 21 3 1

(30) M Connelstone

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

207

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *13th May*, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid? (Whether in possession of money, and how much; if not, whether in possession of friends or money, and how much; and whether having been assisted, and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled, and from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7	Yes Husband	Yes No	—	—	Husband Dennis St 6th P.O Box 1351 Victoria B.C.			No	No	No	No	Good	Well	5	6	fair	brown	blue	scar on right cheek	Scotland	Glasgow
8	"	father	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	hazel	pox mark on face	Eng	Selby
9	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	auburn	blue	mark on front teeth	"	Bloxham
10																					
11		H Laurence																			
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Coles master, of the MINNEWASKA, from LONDON., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Coles
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912,

at New York

W Fraser
Immigration Officer.

11—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2116

...at NEW YORK, May-15-1918 19

...to the Commissioner of Immigration immediately

	NAME	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION AND FUTURE ADDRESS	ROUTE	FURTHER INFORMATION OBTAINED IN PROOF OF TRANSIT
2	[redacted]	British	Mexico City.		
[illegible]	[redacted]	do	Winnipeg.		209
[illegible]	[redacted]	do	do		
[illegible]	[redacted]	do	Summerland B.C.		
[illegible]	[redacted]	do	Vancouver B.C.		
[illegible]	[redacted]	do	do		
[illegible]	[redacted]	do	Montreal Canada		
[illegible]	[redacted]	do	Ottawa do		
[illegible]	[redacted]	do	do do		
[illegible]	[redacted]	do	Victoria.B.C.		

U.S.Citizens-[illegible] Aliens-[illegible] Total Passengers-60

[illegible] Master.

SALOON, STEERAGE AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1-4 S. S. MINNEWASKA. sailing from H-S Southampton, 4- MAY 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bc Truth	Benjamin			m				U.S. Citizen	B					
2	Vanar	John			m				✓	B					
3	Vanar	Edith			m				✓	B					
4	Vanar	Mark			m				✓	B					
5	Domeville	Sara			m				✓	B					
6	Rodgers	John H			m				✓	B					
7	Laddon	Cecil	37		m	army offic	Yes		English	Eng	London	Eng.	Mrs. b. Paddon. London W. 3 Compden House Chalcot Rd. NW	Mexico City	✓
8	Hindatt	William	51		m	Gentleman	✓		✓	✓	Canada	Winnipeg	Home 637 Crescent Road Winnipeg	Can Winnipeg	✓
9	Hindatt	Elizabeth	49		m	wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Hindatt	Florence	21		m	daughter	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Hindatt	Constance	22		m	do	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Simon	Albert	37		m	Gentleman	✓		✓	Eng	London		wife Mrs Denison 31 Woodland Gardens London N	Bermuda	✓
13	Webb	William	32		m	Army Officer Traveller	✓		✓	BG	Summerland		Mrs W.H.B. Webb Summerland BC	BC Summerland	✓
14	Liebliensberg	Ellen	72		w	widow	✓		✓	Eng	Hastings		b. Liebliensberg Barnes Common London SW	Can Edmonton	✓
15	Bunn	Sarah	52		m	wife	✓		✓	✓	London		2 M. Seward 13 Grangewood Rd. Streatham N	Can Edmonton	✓
16	Seward	Florence	18		s	lady	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Hampson	Charlotte	43		m	wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	(mother) Mrs Whittle 24 Aylmer Road Hendon Park	Mex City	✓
18	Bullen	Henry	19		m	traveler	✓		✓	✓	Dorset		Col. Bullen (father) Bathenton, Swanage, Dorset	Mex Rockefeller Institute	✓
19	Ford	Ethel	26		m	wife	✓		✓	✓	London		Mrs H. B Langley 34 Griffith's Road Ealing	BC Vancouver	✓
20	Langley	Mabel	24		s	nurse	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	ditto	BC	✓
21	Eykyn	Evelyn	26		w	widow	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	2 A. Eykyn. Reform Club London SW	Texas Wills	✓
22	Bot	Ada	37		s	lady	✓		English	✓	London		Mrs Mason 68 – Bordyke Towles Road, Salisbury	Quebec Montreal	✓
23	Allen	Paul	25		m	actor	✓		~~English~~ Irish	✓	Richmond		Eby. Blairmont, Ranelagh Hill Terenure Dublin	Can	✓
24	Adams	Acton	44		m	wife	✓		English	English	✓	London	Mrs Richard Bliss 14 Cholmeley Rd Richmond	Can Edmonton	✓
25	Hinchfield	Beatrice	35		m	wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	Birmingham	Mrs A. Prescott 18 Addison Gardens Kensington	Eby	✓
26	Claypoole	Walter	40		m	manufacturer	✓		✓	✓	✓	London	Mrs Claypoole (wife) 21 Poplar Buckhurst Hill	✓	✓
27	Wintle	Robert	23		m	Office manager	✓		✓	U.S.A.	Detroit		Robert Wintle 21 Amerland Crescent Brownhill	Detroit	✓
28	Harris	Stanley	41		m	gentleman	✓		✓	Eng	London		Richard Harris Wells Somerset	Hyp. Rockspring	✓
29	Bryson	George	44		m	lumber.	✓		✓	✓	Canada	Ottawa	Home 207 Rochester Ottawa	Can Ottawa	✓
30	Bryson	Helena	25		m	wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
			100												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the MINNEWASKA, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK.

W. Kayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

218

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

THIS SCHEDULE IS FOR ALIENS OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 13*, 1913

210

13 List No.	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
					If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7	No	self	Own	Yes	1911	Canada	Hotel Humber Prefect City	No	No	No	No	Good	do	6	3	fair	brown	blue		England	Essex
8	Yes	"	"	"	"	Ref	Home 657 Crescent Road Kromberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	"		Canada	Winnipeg
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown		"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	blue		"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
12	No	"	"	"	1906	Ref	Belmont Hotel 42nd St Ref	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dk	dk	brown		Germany	Berlin
13	Yes	"	"	No	—	—	Home Mrs Robb Lumsdaine BC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	dk	brown		Eng	Gloucester
14	"	"	"	Yes	1911	Columbus	Son F A Hollenbeck Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	dk	brn	brn	Eng	London
15	"	"	"	No	—	—	Mrs P H Bernard 384 Washington Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	grey	brn		"	Cambridge
16	"	"	"	No	—	—	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"		"	"
17	"	self father	"	Yes No	1912	Ref	Husband Mrs J Hampson 3611 Chapman Pl 3rd St Newport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	grey		"	London
18	"	father	"	No	—	—	Mrs J Milward 18 Lees Road Barton Abbington & Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		allow	brn	brn		Ireland	Lowndale
19	No	self	"	No	—	—	Husband Mrs R B Abbott 709 Lumsden & Vancouver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	med	grey		Eng	London
20	"	"	"	No	—	—	friend Mrs R B Lees 709 Lumsden & Vancouver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	fair	brown		"	"
21	Yes	"	"	Yes	1911	Alabama	Mother Mrs Palmer Hillis Montgomery Co Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brn	grey		Texas	Alabama
22	No	"	"	No	—	—	Mrs Carpenter Bonpas 1214 Green Ave Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	dk brn	hazel		Eng	Torquay
23	Yes	"	"	No	—	—	Knickerbocker Hotel 5 Ave Ref	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	fair	fair	blue		Ireland	Dublin
24	No	"	"	Yes	2 mos	Long Island	(brother) Lionel H Jordan Fremont Dawson Chicago Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	dk	green		England	London
25	Yes	"	"	"	1911	Ref	4 1208 105th Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fair	fair	grey		"	"
26	"	"	"	No	—	—	Hotel Astor Broadway Ref	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	low	grey		"	Nottingham
27	"	"	"	Yes	6 yrs	Pittsburgh	Home 1166 Lafayette Ave W Detroit Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"		"	London
28	No	"	"	"	20 yrs	Rock Springs	Home Rock Springs Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue		"	"
29	Yes	"	"	"	1911	Ref	Home 207 Maclaren Ottawa Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fresh	low	blue		Canada	Fort Coulonge
30	"	"	"	"	"	Ref	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	low	brown		"	Bellville

Assistant Immigrant or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the NORTHERNLAND, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have carefully examined the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon assigned by the proper local authorities to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 106 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Parker
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1904

at NEW YORK.

W. Kayne
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Assistant Surgeon.

MINNESKA, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 6½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—5115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MINNEWASKA, sailing from 4-5 Southampton, 4- MAY 1912, 190

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL. 3		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Boyd	John	29		m s	Gentleman	Yes		England	Scotch	Scotland	IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR Newlaw	Mrs E. Boyd brother Hundleman Kirkcudbright	Scotland	Towe
Mclellan	John	19		m s	1	1		1	1	1	Balgedden	Mr J. McLellan Balgedden do	England	
Heffen	David	21		m s	1	1		1	1	1	Paisley	Mr Andrew Heffen 36 Spencefield Rd. Paisley	England	
Blackley	Clarke	38		m	1	1		1	1	1	Kilmarnock	wife Mrs Blackley 2 Kilmarnock	England	
Reeves	Henry	19		m s	1	1		1	English	Eng	Bromley	Mrs G. Reeves 2 Oakley Road Bromley	England	
Howieson	Alfred	37		m s	1	1		1	1	1	Ayton	uncle W Helmsbury Rd. East Layton	England	
Lewell	Fred	23		m s	1	1		1	1	1	Romsey	father Lovell Bodsley Romsey	England	
Myers	Frederick	40		m s	1	1		1	1	1	Essex	cousin 10 Alexander Road Eyton	England	
McKinnon	Archibald	22		m s	1	1		1	Scotch	Scotland	Ayrshire	father Kilmarnock Ayrshire	England	
Cunningham	John	20		m s	1	1		1	1	11	Kilmarnock	father Same Kilmarnock -1-	England	
Lee	John	25		m s	1	1		1	English	England	Redcliff	Mrs Lee Redcliff Bradfield Road Redcliff	England	
James	Harry	33		m s	1	1		1	1	1	Northumberland	father Mrs James Church Road Northumberland	England	
Walsh	Patrick	23									Kilkenny	Father Mrs Walsh Kilmogaarny Kilkenny	England	
McCarthy	Charles	22		m s	1	1		1	1		IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR	Farwell, Kenmare & Kerry	England	
Short	John	—		m	1	1		1	1	1	Kilmarnock	Mr Bowling Green St. Cunningham	England	

13 Aliens

13 In

101

*Country of which he is a citizen or subject, if he has a permanent residence in such country; but if he has not a permanent residence in any country, then the country in which he has his last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Race or people to be determined by the race from which he sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3138

...ION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...Inspection Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

212

...ed at Port of NEW YORK, May 13th, 1912

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY 29, 1908. 25	26	27	28	29
	If Yes— Number of ticket / Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet / Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country / City or Town.
	— —	(119) Addie Thompson (wife) Arlington Station Arlington New Jersey	No	No	No	Good		5	7	fair	blue		Scotland	Glasgow
	— —	ditto	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	fair	dk blue		/	Renton
	— —	Cattle for Tallentire J.P. Highlawn Bryn Mawr Pa.	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	fnd.	fair blue		/	Stretton
	— —	Employed on Farm	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	/	fair blue		/	Bargue
	— —	Sheen Ny	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	fnd	brown	blue	England	Burtons
	— —		/	/	/	/	/	5	5½	/	/	/	/	Southampton
	— —		/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	dk	grey	/	/
	— —		/	/	/	/	/	5	11	fair	brn	blue	/	Cliffon Walden
	— —		/	/	/	/	/	5	7½	fnd.	black	brown	Scotland	Carpleton
	— —		/	/	/	/	/	6	2	fair	brown	brown	/	Argyles
	— —		/	/	/	/	/	5	11	fair	H brown	blue	France	Paris
	— —		/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	fair	blue	England	Buckhurst Hill
	— —		/	/	/	/	/	5	3	/	black	brown	Ireland	Kilmoganny
	— —		/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	dkbrn	blue	/	Lancash
	— —		/	/	/	/	/	5	4	fnd	brown	grey	England	London
	— —													
	— —													
	— —												

...ding at LONDON. do

...I have personally examined the passengers of said vessel sailing therewith, as the ...
...and that I have also made personal inspection of each and all of the aliens named in the ...
...Alien Immigrants, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ...
...I am of opinion that none of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or ...
...likely to become a public charge, or is suffering with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous ...
...that no person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or ...
...misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an ...
...anarchist, or under previous or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a ...
...woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that ...
...also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said ...
...aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Gales

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1902,

at NEW YORK.

M Cayne

Immigration Officer.

II—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4/25
Nov 13-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of JAN 6 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 6 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator